The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 83, No. 26 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 27, 1924

A CLINICAL STUDY OF BILIARY TRACT DISEASE *

ALFRED BLALOCK, M.D.

BALTIMORE

This paper is based on a statistical study [1] of all cases with a diagnosis of disease of the biliary tract that have been in the surgical service of the Johns Hopkins Hospital between 1889 and 1924.

This consideration will not include the cases with malignancy of the biliary tract, and those with a clinical diagnosis of disease which was not confirmed by an operation. The cases are divided into three groups: (1) stones in the gallbladder or cystic duct, or both (460 cases); (2) stones in the common duct, regardless of the location of other stones (139 cases), and (3) acute or chronic cholecystitis without the presence of stones (136 cases).

The main interest centers in the ultimate condition of the patients following operation; but the more important points as regards (1) etiology, (2) symptomatology, (3) physical findings, (4) laboratory tests, (5) operation and reoperation, (6) bacteriology and pathology, and (7) course immediately after operation will be considered also. The figures recorded are for the three groups considered collectively, unless stated otherwise.

ETIOLOGY

The ratio of white to colored patients in this series was 32:1, whereas that of white to colored of all the surgical patients admitted was 5:1. There have been more than twice as many males in the surgical service as females, but two thirds of these patients were of the latter sex.

The average age of these patients was 44 years, with the highest percentage of cases in the fifth decade. The average age was slightly younger for the group without stones.

We found that 28 per cent. of these patients had had typhoid fever, the highest percentage being in the group without stones. The interval separating typhoid and admission to this hospital was shortest in this group. The interval in the three groups, considered collectively, was more than five years in 76 per cent. of the cases.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

The interval separating the first symptom suggestive of disease of the biliary tract and entry to the hospital was usually shortest in the group without stones. Untoward symptoms had been present for more than five years in 21 per cent. of the cases without stones and in 30 per cent. of those with stones, and for less than one year in 50 per cent of the cases without stones and in 39 per cent. of those with stones. The initial symptoms, as described by the patient, are given in Table 1.

Intervals of almost entire freedom from such symptoms were present in 82 per cent. of the group with stones in the gallbladder, in 71 per cent. of the group with stones in the common duct, and in 71 per cent. of those cases without stones.

The individual symptoms that had been present at one time or another are given in Table 2.

Each of these symptoms, with the exception of pain, occurred most frequently in the group with stones in the common duct and least frequently in the group without stones.

The attacks of pain were considered typical of biliary colic in 81 per cent. of all cases; the largest percentage (88) occurred in the group with stones in the common duct, and the smallest (57) in the group without stones. The pain was usually described as occupying part or all of the right upper quadrant. Radiation of pain was present almost twice as frequently in the groups with stones as in the group without them. When radiation of pain occurred, it was to the right shoulder in 40 per cent., to the right back in 34 per cent., to both shoulders in 8 per cent., and to the right shoulder and right side of the back in 10 per cent. of the cases.

There is a positive history of jaundice in 91 per cent. of the cases with stones in the common duct, in 44 per cent. of those with stones in the gallbladder or cystic duct, and in 37 per cent. of the cases without stones. Jaundice was persistent much more frequently in the group with stones in the common duct in the ratio of more than 3:1, and itching of the skin was present in this group, as compared with the other two, in the ratio of 9:1.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Jaundice was present on entry to the hospital in 30 per cent. of the cases in the group with stones in the gallbladder, in 80 per cent. of those with stones in the common duct, and in 24 per cent. of the cases without stones.

The liver was thought to be abnormally enlarged in 22 per cent. of all cases, the highest percentage falling in the group with stones in the common duct. The gallbladder was said to be palpable in 22 per cent. of all cases, the highest percentage (more than 2:1) being in the group with stones in the gallbladder or cystic duct. Tenderness on abdominal palpation was present in 77 per cent. and muscle spasm in 44 per cent. of all cases. Thirty-one per cent. of the patients were in acute pain at the time of examination, the highest percentage falling in the group with stones in the common duct.

* From the Department of Surgery, the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital.

1. Blalock, Alfred: A Statistical Study of Eight Hundred and Eighty-Eight Cases of Biliary Tract Disease, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., to be published.

LABORATORY FINDINGS

The studies on bile in the stools and urine showed abnormal findings much more frequently in the group with stones in the common duct than in the other two, the ratio on stool examination being 9:1, and on urine analyses 4:1. The white blood counts were above 25,000 in only four out of 458 cases in which they were recorded, while less than 11 per cent. were above 15,000. There was an absence of free hydrochloric acid in 23 per cent. of 206 cases in which the results of analyses were recorded. Roentgen-ray reports were positive for stones in only 13 per cent. of ninety-nine cases in which plates were taken.

TABLE 1.—*Initial Symptoms*

	Per Cent.
Pain	69
Indigestion	16
Nausea and vomiting	3
Jaundice	2
Abdominal soreness	2
Eructation of gas	1.5
Chills and fever	1.5
Malaise	1
Various	14

OPERATION

A right rectus incision was employed in almost every case. Free peritoneal fluid was found in 6 per cent. of the cases, and right upper quadrant adhesions were present in 73 per cent. The latter were numerous and dense in 42 per cent., while they were few in number in 31 per cent. Adhesions were usually more numerous and more dense in the group with stones in the common duct.

The liver was described by the operator as being enlarged in 19 per cent. of the cases, and the gallbladder was considered macroscopically abnormal in 80 per cent. By far the highest percentage of normal looking gallbladders was found in the group without stones.

In the group with stones in the gallbladder or cystic duct, stones were found in the cystic duct in 43 per cent. of the cases, but were present in the cystic duct alone in only 6 per cent. of the cases. In the group classified as stones in the common duct, stones were present in the latter except for three cases in which they were in the hepatic duct. In addition, fifteen patients had material described as sand or mud in the common duct. Only one stone was found in 18 per cent. of the cases, between one and ten stones in 43 per cent., and more than ten stones in 39 per cent.

The fluid contents of the biliary tract were abnormal looking in 47 per cent. of the cases, the highest percentage falling in the group with stones in the gallbladder. Cultures taken at time of the operation were positive in 58 per cent. of the cases. The group with stones in the common duct had the highest percentage of positive cultures, while the group without stones had the lowest. *Bacillus coli* was the organism in 49 per cent. and *Bacillus typhosus* in 19 per cent. There was a definite empyema of the gallbladder in 17 per cent. and a hydrops in 9 per cent. of the cases.

Other definite pathologic conditions, in addition to those involving the biliary tract, were found in 25 per cent. of the cases. The appendix was diseased in 109 cases and the pancreas indurated in thirty-six cases. The highest percentage of cases with a diseased appendix was in the group without stones. The various other pathologic lesions will not be enumerated here.

The gallbladder was removed in 366 cases, partially removed in five, and drained in 330 cases. In the cases in which the gallbladder was resected, the cystic artery and duct were ligated either with silk alone, or catgut alone, or both. A choledochostomy was performed in sixty-four cases. The abdomen was closed tightly without drainage in only a few cases. The duodenum was probed through the common duct at the time of operation in all cases in the common duct group except fifteen, in some instances due to neglect, and in others to inability. It is significant that a subsequent operation had to be performed for stones in the common duct in seven of these cases.

MICROSCOPIC PATHOLOGY

Notes were obtainable in 354 of the 366 cases in which the gallbladder was removed. The wall was thickened in 93 per cent. and the mucosa abnormal in 82 per cent. of the cases. Only three gallbladders removed were diagnosed as normal, and these were in the group without stones. The pathologic diagnoses were: acute cholecystitis (11 per cent.); subacute cholecystitis (3 per cent.); chronic cholecystitis (85 per cent.), and normal gallbladder (1 per cent.).

POSTOPERATIVE NOTES

The last drains were removed much sooner in the cases in which the gallbladder was resected. If we leave out of consideration the cases with stones in the common duct, we find that 93 per cent. of the drained gallbladders were discharging bile through the incision for more than ten days after operation, while in only 38 per cent. of the cholecystectomies was there any drainage of bile after operation. More than four times as many of the drained gallbladders were still discharging bile through the incision on discharge from the hospital. The patients who had a cholecystectomy were in the hospital for a shorter period and were in better condition on leaving the hospital than were those who had drainage.

Cases in Which More Than One Operation Was Required.—There were eighty patients (11 per cent.) in the three groups who required more than one operation on the biliary tract. The first operation was performed at another hospital in forty-two of these cases. Of these eighty cases, thirty-eight were in the group with stones in the gallbladder, thirty-four in the group with stones in the common duct, and eight in the group without stones. The gallbladder was drained at the original operation in seventy-one cases (89 per cent.), while it was removed in only nine cases (11 per cent.). Of the nine patients operated on again following cholecystectomy, seven had stones in the common duct; the other two had a stricture of the common duct caused by injury incurred during the cholecystectomy. These two cases with strictures were successfully repaired.

TABLE 2.—*Individual Symptoms*

	Per Cent.
Pain	96
Radiation of pain	51
Indigestion	86
Nausea	76
Vomiting	73
Constipation	62
Eructation of gas	59
Chills and fever	42
Loss of weight	66
Jaundice	55
Itching of skin	13

The time elapsing between the operations was less than one year in 56 per cent. and less than five years in 86 per cent.

ULTIMATE RESULTS

We were able to follow 82 per cent. of the patients for an appreciable period of time following their discharge from the hospital. The patients from whom no reply was received (18 per cent.), those who died in less than a year after leaving the hospital of some sickness other than gallbladder disease (2 per cent.), and the ones who died more than one year after discharge from the hospital in whom the cause of death was not known but was thought not to be due to a recurrence of their former trouble (1 per cent.) will be omitted from the present consideration. The remaining 580 patients, or 79 per cent. of the total number, are divided into the four following classes and will be considered in the order named: (1) patients dying after operation during the same admission to the hospital; (2) patients well at time of the last reply, or who were free from gallbladder symptoms for at least one year before death from some other cause, who are considered as cured; (3) patients definitely improved by operation but not entirely free from gallbladder symptoms, and (4) patients not improved by operation or who had a recurrence of symptoms later. The patients who required more than one operation are classed according to their condition since the last operation.

All cases in which drainage of any part of the biliary tract was instituted will be considered as drainage of the gallbladder, provided a cholecystectomy was not done. In 280 cases, or 49 per cent. of 574, the gallbladder was removed, while it was drained in the remaining 294 cases (51 per cent.). The patients from whom no reply was received were divided almost equally between the two types of operations.

Class 1. Mortalities: Of the 735 patients operated on, 9.5 per cent. died while in the hospital, the mortality being 24 per cent. in the group with stones in the common duct, 6 per cent. in the group with stones in the gallbladder or cystic duct, and 7 per cent. in the cases without stones. The mortality percentage is strikingly lower now than it was in the early days of the hospital, as is evidenced by the fact that it has been only 1.3 per cent. among the last 153 patients on whom the operation was performed by the resident surgeon.

The causes of death were peritonitis (30 per cent.), hemorrhage (11 per cent.), pneumonia (11 per cent.), pulmonary embolism (6 per cent.), shock and weakness (11 per cent.), and various other causes in smaller numbers. Of these seventy patients, twenty-seven had definite pathologic conditions in addition to those present in the biliary tract, and these were directly responsible for the death in quite a few instances.

An analysis of the thirty-three cases in the group with stones in the common duct, in which the patients succumbed to operation, shows the following interesting points: Thirty-three per cent. had had at least one preceding operation; very dense adhesions were present in 75 per cent.; the fluid contents of the biliary tract were distinctly abnormal in 65 per cent.; additional pathologic conditions were present in 34 per cent.; 66 per cent. of the patients were in an acute attack at the time of the operation, as evidenced by severe pain or fever. It is also seen that in 60 per cent. of the mortalities in the other two groups, the patients were having an exacerbation of their trouble at time of operation.

Thirty-nine per cent. of the deaths occurred among patients from whom the gallbladder had been removed and 61 per cent. among those in whom it was drained. The higher mortality following drainage of the gallbladder cannot be explained by the condition of the patient at the time of the operation, as 7 per cent. more of the cases in which cholecystectomy was performed were in an acute stage at that time.

Eighty-six per cent. of the deaths followed operation by less than fifteen days. It has been stated earlier in the paper that two thirds of the entire number of patients were females, and it is of interest that only 44 per cent. of the fatalities were among that sex.

Class 2. Cures: This class comprises 416 cases, and constitutes 72 per cent. of the patients from whom a reply as to their exact condition was obtained. Eighty-three of these cases fall in the group with stones in the common duct, 263 in the group with stones in the gallbladder, and sixty-eight in the group without stones. The average time interval separating the operation and the last information concerning the patient was approximately ten years. The gallbladder was removed in 51 per cent. of these cases and drained in 49 per cent.

Class 3. Improved: The patients who were improved by the operation, but not completely cured, numbered sixty-three (11 per cent.) of the cases followed. Of these, forty fall in the group with stones in the gallbladder, seventeen in the group without stones, and six in the group with stones in the common duct. The gallbladder was drained in 51 per cent. of these cases, and removed in 49 per cent.

Class 4. No Improvement, or Recurrence of Symptoms: There are thirty-three cases in this class (6 per cent. of the cases followed), twenty-one of which belong to the group with stones in the gallbladder, five to the group with stones in the common duct, and six to the group without stones. The gallbladder was drained in nineteen of these cases, and removed in fourteen. If we add these to the cases in which a second operation was performed, we find that of 113 patients with recurrence of their former symptoms without permanent improvement, only 21 per cent. had had removal of the gallbladder, while it had been drained in 79 per cent.

SUMMARY

This paper presents a clinical study of 735 cases with a diagnosis of benign diseases of the biliary tract which have been in the surgical service of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. They are arbitrarily divided into three groups, depending on the presence or absence of stones, and the position of stones when present. An analysis was made of the various points in the histories, of the condition and treatment of the patients while in the hospital, and of the course of the cases since discharge. The comparison between the ultimate condition of the patients following cholecystectomy and cholecystostomy is of especial interest because almost the same number of each were performed, and the operations were performed by a relatively small number of surgeons, all of whom were trained under very nearly the same conditions. This comparison is slightly unfair, owing to the fact that more cholecystectomies have been performed in recent years, when the mortality percentages following both types of operations have been lower.

The following are some of the more important facts that were found in this study:

1. Disease of the biliary tract is much more common in the white race than in the colored, and in females

than in males (2:1). The highest incidence is found in the fifth decade, and very few patients were less than 30 years of age. Twenty-eight per cent. of the patients had had preceding typhoid fever, the highest percentage occurring in the group without stones.

2. The most common symptom was pain, indigestion ranking next in frequency. The least severe symptoms and those which had been present for the shortest period of time were found in the group without stones. By far the highest percentage of persistent jaundice had been present in the group with stones in the common duct.

3. Jaundice was present on physical examination in 39 per cent. of all cases, the highest percentage (80) being in the group with stones in the common duct. The liver was enlarged in 38 per cent. of the cases with stones in the common duct. The highest percentage of palpable gallbladders were found in the group with stones in the gallbladder. Tenderness on abdominal palpation was present in 77 per cent. of the cases, and muscle spasm in 44 per cent.

4. An achlorhydria was found in 23 per cent. of the gastric analyses. Only 13 per cent of the roentgenograms showed stones. The leukocyte counts were surprisingly low.

5. The cultures taken at operation were positive in 58 per cent. of the cases, *B. coli* and *B. typhosus* predominating. Only 1 per cent. of the gallbladders removed were diagnosed as normal.

6. There were right upper quadrant adhesions in 73 per cent. of the cases. Twenty-five per cent. of the patients had other abdominal pathologic changes in addition to those found in the biliary tract; appendicitis and pancreatitis constituted the greater part of these. The patients who had a cholecystectomy were usually in the hospital for a shorter period of time and were in better condition on discharge than were those who had had drainage of the gallbladder.

7. Eleven per cent. of the cases required more than one operation, and the first operation consisted of drainage of the gallbladder in 89 per cent. of these. The interval between the first and subsequent operation was less than one year in 56 per cent. of the cases and less than five years in 86 per cent. The common duct was injured sufficiently to make a plastic operation necessary in only two cases. It is quite important that the duodenum should be probed through the common duct at time of operation.

8. No replies were obtained from 18 per cent. of the patients, and 3 per cent. could not be classified as either cures or fatalities. Of the remaining 580 cases, 72 per cent. were cured by operation, 11 per cent. were improved, and 6 per cent. were unimproved. The mortality immediately following operation was 9.5 per cent., the highest percentage (24) falling in the group with stones in the common duct. The death rate was highest in the early days of the hospital and lowest in recent years (less than 2 per cent.).

9. The gallbladder was removed in 49 per cent. of all cases and drained in 51 per cent. The percentages of cured and improved cases following the two types of operations are about the same, but only 39 per cent. of the deaths followed cholecystectomy, whereas 61 per cent. followed drainage of the gallbladder. In addition, we see that 79 per cent. of the patients who had recurrence of symptoms (with and without another operation) had had the gallbladder drained at the original operation.

CONCLUSION

The points presented in this study would seem to justify the belief that the gallbladder should be removed in all cases in which it is definitely diseased, provided the condition of the patient is such that the added time under anesthesia will not lessen too greatly his chances of recovery.

ETHYLENE *

ARNO B. LUCKHARDT, PH.D., M.D.
CHICAGO

The fact that ethylene was introduced as an anesthetic agent only some fifteen months ago, and received prompt and favorable consideration by the medical profession soon after, would seem to indicate that its advantages over the available general anesthetics are real. Not only have favorable reports with illustrative case histories been published in this country, but in the French medical literature a similar satisfaction is expressed with its properties as an anesthetic agent. It has been introduced recently and accepted enthusiastically in the surgical clinics of the Peking Union Medical College, Peking, China.

The favorable consideration that it has received was due in part to the laboratory work (on animals and man) that preceded and suggested its practical use. Had it not been, however, for the progressive scientific attitude of Drs. Dean Lewis and Arthur Dean Bevan and their anesthetists, Drs. Isabella Herb and Mary Lyons, who, following a demonstration, were anxious to give the gas its clinical test, ethylene might have remained and died in the laboratory whence it came.

Its present status will be amply described and discussed during this symposium. What its future will be, none can predict. Physiologically and pharmacologically, it is strikingly less toxic and dangerous than any of the other anesthetics, as judged by its effects at the time of administration or during the postanesthetic period.

Since ethylene-oxygen mixtures are, in proper concentrations, highly explosive, any serious accident (arising because of the use of a free flame, thermocautery, electric gas warming apparatus, or source of electric sparks of any kind in the immediate proximity) redounds to the utter discredit of this anesthetic, although ether-oxygen or ether-nitrous oxid-oxygen mixtures are as explosive under similar conditions. The hundred-odd ether accidents which occur in this country every year are not disclosed except when confidential experiences are exchanged in the closed circle of professional friends. Any possible ethylene accident occurring under similar conditions and in spite of repeated warning is broadcast throughout the land. Early in its use, ether must have received many rebuffs and much criticism because of its explosive nature. Ethylene will suffer the same experience and will survive, I hope, in spite of this handicap. The hazards from automobiles alone and the heavy death toll as the result of preventable accidents is incomparably greater than any dangers of ethylene even in the hands of rash adventurers. But the automobile is here to stay in spite of its menace to the community because of reckless driving, and its inherent defects.

---

* From the Hull Physiological Laboratory, the University of Chicago.
* Read before the meeting on anesthesia in the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

The generation of ethylene in an impure form by some manufacturers will militate greatly against its further introduction and use. In the absence of any formulated standards for its production and purification as an anesthetic agent for human beings, some ethylene gas has been distributed whose pungent and vile odor alone is sufficient to condemn the product. The use of such gas, with attendant cyanosis, imperfect relaxation and subsequent prolonged emesis, adds to the utter disappointment and disgust of the surgeon and the anesthetist.

Without question, the laboratory animals used by us and reported on in our first publication inhaled a purer ethylene than was ever inhaled by man, because of the careful method of preparation and purification used. It was, indeed, most fortunate that the first tanks of commercial ethylene used in the clinic of the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, approached that degree of purity. Should the careless and unrestricted distribution of ethylene generated, collected and compressed under improper conditions continue, ethylene will fall into disuse and be discarded; for the use of such gas will obviously fail to bear out our published statements of the merits of the pure product and tend in time to discredit them. It is only fair to state in this connection that some distributors are thoroughly mindful of this situation and are bending every effort to supply the medical profession with a gas of the highest grade of purity.

Turning now abruptly from the other practical aspects of the problem, which are to receive full consideration presently by the speakers and members of this section, I take the liberty to call attention particularly to two facts which are of more general significance and which are readily overlooked and too easily forgotten.

Of foremost significance is the fact that the analgesic and anesthetic properties of ethylene gas were discovered in the course of an investigation designed to determine the exact degree of toxicity of the gas for the lower animals, it having been previously determined by botanists to be exceedingly toxic for flowering carnations, sweet pea seedlings, and the castor bean plant. From the point of view of any practical man, including the ultrapractical man of our own profession, this problem offered no aspect worthy of consideration. All *a priori* considerations pointed strongly to the probability that it would prove as toxic to animal protoplasm as it had proved to be for vegetable protoplasm. And if found toxic, another useless and fatal drug would have been added to the many others referred to in encyclopedic treatises on pharmacology. In short, then, the anesthetic properties of ethylene gas were discovered in a physiologic laboratory in the course of experimentation, and on a problem which certainly was academic; and, far from promising a practical measure for the clinic, it even suggested quite the opposite outcome. It is but one of the many examples of practical measures which had their origin in the laboratories of the fundamental sciences.

For the prosecution of the problem, vivisection in its widest sense was a prime necessity. Had vivisection been denied, the analgesic and anesthetic properties of ethylene gas would not have been discovered. To those, even in our profession, who take exception to vivisection for one reason or another but chiefly on the alleged basis that results obtained from the frog, guinea-pig, dog, etc., are devoid of significance because they are not transferable to man, I point out that in this specific instance, as in many others, the results obtained from the usual laboratory animals compare most favorably with those obtained from man at subsequent trials, with this exception, that man is apparently more susceptible to the influence of ethylene gas than are the lower animals. At any rate, without animal experimentation, ethylene gas would not be found in the clinic today. Its presence there is due, furthermore, to the splendid cooperation of the chiefs and staff of the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, after Mr. Carter and I demonstrated its action on ourselves to them.

In view of the great value of the work of the laboratories in the sciences fundamental to medicine, as evidenced by their numerous contributions to practical medicine in the past, and in the hope that misguided men and legislators will not create legal barriers against animal experimentation and vivisection so necessary for the rapid progress of research in these sciences, it is expected that future thought and work will continue to bring to light therapeutic measures of the greatest value in the care and cure of the sick, and, furthermore, give to mankind a general anesthetic better than either ether, nitrous oxid or ethylene.

ETHYLENE IN OBSTETRICS*

N. SPROAT HEANEY, M.D.
CHICAGO

In the maternity section of the Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago, we have used ethylene and oxygen 215 times during the last year, with very satisfactory results. For operative obstetric work it is without approach among anesthetics, since so many women requiring operative delivery are jeopardized. Bronchitis, nephritis, myocarditis, valvular heart disease, high blood pressure and eclampsia are not infrequent complications of labor requiring operative intervention. In such cases the choice of an anesthetic is a matter of great importance.

Ether is a pulmonary irritant and, in addition, is injurious to the kidney and liver—organs already damaged by the intoxication of pregnancy. Women who have had cesarean section not infrequently become precariously ill after ether from acute dilatation of the stomach. The frequency of this alarming condition is a big argument against cesarean section as an elective method of delivery in cases of grave heart disease, because the advantages of the operative delivery may be nullified by the serious heart strain produced by vomiting. Severe gas pains, loss of sleep, and consequent fatigue militate against recovery in certain seriously injured patients.

Nitrous oxid would be an ideal anesthetic for operative obstetrics if its relaxing qualities were as great as is its freedom from postoperative objections. However, it does not give sufficient relaxation to permit more than a few obstetric manipulations with safety and satisfaction. Rarely have we been able to complete a cesarean section under nitrous oxid and oxygen without the addition of ether. And, if accomplished, there is liable to be embarrassing straining at critical points during the operation. For at least twenty years, local anesthesia has been used at the Presbyterian Hospital in certain extremely critical cases requiring cesarean

* Read before the meeting on anesthesia in the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

section, when marked intoxication existed, associated with heart or lung complications. In such cases the serious effects of fright on the damaged heart of the conscious patient has been entirely overlooked in the effort to avoid the toxic effects of a general anesthetic, frequently to the patient's detriment.

Ethylene and oxygen is entirely sufficient for every obstetric operation without the addition of ether. It is of particular advantage in the cases of grave operative risk just mentioned. It is not irritating to the lungs or kidneys. It has no postadministrative effect on the hemoglobin of mother or child. It can be given without asphyxia or jactitation. The patient quickly returns to consciousness. If vomiting occurs, it is usually insignificant and transitory. It does not produce paralyses of peristalsis, and there is as little postoperative complaint as we meet after local anesthesia. Since using ethylene, I have discarded local anesthesia in all obstetric as well as in gynecologic work. Dr. Hewitt, Dr. Kanter, Dr. Culbertson and I have done twenty-one abdominal cesarean sections under ethylene. It was not necessary to add ether in a single case. The baby cried as quickly in each instance as when local anesthesia was given. The uterus contracted as well as when nitrous oxid was used. The patients left the table with dry skins, and were entirely coordinate by the time they were placed in bed. None of them had persistent vomiting. Gas pains were no more troublesome than after abdominal operations under local anesthesia. In addition, we have done versions and extractions, difficult forceps operations, vaginal cesarean sections, manual removal of the placenta—all with entire satisfaction. The only requisite is that the anesthetist devote himself to his duty and not be distracted by the excitement of an emergency operation, since a patient under ethylene is in more delicate balance than when under ether.

We have used ethylene for the conduct of normal labor, starting when the patient first demands relief, giving it only with the pains as we do nitrous oxid, and continuing until at the last it is pushed to the anesthetic stage for the actual delivery. We have given it for as long as nine hours in a single case. Ethylene is quicker than nitrous oxid, and the patient becomes more rapidly analgesic. No more complaint is made of its odor than that of nitrous oxid. Uterine bleeding is somewhat greater than with nitrous oxid, but is far less than with ether.

When given intermittently, as in the conduct of labor, there is a greater chance of explosion than when given continuously, as in surgical work, for there is a greater opportunity of static ignition; first, by the contact of persons in the room with the machine, and then by the striking of one part of the apparatus against another. If ethylene is to be administered, care should be taken that the floors of the operating room are not electrified and that there is a continuous metallic contact from the patient's mask to the machine, and that the machine itself is grounded to a water pipe or radiator. We had two sharp explosions in our delivery room, both due to static sparks. Fortunately, no one was injured. These were the only two explosions in more than 3,000 ethylene administrations at the hospital, and they were in the same delivery room, with the same anesthetist.

Ethylene is without equal as an anesthetic for operative obstetrics, particularly in grave surgical risks, and it is superior to nitrous oxid in the conduct of normal labor.

104 South Michigan Avenue.

THE EFFECT OF ETHYLENE-OXYGEN ANESTHESIA ON THE ACID-BASE BALANCE OF BLOOD

A COMPARISON WITH OTHER ANESTHETICS *

CHAUNCEY D. LEAKE, PH.D.
MADISON, WIS.

Among the most noteworthy features of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia, as noted in the clinical report of Luckhardt and Lewis,[1] are the facts that recovery from the anesthetic is unusually prompt and that the subsequent postoperative condition is distinctly better than after ether. Less than half as many patients suffer from postanesthetic nausea and vomiting after ethylene-oxygen as in a comparable series after ether. These considerations led Dr. A. B. Hertzman and me to try to ascertain whether any differences might be noted between the effect of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia on the acid-base balance of blood and the now well recognized acidotic effect of ether. This action of ether may be a considerable factor in contributing to the postanesthetic complications following etherization.

FACTORS INFLUENCING BLOOD REACTION IN ANESTHESIA

Apart from the doubtful possibility that anesthetic agents may themselves exert a direct action on the acid and basic elements of bloods, variations in three important body functions resulting from the anesthesia may influence the blood reaction. These are (*a*) respiration, (*b*) carbohydrate metabolism and (*c*) kidney excretion. There is no agreement as to the relative importance of these factors.

Respiration.—The respiratory factor has been emphasized by the adherents of the acapnial theory. In ether anesthesia, however, it has been rather clearly demonstrated by many independent observers that an immediate and marked fall in the blood p_H occurs, leading to a condition of uncompensated alkali deficit, as defined by Van Slyke.[2] Were the fall in alkali reserve observed under ether due to the blowing off of carbon dioxid, as maintained by Henderson and Haggard,[3] the blood p_H would be expected to rise. No rise in blood p_H under ether has ever been reported. It was shown by Carter,[4] however, that the alkali reserve under ether fell, even though the carbon dioxid content of inspired air was maintained at 3 per cent. Under these conditions, an acapnia was impossible. Van Slyke, Austin and Cullen[5] found that the p_H of blood falls at once in ether anesthesia, and that the alkali reserve continues to fall as the p_H remains low. This confirmed the work of Atkinson and Ets.[6] Finally, in a series of experiments

* From the Department of Pharmacology of the University of Wisconsin Medical School.
* Read before the meeting on anesthesia in the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

1. Luckhardt, A. B., and Lewis, Dean: Clinical Experiences with Ethylene-Oxygen Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. 81:1851 (Dec. 1) 1923.
2. Van Slyke, D.D.: Studies of Acidosis, XVII, The Normal and Abnormal Variations in the Acid-Base Balance of the Blood, J. Biol. Chem. 49:153 (Sept.) 1921.
3. Henderson, Yandell; and Haggard, H. W.: Respiratory Regulation of CO_2 Capacity of Blood: 1, High Levels of CO_2 and Alkali; 2, Low Levels of CO_2 and Alkali Induced by Ether: Their Prevention and Reversal, J. Biol. Chem. 53:333, 345 (Feb.) 1918.
4. Carter, W. S.: The Effect of Ether Anesthesia on the Alkali Reserve, Arch. Int. Med. 26:319 (Sept.) 1920.
5. Van Slyke, D. D.; Austin, J. H., and Cullen, G. E.: Effect of Ether Anesthesia on Acid-Base Balance of Blood, J. Biol. Chem. 53:277 (Aug.) 1922.
6. Atkinson, H. V., and Ets, H. N.: Chemical Changes of the Blood Under the Influence of Drugs, 1, Ether, J. Biol. Chem. 52:15 (May) 1922.

in which etherization was prolonged for several hours, with lung ventilation accurately recorded by a body plethysmograph, my associates and I [7] showed that these changes in blood reaction took place independently of respiratory variations.

These findings are in no way antagonistic to the use of carbon dioxid for the purpose of de-etherization on the completion of an operation, as proposed by Henderson, Haggard and Coburn.[8] They do indicate, however, that the removal of carbon dioxid by excessive respiratory activity in ether anesthesia has little influence on the effects of this agent on blood reaction.

In nitrous oxid and ethylene anesthesia, a factor closely related to respiratory variations must be included among those influencing blood reaction. This is the possibility of an anoxic anoxemia, as termed by Barcroft.[9] Under ether or chloroform, this factor is insignificant unless the anesthesia is forced to asphyxiation.

Normal arterial blood is more than 92 per cent. saturated with oxygen at the oxygen tensions ordinarily inspired. An oxygen saturation below this figure indicates anoxemia. It is impossible to maintain satisfactory nitrous oxid and oxygen anesthesia without a considerable degree of anoxemia. Greene [10] states that unless the arterial blood is less than 80 per cent. saturated with oxygen under nitrous oxid and oxygen, anesthesia is not present, and probably not even analgesia. With ethylene, since more oxygen can ordinarily be admitted to the anesthetic mixture than with nitrous oxid, the factor of anoxemia is not quite so important. It is, nevertheless, probably present in the majority of cases, since in the anesthetic mixture with ethylene usually employed, the oxygen tension is considerably less than in the customarily inspired normal atmosphere.

The effects of an anoxic anoxemia on blood reaction have been indicated by the work of Koehler, Brunquist and Loevenhart,[11] in which pigs were subjected, under carefully controlled conditions, to atmospheres low in oxygen. An initial mobilization of blood alkali occurred, followed by a rapidly developing uncompensated alkali deficit. These authors believe that the initial alkalosis is compensatory to an acapnia brought on by the increased respiratory activity under the stimulus of oxygen want.[12] This type of response in blood reaction was noted by Cullen and his associates [13] for nitrous oxid, and these observations have been confirmed by Dr. Hertzman and myself.[14] We also noted this type of response in ethylene-oxygen anesthesia when anoxemia was present, as shown by direct determinations of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood.

Carbohydrate Metabolism.—The respiratory variations in anesthesia as factors influencing blood reaction are directly concerned with the amount of carbon dioxid in the blood, since this is the chief, if not the only, volatile acid present. Indirectly, the respiratory variations in anesthesia are related to the formation of nonvolatile acids, represented by the ketone bodies and lactic acid, which may accumulate in the blood when oxidative processes are depressed. The interference with carbohydrate metabolism leading to the formation of these acids may proceed from two sources: (*a*) the anoxic anoxemia as noted above, or (*b*) from a depression of the normal insulin secretion of the pancreas.

Evidence has been presented by Ross and Davis [15] that both ether and chloroform produce a hyperglycemia by an inhibition of the internal secretion of the pancreas. One of the most unpleasant complications following ether anesthesia is the development of an acidosis a day or so after the operation. This acidosis is due to the accumulation of ketone bodies, and, as Thalhimer [16] so neatly demonstrated, may be promptly relieved by the administration of insulin. As Thalhimer [16] suggests, this postanesthetic ketosis may originate in some slight abnormality of carbohydrate metabolism (such as the suppression of insulin secretion under the action of the anesthetic, with the consequent hyperglycemia, as postulated by Ross and Davis [15]); and the supervention of a vicious cycle, through starvation perhaps, at this critical period causes the ketosis to develop and persist until broken at some point. It is significant that the postanesthetic ketosis develops a day or more after etherization, since the ketone bodies do not tend to accumulate during etherization, even if prolonged for several hours.[7]

A hyperglycemia has been observed in all important types of anesthesia. We have found a moderate rise of blood sugar during ethylene-oxygen anesthesia, whether anoxemia is present or not. The appearance of this hyperglycemia is not as prompt as during ether anesthesia. It is well known that an increase in blood or tissue acidity, especially in the liver, produces a greater susceptibility toward the appearance of a hyperglycemia. It may be that the initial acidosis of ether and chloroform anesthesia is a considerable factor in contributing to the more pronounced derangement of carbohydrate metabolism noted after the use of these anesthetics than after the use of gas anesthetics.

Faulty carbohydrate metabolism usually finds expression in the appearance and symptoms of a ketosis. This does not develop in ether and chloroform anesthesia until a day or more has elapsed. In ethylene-oxygen anesthesia, however, there is an increase in the amount of ketone bodies in the blood during the anesthetic period. The increase is not large, but may be sufficient to account for the tendency to develop an uncompensated alkali deficit. This difference between ether and chloroform, on the one hand, and ethylene-oxygen, on the other, with regard to the formation of ketone bodies during anesthesia, may be due to: (*a*) a difference in effect on insulin secretion; (*b*) a difference in the initial primary effect on blood reaction (the cause of which, in ether and chloroform, is unknown), or (*c*) a difference in the degree of anoxemia present.

Kidney Function.—Although recognized to be of great importance, the effects of variations in kidney function in anesthesia on the blood reaction are not clearly understood. An increase in the total acidity of urine following etherization has been noted by Reimann and Hartman,[17] while practically no change in total

7. Leake, C. D.; Leake, E. W., and Koehler, A. E.: The Acidosis of Ether Anesthesia in the Dog, J. Biol. Chem. **60**: 319 (June) 1923.
8. Henderson, Yandell; Haggard, H. W., and Coburn, R. C.: The Therapeutic Use of Carbon Dioxid After Anesthesia and Operation, J. A. M. A. **74**: 783 (March 20) 1920.
9. Barcroft, J.: Anoxemia, Lancet **2**: 485 (Sept. 4) 1920.
10. Greene, C. W.: The Oxygen and Nitrous Oxid Content of Blood of Dogs During Nitrous Oxid Anesthesia, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **23**: 158, 1924.
11. Koehler, A. E.; Brunquist, E. H., and Loevenhart, A. S.: The Production of Acidosis by Anoxemia, J. Biol. Chem. **58**: 9, 1923.
12. Gasser, H. S., and Loevenhart, A. S.: The Mechanism of Stimulation of the Medullary Centers by Decreased Oxidation, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **5**: 239, 1914.
13. Cullen, G. E.; Austin, J. H.; Kornblum, K., and Robinson, H. W.: The Initial Acidosis in Anesthesia, J. Biol. Chem. **60**: 625 (June) 1923.
14. Leake, C. D., and Hertzman, A. B.: Blood Reaction in Ethylene and Nitrous Oxid Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **82**: 1162 (April 12) 1924.
15. Ross, E. L., and Davis, L. H.: The Rôle of the Pancreas in Hyperglycemia from Ether, Am. J. Physiol. **53**: 391 (Oct.) 1920.
16. Thalhimer, William: Insulin Treatment of Postoperative (Non-diabetic) Acidosis, J. A. M. A. **81**: 383 (Aug. 4) 1923.
17. Reimann, S. P., and Hartman, F. L.: Effect of Anesthesia and Operation upon Certain Metabolites, Am. J. Physiol. **50**: 82 (Oct.) 1919.

urine acidity during etherization was found by Collip.[18] It has been shown by MacNider [19] that the anuria under ether comes on slowly, and, while not directly related to the fall in alkali reserve, may be alleviated by the administration of alkali. Stehle, Bourne and Barbour [20] studied the rate of sodium and potassium excretion in ether anesthesia, and found a great decrease during etherization, but such a marked increase after anesthesia that the total amount of these alkalis eliminated for the experimental day was abnormally high. When morphin was administered before etherization, the rate of sodium and potassium excretion was increased both during and after the anesthesia. Now Dr. Koehler and I [21] have shown that morphin causes a marked rise in the ketone bodies of the blood, enough in fact to lead to a transitory alkali deficit, presumably by neutralization. It is likely that the excretion of these ketone substances, neutralized by available blood alkali, caused the excessive elimination of sodium and potassium both during and after the morphin-ether anesthesia in the animals studied by Stehle and his associates. On the other hand, in simple ether anesthesia, the anuria could be held responsible for the reduction in the rate of alkali elimination during etherization; while the possible development of a ketosis after the anesthesia, as noted above, with the neutralization of these ketone bodies by available alkali, and subsequent excretion in the urine, could be considered an explanation for the postanesthetic increase in alkali elimination noted by these workers. Of course, other acid bodies may play an exceedingly important rôle in this connection.

In this connection, the more recent work of Stehle and Bourne [22] is of extreme interest. These authors suggest that the low alkali reserve and increased acidity of the blood in ether anesthesia is due to the discharge of phosphoric acid from the muscles. Their experimental and clinical studies furnish excellent evidence for this opinion. Owing to the anuria or oliguria that often occurs in anesthesia, the phosphoric acid discharged from the muscles may not be excreted at once, but may be retained in the liver until after the anesthesia, when it may be eliminated in combination with sodium or potassium, thus explaining the increased excretion of these bases following anesthesia, as noted previously by these workers.[20]

BLOOD REACTION UNDER ANESTHETICS OTHER THAN ETHYLENE

A brief summary may now be made of the facts known with regard to the effect of the chief anesthetic agents on blood reaction so that a comparison may be made between them and ethylene on this basis. It may be said in passing, in view of the lack of general systemic action under local anesthetics, unless in toxic doses, that such agents have practically no effect on the acid-base equilibrium of the blood.[23]

Ether anesthesia causes a marked and almost immediate fall in both the p_H and alkali reserve of blood, leading rather rapidly to a condition of uncompensated alkali deficit. This response appears to be independent of respiratory variations under the effect of ether, and is apparently not caused by the formation of ketone bodies or lactic acid. A ketosis may develop several hours after the withdrawal of ether, as the result of deranged carbohydrate metabolism apparently related to the depressing action of ether on the insulin secretion of the pancreas.

Chloroform anesthesia produces practically the same changes in blood reaction as those noted for ether. According to the results of a few experiments that Dr. Hertzman and I made on ethyl chlorid as a general anesthetic, this substance also has the same general effects on the acid-base balance of blood as those observed under ether.

Under nitrous oxid and oxygen, it is impossible to maintain satisfactory anesthesia without some degree of anoxemia. The effects of this anesthetic mixture on blood reaction seem to be due largely to this associated anoxemia. These effects are an initial rise in blood p_H, with inconstant changes in the carbon dioxid content (indicating a mobilization of blood alkali), followed by a fall in both the p_H and carbon dioxid content (indicating the development of an uncompensated alkali deficit). These changes are neither as rapid nor as marked as those observed under ether or chloroform.

BLOOD REACTION UNDER ETHYLENE AND OXYGEN

It is a significant feature of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia that mixtures of from 85 to 90 per cent. ethylene with 15 to 10 per cent. oxygen, respectively, may be used to induce anesthesia, while concentrations of from 80 to 85 per cent. ethylene with 20 to 15 per cent. oxygen, respectively, may often be sufficient to maintain it. Thus, except in the few moments of induction, the anoxemia factor, which is apparently so important under nitrous oxid and oxygen, will not be so significant for ethylene-oxygen anesthesia. The experimental results of Dr. Hertzman and myself,[14] although unconfirmed, are interesting in this connection. We found the effects of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia on blood reaction closely related to the degree of anoxemia present. We determined the extent of anoxemia by direct estimations of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood. If anoxemia was present, we found the same type of response in blood reaction as noted for nitrous oxid and oxygen anesthesia; that is, an initial mobilization of blood alkali followed by a tendency toward a condition of uncompensated alkali deficit. The initial rise in blood p_H was somewhat dependent on the extent of anoxemia. If no anoxemia was present, both the p_H and carbon dioxid content of the blood fell slightly, but not beyond normal limits after forty minutes' anesthesia. We have performed more experiments along this line, and our results are uniformly in accord with the figures we have already published. We have, however, made the further observations that the ketone bodies tend slowly to accumulate in the blood, especially in the presence of anoxemia, and that the blood sugar tends to rise during the anesthetic period. Our observations, unfortunately, do not extend over anesthetic periods longer than fifty minutes, so that we cannot say toward what limits the tendencies noted will develop.

With ethylene, then, if sufficient oxygen is present to maintain the oxygen saturation of arterial blood within normal limits, no material effects on blood reaction may be expected to follow, beyond those that may secondarily result from the supposed deranged oxygen

18. Collip, J. B.: The Effect of Surgical Anesthesia on the Reaction of Blood, Brit. J. Exper. Path. **1**: 282 (Dec.) 1920.
19. MacNider, W. de B.: Anuria Occurring in Normal Animals During the Use of General Anesthetics, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **15**: 249 (June) 1920.
20. Stehle, R. L.; Bourne, W., and Barbour, H. G.: Effects of Ether Anesthesia Alone or Preceded by Morphine upon the Alkali Metabolism of the Dog, J. Biol. Chem. **53**: 341 (Aug.) 1922.
21. Leake, C. D., and Koehler, A. E.: Blood Reaction Under Morphine, Arch. Internat. Pharmacol. Therap. **27**: 221, 1922.
22. Stehle, R. L., and Bourne, W.: The Mechanism of Acidosis in Anesthesia, J. Biol. Chem. **60**: 16 (May) 1924. Bourne, Wesley; and Stehle, R. L.: The Excretion of Phosphoric Acid During Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **83**: 117 (July 12) 1924.
23. Rose, M. E.: Acidosis in Surgical Anesthesia, Illinois M. J. **41**: 6 (Jan.) 1922.

absorption or utilization in the central nervous system, as postulated by Wieland [24] to explain the narcotizing action of the gas. However, if it is necessary to administer ethylene in such amounts that anoxemia results, then primary changes in the acid-base balance of the blood may be expected, as a consequence, to develop along the paths suggested by Loevenhart and his associates [11] for anoxemia in general, and as shown to take place under nitrous oxid and oxygen anesthesia, in which anoxemia is probably always present.

COMMENT

In view of the fact that blood reaction changes in ethylene-oxygen anesthesia are generally less even than those under nitrous oxid and oxygen, it may be that an explanation can be offered on these grounds for the more satisfactory postanesthetic condition of patients after ethylene-oxygen than after other types of anesthesia. The importance of the oxygen supply in anesthesia is emphasized by this entire discussion. If a gaseous anesthetic can be found, with which the concentration of oxygen administered can be greater even than that with ethylene, and which itself will have no marked influence on blood reaction or other toxic result, a more nearly ideal anesthetic agent than any yet in use may be discovered. Acetylene has been advanced as such an agent by Gauss and Wieland,[25] but it has objections on account of its odor and explosibility. By colorimetric determinations of the p_H of blood plasma, Dr. Hertzman and I have ascertained that the effects of acetylene-oxygen anesthesia on blood reaction are similar to those noted for ethylene-oxygen when no anoxemia is present. Schoen [26] has noted, however, that an acidosis is present from the beginning of anesthesia with acetylene-oxygen. From our work, we do not feel that the development of an acidosis in acetylene-oxygen anesthesia, or in anesthesia with ethylene-oxygen when no anoxemia is present, is nearly as rapid or as marked as in anesthesia with ether, chloroform or ethyl chlorid.

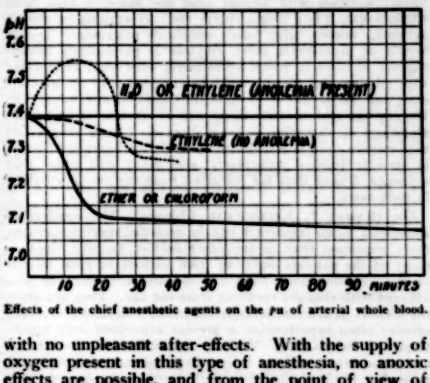
In a remarkable synopsis of anesthetics published by Richardson,[27] in 1885 (including among many others, an account of the anesthetic properties of ethylene), attention was directed to dimethyl oxid or methyl ether. Richardson says:

> I consider methylic ether to be the safest of all anesthetics hitherto discovered. Pigeons and rabbits will remain in full anesthetic atmosphere for twelve minutes without dying, and, allowed to die, are recoverable by artificial respiration seven minutes after cessation of all forms of life. The one practical objection to methylic ether as an anesthetic consists in its being a permanent gas at ordinary temperatures. I have administered it successfully twenty-seven times to the human subject.

Richardson states that methyl ether may be administered with 25 per cent. oxygen, that it is pleasant to breathe, and that it causes no irritation. The anesthetic action is rapid and without any manifestation of a spasmodic stage. The recovery from deep anesthesia is rapid and unattended by any bad symptom or vomiting. It is peculiar that a substance with such anesthetic properties should have been forgotten for so long. It is to be hoped that work may be inaugurated to ascertain the truth regarding these statements of Richardson.

Some recent experimentation has been done by Brown [28] on dimethyl oxid or methyl ether, in which he finds that anesthesia may be produced with concentrations of 65 per cent. methyl ether, the remainder being oxygen. He states, however, that it is most unpleasant to take, and that recovery seems delayed.

The independent experimental work of Halsey and his associates [29] and of Brown [28] justifies considerable interest in propylene-oxygen anesthesia. Anesthesia may be rapidly induced with 40 per cent. propylene and 60 per cent. oxygen, and may be maintained with from 20 to 30 per cent. propylene, the remainder being oxygen or air. It is not unpleasant to inhale, it has no effects on blood pressure, and recovery is rapid,



Effects of the chief anesthetic agents on the p_H of arterial whole blood.

with no unpleasant after-effects. With the supply of oxygen present in this type of anesthesia, no anoxic effects are possible, and from the point of view of blood reaction, propylene-oxygen anesthesia should be as ideal as acetylene-oxygen anesthesia.

SUMMARY

A graphic summary of the effects of the chief anesthetic agents on blood reaction is presented in the accompanying chart. The curves are not constructed from the data of any single experiment, nor from the averaged results of similar series, but they conform to the findings noted, and give a general picture of the situation.

Ether and chloroform cause a rapid and marked lowering of the blood p_H; nitrous oxid and oxygen lead to an initial alkalemia, followed by a tendency toward an acidemia; ethylene-oxygen with anoxemia present gives the same picture as nitrous oxid and oxygen, while ethylene-oxygen without anoxemia causes a gradual lowering of the blood p_H, not beyond normal limits after forty minutes' anesthesia.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

ON PAPERS OF DRS. LUCKHARDT, HEANEY AND LEAKE

DR. CAREY CULBERTSON, Chicago: My experience with ethylene gas has been limited to gynecology and obstetrics. The advantages of ethylene over nitrous oxid have been brought out: better relaxation, more speedy analgesia, absence of cyanosis, normal appearance of the patient, and absence

24. Wieland, H.: Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus betaübender Gase, die Stickoxyduls und des Acetylens, Arch. f. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. 92: 96, 1922.
25. Gauss, C. J., and Wieland, H.: Ein neues Betaübungsverfahren, Klin. Wchnschr. 2: 113 (Jan. 15); 158 (Jan. 22) 1923.
26. Schoen, R.: Blood Gases in Acetylene Anesthesia, München. med. Wchnschr. 71: 889 (July 4) 1924.
27. Richardson, B. W.: A synopsis of Anesthetics, Scient. Am. (Supplement) 20: 8227, 8240, 1885.
28. Brown, W. E.: Experiments with Anesthetic Gases Propylene, Methane, Dimethyl-Ether, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. 23: 485 (July) 1924.
29. Halsey, J. T., Reynolds, C., and Cook, H. B.: A New Anesthetic Gas, New Orleans M. & Surg. J. 77: 29 (July) 1924.

of muscular disturbance so often seen in nitrous oxid anesthesia. There is an odor, but the odor is not disagreeable. The postoperative reaction has been mentioned. We have used gas anesthesia in labor at the Presbyterian Hospital for many years; we began using nitrous oxid, and frequently would give the patient enough ether at the expulsion of the head to secure better relaxation. Using ethylene gas, we do not need ether. Formerly we carried the case through labor with nitrous oxid, and if we needed to terminate artificially by forceps or extraction, we would use ether for the few minutes that that procedure required. Now, we find that the ethylene gas is sufficient. In gynecology, everything that Dr. Heaney said I endorse; the use of this gas has been found most satisfactory in pelvic work, both in the lower plastic work, and in intra-abdominal operations. Some surgeons claim that there is more hemorrhage with ethylene gas in plastic surgery than with nitrous oxid. I have not found that to be so; the difference is rather the character of the blood; working with nitrous oxid the blood is blue, with ethylene gas, it is a bright cherry red. In working on elderly patients, women who have umbilical protrusion, ventral hernia or procidentia uteri, ethylene is particularly advantageous in cases in which we formerly used local anesthesia; with ethylene gas these operations are done with the greatest ease, and the patient is in excellent condition afterward. Dr. Heaney has spoken of the advantage of ethylene in such complications of obstetrics as heart disease. I have always felt that nitrous oxid is not desirable when the heart is affected, in stenotic lesions particularly, and, being still under that influence, I have thus far refrained from the use of ethylene in such cases.

Dr. Herman L. Kretschmer, Chicago: The problem of anesthesia is an important one in urologic surgery, perhaps more important than in any other field of surgery, since so many of the patients suffering from various surgical lesions of the genito-urinary tract are old and are more or less afflicted with changes resulting from old age. They are often the victims of arteriosclerosis, sometimes mild and sometimes severe; often hypertension is present associated with hypertrophy of the prostate. Various organic lesions of the heart are encountered, such as myocarditis, coronary sclerosis and auricular fibrillations. Especially are we concerned with lesions of the lungs, such as chronic bronchitis and emphysema, which are so common in later life. The presence of these conditions, and the desire to avoid or to minimize as much as possible such postoperative pulmonary complications as pneumonia, make it desirable to have a safe, simple and nonirritating anesthetic for this group of cases. We have used ethylene in 260 cases. We like ethylene for many reasons, the chief one of which is the rapidity with which the anesthesia is induced, and also because the patients recover very quickly from the anesthesia. We believe that it is the anesthetic of choice in cases in which the patients have damaged kidneys. It is particularly valuable in producing a short, rapid anesthesia in treating cases of carcinoma of the prostate by means of inserting radium on spears through the perineum. The anesthetic demands are only those of a short, rapid anesthetic. Relaxation obtained with ethylene in surgery of the bladder is very gratifying, particularly in cases of carcinoma in which wide resections were carried out. Often in cases of genito-urinary tuberculosis, patients have active lesions in the chest. In view of the fact that ethylene does not produce pulmonary irritation, I believe it is an ideal anesthetic in this group of cases. The question has been brought up about bleeding. It has not been my experience that there is more bleeding either during or after the operation. We have also used ethylene in the treatment of bladder tumors by means of fulguration. In this group we have been particularly careful to have the apparatus covered so as to avoid the possibility of explosion from the spark of the machine. Not only have we kept our machine covered, but we were careful to open all doors and windows before starting the fulguration. I believe that from the standpoint of the genito-urinary surgeon ethylene fulfils the most critical demand that might be made.

Dr. Willard Bartlett, St. Louis: The complaisance with which we treat ethylene is very interesting, in view of the fact that ethylene has been placed by the *Scientific American* among the five greatest discoveries in the twelve months which were distinguished by its birth. Our anesthetists began to give it, Aug. 2, 1923. Do no let anybody tell you that you cannot get a deep anesthesia with ethylene. We have two anesthetists who give it for abdominal operations, and if it does not go deep enough, they turn on ether, unless the head anesthetist is about, when we call him and do not need ether. It is really easy to give for simple things; for minor surgery, these people that are giving it for us say it is very much simpler than the administration of oxygen and nitrous oxid combined. In regard to the combination of nitrous oxid or the use of ethylene: We do a large number of goiter operations, and that frequently means two anesthesias. Two ethylene anesthesias should not be given in succession on two days. The patient will not permit it, on account of the smell. Do not let anybody tell you it does not stink. It does. I cannot see why men talk about setting fire to it. I think the matter of inflammability is beyond discussion. One can employ a cautery, by heating to a black heat outside the operating room. About bleeding: I never heard a surgical specialist or saw one operate who was interested in minor bleeding. I think these men are so vitally interested in more important aspects of the specialty that they do not know whether a wound bleeds a bit or not. Let us general surgeons show you some ethylene in surgery and we will show you more bleeding than you will get in any other way; but it is a godsend. Vessels bleed while the wound is open, and the bleeding caused by the ethylene ceases just the minute the administration of it is discontinued; hence, no wounds are closed over open vessels that will bleed after closure.

Dr. Isabella C. Herb, Oak Park, Ill.: For many years, caution and conservatism have controlled the anesthetic service in the Presbyterian Hospital; consequently, we have been slow in adopting any agent or method which carried with it greater risks than the agent or method which through experience we had found comparatively free from danger. The immediate and remote effects of ethylene-oxygen anesthesia on the tissues had been thoroughly investigated by Luckhardt and Carter, physiologists of unquestioned reliability; consequently, after a remarkably successful demonstration of its anesthetic properties it became our problem to determine its value in actual operative work. As we were the pioneers in the administration of ethylene-oxygen for surgical operations, it may well be imagined that we approached our problem with the utmost caution, and only patients in a good state of health, requiring minor operations, were chosen; but as we became familiar with the method of administration, the signs of anesthesia and the effect on the circulation and respiration we extended its use to the severely handicapped patients and its use to major surgery till today we are employing it for every kind of operation. By this I do not wish to be understood that we are using it to the exclusion of all other general anesthetic agents, for there are certain operations in the upper abdomen for which we prefer ether or a combination of ether and ethylene-oxygen. The results of ethylene-oxygen narcosis in the hands of competent administrators has been such that no one can any longer doubt its real value as an anesthetic agent. The two explosions of which Dr. Heaney spoke occurred in the same delivery room and in the hands of the same administrator. In the first instance, at the cessation of a pain the anesthetist placed the cone on the head of the machine, thereby bringing two metal surfaces in sudden contact, which doubtless produced a static spark. In the second instance, he was holding the cone preparatory to the administration and could not recall whether he had made a contact between the metal table and the metal on the cone. Fortunately, the only damage done was the rupture of the rubber tubing leading from the machine to the cone and the breaking of the glass dial over the mixing chamber. The escaping mixture burned with a slight bluish flame, which was easily blown out with the breath. Contrary to distressing me, these explosions were a relief because they conclusively showed that pure ethylene would not explode and that a flame would not follow the tube into the tank. It has been shown experimentally that a mixture of 10 per cent. ethylene and 90 per cent. oxygen will explode with greater

force than an equal percentage of the two gases; hence greater care should be taken when high percentages of oxygen are being administered. The first operation performed under ethylene-oxygen anesthesia was done by Dr. Arthur Dean Bevan, March 14, 1923.

DR. J. S. HORSLEY, Richmond, Va.: We have been very much interested in a practical way in ethylene. We are quite enthusiastic about it; I feel it is the best general anesthetic. No general anesthetic is perfect. There is, of course, nothing powerful enough to produce unconsciousness that is "fool-proof," and ethylene must be used with a certain amount of discretion. The question of explosibility has been properly emphasized, but it is possible that it may have been exaggerated. If you must have an explosion, why not have an explosion of gas and have it over with, rather than have an explosion with ether, which scatters the liquid in every direction? I believe that since we have been using ethylene, two or three lives have been saved that would not have been saved if the usual general anesthetics had been employed. The cautery can be used under very careful restrictions but never near the head, neck or upper chest.

DR. C. N. CHIPMAN, Washington, D. C.: In regard to the odor of ethylene, there must be a great deal of difference in the way ethylene has been administered. For the last six months I have been using it without nitrous oxid, and the patient does not complain of the odor. We start with a liberal supply of oxygen with the ethylene, and the patients go to sleep so quickly that they do not complain of an offensive odor. If they have had ether before and you ask them if it is better than ether, they say, Yes, a hundred times. When questioned as to whether it is better than nitrous oxid, they say, Yes. They do not have the depressed feeling frequently complained of when taking nitrous oxid. A great many of these patients vomit. My observation has been that the vomiting comes on several hours afterward, especially if these patients have liquids, and people are permitted to talk to them, so I have made this definite rule: They are not permitted to talk; all their friends are kept out of the room, and they are given a pint of salt solution by rectum after they go back to the room. My observations are that ethylene is apparently more of a sedative drug, while ether and nitrous oxid is more or less an exciting drug.

DR. ARNO B. LUCKHARDT, Chicago: Ethylene has not the offensive odor stated by some, nor has it an agreeable odor. I cannot say that there is anything strikingly wonderful about its smell. It is a curious fact that patients fail to complain about it; it is the anesthetists and surgeons that complain. In regard to Dr. Bartlett's statement of taking the gas twice on two successive days: I have taken it three and four times on the same day. The point is this: Whether one likes the smell or not, a few inhalations of dilute ethylene gas promptly destroy the olfactory sense so that subsequently it is odorless to the patient. I am adverse at the present time to the use of a cautery in the operating room. On the basis of data collected, ether vapor is a trifle more explosive than ethylene gas; but I think that any serious accident arising because of the use of a cautery in its presence will militate against its further use, and any sanction thus given will invite adventurers to see what can be done with it in the presence of a free flame or course of electric sparks. So I think for the present it is better not to use the cautery in its presence. Whereas the use of the cautery might be safe at some distance from the actual exhaled ethylene-oxygen mixture, by proper diffusion the proper explosive mixture may surround the cautery and produce a violent and serious accident.

DR. C. D. LEAKE, Madison, Wis.: Following the contribution of Dr. Luckhardt and Dr. Carter, we are to expect a great number of announcements of the discovery and use of more ideal anesthetic agents. According to accounts of Wieland in Germany, acetylene is an efficient anesthetic agent. It may interest you to know that it can be administered in 50 per cent. acetylene and 50 per cent. oxygen. It has been announced by Dr. Halsey and his associates in Louisiana that propylene is a very efficient anesthetic agent and that it may be administered in concentrations of 37 per cent. propylene and the remainder oxygen. I have already suggested, perhaps without any justification, that dimethyl oxid be investigated. The point I wish to make is this: The tests made with regard to ethylene were most careful and rigorous; the work was based on absolutely reliable experimental work before it was given to the medical profession. All the clinical work has been of the most careful and thorough sort. We are therefore standing on a firm basis with regard to ethylene. Of these other agents we know little, and we should pause and insist absolutely that before any other agent is introduced as an anesthetic, it should be subjected to the same rigorous tests that were applied to ethylene.

DR. N. S. HEANEY, Chicago: Ethylene is excellent for the examination of the ambulatory case. One of the men in this room was with me during rounds recently when we questioned twenty-eight patients regarding nausea who had received ethylene alone as an anesthetic. They probably all vomited while recovering from the anesthetic, but only two of the patients remembered that they had done so. The lack of persistent vomiting is of particular importance in cases of heart disease in which straining is a factor of moment. The patient who has been operated on repeatedly is a good judge of the by-effects of an anesthetic. I have a patient at the hospital now who has been operated on eighteen times, and she has a decided preference for ethylene as an anesthetic. I wish particularly to emphasize the necessity of being cautious regarding the explosibility of ethylene. Several members have mentioned that they have used cauteries and have had no explosions. They have been fortunate. In the explosion in Baltimore mentioned in the newspapers some time ago, they ascribed the explosion to the fact that by giving ethylene the patient's stomach became inflated and that afterward this gas was belched up and became ignited through the use of the cautery, though the patient was being operated on under nitrous oxid at the time of the explosion.

DESCENDING ABSCESSES IN THE NECK

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

F. E. PALMER, M.D.
STERLING, COLO.

Occasionally, abscesses in the neck show a tendency to descend into the mediastinum. They bore into the loose cellular tissue (deep cervical fascia) of the neck, where they may very readily extend downward into the chest. Unless this descending process is early recognized and the proper treatment instituted, the life of the patient becomes greatly endangered. Laryngoscopic examination offers the only reliable way in which to make an early diagnosis, and for this reason, every case of cervical abscess showing any of the symptoms enumerated below should have a laryngoscopic examination by a competent laryngologist.

These abscesses may originate primarily in the tissues of the neck following acute infections, trauma or the presence of foreign bodies, or secondarily, from suppurative processes higher up, such as infection in and around the tonsillar fossae (following tonsillectomy, peritonsillar abscess), retropharyngeal abscess, abscess at the base of the tongue, or infection about the teeth and in the nasal sinuses.

In order to appreciate the ease with which these abscesses may spread to the mediastinum, a better knowledge of the mediastinum itself and its connection with the cervical region is essential. For this reason I shall try to picture the enveloping fascia of the neck and mediastinum in the way in which I have been in the habit of visualizing it, and which seems very practical from a working standpoint. The heart and other important structures that fill the mediastinal cavity

primarily originate in the embryo in the cervical region, and are later projected downward to their permanent position in the chest. Accordingly, then, let us suppose, that a large sheet representing the fascia of the mediastinum and neck is placed over the upper outlet of the thorax and the heart, and the other structures that occupy the regions of the neck and mediastinum (in their proper relations, of course), are placed on it and forced downward to assume their respective places in the neck and chest. Then, if the sheet is gathered up with all its folds and fastened to the head at a border continuous with the lower jaw, mastoid and occipital protuberance, and the upper part then trimmed away, one would have a good practical working knowledge of the connections of these regions. No mention is made of the topographic relations of the various organs in these regions because such a discussion is not in the scope of a paper of this sort, and, if one is sufficiently interested, it can always be found in the standard works on this subject. However, from the foregoing description, it can more readily be seen how easily pus in the neck beneath this fascia can descend into the mediastinum.

Regardless of the origin of these descending abscesses, the treatment is the same in all cases; viz., drainage of the abscess and sealing of the mediastinal spaces. This is best accomplished by the prophylactic mediastinotomy operation of Marschick as performed in the Hajek clinic (Vienna), which I had the opportunity to observe during my recent studies there. Briefly, the operation is as follows:

An incision is made through the skin of the neck along the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid muscle, extending from the lower border of the mastoid tip to the sternum. Occasionally, the swelling and induration may be so great that it is not possible to locate accurately the border of this muscle. In such cases, I have found that it is better, when there is any doubt at all in the mind of the operator regarding the border of the muscle, to place the incision well enough forward so as to be absolutely sure of coming down in front of the anterior border. It has been my experience that if the incision should come down on top of the muscle, it will complicate the remainder of the operation; and it is very essential that the operator know at all times what structures will be encountered, since there are so many of vital importance in this region.

The next step is to locate and seal the mediastinal spaces. Beginning at the bottom end of the incision, by blunt dissection one proceeds inward through the superficial fascia along the side of the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid muscle until the vascular sheath is reached. This is the anterior collar mediastinum and should be tamponed with a strip of iodoform gauze. In order to proceed farther inward, it now becomes necessary to extend the blunt dissection upward. The omohyoid muscle will now be encountered above, running obliquely across the incision from above downward. This muscle must be recognized and severed; then, by gently lifting the thyroid forward with blunt retractor, the posterior collar mediastinum is reached. The index finger may now be inserted until the cervical vertebrae are encountered. An iodoform gauze strip is now inserted into this space and this area tamponed. This tamponing of the mediastinal spaces is always done first, regardless of whether pus is encountered or not. If pus is encountered, the tampons will act as a drain to the infected mediastinum. If not, they will cause it to be walled off against further downward progress of the pus. After this has been accomplished, the original source in the upper part of the incision must be sought, and it is at this point that a laryngoscopic examination becomes most helpful. A well taken history will also help to determine the source, and the laryngoscopic examination helps to determine the location by the presence of the bulging of the abscess.

The course followed in locating the abscess will always differ with each individual case, according to its origin. Blunt dissection should be the rule in this region. However, it may become necessary, on account of the induration, to sever some of the tissues with the knife or scissors; but this should never be undertaken unless the operator is absolutely certain of the tissues about to be cut. When the original abscess is encountered a wick of gauze is placed in it, but not packed, and the wound left entirely open. A dressing is placed on the wound and is kept moist and changed daily. After four or five days, the tampons from the mediastinum are removed and replaced by a small wick of gauze. The wicks are changed at each dressing and shortened each time, as progress would indicate, until they can be left out altogether.

A review of the literature on this subject seems to show some difference of opinion regarding the indication for the prophylactic mediastinotomy operation. The ones which seem to be most generally accepted are as follows:

1. Rapid progress of the inflammatory swelling, with redness extending down over the clavicle.
2. Unrest, slight stupefaction.
3. Septic pulse and temperature.
4. Marked sensitiveness to pressure over the large vessels of the neck down to the clavicle, and plastic inflammation of the soft parts of the neck.
5. Edema of the larynx.
6. Bulging into the larynx, pyriform sinuses, or trachea.

As has been said above, laryngoscopic examination offers the only reliable way in which to make an early diagnosis, and I believe that this operation should be done in any case showing the two latter symptoms. At any rate, I have considered the presence or absence of these two symptoms as the deciding factors for or against the operation in the cases reported below. However, I have noticed in literature the report of some cases in which operation was performed and neither of these two symptoms were present. Cases 1, 4, and 5 show the importance of these symptoms and the necessity for this operation. Cases 2 and 3 show the importance of the absence of these two symptoms. At the same time, all the cases reported show a vital necessity for the laryngoscopic examination of all cases of abscesses in the neck showing any one, or all, of the first four symptoms mentioned.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—J. S., aged 38, a cowboy, complained of painful swelling in the jaw and neck, and difficulty in swallowing. Six weeks previous, a wheat beard that became lodged in his throat he was unable to extract. Since that time the trouble had gradually developed.

Examination with the direct laryngoscope showed a bulging into the left pyriform sinus and edema of the left arytenoid. The temperature was 102.4 F., the pulse 94. The patient refused a prophylactic collar mediastinotomy operation, and the abscess was opened and drained without sealing off the mediastinum. He was advised to keep the dressing moist and return on the next day. He did not return until nine days later, at which time the swelling had extended well down to the front of the chest and the bulging in the left pyriform sinus was more marked than at first. The entire larynx was edematous. The temperature was 103 F., the pulse 120. There was a definite history of chills during the previous three days. A collar mediastinotomy operation was done at this time. A large quantity of pus was evacuated from the neck and mediastinal region. The next day the patient complained of a pain in the left eye. Examination showed a beginning iritis. Two days later an acute nephritis

developed with suppression of the urine, and death followed on the fifth day following the operation. Postmortem was refused, but permission was obtained to insert a trocar into the mediastinum, which revealed the presence of pus under pressure.

CASE 2.—M. D., aged 26 months, had a swelling in the neck near the angle of the jaw. The family physician diagnosed mumps. Two weeks later the patient was brought to me because the swelling and redness had extended well down the neck and on the chest. Where the swelling first appeared, the abscess seemed to be coming to a focus. The temperature by rectum was 104.5 F. The respirations were rapid, and the patient was greatly prostrated. Laryngoscopic examination by the direct method failed to reveal any bulging, and there was no redness nor edema of the larynx. Hence, it was decided to open the abscess at the angle of the jaw only. About an ounce of bloody pus was evacuated, and in this pus was found a feather about 1 inch long. Recovery was prompt and uneventful. In twenty-four hours the redness and swelling, which had extended down on the chest at the time of operation, had almost completely disappeared. The feather evidently came from the patient's pillow, lodged in the throat, and then worked its way into the parapharyngeal space, giving rise to the abscess.

CASE 3.—W. S., a man, aged 30, a farmer, was referred by the family physician on account of pain and tenderness in the neck, just under the ear, which was greatly aggravated by movements of the jaw. Six weeks before, while he was running a corn sheller, an ear of corn flew out and struck him on the jaw just in front of the lower part of the ear, knocking him down, but he did not lose consciousness. The symptoms came on following this accident, and gradually grew worse. Entire examination at this time, except for the pain and tenderness, was negative, including a roentgen-ray examination of the jaw and the teeth in this region. The patient was advised to return to his home in the country under the care of his family physician and to await developments.

The pain grew very much worse in the next few days, and it became so excruciating that one-half grain (0.03 gm.) of morphin (two one-fourth grain doses) given him in a period of three hours did not control it. On the fifth day he returned again with redness and swelling extending down on the chest, with great pain and tenderness along the region of the large vessels of the neck clear down to the clavicle. Laryngoscopic examination at this time was negative, but a bulging in the pharynx (not in the larynx) just back of the tonsil and posterior pillar, about on a level with the lobe of the ear, could easily be made out. I hesitated to open the abscess at this site for fear of strangulation from the pus, so I made an incision through the anterior pillar, and with a blunt instrument proceeded cautiously backward until the pus was located. The patient was kept in the hospital over night, preparatory to a collar mediastinotomy operation the next day if necessary. On the next day there was a marked amelioration of all symptoms, including a decided recession of swelling and redness of neck, and recovery followed without further surgical intervention. Four months later he still had some ankylosis of the jaw.

CASE 4.—E. F., a man, aged 24, a farmer, complained of a swelling and tenderness on the left side of his neck, which extended well down on the chest. Four weeks previous, he had had an attack of tonsillitis, which ended in quinsy. The quinsy ruptured and improvement followed until about a week before he consulted me, when the soreness again returned on the left side of the neck. About four days later, the family physician attempted to open the abscess by skin incision on the side of the neck, thinking it was a suppurating gland. No improvement followed this, and he was referred to me for further treatment.

Examination showed a marked swelling and redness of the neck on the left side, extending well down on the chest. The redness extended farther down on the chest than did the swelling. The neck was very tender to pressure, and palpation showed a marked fluctuation just below and posterior to the angle of the jaw. Exan ination of the larynx with a direct laryngoscope showed a marked bulging inward of the left pyriform sinus and a translucent edema of the arytenoids. A collar mediastinotomy operation was done, and the patient made an uneventful and rapid recovery.

CASE 5.—F. H., a man, aged 24, a farmer, was referred to me, Dec. 15, 1923, on account of obstructed breathing and swelling of the front part of the neck. He had had recurring attacks of hoarseness for a year, following an attack of influenza, but up to the time of consulting me they had never been very severe. One week previous, following an exposure, the neck began to swell and the symptoms of obstructed breathing set in. The patient did not complain of any other ailment except obstructed breathing, hoarseness, swelling, and tenderness in the front part of the neck.

External examination showed the neck to be quite swollen and hard, chiefly in the region of the isthmus of the thyroid. The swelling had a boardlike feeling, and there was a moderate amount of tenderness. The temperature was 99.5 F.; the pulse, 140. There was a fine tremor of the hands. Laryngeal examination showed the arytenoids normal, and there were some dilated veins in both pyriform sinuses. There was a bulging of the upper end of the trachea inward on the right side, immediately under the larynx. The upper surface of this showed a shallow ulceration, irregular in outline, about 4 mm. wide and 6 mm. long, and covered by a grayish sort of secretion. This obstruction extended inward about three fourths of the way across the trachea, leaving only a small half-moon shaped area on the left side of the larynx through which he could breathe. There was no paralysis of the cords.

The diagnosis was inflammation of the tissues of the neck, with abscess formation. There was also a great possibility of an involvement of the thyroid, which was indicated by the rapid pulse, fine tremor of the hands, and a fever of only 99.5 F.

The patient was referred to me by a general surgeon for examination only. The patient refused the treatment that I prescribed, and three days later was operated on by local incision and drainage, and I heard no more of him until some weeks later, when the father appeared in my office asking me to hurry to the hospital immediately to look after his son. Before I could reach the hospital, the patient had died. He had walked into the hospital from the street and to his room, where he undressed and got in bed waiting for me to come. All this time he was suffering from a marked obstruction of respiration. When he had been in bed about twenty minutes, the nurse's attention was attracted by a sort of gurgling sound that he was making, and he immediately died, apparently from strangulation as a result of an abscess rupturing into the trachea.

Postmortem examination was refused, so the cause of death could not definitely be ascertained. However, in view of the findings at the time of the examination and the history of the case from that time on until death, I feel that this case was also one of an abscess in the neck which should have been treated by the prophylactic collar mediastinotomy operation, and I have reported it only for the purpose of emphasizing the importance of the laryngologic findings on these cases.

COMMENT

I would emphasize the prudence of a thorough examination of the larynx in all cases of abscess of the neck showing any of the first four symptoms mentioned above. If either of the two latter symptoms is found, a collar mediastinotomy operation should immediately be done. If absent, unless the condition of the patient will not permit delay, local incision and drainage may be tried. Unless, however, immediate improvement should follow, the mediastinum should be opened and sealed.

SUMMARY

My method of handling these cases is as follows:

1. The history is carefully taken to determine, if possible, the source of the infection.
2. The larynx is examined.

3. If no edema nor bulging is found, and the condition of the patient will warrant, the abscess is opened locally and drained.

4. If insufficient or no improvement follows in from twelve to thirty-six hours, the anterior and posterior collar mediastinum is then opened and sealed.

5. If edema or bulging is seen in the larynx, or if the condition of the patient indicates a general septic condition, the immediate opening and sealing of the collar mediastinal spaces is advised.

PERINEPHRITIC ABSCESS *

VERNE C. HUNT, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

Infection and inflammatory reaction in the perirenal tissues is a common finding at operation and at necropsy. However, true abscess formation in this area is uncommon, and its symptoms are usually so vague and difficult to interpret that the possibility of it must always be borne in mind in order to insure a successful termination.

While the classification of perinephritic abscesses as primary or secondary has been universally accepted, a review of the cases reported in the literature, and of cases observed in the Mayo Clinic on which such classification is based, fails to disclose a single instance in which primary infection of the perirenal tissues resulted in abscess formation, independent of primary renal or extrarenal infection. The classification of perinephritic abscesses on an etiologic basis furnishes a most adequate method for their consideration. Such abscesses are either of renal or extrarenal origin. Those of renal origin are caused, in order of frequency, by pyonephrosis, lithiasis, tuberculosis, and traumatic rupture of the kidney. Those of extrarenal origin are metastatic, or occur by direct extension. Abundant experimental and clinical evidence supports the theory of metastatic extrarenal infection through the lymphatic and hematogenous pathways. Miller [1] has reviewed the lymphatic circulation of the perirenal tissues and its intimate communication with the retroperitoneal lymphatics, designating direct pathways by which infection from the lower urinary tract and genitalia may result in perinephritic infection and abscess without involvement of the kidney. However, in none of the cases reported by him, except three in which he believed the source of infection was pelvic, could such a metastatic pathway satisfactorily explain the method of extension to the perinephritic tissues. Clinical support of his contentions is afforded by one of Jordan's [2] cases, in which the perinephritic abscess followed acute orchitis, and by one of Jaffé's [3] cases which followed acute gonorrhea. Gautron [4] likewise emphasizes the importance of the lymphatic circulation as a means of metastasis to the perirenal tissues in the development of perinephritic abscess post partum. In Horsley's [5] report of three cases following parturition, attention is directed to the free communication between the perirenal and retroperitoneal lymphatics. However, conditions post partum may not be unlike those of the earlier months of pregnancy, or those immediately following abortion, in which Murphy,[6] reporting a case, asserted that the perinephritic abscess was probably embolic in origin. While the lymphatics offer a means of extension from the pelvis and genito-urinary organs to the perinephritic tissues, the hematogenous method of extension cannot be excluded.

Brewer,[7] from his experimental data and clinical experience, concludes that during the progress of any acute infectious disease, a certain number of microorganisms find their way into the blood current, and that many are excreted through the kidneys. If the number of these organisms is comparatively small, if their virulence is low, and if the kidneys are in a healthy condition, their transit through the renal apparatus gives rise to no demonstrable lesion. On the other hand, if the number of the organisms is large and their virulence high, or if one or both kidneys are diseased, lesions are produced which may go on to the development of any of the types of renal infection or suppuration. Brewer concludes, further, that hematogenous infection is responsible for the greater number of cases of renal sepsis, and that, even in septic conditions of the lower urinary passages, the concomitant renal lesion may be of hematogenous origin. The first of his conclusions is supported by the fact that a large number of perinephritic abscesses occur subsequent to an acute virulent peripheral infection in which lymphatic metastasis can be excluded.

Direct extension to the perinephritic tissue, independent of renal involvement, rarely occurs from a subdiaphragmatic abscess, appendical abscess, or empyema. One of Harzbecker's [8] cases was secondary to empyema, which probably is a more common cause than has been reported. The incidence of perinephritic abscess secondary to renal disease varies widely. Miller,[1] in 1909, in a series of thirty-six cases, found definite evidence of primary renal disease in only four. Braasch,[9] in 1915, reported 56.4 per cent. of sixty-seven cases of perinephritic abscess as secondary to primary renal disease, and in 30 per cent. of Richardson's [10] cases, there was definite primary disease of the kidney.

A recent review of the cases of perinephritic abscess in which operation was performed at the Mayo Clinic between Jan. 1, 1914, and Jan. 1, 1924, maintains the high incidence of primary renal disease formerly noted by Braasch. Of the 106 cases, nineteen (18 per cent.) were secondary to pyonephrosis; twelve (11.3 per cent.), to lithiasis; ten (9.4 per cent.), to tuberculosis; one, to infected hypernephroma, and five (4.7 per cent.), to traumatic rupture of the kidney, a total of forty-seven (44.3 per cent.) secondary to primary renal disease. While such conditions are the cause of a high percentage of perinephritic abscess, the incidence of perinephritic abscess is low. During the ten-year period in which these cases were observed, abscesses occurred in but nineteen (2.5 per cent.) of 742 nephrectomies for pyonephrosis and infected hydronephrosis, in twelve (1 per cent.) of 1,234 cases of renal lithiasis, and in ten (1.5 per cent.) of 644 nephrec-

* From the Division of Surgery, Mayo Clinic.
* Read before the Section on Urology at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

1. Miller, M. B.: Perinephritic Abscess: A Clinical Contribution Based on Thirty-Six Cases, Ann. Surg. 51: 382-415, 1910.
2. Jordan: Ueber renale und perirenale Abscesse nach Furunkeln oder sonstigen kleiner peripheren Eiterherden, Verhandl. d. deutsch. Ges. f. Chir. 34: 18-24 1905.
3. Jaffé, M.: Zur Chirurgie des metastatischen Nierenabcesses, Mitt. a.d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. 9: 613-625, 1902.
4. Gautron, P.: Perinephritic Abscess Complicating the Postpartum, Internat. Clin. 4: 225-231, 1914.
5. Horsley, J. S.: Perinephritic Abscess Following Parturition, J. A. M. A. 50: 763-764 (March 7) 1908.
6. Murphy, J. B.: Perinephritic Abscess, Probably Embolic in Origin: Opening and Drainage, Surgical Clinics of J. B. Murphy 3: 922-929, 1914.
7. Brewer, G. E.: The Present State of Our Knowledge of Acute Renal Infection, J. A. M. A. 57: 179-187 (July 15) 1911.
8. Harzbecker, O.: Ueber metastatische paranephritische Abscesse, Arch. f. klin. Chir. 90: 957-983, 1912.
9. Braasch, W. F.: Perinephritic Abscesses, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. 21: 631-635, 1915.
10. Richardson, E. P.: Perinephritic Abscess: A Review of Cases Operated on at the Massachusetts General Hospital from 1899 to 1913, Tr. South. Surg. and Gynec. A. 27: 293-306, 1914.

tomies for renal tuberculosis. Pyelonephritis is another possible renal lesion not included in the foregoing. While Cumston [11] regards the pyelonephritis of pregnancy as an important etiologic factor in the development of perinephritic abscess, Braasch, in 1915, in 211 cases of pyelonephritis and pyelitis did not find a case of perinephritic abscess.

Cortical abscess is probably the most common cause of perinephritic abscess. By exclusion of the renal lesions known to cause perinephritic abscess, its incidence may be determined. The experimental work of Brewer and others, as well as Rosenow's [12] work on the specificity of organisms, quite definitely establishes cortical abscess on a hematogenous etiologic basis. Clinical support of such a conclusion is the high incidence of perinephritic abscess following the peripheral infections. Israel,[13] Jordan,[2] Coenen,[14] Jaffé,[3] Albrecht,[15] and many others have called attention to the frequency with which superficial infections precede perinephritic abscess. In six of Rehn's [16] nine cases there was peripheral infection, and in fourteen of Harzbecker's [5] thirty-two cases the condition was preceded by similar infections. Richardson [10] collected 108 cases reported to be due to metastatic infection, in thirty-three of which the perinephritic abscess was apparently an extension of a cortical renal abscess. In 100 of these cases the perirenal suppuration was preceded by furuncles, carbuncles, paronychiae, local abscesses, acute tonsillitis and septic wounds. A recent partial review of the literature has disclosed 160 cases of perinephritic abscess, in eighty-five of which there was a preceding peripheral infection, consisting of furuncles, carbuncles and paronychiae. Parotitis, tonsillitis, septic endocarditis and local abscesses were rare. It has been proved that cortical abscess may follow superficial infections; and that it causes perinephritic abscess is supported by surgical and necropsy evidence.

In fifty-nine (55.7 per cent.) of the 106 cases of perinephritic abscess observed in the Mayo Clinic during the last ten years there was an absence of apparent or demonstrable primary renal lesions. In five of these, single or multiple cortical abscesses were found in kidneys so badly diseased as to require primary nephrectomy at the time of evacuation of the perinephritic abscess. In none was the lesion pyonephrosis, tuberculosis or the result of lithiasis. In twenty-six cases in which simple drainage was instituted, exploration of the kidney revealed the perinephritic abscess in direct communication with a cortical abscess. In the remaining twenty-eight cases of perinephritic abscess of extrarenal origin, for various reasons, the kidney was not explored at the time of primary drainage, and its condition was unknown. However, the recovery of the patients after simple drainage, and the absence of symptoms referable to the kidney, are evidence that the source of the trouble was a cortical abscess. At least the observation of the presence of cortical abscess in all cases in which examination of the kidney was made (52.5 per cent. of those of extrarenal origin), would strongly suggest that cortical abscesses were present in all cases.

In many of the cases reported in the literature, the exact lesion and its cause were unknown. That cortical abscesses, single or multiple, form an important surgical lesion of the kidney is indicated by the fact that 179 (9.7 per cent.) of the 1,835 nephrectomies performed at the Mayo Clinic during the last ten years were undertaken because of cortical abscess.

Bilateral renal infection of metastatic origin, of which Kretschmer [17] reported an instance proved at operation and necropsy, probably occurs frequently. However, bilateral perinephritic abscess is exceedingly uncommon. In a review of the literature, I have found nine cases (Harzbecker,[5] six; Piltz,[18] one; Maass,[19] one, and Cope,[20] one); a case reported here from the Mayo Clinic adds one to the list. Ritchie [21] has recently observed an instance of bilateral perinephritic abscess not yet reported, but by his permission abstracted as follows:

> A man, aged 22, had noticed progressive weakness, loss of appetite, and pain in the back for two and one-half months before coming under observation. He had fallen, striking on his back, ten months before, and had not been well since. He was emaciated, weighing but 84 pounds (38 kg.). Repeated urinalysis was negative. In each costovertebral angle there were marked tenderness and rigidity, and there was a definite mass on the right side. Roentgen-ray examination of the spine was negative. On the diagnosis of bilateral perinephritic abscess, bilateral drainage was instituted and a large amount of pus evacuated from the right side. The patient recovered completely in three months.

While perinephritic abscess is reported to be more common on the right side, chiefly because of the relatively low position of the kidney, it would seem that only through injury might the right kidney be more susceptible to the formation of perinephritic abscess than the left. Three of the five cases of perinephritic abscess due to traumatic rupture in this series occurred on the right side. Of the entire series, fifty-five occurred on the right side, fifty on the left side, and one was bilateral. Seventy of the patients were males and thirty-six were females.

DIAGNOSIS

The successful termination of perinephritic abscess is dependent on early diagnosis and operation. The methods of examination of the urinary tract readily reveal the primary renal lesions predisposing to perinephritic abscess. However, the extrarenal types of perinephritic abscess often present symptoms so vague and difficult of interpretation that marked renal damage and general sepsis may supervene before its true nature has been determined.

In cases of primary organic lesions of the kidney, such as pyonephrosis, lithiasis and tuberculosis, the urinalysis usually discloses microscopic evidence which leads to investigation of the urinary tract. However, a strikingly uniform observation has been the absence, in most cases, of microscopic elements in the urine if the cortical abscess was extrarenal in origin. Not until the cortical abscess communicates with the calices or pelvis do pus or blood cells appear in the urine. If the cortical abscess is small and does not communicate with the pelvis or calices, pyelography may reveal, in the presence of perinephritic abscess, insufficient change

11. Cumston, C. G.: The Pathogenesis and Differential Diagnosis of Perirenal Abscess Complicating the Postpartum Period, Am. J. Obst. **70**: 182-187, 1914.
12. Rosenow, E. C.: Focal Infection and Elective Localization of Bacteria in Appendicitis, Ulcer of the Stomach, Cholecystitis and Pancreatitis, Surg., Gynec. & Obst., **32**: 19 (July) 1921.
13. Israel, quoted by Albrecht (Footnote 15).
14. Coenen: Paranephritische Abscesse nach Furunkeln und Panaritien, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **48**: 499, 1911.
15. Albrecht, U.: Ueber metastatische paranephritische Abscesse, Beitr. z. klin. Chir. **1**: 147-167, 1906.
16. Rehn, L.: Ueber die Frühdiagnose und Frühoperation der metastatischen Eiterung in der Nierenfettkapsel, Beitr. z. klin. Chir. **73**: 1-33, 1911.
17. Kretschmer, H. L.: Carbuncle of the Kidney, J. Urol. **8**: 137-148. (Aug.) 1922.
18. Piltz: Ein Fall von doppelseitigen paranephritischen Abszess, München. med. Wchnschr. **49**: 1654, 1902.
19. Maass, H.: Zur Kasuistik der genuinen Eiterungen der Nierenfettkapsel, Ztschr. f. Urolog. Chir. **12**: 90-95 (March) 1923.
20. Cope, V. Z.: Subacute Perinephritic Abscess of Nonrenal Origin, Brit. M. J. **2**: 509-511 (Oct. 2) 1920.
21. Ritchie, H.: Personal communication to the author.

in the pelvic outline to be of diagnostic value, and result, in a few instances, in a diagnosis of extrarenal tumor. The renal functional tests are of materially less assistance in cases of perinephritic abscess of extrarenal origin than in those of primary renal origin, and it may be difficult, because of vague localizing symptoms, to make a diagnosis on clinical examination. Much attention has been directed to the point of tenderness in the costovertebral angle, which usually is elicited. However, in the presence of an abscess about the upper pole of a high lying kidney it may be absent (Case 1). With the development of a tumor in either renal area, the diagnosis is suggested. The early diagnosis of perinephritic abscess of extrarenal origin embraces the consideration of all causes of high fever, leukocytosis and general sepsis. However, the recognition of the relationship of peripheral infection to perinephritic abscess may call early attention to the possibility of such a condition, if clinical examination or the history discloses a preceding infection. To facilitate early diagnosis, it is important that the definite relationship between preexisting or concomitant furuncles, carbuncles, paronychiae and peripheral infections be borne in mind.

Pulmonary complications occur sufficiently often in cases of metastatic perinephritic abscess to mask its clinical manifestations, to explain the symptoms, and to conceal the underlying cause. In thirteen of Miller's twenty-six cases, there were pulmonary complications. In three of the cases of metastatic perinephritic abscess, reported here, pulmonary complications were noted; in one they simulated bronchopneumonia, in one pleurisy was present, and in the third, a bilateral case, clinical evidence supported by necropsy findings, of terminal multiple pulmonary abscesses.

PROGNOSIS

The seriousness of perinephritic abscess is dependent on its etiology, and the time relation between its onset and the institution of treatment. Küster's [22] mortality rate was 34 per cent.; that of Miller, 14.3 per cent. In the Mayo Clinic series there were seven hospital deaths (6.6 per cent.; Table 1). Twelve patients died

TABLE 1.—*Hospital Deaths*

Case	Lesion	Operation	Day of Death	Clinical Cause	Findings
12	Cortical abscess	Drainage	22	Pneumonia	Pneumonia
13	Pyonephrosis	Primary nephrectomy	2	Pneumonia	Bilateral pneumonia
14	Renal lithiasis	Drainage	30	Renal insufficiency	Bilateral pyonephrosis
15	Cortical abscess	Drainage	10	General sepsis	Mediastinal abscess and right hemothorax
16	Renal tuberculosis	Secondary nephrectomy	15	General sepsis	
2	Metastasis	Drainage	16	General sepsis	Bilateral cortical renal abscess; multiple abscesses of lung
17	Traumatic rupture	Primary nephrectomy	19	Secondary hemorrhage	Carcinoma of right kidney; metastasis to lungs and liver

from one month to five years after operation, giving a total mortality rate of 17.9 per cent. up to five years after operation (Table 2). Of the nineteen patients who died, seven had perinephritic abscess secondary to renal tuberculosis, seven had proved or presumed cortical abscess, two had pyonephrosis, one was secondary to nephrolithiasis, one was secondary to traumatic rupture, and one was a metastatic abscess. Of the twelve patients who died from one month to five years after operation, four had had primary nephrectomy, one secondary nephrectomy, and one drainage for perinephritic abscess associated with renal tuberculosis. Four had had primary nephrectomy, and one simple drainage for abscess associated with renal cortical abscess, and one had had primary nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Experience has shown that the prognosis of perinephritic abscess associated with renal tuberculosis and renal cortical abscesses is less favorable than other types of perinephritic suppuration.

TABLE 2.—*Deaths from One Month to Five Years Postoperatively*

Case	Lesion	Operation	Length of Life Postoperatively	Cause of Death
18	Cortical abscess	Drainage	4⅝ years	Influenza
19	Pyonephrosis	Primary nephrectomy	3 years	?
20	Cortical abscess	Drainage	1 year	?
21	Renal tuberculosis	Primary nephrectomy	5 years	?
22	Cortical abscess	Drainage	1 month	Pneumonia
23	Cortical abscess	Drainage	5 years	Carcinoma of stomach
24	Cortical abscess	Primary nephrectomy	10 months	Uremia
25	Renal tuberculosis	Primary nephrectomy	2½ years	Nephritis
26	Renal tuberculosis	Primary nephrectomy	4 years	Generalized tuberculosis
27	Renal tuberculosis	Drainage	3 months	?
28	Renal tuberculosis	Primary nephrectomy	?	?
29	Renal tuberculosis	Secondary nephrectomy	3¼ years	?

The immediate and remote mortality rate of metastatic perinephritic abscess bears a direct relationship to early recognition and early drainage. Prolonged metastatic suppuration results in general sepsis with terminal, generalized infection (Case 2).

TREATMENT

Early drainage of perinephritic abscess with primary or secondary nephrectomy insures the best ultimate results when the condition is associated with renal

TABLE 3.—*Diagnosis and Treatment*

Lesion	Cases	Drainage	Nephrectomy	
			Primary	Secondary
Cortical abscess	48	44	4	...
Pyonephrosis	19	6	13	6
Renal lithiasis	12	10	2	..
Metastasis	11	10	1	..
Renal tuberculosis	10	4	6	3
Ruptured kidney	5	2	3	2
Hypernephroma	1	..	1	..
Total	106	76	30	11

tuberculosis, pyonephrosis with or without stones, traumatic rupture, and multiple cortical abscesses with destruction of the major portion of the kidney. The choice of a primary or a secondary operation is largely dependent on the condition of the patient. Simple primary drainage often reduces the risk of later nephrectomy, even though the latter is rendered technically more difficult. Abscess secondary to renal lithiasis with little renal damage usually responds to simple drainage with the removal of stone. Few cases of perinephritic abscess, metastatic in origin, or secondary to single cortical abscesses, require more than simple drainage (Table 3).

RESULTS

Bronchopneumonia was a predominating cause of the seven deaths occurring in the hospital. Of the deaths occurring from one month to five years after operation,

22. Küster, quoted by Miller (Footnote 1).

the cause was ascertained in only six. The subsequent course was ascertained in forty-nine of the remaining cases. One case of metastatic perinephritic abscess (Case 3) required secondary drainage of the abscess four months later. In none of the cases of cortical abscess, renal lithiasis or metastatic abscess in which simple drainage of the abscess was done was subsequent nephrectomy necessary to complete recovery. The general condition of all the patients from whom information was received is good, with the exception of two of the three living patients who had had abscess associated with renal tuberculosis.

REPORT OF CASES OF METASTATIC ABSCESSES AT THE MAYO CLINIC

CASE 1.—A man, aged 29, had been perfectly well until June, 1923, when a series of carbuncles developed on the buttocks. These continued until September, when a large carbuncle appeared on the left buttock accompanied with marked systemic reaction. After incision, it gradually subsided. September 25, the patient developed persistent dull aching pain in the right costovertebral angle with chills and daily fever of a septic type, ranging from 99 F. in the morning to as high as 103 in the evening. General physical examination and laboratory studies, including blood culture, failed to disclose the cause of illness. The leukocyte count ranged from 9,000 to 23,200. On admission to the clinic, Oct. 26, 1923, the pain in the right costovertebral angle persisted, but was not associated with localized tenderness. The carbuncle was practically healed. The examination was negative except for the general appearance of sepsis. The temperature was 101.2, and the pulse rate 140. The hemoglobin was 60 per cent., and there were 3,420,000 erythrocytes and 23,200 leukocytes, of which 90 per cent. were polymorphonuclears. On the basis of the localized pain, general sepsis and the well known sequence of possible cortical abscesses of the kidney following superficial skin infections, a tentative diagnosis of right perinephritic abscess was established and exploration recommended.

At exploration, a large perinephritic abscess containing fully a pint of thick, creamy pus was found originating from a cortical abscess of the upper pole. Before operation, a small amount of blood-tinged sputum had been expectorated; this persisted for several days following the operation, and with the clinical and roentgen-ray findings in the chest, indicated beginning extension through to the base of the right lung. The temperature at no time after operation rose above 100. An interesting side light is the slow reduction in leukocytes to 26,600 on the seventh day, and gradually subsiding to normal during the following week. Convalescence was uneventful, and the patient was dismissed at the end of the third week. In three months, he had completely recovered.

CASE 2.—A man, aged 39, had been perfectly well until Aug. 28, 1923, when infection of the ring finger of the right hand developed, accompanied by a septic type of temperature. Although incision and drainage had been instituted many times, the picture of general sepsis continued and, about November 1, was accompanied by chills. Amputation of the finger was resorted to, November 2, with subsidence of chills, but the septic temperature continued until November 20, when pain developed high in the right part of the abdomen, followed in a few days by high left abdominal pain, which continued constantly until the patient's admission to the clinic, December 23.

The patient was emaciated and appeared septic; his temperature was 102. There was a huge tender mass, bulging posteriorly, in the region of each kidney. A twelve-hour specimen of urine amounted to 800 c.c., and contained a trace of albumin, a few erythrocytes and pus cells; the specific gravity was 1.013. The hemoglobin was 30 per cent.; the erythrocytes numbered 2,550,000, and the leukocytes 18,700, of which 82 per cent. were polymorphonuclears. The combined phenolsulphonephthalein test showed a return of 40 per cent. in two hours, and there were 40 mg. of urea for each 100 c.c. of blood. Roentgen-ray examination of the chest disclosed an area of consolidation at the right base. A diagnosis of bilateral perinephritic abscess was made and drainage posteriorly instituted December 26, when a quart of pus was drained from the left side and a pint from the right.

The patient's general condition was so poor, and general sepsis so marked, that drainage affected the progressive course very little. Dissemination of the pulmonary infection progressed, and death occurred, January 11, or seventeen days after operation. Necropsy disclosed bilateral cortical abscesses, with extension of the perinephritic abscesses to the peritoneal cavity, localized peritonitis, and multiple abscesses of the lungs.

CASE 3.—A man, aged 27, seven months before coming to the clinic, had rather suddenly developed pain in the right costovertebral angle, following a series of boils on the leg and face. Chills and fever had occurred daily for six weeks, at times so severe as to require morphin for relief. The patient had lost 30 pounds (13.6 kg.). For a short time, he had had pain in the right lower chest, and for several days cough had produced bloody sputum. The pain in the right costovertebral angle had persisted, with daily fever as high as 102. There were practically no urinary symptoms.

On the patient's admission to the clinic, Jan. 16, 1923, he was moderately emaciated and appeared anemic; his temperature was 99.2. General physical examination was negative except for rigidity of the abdominal muscles high on the right side and a palpable tender mass in the region of the right kidney. Urinalysis disclosed erythrocytes 2 and pus cells 2. The hemoglobin was 59 per cent., and there were 4,530,000 erythrocytes and 16,500 leukocytes. A combined phenolsulphonephthalein test brought a return of 55 per cent. in two hours. Roentgen-ray examination of the chest disclosed a thickened pleura around the base of the right lung. A tentative diagnosis of right perinephritic abscess was made, and exploration advised.

Drainage of a right perinephritic abscess was established through a posterior incision. The patient's convalescence was satisfactory, and three weeks later he was dismissed from observation. Four months later a drainage was again necessary, after which the wound healed completely.

CASE 4.—A man, aged 49, nine weeks previous to admission to the clinic had developed an abscess of the left thigh, which broke down and drained after two weeks. Three weeks after the onset of the abscess, severe pain, more or less constant, with radiation to the right leg, developed in the right costovertebral area. He had lost 20 pounds (9 kg.) in nine weeks.

At the time of his examination, Nov. 29, 1922, there was a large, tender mass in the right lumbar area, bulging posteriorly, and extending down to the crest of the ilium anteriorly. The urinalysis disclosed a few hyaline and granular casts and a very few pus cells. There was a leukocytosis of 25,000. The condition was obviously a large perinephritic abscess, and it was drained immediately. The patient's convalescence was satisfactory, and he was dismissed from observation at the end of four weeks.

CASE 5.—A man, aged 25, had developed so-called sties and a few boils on the neck about three months before coming to the clinic. Five weeks before, pain developed in the left costovertebral area, accompanied by slight urinary frequency. He had lost 12 pounds (5.4 kg.).

At the time of the patient's admission to the clinic, Jan. 17, 1921, his temperature was 100. There was a tender mass in the region of the left kidney, extending to the crest of the ilium. Examination of the chest disclosed a few râles at the left base.

Drainage of a left perinephritic abscess was instituted. The patient convalesced satisfactorily, and was dismissed from observation at the end of two weeks.

CASE 6.—A woman, aged 34, came to the clinic, Jan. 1, 1920. Three months before, she had had a series of boils on the back of the head, and a carbuncle on the back, unaccompanied by chills or fever. The carbuncle was opened widely and curetted. Two weeks before admission, pain had developed in the right costovertebral angle, and was accompanied by fever (103) and marked tenderness. There were no urinary symptoms.

On admission, the patient's temperature was 101.5. She was considerably emaciated and very weak. There was a large, tender mass in the upper right quadrant of the abdomen, extending through to the lumbar area. The hemoglobin was 45 per cent.; erythrocytes numbered 3,330,000, and leukocytes 26,200, of which 82 per cent. were polymorphonuclears. The combined phenolsulphonephthalein test showed a return of 55 per cent. of the dye in two hours. Cystoscopic examination disclosed right pyonephrosis. At operation, pyonephrosis with a huge perinephritic abscess was found, and primary nephrectomy and drainage were performed. Pathologic examination revealed multiple cortical abscesses. Convalescence was uneventful, and the patient was dismissed at the end of three weeks. Three years later, the patient was in excellent health.

in the left side of the back, and had continued so severe that the patient could not straighten up. For the first few weeks, there was much weakness and loss of weight; later, frequency developed. Four weeks before admission, the patient had noticed a mass in the region of the left kidney.

On admission, Dec. 31, 1915, the patient appeared very ill, and there was a large, tender mass in the region of the left kidney. Urinalysis revealed only a very few pus cells. There was marked secondary anemia; the hemoglobin was 35 per cent.; erythrocytes numbered 3,630,000, and leukocytes 24,400, of which 84 per cent. were polymorphonuclears. A large left perinephritic abscess was drained, and the patient was dismissed four weeks later.

Case 11.—A man, aged 63, had had a series of boils on the back of his neck three months before admission. About four

Table 4.—*Metastatic Abscesses: Mayo Clinic Cases*

Case	Age, Yrs.	Sex*	Location	Lesion	Duration Wks.	Duration Mos.	Fever	Leukocytes	Hemoglobin, per Cent.	Urine	Phenolsulphonephthalein, per Cent.	Pulmonary Complications	Tenderness	Tumor	Operation	Result
1	29	♂	Right	Carbuncle	...	2	99 to 100	25,200 to 28,200	60	Normal	?	+	0	0	Drainage	Recovery
2	39	♂	Bilateral	Infection of finger	...	4	100 to 102	18,700	30	Few red and pus cells	60	+	+	+	Drainage	Death
3	27	♂	Right	Boils	...	7	102	16,500	50	Red cells and pus ?	55	+	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
4	49	♂	Right	Abscess of thigh	9	...	...	25,000	..	Few pus cells	..	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
5	25	♂	Left	Boils	...	2	100	.....	..	Normal	..	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
6	34	♂	Right	Carbuncle	...	2	102	28,200	65	Pus ?	55	0	+	+	Nephrectomy	Recovery
7	48	♂	Left	Boils	5	...	105	14,600	..	Few pus cells	45	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
8	14	♀	Right	Acute tonsillitis	...	2	...	.....	..	Normal	..	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
9	44	♂	Left	Furuncles	5	...	102	12,800	..	Normal	..	0	+	0	Drainage	Recovery
10	45	♂	Left	Boils	...	3	...	24,600	35	Few pus cells	..	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery
11	68	♂	Right	Boils	...	2	102	20,000	..	Normal	..	0	+	+	Drainage	Recovery

* In this column, ♂ denotes male; ♀, female.

Case 7.—A man, aged 48, had been subject to boils on the head, around the eye, and on the side of the face for many years. Five weeks before coming to the clinic, pain developed in the left costovertebral angle, and was followed by chills, and fever of 105. At the onset of this trouble, there was a boil on the back of the neck. His daily temperature was abnormal, at times as high as 104.

At the time of admission, May 10, 1919, there was a tender mass in the region of the left kidney. The urine contained only a few pus cells and erythrocytes. There was leukocytosis of 14,400. A combined phenolsulphonephthalein test showed a return of 45 per cent. of the dye in two hours. A diagnosis of left perinephritic abscess was made, and simple drainage instituted. The patient's convalescence was satisfactory, and he was dismissed four weeks after operation.

Case 8.—A girl, aged 14 years, was taken sick with acute tonsillitis, two months before coming to the clinic. Within a few days the tonsillitis was followed by pain in the right lumbar area, and after several days a right perinephritic abscess was drained.

On admission to the clinic, Nov. 7, 1918, the fever was persisting, and the wound still discharging. The patient was in a septic condition. Exploration of the sinus resulted in the evacuation of about a quart of pus from a right perinephritic abscess, with almost complete destruction of the kidney. Convalescence was uneventful.

Case 9.—A man, aged 44, had had boils at various times during the last eight years, and had recently had a series. Five weeks before admission to the clinic, pain developed high in the left abdomen, radiated to the bladder, and was accompanied by frequency, chills, and fever of 103 daily.

On admission, Aug. 8, 1916, the patient appeared very ill, and had a temperature of 100.2. Although no mass was demonstrable, the area of greatest tenderness was in the left costovertebral angle. Urinalysis was negative, microscopically. There was a leukocytosis of 12,800. A large left perinephritic abscess was drained. Convalescence was satisfactory, and the patient was dismissed from observation three weeks after operation.

Case 10.—A man, aged 45, had frequently had boils. Following a series, three months before admission, pain developed weeks after the onset of furunculosis, pain developed in the region of the right kidney; the patient had a daily fever of from 99 to 102, with occasional chills, and had lost about 30 pounds (13.6 kg.).

On examination, Oct. 1, 1909, the patient's temperature was 100.4, and a huge mass was found in the upper right part of the abdomen, extending through to the lumbar region. The leukocytes numbered 20,000, of which 82 per cent. were polymorphonucleara. Drainage of a huge perinephritic abscess was followed by an uneventful convalescence and complete recovery (Table 4).

PERINEPHRITIC ABSCESS AS A UROLOGIC PROBLEM*

NELSE F. OCKERBLAD, M.D.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Perinephritic abscess is a disease that has long been known; it was described by Hippocrates[1] in 460 B.C., who said, "As soon as a swelling has appeared in the region of the kidney, one should incise it down to the kidney." It is only within recent years that surgeons have deviated a hair's breadth from this advice. From the time of Hippocrates until 1879, when Rayer[2] classified perinephritic abscess as primary and secondary, considering those primary which originated in the perinephritic tissues and those secondary which extended to the perinephritic structures from a diseased kidney, no advance was made in the knowledge of this subject. It was Ramon Guiteras[3] who, in writing on this subject in

* From the urologic service, the University of Kansas School of Medicine.

* Read before the Section on Urology at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

1. Hippocrates: De Affectionibus Internis, 14, 15, 17, Littres edition 7: 203.

2. Rayer: Maladies de reins, Paris 3, 1839.

3. Guiteras, Ramon: Etiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Perinephritic Abscess, New York M. J., Jan. 27, 1906.

1906, stated that it was his conviction that primary perinephritic abscess did not exist except as a direct infection of the wound. Gustav Doberauer,[4] in presenting a study of twelve cases of perinephritic abscess, believed that these abscesses may occur by being deposited into the perirenal tissues directly by the blood stream by the route of the renal artery. He further states that the renal branches perforate the capsule of the kidney and supply the perinephritic tissues. This makes possible and clear the idea that the blood stream may deposit into the perirenal substance septic material that may produce suppuration without the kidney itself being directly involved. It would be useless to consider all the hundreds of references to perinephritic abscess in the literature, because it has been only within recent years that cases have been properly studied from a urologic standpoint, and conclusions drawn from such knowledge. A few such references, however, will be of interest as filling out the interval from Rayer to the present time. Goddy,[5] in 1880, reported a case of perinephritic abscess treated by aspiration, with recovery. Riverdin [6] for whom a type of skin graft is named, also wrote about the use of the aspirator in the treatment of perinephritic abscesses. At one time, aspiration was the treatment of choice in these cases. We now feel at liberty to plunge a needle into the loin with the same impunity that needles are pushed into the chest for purposes of diagnosis. Gibney,[7] in 1880, reported a total of twenty-eight cases of this malady in children. Stuckey,[8] in 1878, recorded a case of double perinephritic abscess. Another such case is described by Jianu.[9] In this article I am reporting a series of ten cases of perinephritic abscess, in every one of which a careful urologic examination was made.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A colored man, aged 33, complained of pain in the back, weakness, fever, loss of weight and chills for the past fifteen months. The onset of the disease had been gradual. The patient had been up and about up to the time of admission to the hospital. He had lost 20 pounds (9 kg.) in weight. Nocturia had occurred two and three times a night, with chills every night for fifteen months. The etiologic factor was undetermined. There was bulging over the right loin. There was a fluctuating tumor under Poupart's ligament on the right. The temperature was from 99 to 104 F. The urine contained pus. White blood corpuscles were 22,000; red blood corpuscles, 3,000,000; polymorphonuclears, 86 per cent. The bladder was normal in appearance and capacity.

TABLE 1.—*Urologic Findings in Case 1*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	3.5 minutes	7 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	8 per cent.	7 per cent.
Albumin	+ +	+
Casts	+	+
Pus	Few	Many
Cultures	No growth	Staphylococcus

No acid fast bacteria were found. Free drainage was instituted as treatment. Death from exhaustion occurred two months after the patient left the hospital. There was no necropsy.

4. Doberauer, Gustav: Ueber den Perinephritischen Abscess, Beitr. z. klin. Chir. **96**: 319-342, 1915.
5. Goddy, N. D.: Perinephritic Abcess Treated by Aspiration, St. Louis M. J. **29**: 518, 1880.
6. Riverdin, J. L.: Abcess périnephritique, J. de méd. et de chir. prat. **51**: 403, 1880.
7. Gibney, N. P.: Perinephritic Abcess in Children, Chicago M. J. & Exam. **41**: 561, 1880.
8. Stuckey, J. S.: Case of Double Perinephritic Abscess, St. Louis M. J. **36**: 222, 1878.
9. Jianu, I.: Doubl: Perinephritic Abcess, Spitalul, Bucuresci **32**: 337, 1912.

The urologic findings in this case were not clear cut and definite. The conclusion from such findings was that the two kidneys were functioning alike and that the two were equally damaged by a toxic nephritis. It has been several years since the patient was operated on, and it sometimes happens that one's judgment is better at a little distance from the case under discussion. I am of the opinion now that this case was probably one of an extension of the disease from some other organ, and that the kidney was not primarily at fault. It is interesting to note that the remittent temperature continued to fluctuate between 98 and 102 or 103 F., after drainage as well as before, and this continued until death occurred from exhaustion. The duration of this illness is not so remarkable when one considers that the diagnosis in these cases is often missed and that they are frequently not diagnosed in the early stages of the disease, when the diagnosis is more or less difficult.

CASE 2.—A white woman, aged 53, complained of pain in the left side, loss of weight, weakness, frequency of urination and dysuria. The duration of the disease was two years. An abscess had been drained twice before. The patient's weight had fallen from 170 pounds (77 kg.) to 115 pounds (52 kg.). Examination revealed a palpable mass in the left loin and dense scar masses over the left kidney. The urine was loaded with pus. The etiologic factor was renal calculus and calculus pyonephrosis. The temperature varied from 99 to 101 F. Examination of the blood showed: white blood corpuscles, 18,000; red blood corpuscles, 6,000,000; hemoglobin, 70 per cent.; polymorphonuclears, 80 per cent. A record of two years before showed: white blood corpuscles, 13,000; red blood corpuscles, 4,000,000; polymorphonuclears, 79 per cent. The bladder was congested throughout. Pus was seen coming from the left ureter.

TABLE 2.—*Urologic Findings in Case 2*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	None in 30 minutes	4 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	None	20 per cent.
Albumin	+	—
Casts	—	—
Cultures	Staphylococcus	—

A roentgenogram showed a large stone in the left kidney. A nephrectomy was performed, and the patient recovered.

We have here a case of more than two years' duration in which nephrectomy was finally done. Had a complete urologic examination been done at the onset of the woman's trouble she would have been spared two years of suffering, for such an examination would have revealed a wrecked kidney, complicated with stone. The duration of this condition is interesting, and calls to mind a case reported in 1904 by Moleen.[10] This was a case of a recurrent perinephritic abscess of twenty-six years' standing in which nephrectomy was done, and the patient recovered. The causative factor in Case 2 was infection produced by the presence of a stone in the kidney. Stones do not produce perinephritic abscesses until they have ulcerated through the substances of the kidney, permitting pus to be liberated into the perinephric space. This is the manner in which a calculous pyonephrosis usually causes a perinephritic abscess.

CASE 3.—A white woman, aged 40, complained of pain in the right loin, and headache, fever, pain, and nocturia from three to four times a night. The duration of the disease was three weeks. The patient was ambulatory until admitted to the hospital. There was a small tumor mass in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, and tenderness to pressure.

10. Moleen, G. A.: Perinephritic Abscess, Denver M. Times **24**: 580, 1904.

There was a slight bulging of the right loin. The etiologic factor was a carbuncle on the neck six weeks prior to admission. The temperature varied from 98 to 101 F. The urine contained pus. White blood corpuscles were 13,000; polymorphonuclears, 80 per cent.; red blood corpuscles, 4,600,000; hemoglobin, 79 per cent. The bladder capacity was normal, and the mucosa normal throughout.

TABLE 3.—*Urologic Findings in Case 3*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	6 minutes	3 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	7 per cent.	Trace
Albumin	—	—
Casts	—	—
Pus	Occasional	Many
Epithelial cells	Few	Many

A pyelogram was made with 30 c.c. Simple drainage sufficed to cure.

In this case, the urologic examination was important in that it revealed a damaged right kidney. It is interesting to note, too, that this infection was metastatic from a carbuncle on the neck. As frequently happens, the carbuncle, which was the original focus of infection, had been healed and almost forgotten before the onset of the abscess. Carbuncle is not an infrequent cause of perinephritic abscess. Coenen [11] reports five cases of perinephritic abscess following carbuncle and paronychia from the Breslau surgical clinic. Simple drainage sufficed to cure this patient, although our urologic findings indicate that at some future date she will have trouble with the right kidney. Another fact illustrated by this case is that a pyeonephritis or a pyelitis almost never causes a perinephritic abscess. In this case we have two separate and distinct pathologic pictures, one a pyelonephritis, the other a perinephritic abscess.

CASE 4.—A white man, aged 32, complained of pain in the bladder and urethra and retention of urine; retention being the outstanding symptom. The duration of the disease had

TABLE 4.—*Urologic Findings in Case 4*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	3 minutes	20 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	20 per cent.	Trace
Albumin	+	—
Casts	—	—
Pus	—	Much
Cultures	No growth	Staphylococcus

been eight weeks, following a broncho-pneumonia. The heart and lungs were normal; the abdomen was normal except for slight tenderness in the right upper quadrant. The etiologic factor was bronchopneumonia. The temperature varied from 98 to 101. The urine contained much pus. Blood examination revealed: white blood corpuscles, 18,000; polymorphonuclears, 78 per cent.; red blood corpuscles, 4,700,000; hemoglobin, 85 per cent.

No acid fast bacteria were found. Drainage was done first; nephrectomy later.

The onset of this case is strikingly that of a metastasis from a lung infection. The main symptom was retention of urine. Only one other case is recorded in which this symptom was so marked, and that is a case reported by T. E. W. Brown [12] of a perinephritic abscess in a young man, aged 24, who had a retention of urine for six days. The case also illustrates what grief disregard of the urologic findings may get one into. Had we given proper heed to these findings, we should have done a nephrectomy at once instead of delaying. It has not been sufficiently emphasized that drainage alone will not cure a perinephritic abscess in a certain class of cases. The mere fact that pus is encountered surrounding the kidney should not prevent one from doing a nephrectomy if the condition of the patient is even fair. When the urologic findings are once established, they are so clear cut that one should not hesitate to act on them though it goes against what one has been taught.

CASE 5.—A married white woman, aged 38, complained of passing "cream colored urine" and of pain in the back. The duration of the disease had been about a year. The patient was not aware of fever. She had lost 25 pounds (11.3 kg.) in a year. A large tumor was seen in the left upper quadrant of the abdomen. The urine was loaded with pus. Examination of the blood showed: leukocytes, 19,000; erythrocytes, 4,480,000; polymorphonuclears, 80 per cent.; hemoglobin, 75 per cent. The temperature varied from 98.6 to 100 F.

A nephrectomy was performed, and the patient recovered.

TABLE 5.—*Urologic Findings in Case 5*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	None in 30 minutes	3 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	None	22 per cent.
Albumin	+	—
Pus	Much	—
Cultures	B. coli	No growth

A curious feature of this case is that there is no history of the patient's ever having been ill before. It is a case of stone ulcerating through and producing a pyelonephritis first and a pyonephrosis which ruptured into the space surrounding the kidney. This case may be one that is classified as secondary to stone in the kidney. It also illustrates beautifully a case of chronic perinephritic abscess due to stone. We have an ambulatory patient with practically no pain who complains chiefly of the passing of cream colored urine. The perinephritic abscess was nicely encapsulated, and the patient was truly vaccinated against her own infection. Here is a case in which our urologic findings indicated nephrectomy and we did not hesitate when pus was encountered as a perinephritic abscess, but carried out a nephrectomy. Our results justified the procedure.

CASE 6.—A white man, aged 28, complained of pain in the epigastrium, and pain, fever and frequent urination for ten weeks prior to admission to the hospital. There was tenderness over the right kidney, marked tenderness over the costovertebral angle on the right side, and a slight bulging behind the kidney area. The etiologic factor was influenza. There

TABLE 6.—*Urologic Findings in Case 6*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	4 minutes	3 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	15 per cent.	12 per cent.
Albumin	—	Trace
Casts	—	—
Pus	—	+ + +
Cultures	No growth	No growth

were unilateral multiple septic infarcts of the kidney. The temperature was from 98 to 103 F. The urine was loaded with pus. Examination of the blood showed: white blood corpuscles, 24,000; polymorphonuclears, 88 per cent.; red blood corpuscles, 5,000,000; hemoglobin, 86 per cent. The right ureter could not be catheterized on account of strictures. A Garceau catheter was placed in the left ureter and the urine from the right ureter was collected through the bladder.

Drainage was performed, and the patient recovered.

11. Coenen, H.: Ueber paranephritische Abscesse nach Puruukeln und Panaritien, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **48**: 499, 1911.

12. Brown, T. E. W.: Perinephritic Abscess, Charlotte M. J. **68**: 150, 1909.

The onset of the disease in this case is strikingly that of acute unilateral septic infarcts of the kidney. Urologic examination of this case was of value, in that it proved that both kidneys were functioning properly. This is a case which illustrates that simple drainage suffices to cure certain cases.

CASE 7.—A white married woman, aged 26, became ill a week prior to admission to the hospital, with headache, sore throat, fever, chill, and a rash resembling purpura covering

TABLE 7.—*Urologic Findings in Case 7*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	7 minutes	13 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	12 per cent.	2 per cent.
Albumin	—	—
Casts	—	—
Pus	—	+ +
Epithelial cells	+	+
Cultures	No growth	Streptococcus

the body and extremities. There was pain, tenderness and fulness over the right kidney. The temperature varied from 98 to 104 F. The etiologic factor was a virulent streptococcus infection from tonsillar infection. There was pus in the urine. Examination of the blood showed: white blood corpuscles, 21,400; polymorphonuclears, 87 per cent.; hemoglobin, 75 per cent.

Drainage was performed, and the patient recovered.

This case is of extreme interest. We made our diagnosis from the fluctuating temperature, pain in the right kidney together with a palpable mass, presumably the kidney, the white blood count and the urologic findings. On operation, only a small amount of pus was found in the perinephric space. The only other pathologic condition found was that there were adhesions to the capsule of the kidney, and in the fat capsule of the kidney there was some thickening and congestion. The next day a large amount of pus began to drain from the wound and continued to drain for several weeks. The temperature gradually subsided, and the patient made an uneventful recovery. The question arises: Did we open down to the perirenal space in this case just as the infectious material had been laid down, and almost anticipated suppuration, as it were?

CASE 8.—A white man, aged 29, complained of weakness, fever and pain in the left loin. The duration of the disease was six weeks. The etiologic factor was a metastatis from a prostatic abscess. There was bulging over the left loin in the region of the kidney. The temperature varied from 98 to 101 F. Examination of the blood showed: white blood

TABLE 8.—*Urologic Findings in Case 8*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	8 minutes	4 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	10 per cent.	25 per cent.
Albumin	+	—
Casts	—	—
Pus	+ + +	—
Epithelial cells	+	—
Cultures	Staphylococcus	—

corpuscles, 18,000; polymorphonuclears, 86 per cent.; red blood corpuscles, 4,000,000; hemoglobin, 65 per cent.

A pyelogram was made with 40 c.c. Drainage was performed, and the patient recovered.

The main point of interest in this case is that a prostatic abscess occurring immediately before the onset of the perinephritic abscess was the etiologic factor in this case. A pyelogram showed that the kidney pelvis was dilated, and probably had been damaged at some previous time. Certainly, with an acute onset such as the patient had, we should not expect that amount of damage to the pelvis of the kidney in a few weeks' time. At operation, the kidney showed multiple small abscesses in one small circumscribed area of its cortical surface, which was undoubtedly the point of entrance of the infection into the perinephric space. The patient made an uneventful recovery on simple drainage.

CASE 9.—A white man, aged 27, complained of sudden, severe pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, which radiated downward to the testis and thigh. The onset of illness had been at 4:30 in the afternoon of the day before admission. The patient was supposed to have had a ureteral stone a year before. The appendix was removed at that time. Persistent vomiting was a marked feature of his condition. The daily temperature variation was from 98.6 to 101 F. There was marked tenderness over the right kidney, and rigidity of the whole right side of abdomen. The specific gravity of the urine was 1.027; motile bacilli, pus and red blood cells were present. The etiologic factor was tuberculosis pyonephrosis with multiple ureteral strictures. The white blood count was 19,000 on three different days; red blood cells, 5,000,000; polymorphonuclears, 93 per cent.; hemoglobin, 96 per cent.

Three chemical examinations of the blood revealed: blood urea: 31.72, 11.68, 18.21; creatinin: 2, 2.3, 2.1; chlorids: 390, 420, 500.

Cultures from the right kidney on one occasion yielded a streptococcus and on another occasion a staphylococcus. No acid fast bacteria were found.

TABLE 9.—*Urologic Findings in Case 9*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	4 minutes	18 minutes
Quantity in 15 minutes	20 per cent.	None
Albumin	—	+
Casts	—	—
Pus	—	+ + +

A pyelogram was made with 30 c.c. A nephrectomy was performed, and the patient subsequently recovered.

This case is of considerable interest because we had had this patient under observation for about a year. We had made a pyelogram of the right kidney about ten months before the onset of his present trouble. This pyelogram showed that there was considerable dilatation of the pelvis of the kidney on the right side, with loss of proper shape of the calices. The right function at that time was very much diminished. The appearance time of the phenolsulphonephthalein was eighteen minutes. After the dilatation of the strictures of the ureter, the function of this kidney recovered to a very marked degree. The patient left the hospital and went to work. He was seen at intervals of sixty days until the time of admission to the hospital for his present trouble. He had apparently been getting along very nicely without pain in his side over the right kidney and without any fever, and there was no pus in the urine, when suddenly at 4:30 on the afternoon preceding the day of admission, he was seized with a severe, sharp pain and an elevation of temperature. Dilation of the ureter relieved him for a short time, but he soon had the pain again. It became evident that he had a perinephritic abscess, for he was beginning to have a swelling in the loin. Operation was done, and it was found that in addition to the lake of pus that surrounded the kidney, the kidney itself was in bad condition. A nephrectomy was deemed the wisest thing to do. The patient made an uneventful recovery and left the hospital on the

tenth day. This is another case which illustrates the advisability of doing a nephrectomy at the time of drainage. It shortens the patient's time in the hospital and conserves his strength, to say nothing of the fact that a nephrectomy is much easier at this time than it would be as a secondary operation. This also shows a type of renal tuberculosis which never, at any time, showed acid-fast bacilli in the urine or any tubercles or signs in the bladder, largely because the disease was confined to the cortex. The strictures and kinking were responsible for the hydronephrosis.

Case 10.—A white woman, aged 43, complained of pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen, dysuria, burning and frequency of urination. She had had "bladder trouble" for the past two years. She looked ill and had been in bed for weeks. There was tenderness and a tumor in the right upper quadrant and rigidity of the right half of the abdomen. The duration of the disease was probably three months. The temperature varied from 99 to 102 F. The etiologic factor was tuberculous pyonephrosis. The urine was loaded with pus. Examination of the blood showed: leukocytes, 28,000; polymorphonuclears, 92 per cent.; red blood corpuscles, 2,760,000; hemoglobin, 40 per cent.; blood urea, 21.6; creatinin, 2.

Nephrectomy was performed. The patient recovered.

Table 10.—*Urologic Findings in Case 10*

	Left Kidney	Right Kidney
Phenolsulphonephthalein appearance time	3 minutes	None
Quantity in 15 minutes	22 per cent.	None
Albumin	—	—
Casts	—	—
Pus	—	—
Cultures	—	Heavy pus Staphylococcus

This illustrates of how much value a complete urologic examination may be in any case in which there is pus in the urine. This patient gave a history of having had dysuria and frequency of urination for two years. She was supposed to have had attacks of gallbladder disease, and on this admission to the hospital she had an attack of pain in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen. The gallbladder was exposed and the bulging mass was found to be retroperitoneal. A complete urologic examination was then done, and it was found that the right kidney was wrecked. A very interesting feature of this case was the pyelogram, which showed the opaque medium escaping through a small sinus through the cortex of the kidney into the perinephric spaces. This case, like Case 9, had as an etiologic factor a tuberculous pyelonephrosis. The patient made a rather tedious recovery, but finally, after many weeks, got so she could leave the hospital.

SUMMARY

In ten cases of perinephritic abscess, five patients were men and five, women. Six cases should be classed as acute; four should be classed as chronic. Seven of the abscesses were right sided; three left sided.

The average age of the patients was 34.9 years; the youngest being 26, and the oldest 53.

Nephrectomy and drainage was done in five cases, and drainage alone in five cases.

One patient died; nine are living.

On careful urologic examination, all showed findings important enough to be a determining factor in the treatment.

The diagnosis of perinephritic abscess rests mainly on pain, tenderness or tumor in the loin, a remittent type of temperature and a high leukocyte count.

The treatment is early operation, and should not be undertaken without a complete urologic examination.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

ON PAPERS OF DRS. HUNT AND OCKERBLAD

Dr. William F. Braasch, Rochester, Minn.: I know of no condition in the field of urology which can be more difficult to diagnose than perinephritic abscess. Two types of perinephritic abscess must be considered. One is secondary to evident disease of the kidney, such as stone, pyonephrosis or tuberculosis, and the other is that type of perinephritic abscess which has its origin in a small, circumscribed area of infection in the renal cortex, but offers no clinical data that will permit its recognition. A perinephritic abscess of the first type occurs in a comparatively small percentage of primary surgical lesions of the kidney. When it is present it can usually be recognized by definite clinical data. When, in the presence of a primary renal stone, pyonephrosis or hydronephrosis, there is a recent onset of constant pain and tenderness referred to the flank, together with bulging of the tissues in the renal area, perinephritic abscess is indicated. In the majority of these cases, immediate surgical intervention is indicated. The clinical recognition of the so-called true perinephritic abscess is much more difficult and involved. One of the most important underlying factors in the patient's history is the recent existence of superficial infections, which the patient may refer to as a "boil" or a "pimple." This history, together with recent onset of fever, dull pain referred to the renal area, and tenderness on pressure there, forms the most common clinical data. Attention should be called to the fact that true perinephritic abscess will sometimes heal spontaneously, if the patient is put to bed and given general care. We are not justified in doing this, however, without demonstrating that there is no underlying renal lesion, through complete cystoscopic examination. When the symptoms do not subside in the course of a week or ten days, drainage is, of course, indicated. Dr. Ockerblad is right in saying that practically every case of perinephritic abscess has its origin in a lesion of the renal cortex. These cortical lesions may be so small that they cannot be found without careful search. They are usually subcapsular, and are probably never primarily in the kidney, but metastatic. We have been disappointed often because of the absence of clinical data that we could use in recognizing these lesions. The cystoscope, the functional tests and the pyelogram will all fail us in many cases. I hoped several years ago that careful differential culture of the urine would aid us, but this has not proved to be of much practical value. In only a small percentage of cases have we been able to obtain positive differential cultural data. In spite of the negative clinical data, the presence of a renal lesion must be thought of in these cases.

Dr. Frederick C. Hesrick, Cleveland: As Dr. Braasch has said, these cases offer much difficulty in diagnosis. They often require a close knowledge of disease outside the genitourinary tract. I have seen several cases in which the diagnosis was very difficult; for instance, in a retrocolic perineal abscess of appendical origin; in gallbladder infection with hepatoptosis and an enormous gallbladder, in which the diagnosis from perineal abscess was very difficult; and in one case the pyelogram was of great value because it showed the kidney on top of the abscess cavity, with a thin layer of gas between. It showed a dilatation of the kidney pelvis and the large abscess below. I have also seen two cases of double perinephritic abscess. One of these patients had multiple furuncles with glycosuria. He had one abscess drained, and left the hospital in good condition, but returned in a short time with a recurrence on the other side. He was put on diabetic treatment and recovered very well. In the other case we did not know the source of the infection. It occurred on the right side primarily, and secondarily on the left side, with an interval of about a month between. After the second perinephritic abscess, this patient developed an osteomyelitis of the temporal bone. She had a focus of infection somewhere, and these abscesses were due to it. I like the term

"subrenal abscess" better than "perinephritic abscess" because I think that in the majority of cases the abscesses are below. When they originate from stone this does not hold true, and the abscesses are likely to be above. I have seen many around the lower pole of the kidney. The foramen of Bochdalek formed between the right crus of the diaphragm and its internal arcuate ligament is an area three-fourths inch in size, unprotected by diaphragm, so that the pleura is the only tissue between the flank and the lung. Infection may travel from the pleura to the perineal tissues or vice versa with abscess formation. I have seen one such case in which this was the only apparent explanation of the perirenal abscess. A source of infection that has not been mentioned is that which sometimes occurs from carcinoma of the colon or diverticulitis, also as an ascending infection from pelvic infection.

DR. ARTHUR L. CHUTE, Boston: I was surprised to hear Dr. Hunt speak of the relative rarity of the double type of nonrenal perinephritic abscess, of which I have seen a number of cases. The first case I saw in the influenza epidemic of 1918, the other about two years ago. In the second case, the man had had vague symptoms referred to the rectum for some time. This had been attended by elevation of temperature. There was nothing definite at first, but gradually there was added to the pain tenderness and resistance in the right loin. I opened the right loin and evacuated about 1 ounce of pus. Later the same thing occurred on the left side. In most instances, perineal abscesses of this type are due to the staphylococcus, sometimes *S. aureus* and sometimes *S. albus*. I agree with Dr. Herrick that one will sometimes have difficulty in finding the pus pocket in these cases. I have found a small abscess high and toward the inside on several occasions when I was about ready to acknowledge that I was baffled in my search. These patients are relieved so quickly by the operation, which is of so relatively little danger, that I can hardly agree with Dr. Braasch about the wisdom of waiting for Nature to help them get well.

DR. IRVIN S. KOLL, Chicago: I had a case which showed the value of pyelography as an aid in the definite diagnosis. This patient gave a definite history of sepsis. He had a palpable mass in the right quadrant, more toward the side than the front. There was a definite compression of the pelvis, but the urine coming from the kidney was perfectly normal. After the diagnosis was made, incision liberated a large amount of pus and the patient went on to definite recovery.

DR. JAMES A. GARDNER, Buffalo: I did not realize until I heard Dr. Hunt's paper how rare these bilateral cases are. I had a man in 1920 who had been in the service and was very sick for six weeks or two months. He was thought at one time to have typhoid, and because of the history of having been gassed, was thought to have tuberculosis. He had been examined by a number of men and was referred to me by his physician, who had already made the diagnosis by drawing off pus from both sides. We opened the abscess under local anesthesia, and there was such pressure that the pus spurted across the operating room for a distance of 4 or 5 feet. The urine had been normal, and cystoscopic examination did not show anything in the urinary tract. Shortly after that, I had a bilateral case of tuberculous origin. The patient had had an elevation of temperature, which his physician had felt was due to the pulmonary condition, when it was discovered that he had a perinephritic abscess. We drained the abscess and he had a very stormy sort of convalescence; but after being sent to Perrysburg, where they use the Rollier treatment, he recovered and has come back looking well.

DR. BRANSFORD LEWIS, St. Louis: The great difficulty in diagnosing these abscesses makes me think it worth while to mention a diagnostic sign not referred to, and that is the relatively greater rigidity of the muscles on the affected side in perinephritic abscess. In one case, aside from the leukocytosis and various indirect signs, that was the only direct sign present. Following withdrawal of the pus, the patient recovered without further operation.

DR. LEON HERMAN, Philadelphia: It is of some practical assistance to attempt to draw a clear line of differentiation between the several types from the point of view of origin. The majority of cases undoubtedly represent metastatic lesions in the renal cortex. The type resulting from lymphatic extension is very often exceedingly difficult to diagnose, and the same is true in the early stages of abscess resulting from necrosis of the spine. I was extremely interested in Dr. Hunt's case, and in the one reported by Dr. Ockerblad, which resulted from lymphatic extension. We have had a case arising from infection incidental to an indwelling urethral catheter. This patient came to the hospital with retention due to prostatic obstruction, and an indwelling catheter was inserted; this was followed by fever, which continued for three weeks without any localizing signs in the renal regions. At the end of this time he developed a mass which proved to be a very large perirenal abscess. We could demonstrate no renal lesion at the time of operation. Some time ago a colored man was admitted to the Pennsylvania Hospital with a diagnosis of perirenal abscess. The roentgenogram revealed a spinal erosion, which was supposed to be the source of the abscess. This patient was found to have a pulsating mass in the abdomen, which proved to be an aneurysm. This explained the spinal erosion and the localized tenderness in the renal region. The pyelogram in this case was interesting because it was capped by a cornucopia-shaped shadow from the aneurysmal sac. In another case, following perineal operation for prostatic abscess, there were symptoms indicative of infection around the left kidney, which proved eventually to be due to abscess of the lower lobe of the left lung. All attempts to diagnose the location of the abscess in this case were fruitless, and no very definite signs of localization in the lung were demonstrable.

DR. HERMAN L. KRETSCHMER, Chicago: As I see the question, there are three types of cases: first, those in which there is a coexisting pathologic condition in the kidney, such as stone or tuberculosis; second, the purely metastatic type, in which the patient gives a history, often not until questioned carefully, of carbuncle, furuncle or similar infection, and, third, a type of great interest in which there is no pathologic condition in the kidney and no evidence of peripheral infection. I have gone over these cases very thoroughly looking for foci of infection in the teeth and tonsils, with no result at all. In addition to that, we look over the skin carefully to see whether we can find abrasions or recently healed abrasions, which might have been the atria through which the staphylococcus might have gained entrance. We look particularly between the toes and fingers. Dr. Phemister has repeatedly stated that he believes that in cases of osteomyelitis the staphylococcus gains entrance through some small superficial abrasion of the skin; but I believe that in this third group the atrium of infection is often a small abrasion of the skin that has healed and hence is overlooked.

DR. VERNE C. HUNT, Rochester, Minn.: My chief reason for presenting this subject was to recommend the attention that should be directed to the relationship existing between peripheral infection and the development of perinephritic abscess. It is not unreasonable to suppose that, as the result of some superficial skin lesion, bilateral kidney infection may occur, and does occur with more frequency than we are aware. I think that the case which Dr. Kretschmer reported two years ago is of great interest. I am glad to learn that Dr. Herrick, Dr. Gardner and Dr. Chute have all observed bilateral abscess. This leads to the belief that they occur more often than we ordinarily believe. In our experience, to my knowledge, we have had but one such case.

DR. NELSE F. OCKERBLAD, Kansas City, Mo.: It is probable that Ramon Guiteras was correct in saying that there is no such thing as primary perinephritic abscess. Paranephritic abscess, or direct infection of the fat capsule of the kidney, is rarely if ever reported now, and careful urologic examination would probably exclude some of the cases which are reported as primary abscess. I have not dwelt on the roentgen-ray findings and their diagnostic importance in these cases, but if you will review the roentgenograms of perinephritic abscess which you have, you will find that almost all of them show shadows in the region of the abscess with obliteration of the psoas. In some cases, cautery excision

or dissection of the diseased areas of the kidney should be done in addition to drainage. The point I have made is that a complete urologic examination should always precede every operation for perinephritic abscess, not always to make or establish the diagnosis, which in most instances can be made without this aid, but as a guide in the treatment. Otherwise, the surgeon is working blindly.

THE DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CORONARY OCCLUSION AND OF CHOLELITHIASIS *

JAMES M. FAULKNER, M.D.
HENRY C. MARBLE, M.D.
AND
PAUL D. WHITE M.D.
BOSTON

Until recent years, coronary occlusion has been a diagnosis made only post mortem, for the old teaching of Cohnheim that occlusion of a coronary artery always spells immediate death has dominated the minds of clinicians in spite of ample experimental and clinical evidence to the contrary. Thirty years ago, Porter [1] showed that ligation of a coronary artery is not necessarily fatal in dogs. This experiment has been repeated many times by subsequent workers, and it is now generally accepted that a dog may live for months after ligation of a coronary artery. In 1912, Herrick [2] described a group of clinical cases of coronary thrombosis presenting more or less characteristic symptoms, "in which the accident is usually fatal, but not immediately, and perhaps not necessarily so" and may be mistaken for an acute abdominal condition. The close resemblance of this irreparable cardiac injury to a surgical emergency demanding immediate intervention has since been emphasized by others, notably Levine and Tranter,[3] and by Wearn [4] in his analysis of nineteen cases of coronary thrombosis.

We have recently been impressed with the difficulty of distinguishing between the two conditions clinically by our experience with three cases in which coronary occlusion produced symptoms closely simulating cholelithiasis.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—A superintendent of detectives, aged 60, well developed and very obese, weighing about 220 pounds (100 kg.), was sent from Vermont by his physician for an operation, with a diagnosis of gallstones. He gave a history of repeated attacks of very severe pain in the right lower chest and right hypochondrium, with a good deal of indigestion between attacks. He was never jaundiced. For several years he had been working excessively without taking a vacation, and he felt very much run down. During the week's stay in the hospital his condition improved markedly, and the night before his death a careful physical examination revealed nothing abnormal except heart sounds of a distinctly tic-tac nature, the first sound at the apex being of about the same quality as the second. The rhythm was regular. The rate was 64. The blood pressure was 125 systolic and 80 diastolic. The lungs were clear. There was no tenderness or spasm in the abdomen, and the liver edge was not made out. There was no icterus. The urine was negative.

In view of his extreme obesity and the marked improvement in his general condition after a week's rest in the hospital, it was decided that, in the absence of emergency indications for surgical intervention, he should take a prolonged vacation with dietary restrictions and return after three months for further study.

The next day he was found dead on the floor of his room. Necropsy revealed a complete arteriosclerotic occlusion of a branch of the descending left coronary artery, with an infarct of the left ventricular wall, rupture of the left ventricle and hemopericardium. The gallbladder contained two stones, with the mucosal lining intact and not inflamed.

Case 2.—A woman, aged 55, was also referred by her local physician with a diagnosis of gallstones. Over a period of six months, she had had attacks of very severe pain in the right lower chest and right upper abdomen radiating upward over the chest on both sides and, to a slight extent, downward into the lower abdomen. The pain did not radiate down either arm. When seen, May 31, 1922, she presented no abnormal physical signs, and roentgen-ray examination of the heart, lungs, gallbladder region and gastro-intestinal tract were negative. The diagnosis of angina pectoris was made at this time. October 6, she was seen in the midst of an acute attack. Her physician had given her three-fourths grain (0.05 gm.) of morphin to relieve the pain, which was extraordinarily severe. Her color was ashen gray, and she looked seriously sick. The heart was not enlarged, and the sounds were normal. There was an intense spasm in the right upper quadrant. The temperature by mouth was 100.5 F. She was removed to a hospital, where an additional half grain (0.03 gm.) of morphin was required to relieve the pain. It was the opinion of three physicians who saw her at this time that she had gallstones. Operation was finally decided on, and she was taken to the operating room. However, she had taken only two or three breaths of ether when she suddenly became unconscious and died.

Necropsy revealed practically complete arteriosclerotic occlusion of the right coronary artery, with marked diminution in the lumen of the descending branch of the left. The gallbladder was normal.

Case 3.—In the summer of 1920, a busy and distinguished surgeon, aged 65, was seen in consultation because he was suffering from acute pericarditis and paroxysmal auricular fibrillation. These conditions appeared a couple of days after a prolonged attack of very severe pain in the epigastrium, which the patient himself, renowned for his ability in gallbladder diagnosis and surgery, had diagnosed as a gallstone attack. He recovered slowly from this illness but never regained his normal health, and after a few months died from heart failure. Without much doubt, coronary thrombosis with cardiac infarction caused his pain and pericarditis and auricular fibrillation; but, at the time, this diagnosis was not thought of.

SYMPTOMS

These three striking cases stimulated us to investigate the detailed symptomatology of the two conditions cholelithiasis and coronary occlusion, in order (1) to ascertain how often the differential diagnosis between them does present a real problem, and (2) to evaluate properly the important distinguishing features.

Accordingly, at the Massachusetts General Hospital we have made a detailed analysis of the history, physical examination and laboratory data in thirty consecutive cases of coronary occlusion found at necropsy, and have compared the findings with those obtained in thirty consecutive cases of cholelithiasis confirmed by operation.

The cholelithiasis cases all came to operation in 1922, while the cases of coronary occlusion cover a period from 1909 to 1924.

Sex.—The comparative incidence of the two conditions with regard to sex presented striking differences. In the coronary occlusion group, twenty-four were males and only six females; in the cholelithiasis group, the converse was true; there were six males and twenty-four females.

Age.—The average age in the coronary cases was 58 years, ranging from 42 to 76 years. There were seven of these patients who were older than the oldest cholelithiasis patient. The gallbladder group averaged

* From the Massachusetts General Hospital.

1. Porter, W. T.: J. Physiol. 15: 121-138, 1894.
2. Herrick, J. B.: Clinical Features of Sudden Obstruction of the Coronary Arteries, J. A. M. A. 59: 2015 (Dec. 7) 1912.
3. Levine, S. A., and Tranter, C. L.: Am. J. M. Sc. 155: 57-66 (Jan.) 1918.
4. Wearn, J. T.: Am. J. M. Sc. 165: 250 (Feb.) 1923.

47.2 years in age, ranging from 23 to 65 years. Twelve of these patients were younger than the youngest patient with coronary occlusion.

Admission Diagnoses.—None of the patients in this study were admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of coronary occlusion. In the coronary group, the following diagnoses are recorded: cardiac disease (all types), seventeen; malignancy, five; cirrhosis of the liver, one; fracture of the humerus, one; pulmonary abscess, one; arteriosclerosis, one; acute infection, one; no diagnosis, three. Necropsy showed all but one of these diagnoses to be correct as far as they went, the coronary occlusion being superimposed. After admission to the hospital, the diagnosis of coronary occlusion was made in three cases before the patients died. An exploratory laparotomy for cholelithiasis was performed in one of the coronary cases, the surgeon reporting that no cause for the pain could be found.

Gallbladder disease was the admission diagnosis in twenty-six of the cholelithiasis group; acute pancreatitis in one; malignancy (?) or peptic ulcer (?) in one, and "study" in two.

NECROPSY FINDINGS IN CORONARY OCCLUSION

Only cases showing complete or practically complete occlusion were taken. The more important relevant findings are grouped in Table 1.

Seven of the cases of left coronary occlusion showed also an advanced process in the right coronary artery either markedly narrowing its lumen or completely plugging its distal portion. Two of the cases of right coronary occlusion showed also a partial occlusion of the left coronary artery.

TABLE 1.—*Necropsy Findings in Coronary Occlusion*

Occlusion of descending branch of left coronary artery	22
Occlusion of left coronary artery at its orifice	2
Occlusion of right coronary artery	5
Occlusion of circumflex branch of left coronary	1
Arteriosclerosis of coronary arteries	25
Syphilitic aortitis	4
Vegetative endocarditis with embolism	1
Hypertrophy and dilatation of the heart	27
Chronic interstitial myocarditis	17
Passive congestion	16
Mural thrombi	13
Pericarditis	10
Infarcts of lungs	8
Cardiac aneurysm	3
Perforation of interventricular septum	1

DURATION OF THE DISEASE [5]

Coronary Occlusion.—In twenty-one cases, the duration of illness from the onset of the severe symptoms of occlusion to death ranged from an hour and a half to five years, the average duration in those who had symptoms being 198.7 days, or about six and one-half months. Sudden death without previous history to suggest occlusion occurred in seven cases. No history was obtained in the remaining two.

Cholelithiasis.—In this group the total duration of illness up to the time of operation varied from twenty-four hours to twenty-seven years, with an average of 844 days, or about twenty-eight months.

PAST HISTORY

In the previous history, the incidence of both rheumatic and venereal infections is about equal in the two groups of cases. A previous history of angina, however, is an important distinguishing feature, being found in thirteen of the cases of coronary occlusion and in none of the cholelithiasis group.

TABLE 2.—*Location and Distribution of Pain*

	Coronary Occlusion	Cholelithiasis
POSITION OF PAIN		
Precordial	2	0
Substernal	2	0
Chest	1	0
Both precordial and epigastric	2	0
Epigastric	5	15
Lower abdomen	2	0
Diffusely over abdomen	1	0
Right upper quadrant	0	9
Right upper quadrant and epigastrium	0	1
Lower right thorax	0	2
Angle of right scapula	0	1
Left breast	0	1
Both flanks	0	1
RADIATION OF PAIN		
Radiating	12	26
Nonradiating	3	4
To both shoulders	10	3
Down left arm	5	0
To left shoulder alone	0	1
Along right costal margin	0	7
To right shoulder alone	0	7
To back	0	14

Thoracic pain alone, 5; Abdominal pain alone, 8 } coronary occlusion.
Abdominal pain alone, 25; Thoracic pain, 4 } cholelithiasis.

PRESENT ILLNESS

Pain.—Table 2 gives the location and distribution of pain in the two conditions. Typical anginal pain has been excluded from this table. Fourteen of the coronary patients gave no history of pain. In one, no history was obtained.

Character of the Pain.—The pain in the cardiac cases was usually described as a choking, oppressive or suffocating feeling. In four cases, it was described as sharp. In the gallstone group, the pain was commonly of a sharp, knifelike character, although in two cases it was never more severe than a dull ache.

Duration of the Individual Attacks of Pain.—There was no striking difference between the duration of individual attacks in the two groups, ranging, in the coronary cases, from a few minutes to a month, and in the gallstone cases, from half an hour to ten days.

TABLE 3.—*Association of Other Symptoms with the Attack of Pain*

	Coronary Occlusion	Cholelithiasis
Nausea	5	12
Vomiting	3	14
Palpitation	3	0
Dyspnea	17	0
Syncope	6	0
Faintness	3	0
Vertigo	3	0
Weakness	4	2
Tenderness in right upper quadrant	5	23
Tenderness over the precordium	1	0
Tenderness over the lower sternum	1	0
Tenderness over the epigastrium	1	0

Exciting Cause of Pain.—In six of the coronary occlusion cases the onset of the pain was associated with exertion, and with eating in two. In the gallstone group, there was no association of the pain with exertion, but in four cases eating brought on the pain.

Relief of Pain.—Nitrites were administered in seven of the coronary cases, with relief of pain in two and no relief in five. Morphin was given in two cases

5. It is of interest to note here the observation of Miller and Matthews that ligation of a main branch of the descendens artery in the dog may result in a delayed appearance of acute cardiac failure from four to six weeks after the occlusion (Miller, J. L., and Matthews, S. A.: Effect on the Heart of Experimental Obstruction of the Left Coronary Artery, Arch. Int. Med. 3: 476 [June] 1909).

with relief. In the cholelithiasis group, eleven patients received morphin with relief.

Frequency of Attacks of Pain.—Of fourteen coronary patients who gave a history of pain, nine had constant pain and five had intermittent pain, varying

TABLE 4.—*Other Signs and Symptoms Occurring During Course of Illness but Not Definitely Associated with Attack of Pain*

	Coronary Occlusion	Chole lithiasis
Jaundice	3	17
Palpitation	6	7
Dyspnea	19	3
Cough	11	3
Râles in lungs	14	9
Cyanosis	14	0
Edema	13	3
Enlarged liver	10	5
Enlarged heart	21	6
Irregular action of heart	6	0
Heart sounds not of good quality	23	2
Systolic murmurs at apex or base	13	7
Artery walls palpable	19	2
Temperature at or above 100 F.*	21	10
Pulse rate at or above 100 a minute	25	7
Leukocytes per cu. mm. 11,000 or above (of 22 cases recorded)	18	14

* Of the coronary cases, twelve had other possible cause for fever, tachycardia and leukocytosis, such as infection or carcinomatosis. In the remaining ten cases, there was no other obvious cause.

in frequency from several attacks a day to several in ten days. Only two of the gallstone patients had constant pain. The remaining twenty-eight had intermittent pain varying in frequency from an attack after every meal to three attacks in four years.

BLOOD PRESSURE AND ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS

One of the patients with coronary occlusion had an abnormally low blood pressure: 95 systolic and 60 diastolic. Otherwise, the blood pressures were not remarkable.

Electrocardiograms were taken in four of the coronary cases. An inverted T-wave in Lead II occurred in three of these, in one of which there was a possible digitalis effect. Small complexes in all leads with a notched R-wave in Lead II (probably intraventricular block) occurred in one case, and another showed right bundle branch block.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The signs and symptoms in thirty cases of complete coronary occlusion confirmed by necropsy were analyzed and compared with the findings in thirty consecutive cases of cholelithiasis confirmed by operation.

1. Complete occlusion of a coronary artery is found in about 1.5 per cent. of the cases that come to necropsy at the Massachusetts General Hospital.

2. The clinical picture in coronary occlusion may closely resemble that seen in cholelithiasis, but usually does not.

3. There are certain distinguishing features which should enable one to arrive at a correct diagnosis.

4. The more important distinguishing features are as follows:

(*a*) *Age.*—The youngest patient with coronary occlusion in the group studied was 42 years old; twelve of the gallstone patients were younger than this.

(*b*) *Sex.*—Coronary occlusion occurred four times as commonly in males as in females, whereas in cholelithiasis the exact reverse was the case.

(*c*) *Previous History.*—A previous history of angina pectoris is strong presumptive evidence in favor of coronary occlusion.

(*d*) *Duration of Illness.*—The coronary occlusion patients, excluding those who died instantaneously, had an average duration of life of about six and one-half months after the onset of symptoms, whereas the gallstone patients had an average duration of symptoms of about twenty-eight months before operation.

(*e*) *Pain.*—The pain may be confined to the thorax or the abdomen in either of the two conditions. Radiation to the arms is in favor of coronary disease, however, and radiation to the back is in favor of cholelithiasis. Coronary occlusion is often associated with feeling of constriction never experienced in cholelithiasis. In coronary occlusion the pain is more apt to be constant, while in gallstones more commonly the pain comes in attacks.

(*f*) *Other Symptoms and Signs.*—Evidences of cardiac failure, particularly dyspnea, râles in the lungs, cyanosis, edema and enlargement of the liver, are strongly in favor of a diagnosis of coronary occlusion. Jaundice may occur in either, but is much more common in gallstones. Poor quality of heart sounds is very significant evidence in favor of coronary occlusion (as is also alternation of the pulse).

(*g*) *Electrocardiogram.*—The electrocardiogram gives suggestive evidence in favor of coronary occlusion when it shows intraventricular block or changes in the T-wave in Lead II, but these are by no means constant findings.

TREATMENT OF ARSPHENAMIN DERMATITIS, MERCURIAL POISONING AND LEAD INTOXICATION

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS *

CHARLES C. DENNIE, M.D.
AND
WILLIAM L. McBRIDE, M.D.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

In 1920, following in the footsteps of Ravaut, we began using sodium thiosulphate (ordinarily known as sodium hyposulphite) in the treatment of arsenical and mercurial poisoning. Since that time, we have added the treatment of lead and bismuth poisoning.

The treatment of metallic poison by the use of this sulphur compound is based on a solid chemical foundation. All chemists know that the presence of sulphur will cause the precipitation, as sulphids, of mercury,

Metallic Salts in Which This Treatment Has Been Successfully Used.

Arsenic	*Mercury*
Arsphenamin	Mercuric chlorid
Neo-arsphenamin	Mercurous chlorid
Silver arsphenamin	Mercuric salicylate
Sodium cacodylate	Mercurosal and many other salts of mercury
Liquor potassii arsenitis	
Arsenous oxid	
Lead	*Bismuth Compounds*
Contained in paints of all kinds	Used in the treatment of syphilis
Lead Arsenate	

lead and silver; arsenic, bismuth and antimony; copper and zinc, as well as all other metals that belong to these groups.

Therefore, this method of treatment is based on the absolute fact that sodium thiosulphate will not only neutralize those metallic poisons which are free in the

* Read before the section on Dermatology and Syphilology at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

intestinal tract, but that it has the far more important action of rendering those substances soluble and excretable which have been taken up by the body and have been tightly bound by a protein radical.

Theoretically, sodium thiosulphate should be successful in the poisoning from Paris green, lead arsenate and any other compound containing mercury, lead or arsenic, or their compounds, or the compounds of two or more of these metals. It has so been proved.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

When these metallic poisons have been given intravenously or intramuscularly, the sodium thiosulphate is given intravenously in not more than 20 c.c. of distilled water for each dose, every day for four days, and then every other day for as many doses as are necessary to complete the cure.

The original dosage that we employed has been found to be the best, 0.3, 0.45, 0.6, 0.75, 0.9, 1.2 and 1.8 gm. When the metallic poison has been taken by mouth, the stomach is washed out with 500 c.c. of water to which has been added 30 gm. of sodium thiosulphate. A similar amount is then given by mouth and allowed to remain in the stomach. The same procedure as described above is then carried out. When mercuric chlorid is placed in the vagina, 5 per cent sodium thiosulphate douches should be used in order to neutralize any free mercury, and then hydrous wool fat ointment, to which 1 per cent. sodium thiosulphate has been added, is applied.

Warning signs and symptoms of impending disaster are:

(*a*) Itching of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet or a generalized pruritus.

(*b*) Violent reactions lasting more than six hours and leaving the patient pale, cyanotic, listless, with muscles sore, with a metallic taste in the mouth, and unable to take food.

(*c*) Scarlatiniform, rubelliaform or dermatitis venenata-like eruptions, occurring from twenty-four to seventy-two hours after administration. (If one more injection is given, the patient will invariably develop arsenical dermatitis).

(*d*) Nervousness and loss of weight.

(*e*) Hemorrhages from the upper and the lower intestinal tract. Also hematuria.

Factors that predispose to this condition are:

(*a*) Individual eliminative power for arsenical compounds. It is impossible for anyone to prognosticate this condition unless a liver function test is made.

(*b*) Liver injury of any kind, manifested by jaundice, whether it be due to syphilis, cirrhosis, cancer, hepatitis, cholecystitis or cholelithiasis.

(*c*) Focal infections, such as infected teeth, tonsils, sinus, and asthmatic conditions.

(*d*) Acute febrile infections.

(*e*) Acute or chronic nephritis.

(*f*) Arteriosclerosis.

(*g*) Pernicious anemia.

CHEMOPATHOLOGY

Arsenic.—In cases of arsenical dermatitis it has been proved that the liver and skin bear the brunt of the injury. Cases that have come to necropsy show degrees of liver injury varying from cloudy swelling, to acute yellow atrophy and massive necrosis. The presence of arsenic has been demonstrated in the liver, skin, desquamated scales, blood and urine of patients who had these manifestations, days and weeks after the administration of arsenic compounds.

It is very probable that following the administration of arsphenamin, the arsenic is retained in the liver and fixed tissue cells for a long period of time, and is fed to the sensitive skin. Successful treatment depends on the ability of the therapeutist to neutralize this arsenic by some chemical. We believe that sodium thiosulphate does this very thing. Meyers has shown that there is an increased elimination of arsenic in the form of the salt of thiosulphuric and after the administration of sodium thiosulphate.

Kidney findings are really secondary to the liver saturation. The kidney seems to be peculiarly tolerant to arsenic, since nephritis is not an important complication of arsphenamin dermatitis, as shown by the fact that urine shows but little albumin, occasional casts, and a few red blood cells; and these findings are not constant.

The peripheral nerves are susceptible to arsenic, and show varying manifestations from tingling and numbness of the hands and feet to actual paralysis.

Mercury and Lead.—These two metallic poisons have a selective action on the kidney and intestinal tract, producing varying degrees of tubular nephritis, hemorrhage from the intestine, and violent enteritis. Lead, in addition, produces an anemia by its destructive action on the red cells and the blood-forming tissues; also a peripheral neuritis causing the characteristic paralysis.

Arsphenamin Dermatitis.—Twenty-five cases have been treated. In this series there has been one death. The necropsy in this case showed that the iliac arteries were thrombosed from the bifurcation downward.

Three cases will be cited.

CASE 1. (Reported by Dr. W. M. Ketchum, Kansas City, Mo.).—Mrs. M., seen in January, 1924, complained of asthma. The Wassermann test was positive +++. A diagnosis of syphilitic asthma was made. February 13, neo-arsphenamin, 0.3 gm., was given; February 19, 0.45 gm.; March 1, 0.6 gm. March 5, the patient complained of itching of the skin. On the advice of several physicians, she was given 0.6 gm. of neo-arsphenamin. March 11, the patient called her physician, who found that she had a generalized rubellaform rash over the entire body. Within twenty-four hours, the skin of the legs and buttocks was markedly thickened and infiltrated. The patient was given 0.6 gm. doses of sodium thiosulphate at six hour intervals, twenty-four hours elapsing between the third and fourth injections. Repeated check of the urine failed to show any kidney involvement. At the end of ten days the patient was able to resume her work, and incidentally, was relieved of her asthma.

CASE 2.—W. B., a negro, developed edema and redness of the skin following the fourth injection of neo-arsphenamin, which soon progressed to marked swelling of the head, face and entire body. This condition was accompanied by exudation of serum. He was given five doses of sodium thiosulphate during a period of ten days, with complete recovery from the arsenical dermatitis in three weeks. This case, unlike the majority, showed marked kidney involvement. Repeated examination of the urine showed that there was probably a primary condition which antedated the administration of arsenic.

CASE 3.—Mrs. M., aged 42, received four injections of neo-arsphenamin. Following the fourth injection, she complained of a sore mouth. Examination revealed an intense stomatitis. This was followed in forty-eight hours by a confluent rubellaform eruption, with marked edema and exudation of serum. There was also severe diarrhea, and she passed several long, membranous casts, which were the desquamated mucous membrane of the intestines. She received a total of eight injections of sodium thiosulphate (0.6 gm.) during a period of three weeks, at which time she left the hospital in good condition. She was seen two years later and apparently was in excellent health.

Jaundice Due to Arsenic.—In all the ten cases of this condition, it promptly disappeared under treatment with sodium thiosulphate. There have been no cases of acute yellow atrophy.

Arsenical Neuritis.—The mild cases, manifested by tingling and numbness of the extremities, promptly disappear under treatment, but in the more severe ones, in which there is definite paralysis, some weeks are required for recovery. One patient with evidently transverse myelitis, with paralysis of both legs and bladder following the twelfth dose of arsphenamin, completely recovered all the functions in three weeks under the sodium thiosulphate regimen.

Arsenous Oxid.—Dr. Tom Twyman of Independence, Mo., reports three cases of white arsenic poisoning.

The patients were a mother, aged 34, a son, aged 9, and a daughter, aged 4. The mother purchased 25 grains (1.6 gm.) of white arsenic on the pretext of poisoning rats. She stirred 20 grains (1.2 gm.) in cream of wheat and divided it into three equal portions, one of which she ate herself, giving the other two to the children. The girl refused to eat the porridge, so the mother stuffed the remaining 5 grains (0.3 gm.) in a piece of candy, and gave it to the child. Dr. Twyman was called in an hour and gave each of the patients an ounce of sodium thiosulphate by mouth. He gave the mother 1 gm. intravenously and each of the children 0.6 gm. This intravenous dosage was repeated daily for three days. All the patients recovered and are in perfect health. The only symptom of the arsenic poisoning in the mother was a severe diarrhea and cramps and, in the boy, chalky stools.

Mercurial Poison.—It is a well known fact that mercuric chlorid is nearly always fatal if taken in doses of 7½ grains (0.45 gm.) or more on an empty stomach. In more than forty cases treated by this method in the Kansas City General Hospital, under the direction of Dr. W. B. Campbell, and physicians in private practice, the mortality was less than 10 per cent. These patients had taken from one to thirty tablets (7½ grains [0.45 gm.] each).

The method of treatment is slightly different from that used in arsenic poisoning. It is well illustrated by the following case:

Mrs. B., a patient of Dr. Abe Miller of Kansas City, placed two 7½ grain (0.45 gm.) tablets of mercuric chlorid in the vagina. Two hours later, she was seized by violent intestinal cramps and had a passage of bloody stools. The vulva was especially swollen. The vaginal tract was douched with a 5 per cent. solution of sodium thiosulphate as well as the swollen parts would permit. Hydrous wool fat to which this chemical was added was forced into the vaginal orifice. She was immediately given 1 gm. of sodium thiosulphate intravenously, followed six hours later by a similar injection and twelve hours later by a third injection. Daily doses of a smaller amount were given until a total of six doses were injected. Red blood cells and albuminous casts found in the urine disappeared in a week, and the patient made an uneventful recovery.

Mercurial Stomatitis.—Even the severe types resolve promptly to the intravenous administration of sodium thiosulphate; the pain and discomfort usually disappear after the first treatment. Mercurial intoxication from intravenous or intramuscular injections can nearly always be controlled by sodium thiosulphate.

Lead Intoxication.—This type of metallic poison has always been one that resisted the best efforts of the therapeutists. In nearly all instances, both the acute and the chronic types resolve to this method of treatment. The technic of administration is the same as that in arsenical poisoning.

Dr. Nelse Ockerblad reports a case of acute lead poisoning showing red blood cells, albumin and casts in the urine, which cleared up on three intravenous doses of sodium thiosulphate.

A similar case was reported by Dr. Ralph Major, in which the result was excellent.

Dr. Lindsey Milne and Dr. Charles Nelson each report three cases, with similar results.

Bismuth Poisoning.—The treatment has been used in but one case, and that with success.

Dr. Henry C. Semon[1] of the Royal Northern Hospital, London, has reported two cases of bismuth stomatitis which cleared very quickly under this treatment.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Sodium thiosulphate is a highly efficient and rapid neutralizing agent for the common metallic poisons arsenic, mercury, lead and bismuth.

2. With this preparation available, it is possible to administer the maximum amount of treatment in syphilis with the assurance that, should metallic poisoning take place, it can be controlled.

3. Our experience has demonstrated that the original dosage is most efficacious and that the repeated administration of large doses at the onset shows no apparent advantage.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. CHARLES C. DENNIE, Kansas City, Mo.: When Dr. McBride and I reported the orinigal work on the treatment of metallic poisoning, we believed that all heavy metals were precipitated as the sulphids by sodium thiosulphate and that they were so excreted. In this presumption we were wrong. These toxic metals are tightly bound by the fixed tissue cells, especially of the skin and liver, in the form of a metallic protein compound. These metals are literally pulled from the protein radical and made soluble by the sodium thiosulphate. Meyers of New York believes that the metals are converted into the salts of thiosulphuric acid and are so excreted in the urine. Ordinarily, these metals cannot be recovered from the urine, blood or cutaneous scales in any appreciable amount, but on the introduction of sodium thiosulphate intravenously comparatively large amounts of the particular metal makes its appearance in all of these sources, the ratio of excretion being increased from 300 to 1,000 per cent. In cases of suspected metallic poison, when no metal has been removed from the urine, sodium thiosulphate can be used as a diagnostic aid since it will increase the elimination of the metal if it is present. Meyers has proved beyond doubt that sodium thiosulphate increases the elimination of metals from the body in cases of metallic poisoning.

DR. OLIVER S. ORMSBY, Chicago: There is no doubt about the value of sodium thiosulphate in dermatitis exfoliativa due to arsphenamin. That has been the only disorder we have been interested in, because we have had no serious mercurial cases to treat. Dr. Mitchell and I have seen about fifteen cases of dermatitis exfoliativa, chiefly mild, since the original paper, and all have cleared up under this treatment, some within a week. Before we had this drug we were much concerned about a dermatitis exfoliativa, for those cases sometimes lasted many weeks. From six weeks to three months was the usual duration, and some cases did not respond at all to any method of treatment at our disposal. Now that we have this therapeutic agent, we feel that we have a method of treatment that will usually clear them up in a short time.

DR. JEFFREY C. MICHAEL, Houston, Texas: My experience with this drug conforms in every detail, so far as arsphenamin dermatitis is concerned, with what has been said. It is interesting to know that the drug has a good effect, even though a considerable period of time has intervened after the administration of arsphenamin. In one case, twenty-eight days had elapsed since the development of the dermatitis, and thirty-two days since the last injection of arsphenamin before sodium thiosulphate was begun. I have used larger doses than Dr. McBride and Dr. Dennie advocated in their first

1. Semon, H. C.: Brit. M. J. 2:662 (April 12) 1924.

paper without any ill effects, and it seems to me that the earlier doses may be increased. I have used as high as 1 gm. intravenously for the first dose. In one particular my experience does not agree with that of the author, and that is, in cases of mercurial stomatitis treated in this manner. In three cases so treated I have seen no effect from this drug. I thought I had an explanation for that until Dr. McBride said his results had been good. That explanation came to me from a study of Almkvist's investigations of the pathogenesis of mercurial stomatitis, in which he showed that it was due to mercurialization and anaerobic organisms. My explanation was that while the mercurial factor was taken care of by the sodium thiosulphate, the bacterial was not and the stomatitis continued. At present I am unable to understand our discrepant results.

DR. HAROLD N. COLE, Cleveland: I have seen quite a number of cases of dermatitis exfoliativa, and in all but one instance the action of this drug has been very gratifying. We have reached the point at which in a slight process, just beginning, with a little pruritus and eruption on the skin, we give a small amount by mouth. This will usually produce results. In one instance, in spite of this drug, there was a lethal termination. Our experience with mercurial poisoning of the chronic type has not been good. We have had several experiences with severe mercurial intoxication, and in none of these cases did the introduction of this drug intravenously or by mouth, have any effect on the condition.

DR. HENRY H. HAZEN, Washington, D. C.: I wish to report another use for sodium thiosulphate. If one is unfortunate enough to get an infiltration of the arm after an intravenous injection, an injection of from 2 to 5 per cent. thiosulphate into the infiltrated tissues will as a rule, greatly lessen the infiltration and pain that occur following the leakage of arsphenamin. This point is not generally appreciated, and I know that it is of extreme practical value.

DR. MILTON COHEN, Cleveland: I have been much interested in this subject because of the explanation that has been offered for the effect of the thiosulphate. When Dr. McBride advocated its use two years ago, it seemed to me that the explanation of how it worked was probably incorrect. Heavy metal poisoning is not due to the mere presence of a soluble metal salt within the cell, and the result following thiosulphate medication is not due to its precipitation as heavy metal sulphid. Rather, the cell is poisoned because of a combination of the heavy metal with the cell proteins, making heavy metal proteinate, and thiosulphate medication by mass action frees the cell protein from the heavy metal, making it again soluble and available for excretion. Kehoe succeeded in poisoning enzymes with mercury and silver salts and in precipitating out as insoluble scales the metal proteinate containing the enzyme. When these scales were shaken with distilled water, the water gave no test for mercury; but, on the addition to this suspension of any neutral salt, mercury appeared in the supernatant fluid and the enzyme activity was restored to 80 per cent. of its former activity. Sodium thiosulphate is particularly active in this regard. This is, in my opinion, the probable explanation of the action of this remedy. Dr. Hazen's remarks also will bear out this view. Finally, the fact that, following thiosulphate medication, there is an increased elimination of heavy metal also is in its favor.

DR. JAMES HERBERT MITCHELL, Chicago: Formerly we were constantly on the verge of loss of mind because of the danger of developing an exfoliative dermatitis. Now we have even ceased to worry much about it. In a few cases of central nervous system syphilis in which there was a complete intolerance, we have been able to carry on a certain amount of treatment by giving an injection of arsphenamin one day and of sodium thiosulphate the following day. We do not get much benefit, but we probably get a little. Our experience with stomatitis in the syphilis clinic has been very much better than that of some of the other speakers. I should also like to call attention to the fact that in a few cases of arsenical keratosis of the palms we have had some excellent results. When we used it we did not expect any results, but in two cases we got complete disappearance of the lesions and in other cases have had marked improvement.

DR. WILLIAM L. MCBRIDE, Kansas City, Mo.: I think we have brought something to the profession that is worth while, and I know that you agree with me. Those who have had failures from the administration of this drug in stomatitis I think may have used too large doses. Some will start on a 1 gm. dose immediately; but we have found this not so effective as to begin with smaller doses and gradually work up, and it has very rarely been necessary to go above 0.6 gm. I have been asked about the toxicity. It is nontoxic up to 2 gm. given intravenously.

CESSATION OF DIABETES INSIPIDUS ON ROENTGEN-RAY TREATMENT OF PITUITARY GLAND

E. B. TOWNE, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

Diabetes insipidus is a rare disease, which was defined by Frank as a long continued abnormally increased secretion of non-saccharine urine that is not caused by a diseased condition of the kidneys. The combined statistics of Fitz,[1] Rowntree [2] and Williams,[3] based on more than 3,000,000 hospital admissions, give an incidence of 16.5 per hundred thousand. Marañon [4] has personally observed fifty-one cases.

The cause of diabetes insipidus is not definitely known. The anatomic evidence points to a lesion involving the stalk or posterior lobe of the pituitary gland. Kennaway and Mottram [5] found no record of a case of diabetes insipidus in which abnormality of the pituitary gland was excluded with certainty by postmortem examination. The lesion may be tumor, gumma, tubercle, basilar meningitis, gunshot wound, or fracture across the middle fossa of the skull. The experimental work of Cushing [6] showed that an enduring polyuria could be produced in dogs by division of the pituitary stalk, with or without partial removal of the gland. These anatomic and experimental findings have been interpreted as meaning that diabetes insipidus was caused by suppression of the secretion of the epithelial portion of the posterior lobe and stalk. Camus and Roussy,[7] however, conclude from their experiments that a superficial lesion of the base of the brain in the region of the tuber cinereum, and not a lesion of the pituitary gland, causes polyuria in the dog. Certain clinicopathologic reports, as that of Lhermitte,[8] are cited in support of this view.

The treatment of diabetes insipidus has been unsatisfactory. Cures have been reported after the use of various drugs, such as ergot,[9] following spinal puncture,[10] and as a result of antisyphilitic treatment.[11] Some polyurias of traumatic origin have stopped after a time, presumably because of healing of the damaged pituitary gland. But most patients fail to respond to these methods of treatment, and one must rely on the

1. Fitz, Reginald: A Case of Diabetes Insipidus, Arch. Int. Med. 14:706 (Nov.) 1914.
2. Rowntree, L. G.: Oxford Medicine 4: 179, 1921.
3. Williams, J. R.: Endocrinology and Metabolism, New York, D. Appleton & Co. 4:861, 1922.
4. Marañon: Rev. neurol. 38:691 (June) 1922.
5. Kennaway, E. L., and Mottram, J. C.: Quart. J. Med. 13:225 (April) 1919.
6. Cushing, Harvey: Boston M. & S. J. 168:901 (June) 1913.
7. Camus, J., and Roussy, G.: Presse méd. 22:517 (July) 1914.
8. Lhermitte, J.: Ann. de méd. 11:89 (Feb.) 1922.
9. Da Costa, J. M.: M. News 60:5 (Jan.) 1892.
10. Herrick, J. B.: Report of a Case of Diabetes Insipidus with Marked Reduction in Amount of Urine Following Lumbar Puncture, Arch. Int. Med. 10:1 (July) 1912.
11. Spanbock, A., and Steinhaus, J.: Neurol. Centralbl. 16:491 (June) 1897.

antidiuretic effect of subcutaneous administration of extracts of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland. It is an established fact that the relief from this palliative treatment is usually prompt, but of short duration, never lasting more than twenty-four hours.

Roentgen-ray treatment of pituitary tumors has occasionally produced amelioration of symptoms of increased intracranial pressure and of pressure on the optic chiasm. Béclère [12] reported on one patient who thirteen years after treatment was begun, retained markedly improved vision, and remained free from headache and vomiting. I have observed several successful results; the most striking of these has been briefly reported by Newell.[13]

When the case of diabetes insipidus described below came under observation, it seemed that these anatomic, experimental and clinical facts might, theoretically, offer a prospect of cure on this basis: If the polyuria was due to a tumor in the region of the pituitary stalk, and if roentgen-ray therapy would cause recession of the tumor, the polyuria might cease. I have not been able to find in the literature a case of diabetes insipidus treated with the roentgen ray.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—A white man, aged 33, unmarried, a restaurant cook, seen in March, 1921, through the kindness of Dr. H. C. Naffziger of San Francisco, contracted dysentery in 1913, and had several recurrences up to 1920, when a prolonged course of treatment apparently resulted in a cure. He could not remember any serious trauma to the head. The family history was negative. The patient stated that he had not had syphilis. Six Wassermann tests of the blood had been negative. Abnormal thirst and excessive excretion of urine began in 1918. Two recent twenty-four hour amounts had measured, according to the patient, 14 and 15 quarts. He voided from six to ten times each night. He drank three or four 6-ounce glasses of water at a time. He complained of weakness, nervousness and marked irritability. Any attempt to restrict the fluid intake increased these symptoms. Mild bifrontal headaches had occurred frequently for a year. His weight

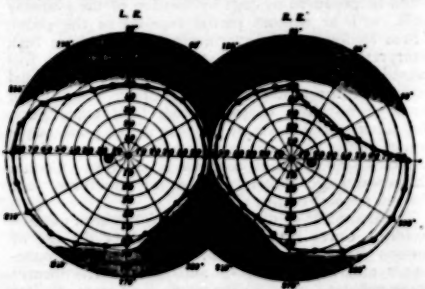


Fig. 1.—Visual fields before roentgen-ray treatment; 5 mm. white object.

in November, 1920, was 149 pounds (68 kg.); in March, 1921, 132 pounds (60 kg.). For a year he had used heavier clothing and bed covering than that to which he had been accustomed. Sexual desire and function were normal. No loss of vision had been noted. He was not drowsy, and slept not more than seven hours a night.

Examination.—The patient was thin, well muscled and of normal configuration, and weighed 132 pounds (60 kg.). The right pupil was larger than the left; both were regular and reacted to light and in accommodation. The optic disks were normal. The visual acuity was 20/20 in each eye. The visual fields showed a constant defect in the right upper temporal quadrant (Fig. 1). The distribution of hair and the condition of the external genitalia were normal. Aside from the eye findings, the visceral and neurologic examinations were negative. Roentgenograms of the skull showed a sella 11 cm. in length and 9.4 cm. in depth, without erosion or deformity. This was considered to be within normal limits. Numerous examinations of the urine showed a specific gravity of from 1.001 to 1.003, acid reaction, albumin absent or in very small amount, sugar absent and sediment negative. No amebas were found in the stool. The spinal fluid was under normal

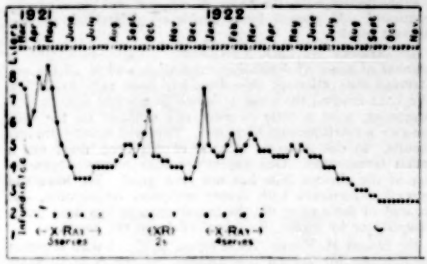


Fig. 2.—Urinary output from March, 1921, to November, 1922.

pressure, contained two leukocytes per cubic millimeter, and gave a negative Wassermann reaction in all dilutions. The temperature was normal and the pulse averaged 66.

In brief, the patient was incapacitated by excessive thirst, urinary frequency, loss of weight and strength, and marked irritability. There was a constant defect in the upper temporal quadrant of the right visual field. The diagnosis was: early pituitary tumor causing visual field defect, and diabetes insipidus.

Treatment and Results.—Figure 2 is a graphic chart of the patient's output of urine over a period of twenty months, from March, 1921, to November, 1922. The first four measurements were taken on successive days in the hospital, and they showed the slight drop, from 7,500 to 6,000 c.c., that followed intramuscular injection of 1 c.c. of pituitary extract. Thereafter the chart records the output of one day each week as measured by the patient.

The treatments were carried out in the Department of Roentgenology of Stanford University Hospital by Dr. W. E. Chamberlain and Dr. R. R. Newell. The first series was given, April 11 to 14, inclusive. On each day, three different areas in the right and left frontal and temporal regions, each area 2 inches square, were treated with three-fourths erythema dose at 10 inches distance, with a 10 inch spark gap and a 5 mm. aluminum filter. Thus, a series of treatments covered 24 square inches of scalp. The second series, May 9 to 12, was the same; the third to the eleventh series differed only in that four areas were treated on three successive days.

Following the first series of treatments there was no change in the clinical condition of the patient, and on May 2 he voided 8,500 c.c. of urine, which was the largest measurement during the time he was under observation. After the second series there was a drop to 4,500 c.c., May 29, and the decrease continued after the third series to 3,500 c.c., June 12, 19 and 26 and July 3. June 10, the patient reported that he weighed 142 pounds (64 kg.), a gain of 10 pounds (4.5 kg.), and that he was stronger and less nervous. July 15, he weighed 146 pounds (66 kg.). He was sleeping eight hours without voiding, and he drank only one glass of water at a time. He appeared more active and much more cheerful. The visual fields, charted July 15 and 16, failed to show any defect in the right upper temporal field. The fields were entirely normal. The patient returned to work at this time. During July and early August he remained at work, and his output was constant at 4,000 c.c.; but after that the measurements rose, and his weight fell to 138 pounds (63 kg.), August 10.

12. Béclère, A.: Rev. neurol. **30**:808 (June) 1922.
13. Newell, R. R.: Surg. Clin. N. Am. **3**:775 (June) 1923, Case 7571, p. 777.

October 2, the output had risen to 6,500 c.c. He was drinking three glasses of water at a time, and voiding two or three times at night. His hands were shaking and he looked worried and unhappy. He stopped work at that time.

The sixth and seventh series of roentgen-ray treatments, in October and November, gave results precisely similar to those which followed the earlier series. The output came down to 3,500 c.c., November 27, and he returned to work. December 13, he had a second and more severe recurrence. He voided eleven times that night, three times during the night of December 14, and then once a night through to the 18th, when the output was 5,000 c.c. Again, December 19, 20 and 21, he voided at least fifteen times each night and could not sleep. On the night of December 25 he voided four times, and the output for that twenty-four hours was 7,500 c.c. Unfortunately, there is no record for December 13, 19, 20 or 21, because he was too prostrated to save the urine; but it is his impression that on each of these days he passed at least twice as much as the 7,500 c.c. of the 25th.

The eighth to eleventh series were given in January, February, March and April, 1922. During that time the output did not go below 4,500 c.c., but the decrease continued to 4,000 c.c. in July; 3,000 c.c. in August, and finally to 2,500 c.c., September 17. For eight weeks after that time the output remained constant at 2,500 c.c. From the middle of November onward he considered himself cured, and stopped making regular weekly measurements. Subjectively, he was weak and nervous until March, when he returned to work. Throughout the summer of 1922 he worked nine hours a day and felt better than he had for years. His weight rose to 155 pounds (70 kg.) in September.

During 1923 and the early part of 1924 he has worked steadily except for two rest periods of six weeks each, which are customary in his trade. April 24, 1924, he wrote: "The line of work which I follow calls for speed, memory and workmanship. Very little manual labor is necessary. . . . I measured the output of urine, as you requested, April 20, 21 and 22. The amounts were 94, 92 and 87 ounces [2,780, 2,725 and 2,575 c.c.]. . . . I get up once at night to urinate." The average output of three successive days, over three years after treatment was begun, was 2,695 c.c.

COMMENT

This patient suffered from diabetes insipidus, associated with one definite sign of a lesion in the vicinity of the optic chiasm—a defect in the upper temporal quadrant of the right visual field. Syphilis, tuberculosis and fracture of the skull appeared to be eliminated as possible causative factors. Measurements of the sella showed it to be at the upper limits of normal. A diagnosis of pituitary tumor was made, and the patient was treated by roentgen-ray crossfire to the pituitary region, in hope of causing recession of the tumor. Three months later the visual fields had returned to normal and have remained so. The urinary output dropped from about 8 liters to about 3.5 liters in the first three months; there was a recurrence at the fifth month which again appeared to respond to the roentgen ray; and there was another recurrence and similar, though slower, response beginning in the eighth month. Seventeen months after treatment was started, the output dropped to 2.5 liters, and it has remained at about that point until the present time, over three years after the patient came under observation. Very striking improvements and relapses in the physical and mental condition of the patient coincided with the drops and rises of the urinary output. The net result, clinically, is that a totally incapacitated man has become an efficient wage-earner.

Is it correct to conclude that the diabetes insipidus in this case was caused by a tumor in the region of the optic chiasm, and cured by roentgent-ray treatment of the tumor? No other treatment of any kind was given to this patient. The unexplainable cures of this disease, following spinal puncture and the administration of various drugs, urge caution in interpreting the disappearance of polyuria. But the diagnosis and the method of treatment seem theoretically sound, and the response of both recurrences to further treatment was very striking. Moreover, the confirmatory evidence of disappearance of a quadrant defect in the visual fields following the first roentgen-ray series is most important, for this defect was certainly caused by a lesion in the neighborhood of the optic chiasm, and it is known that field defects sometimes improve or disappear following roentgen-ray treatment of pituitary tumors.

It seems proper to conclude, therefore, that in this case the evidence suggests a cure of diabetes insipidus as a result of recession of a pituitary tumor under roentgen-ray treatment.

Stanford University Hospital.

ANTISYPHILITIC ACTION OF BISMUTH *

J. G. HOPKINS, M.D.
NEW YORK

Since the first report by Sazerac and Levaditi [1] on the antisyphilitic action of bismuth, this subject has attracted widespread interest. Of the numerous papers on this subject, not one has disputed the fact that this metal has a spirocheticidal action in syphilis of man and experimentally infected animals. There is, however, much uncertainty as to its exact place in the therapy of syphilis.

The questions at present in the balance are: the relative value of bismuth as compared with other antisyphilitics, the most effective compound, the dosage, the type of cases in which it should be used, and the correlation of bismuth therapy with other forms of treatment in the same patient.

To decide these questions, it seems necessary to obtain more accurate data as to the dosage in experimental animals, more prolonged observation of cases treated by the drug, and a better understanding of its toxicity, its rate of absorption, and its excretion.

I shall present some observations on the comparative action of a few typical bismuth preparations in animals, and a brief report of experience with bismuth in the clinic, which I hope may aid to an understanding of the value of this new antisyphilitic drug.

PREPARATIONS USED

In a previous report,[2] I confirmed the work of Sazerac and Levaditi and others that bismuth salts caused the disappearance of spirochetes from and the healing of lesions in rabbits in amounts far below the toxic doses.

In selecting a drug for use in the clinic, it seemed necessary to compare the effectiveness in experimental animals of some of the more promising compounds. I selected for this purpose potassium and sodium bismuth

* Read before the Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

† From the Department of Bacteriology, Columbia University, the Medical Clinic of the Presbyterian Hospital, and the Department of Medicine, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.

‡ This article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL by the omission of historical data and references. The complete article appears in the Transactions of the Section and in the author's reprints. A copy of the latter will be furnished by the author on request.

1. Sazerac and Levaditi: The Therapeutic Action of Bismuth on Syphilis, Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur 36:1, 1922.
2. Hopkins, J. G.: Bismuth in the Treatment of Syphilis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. 7:745 (June) 1923.

tartrate, precipitated bismuth in fine suspension (the two forms chiefly used by Levaditi and his co-workers) and also bismuth iodoquinate and bismuth hydroxid, both of which have been used extensively by others.

The preparation of the first named drug, I have already described.[2] The precipitated bismuth was prepared by neutralizing quadruple strength Nylander's solution and reducing this by the addition of glucose at a temperature of from 90 to 100 C. The fine precipitate so obtained was washed by sedimentation from physiologic sodium chlorid solution and resuspended in saline solution to form 10 or 20 per cent. suspension by weight. It might be added that, to obtain satisfactorily fine particles, it was found necessary to precipitate in a nearly neutral and not in a strongly alkaline solution, and to avoid drying and regrinding the precipitated bismuth. Bismuth iodoquinate was prepared by treating solutions of bismuth oxychlorid in dilute hydrochloric acid with quinin sulphate and potassium iodid. The precipitate was filtered, washed, dried, ground and suspended in olive oil. The bismuth hydroxid used was a commercial product in fine powdered form, also suspended in olive oil.

TEST ANIMALS

As test objects we used rabbits infected in the testis or scrotum with three strains of spirochetes: one isolated in this laboratory in 1913 from a condyloma of the anus; one isolated by Nichols in 1912 from human spinal fluid, and one isolated during the past year from a condyloma. The doses to be tested were injected into the erector spinae muscles. There was no marked difference in the action of bismuth on these three strains.

CURATIVE DOSE

In determining the curative dose, the presence of spirochetes in the lesions and disappearance after treatment was proved by dark-field examination. The treated rabbits were held as long as laboratory conditions permitted, to observe the healing of the lesions and to watch for the occurrence of relapses.

It was impossible, however, to keep most of our animals alive long enough to make sure of permanent cure, and for the purpose of our studies we considered a disappearance of spirochetes during the first week and the healing of all testicular or scrotal lesions that existed at the time of treatment as a cure.

The results were remarkably consistent, in view of the difficulty of measuring accurately a small dose of an insoluble drug suspended in oil, and I feel that we can speak of the minimal curative dose in the sense stated with some accuracy. Astonishingly small amounts were found effective, and we accepted these small doses as curative only after frequent repetition of the test. For the tartarobismuthate we obtained the disappearance of the spirochetes and healing in a dose of 2 mg. per kilogram in all animals tested except one which was injected during a latent stage and which later showed a relapse.

For precipitated bismuth, 4 mg. per kilogram was found constantly a curative dose; 3 mg. cured in one instance, and 2 mg. failed to cure.

I have checked these tests of my own with commercial preparations of bismuth tartrate and precipitated bismuth and found the same doses curative: 2 mg. and 4 mg., respectively.

The curative dose for bismuth iodoquinate and hydroxid are slightly larger than for the two first named preparations, and approximately 8 mg. and 5 mg., respectively. We have not treated a sufficient number of animals to determine the doses precisely. It should be emphasized that these doses are much smaller than those usually given. No accurate titrations seem, however, to have been published, and it seems certain that the customary statement,[3] that the curative dose of the bismuth tartrate is about 50 mg. per kilogram, gives an inadequate idea of the effectiveness of this drug.

MAXIMUM TOLERATED DOSE

For the purposes of these experiments, we have considered animals that survived a month as resisting the action of the drug. A number maintained good health for from three to seven months after large injections.

Precipitated bismuth was the least toxic, and was well borne in doses up to 400 mg. per kilogram; some animals survived 500 and 700 mg. for long periods (Table 1).

Bismuth tartrate is stated by Levaditi [1] to be tolerated up to 200 mg. per kilogram. One animal to which we gave this dose of a commercial preparation died in two weeks. Of ten rabbits given 100 mg. per kilogram of our preparation, six died within the month and four survived, one of them for four months. Some animals also died after injections of 75 and 50 mg., but we have considered 75 mg. as approximately the tolerated dose.

For bismuth hydroxid and bismuth iodoquinate, the values found were about 300 mg.

TABLE 1.—*Precipitated Bismuth: Determination of Therapeutic Index in Syphilitic Rabbits by One Intramuscular Injection*

Dose per Kilogram, Mg.	Number of Rabbits	Result	Period of Observation
		Therapeutic Tests	
8	1	Healed	7 months
4	3	Healed	2-3 months
3	1	Healed	3 months
2	1	Healed and relapsed	1 month
2	1	No effect	1 month
1	1	No effect	1 month
		Tolerance Tests	
1,000	1	Died	4 days
700	1	Survived	1 month
500	1	Died	1-2 weeks
	1	Survived	4 months
400	2	Survived	1-5 months
300	1	Survived	4 months
100	5	Survived	7-8 months

Curative dose, 1 mg. per kilogram.
Approximate tolerated dose, 400 mg. per kilogram.
Approximate therapeutic index, 1 : 400.

In the tolerance tests there were many irregularities, to which two factors contributed. One was that deaths from intercurrent infection occur unavoidably in animals held for long observation, and some of these may have been recorded as due to the injected drug. A more important factor is the slow and irregular absorption of insoluble compounds or suspensions in oil injected into the muscles. Myers and Corbitt [4] found that the greater part of the insoluble bismuth compounds injected into rats could later be recovered unabsorbed at the site of injection. In our rabbits which received large injections, we have found intramuscular deposits of what appeared to be bismuth as late as three months after treatment.

It must be recognized that the amount of drug absorbed and effective may be much less than the amount injected, especially when large doses are given. It is known that bismuth solutions given intravenously are from ten to twenty times more toxic than when given intramuscularly.[5]

This should be remembered in comparing such toxicity tests with toxicity tests for the arsphenamins. The high tolerance of animals for the bismuth compounds given intra-

2. Sazerac and Levaditi (Footnote 1). Klauder, J. V.: Bismuth in the Treatment of Syphilis, Arch. Dermat. & Syphilol. 7:721 (June) 1923. Bismuth Preparations in the Treatment of Syphilis, J. A. M. A. 81:661 (Aug. 25) 1923.
4. Myers, C. N., and Corbitt, H. B.: Am. J. Syph. 7:352 (April) 1923.
5. Sazerac and Levaditi (Footnote 1). Citron, J.: Med. Klinik 19:1279 (Sept. 23-30) 1923.

muscularly is, however, an indication of the safety of treatment of human beings by the same method.

THERAPEUTIC INDEX

On the basis of these tests, we have estimated the therapeutic indexes as approximately 1:100 for precipitated bismuth, 1:37 for bismuth tartrate and iodoquinate, and 1:50 for bismuth hydroxid.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The values found for these bismuth preparations are far higher than any recorded estimations for arsenical or mercurial drugs tested in rabbits (Table 2). They

TABLE 2.—*Comparison of Therapeutic Indexes of Bismuth and Other Antisyphilitic Drugs*

Preparation	Curative Dose, Mg. per Kilogram	Approximate Tolerated Dose, Mg. per Kilogram	Approximate Therapeutic Dose
Potassium and sodium bismuth tartrate	2	75	1 : 37
Precipitated bismuth	4	400	1 : 100
Bismuth iodoquinate	8 (approx.)	300	1 : 37
Bismuth hydroxid	5	300	1 : 60
Arsphenamin (intravenous)*	15	100	1 : 7
Neo-arsphenamin (intravenous)*	11	900	1 : 80
Mercuric salicylate (intramuscular)	15	6	2½ : 1
Phmerin (intravenous)†	20	20	1 : 1

* Castelli: Etschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. 1 : 221. 1913.
† White, E. C.; Hill, J. H.; Moon, J. E., and Young, H. H.: J. A. M. A. 79 : 877 (Sept. 9) 1922.

are strictly comparable to tests of insoluble mercury compounds, and leave no doubt that bismuth is far more effective than mercury under experimental conditions.

In regard to its apparent superiority to arsphenamin, I would make two reservations: one already referred to, that the amount of bismuth absorbed in the toxicity tests is uncertain; another, that a comparison between the effect of a single intramuscular injection which is slowly absorbed over a long period, and that of a single intravenous injection which is quickly excreted and effective over a very short period, does not give a precise estimate of the comparative value of the two drugs. The results are sufficient, however, to convince one that bismuth is experimentally a highly effective antisyphilitic agent.

Comparing the four bismuth compounds with one another, the soluble bismuth tartrate was curative in smaller amounts than the insoluble preparations. Precipitated bismuth, however, had distinctly the best therapeutic index. It would appear, then, the most promising for therapeutic use; but its superiority cannot be accepted unless confirmed by clinical experience.

It is suggestive to compare these experimentally determined figures with the doses used in clinical treatment. The usual therapeutic dose of bismuth tartrate is 200 mg., which is 100 times the curative dose per kilogram and three times the tolerated dose for rabbits. The usual therapeutic dose of precipitated bismuth is 150 mg., which is thirty-seven times the curative dose for rabbits and less than half of the tolerated dose per kilogram. The maximum therapeutic dose of neo-arsphenamin is 900 mg., which is eighty-two times the curative dose per kilogram for rabbits, and three times the tolerated dose. The maximum therapeutic dose of mercuric salicylate is 130 mg., which is only nine times the curative dose per kilogram and twenty times the tolerated dose. This would lead one to expect that, in the clinic, bismuth would be about as effective as arsphenamin, and both more effective and less toxic than mercury.

CLINICAL RESULTS IN EARLY SYPHILIS

Fournier [6] and his co-workers found that bismuth treatment caused a prompt resolution of primary and secondary syphilitic lesions, with disappearance of spirochetes after the first to the third injection and later a clearing up of the Wassermann reaction. This has been repeatedly confirmed,[7] and I have found few reports of refractory cases. As compared with arsphenamin, no definite difference in action has been brought out. Many report the effect of bismuth to be less prompt. Levaditi [7] believes that relapses are less frequent after bismuth than after arsphenamin. My own experience is limited, as it does not seem justifiable at present to withhold arsphenamin from these patients. It is indisputable that the cases clear up under bismuth (Chart 1), but one such case has relapsed (Chart 2).

As compared with mercury, the bismuth effects are certainly more rapid.[8]

CLINICAL RESULTS IN LATE SYPHILIS

Tertiary cutaneous lesions also respond promptly to bismuth. After the active lesions have subsided, the effect of treatment can be followed only by serum tests. Tabulating 122 courses of bismuth given to patients with positive Wassermann reactions, a negative test was obtained in thirty-eight or 31 per cent., of the cases. Many patients could not be followed, but in only one of the cases which were strongly positive and in six weakly positive before treatment were persistent negative reactions obtained. The courses given averaged twelve weekly injections, but varied from four to thirty-two.

The most striking thing that we observed has been that in some patients, on whom prolonged treatment with arsphenamin and mercury had had no apparent effect, bismuth treatment weakened or made negative the Wassermann reaction, and in one or two such refractory cases the effect has persisted (Chart 3).

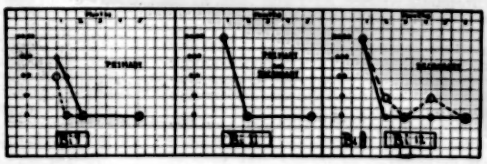


Chart 1.—Wassermann reactions in three cases of early syphilis treated with bismuth: dots and solid lines, reactions with plain alcoholic antigen; the circles and broken lines, reactions with cholesterinized antigen; rectangles below, period of treatment; figures within them, number of injections.

EFFECT IN SYPHILIS OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Many favorable reports have been published as to the effect of bismuth treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system.[9] Citron [5] reports that its action is more marked than that of arsphenamin.

It is stated that bismuth, like other spirocheticides, is more effective in meningeal and vascular types of infection than in the parenchymatous forms. Little precise informa-

6. Fournier, L., and Guénot, L.: Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur 36 : 14 (Jan.) 1922.
7. Sazerac and Levaditi (Footnote 1). Klauder (Footnote 3). McCafferty, L. K.: Bismuth in the Treatment of Syphilis, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. 3 : 469 (Oct.) 1923. Müller, H.: Zentralbl. f. Haut. u. Geschlechts Kr. 7 : 74, 1922. Biberstein, Z. H.: Deutsch. med. Wchnschr. 49 : 1519, 1923. Felke, H.: München. med. Wchnschr. 69 : 1781 (Dec. 29) 1922. Levaditi, C.: Lancet 1 : 639 (March 31) 1923.
8. Felke (Footnote 7).
9. Levaditi (Footnote 7). Marie, A.: Ann. internat. de neurol. 1 : 196, 1922.

tion is available, however, especially as to its effect on the tests of cerebrospinal fluid. We have found that in instances it relieves headaches, root pains and other irritative symptoms of tabes. In a few instances, it has weakened the Wassermann test on the spinal fluid. We hope to obtain more systematic observation on its use in these difficult cases, but at present it is necessary to reserve judgment.

BY-EFFECTS OF BISMUTH TREATMENT

In its use as an antisyphilitic, bismuth has been found to cause no poisoning dangerous to life. The most important by-effect is a stomatitis, which is described below.

More disturbing from the point of view of the patient are inflammations of the buttock. These may be accompanied by fever and malaise. Usually a careful injection of a good

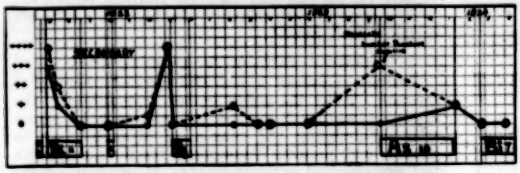


Chart 2.—Relapse after apparent bismuth cure in early syphilis; the symptoms and serum reaction cleared up after ten arsphenamin injections.

preparation is almost painless, but an extensive, hot, painful induration may occur several days after treatment. This is more frequent if the preparation is alkaline or if it contains coarse particles. Sterile abscesses also occur, sometimes a week or more after treatment. They are probably due to an escape of part of the injection between fascial planes where it cannot be absorbed. These reactions are distressing and disruptive of consecutive treatment, but leave no permanent effect. The next most frequent symptoms are urinary. Von Kollert found a diuresis, with degenerated renal epithelium in the urine, in a large percentage of his cases. Albuminuria is frequently reported, but I have found no cases of permanent kidney injury on record.

Skin eruptions are rare, but various types have been described and are listed in Müller's[1] article.[20] The commonest is a diffuse pruritic erythema with small miliaria-like vesicles. Müller includes in his report one case of dermatitis exfoliativa.

Betz[21] has reported a moderate secondary anemia in cases under treatment. One doubtful case of icterus is on record;[22] two cases of ulcerative colitis,[23] and occasional instances of diarrhea.

In my own series of 120 cases, in which 1,500 treatments were given, we had ten cases of stomatitis, eight cases of gluteal abscess, one generalized erythema, one case of circinate scaling lesions on the legs, which were ascribed to bismuth, and one case of jaundice, which was more probably due to arsphenamin previously administered. We detected no evidence of renal irritation on frequent urinary examination—perhaps because of the relatively small dosage employed. More than sixty injections in a period of six months have been given to a patient without producing any toxic symptoms.

BISMUTH STOMATITIS

Most patients under bismuth treatment develop a bluish black line along the alveolar border of the gums. The "bismuth line" is wider and more vaguely bordered than the "lead line." It causes no symptoms and is not permanent. With it there may be gingivitis—usually an exacerbation of an old pyorrhea. Mucous membrane pigmentation also occurs in other portions of the mouth, and may be extensive without causing symptoms. All degrees of irritation occur, from slight discomfort to a condition in which solid food cannot be taken. In the more marked cases there are moderate salivation and intense fetor.

The appearance of a frank bismuth stomatitis is astonishing. There are large black plaques, especially on the buccal mucous membrane along the line of the closure of the teeth. There is punctate pigmentation of the soft palate. The individual filiform papilla of the tongue may be pigmented, standing out as black specks, and on the under surface of the tongue lines of pigmentation may be seen along the veins, as marked as if the vessels had been injected with India ink. With this is a varied degree of ulceration especially frequent about the posterior molar teeth. In the ulcers are said to be found the spirochetes and fusiform bacilli of Vincent.

Even the most severe cases subside on cessation of treatment, and in the cases which we have followed for any length of time all traces of pigmentation have disappeared. Milian and Perin,[24] who have made the most careful study of this condition, report a stomatitis in 20 per cent. of their cases.

In treatment of the stomatitis, Fournier recommends applications of bismuth tartrate to combat the secondary spirochetal infection. Others have recommended solutions of neoarsphenamin. We have employed acriflavine in 1:1,000 dilution in severe cases. Satisfactory results can be obtained in most instances by the use of simple cleansing mouth lotions.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

It will be seen that, as compared with mercury or arsphenamin, bismuth is a drug of low toxicity. It should be administered with caution, however, in patients with renal lesions, with anemias or with colitis.

PLACE OF BISMUTH IN SYPHILIS THERAPY

In regard to the clinical use of bismuth on the basis of our present knowledge, it should certainly be used in

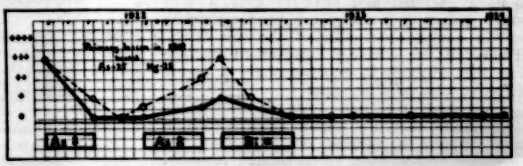


Chart 3.—A case refractory to arsphenamin cleared up by bismuth. This patient had received twenty-five injections each of arsphenamin and of mercury for a chancre three years before. He had a positive Wassermann reaction and was given sixteen more arsphenamin injections, with little effect. After bismuth, the reaction became negative and remained so.

cases which are intolerant to arsphenamin and mercury; and in cases which have not responded to thorough treatment by these drugs it offers a hope of cure. It seems, too, that we may go farther. There is a general agreement that bismuth is an effective spirocheticide, and practical unanimity among those who have used it that it is more effective than mercury. It seems advisable, then, that it should be included in the routine treatment of syphilis. A tentative scheme would be a course of arsphenamin treatment followed by a course of bismuth; after this, a second course of arsphenamin followed by a course of mercury. This program would be modified by those who prefer simultaneous treatment

20. Galliot, A.: Bull. Assoc. franç. d. dermat. **30**: 203, 1923.
21. Betz, F.: München. med. Wchnschr. **70**: 913 (July 13) 1923.
22. Jamselme, quoted by Müller (Footnote 7).
23. Ducrey, quoted by Müller (Footnote 7).
24. Milian and Perin: Bull. Soc. dermat., 1902, p. 37.

with different drugs. It should be emphasized that there is no evidence to justify the substitution of bismuth for arsphenamin in the treatment of early cases.

DOSAGE

As to dosage and course, most of the French clinicians have used relatively large doses, 0.2 gm. of bismuth tartrate, two or three times a week for six weeks, and equivalent amounts of the other preparations. The recent work of Levaditi and Nicholau and general clinical experiences, however, indicate that little is to be gained by excessive dosage, and in a drug as slowly absorbed as bismuth there seems little advantage in frequent injections. We believe that in most instances as good results can be obtained by weekly injections of 0.2 gm. of bismuth tartrate or of precipitated bismuth as by any more intensive methods at present at our disposal. These should be given in courses of from six to eight weeks, either accompanying or alternating with arsphenamin. The use of soluble preparations, by intravenous injection, is dangerous.

SUMMARY

1. Of four bismuth compounds tested in rabbits, potassium and sodium bismuth tartrate (soluble) has the smallest curative dose (2 mg. per kilogram).

2. Precipitated bismuth (insoluble) has the highest therapeutic index (1:100).

3. Under the experimental conditions, the bismuth preparations gave a higher index than do the arsphenamins or the mercurials.

4. In the clinic, the effectiveness of bismuth as an antisyphilitic approximates that of arsphenamin. It is more effective than mercury.

5. Insoluble bismuth preparations are the least toxic of spirocheticides.

6. Both bismuth and arsphenamin should be used in routine antisyphilitic treatment.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. J. F. SCHAMBERG, Philadelphia: I am in substantial accord with the statements made concerning the place of bismuth in the therapy of syphilis. The value of any medical compound in the treatment of infectious diseases is related to its influence on the body cells and on the parasite. It requires a long period of time before the relative clinical value of any new drug can be established: it will doubtless take a period of years before we can exactly fix the status of bismuth in syphilotherapy. I believe, with Dr. Hopkins, that bismuth is superior to mercury. I have been employing bismuth for the past year or more in cases of syphilis, and my associate, Dr. Klauder, has extensively used this drug in my clinic ever since its introduction. We find that relatively small doses of bismuth are sufficient in the laboratory to effect the disappearance of spirochetes from experimentally infected rabbits. Bismuth, like mercury, however, has virtually no effect on trypanosomes. It is a most important matter, it appears to me, that we should have as many drugs in our attack on syphilis as possible. The spirochete may become resistant to arsenic or to mercury. In such cases, bismuth becomes an important agent. French authors have reported cases which have resisted arsenic and mercury not only as regards the Wassermann reaction, but also as far as the persistence of active lesions is concerned; these have healed under bismuth. I believe that the arsenobenzenes are of the greatest value in the early stages of syphilis, not only because of their greater curative power, but because of the speed with which they sterilize the superficial lesions and thus destroy the infectivity of the disease, thereby protecting the community. I believe that the best treatment consistent with safety in the light of our present knowledge is the use of organic arsenicals in moderate doses, combined with the employment of bismuth. We are using from 0.4 to 0.6 gm. neo-arsphenamin with 100 mg. of bismuth once a week. With respect to the after-effects of bismuth, much depends on susceptibility. We have been using potassium bismuth tartrate in oil, and the effects have been excellent. Most of the injections are painless. I believe that in the treatment of syphilis intramuscular injections, dose for dose, are therapeutically more active than intravenous administration.

DR. TORALD SOLLMANN, Cleveland: How much time is required for the bismuth black to disappear from the mucous membrane of the mouth?

DR. J. GARDNER HOPKINS, New York: In regard to dosage, there seems little reason for crowding with large doses. We get excellent results with relatively small amounts. The discoloration of the gums does not last. Its duration varies in individual cases; I should say that the average is from two to three months.

ALKAPTONURIA

REPORT OF CASE, WITH DISCUSSION OF URINARY REDUCING SUBSTANCES

BRUCE C. LOCKWOOD, M.D.
DETROIT

This case is reported not only for its rarity but also to call attention to the fact that not all urines which give a positive test for sugar with copper solutions are necessarily diabetic, but should be studied more thoroughly before instituting diabetic therapy.

REPORT OF CASE

History.—F. R., a foreman, aged 56, was referred to me, June 25, 1923, by his physician for insulin treatment, because of a supposed glycosuria that would not clear up under the Allen-Joslin system of starvation. The patient's mother had died of diabetes. He had three brothers living and well; one brother had had a gastro-enterostomy for ulcer. Two sisters were living and well, and one sister had a goiter. He had had diphtheria at 10 and malaria at 12 years of age. His habits were good; his venereal history was negative. He was married, with one child living and well. Once or twice every year for fourteen years he had had a period, lasting one or two months, in which he would have a gnawing pain with gas and belching and occasionally vomiting, coming on at irregular intervals, but usually from two to four hours after meals and relieved by meals, soda and vomiting.

He stated that sugar was discovered in the urine ten years previous and that he had dieted for this condition off and on since that time. Two months before, he had had an attack of grip, at which time sugar was again found in the urine, and since then he had been on a very strict undernutrition diet corresponding to a diet as outlined by Joslin's diet card. During this time he had lost 42 pounds (19 kg.), but had not become sugar free. There was a diminished appetite and no increase in thirst, but he urinated twice every night. His history was otherwise negative.

Examination.—The patient weighed 143 pounds (65 kg.). He was of moderate stature, well developed, but showed evidence of much loss of weight. The pulse, respiration and temperature were normal. The skin had a slightly yellowish tinge, more pronounced in the hardened areas, such as the palms and soles. There was some retraction of the gums; otherwise the physical examination was negative. The blood pressure was 120 systolic and 80 diastolic. The blood Wassermann reaction was negative. The blood count showed red blood corpuscles, 4,140,000; white blood corpuscles, 8,550; hemoglobin was 80 per cent.; differential, normal. The blood sugar was 0.08 per cent. The blood nitrogen was 24 mg. and blood uric acid 3 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters of blood.

The urine showed a specific gravity of 1.011; it was alkaline; there was no albumin; microscopic elements were negative; tests for bile, indoxyl, acetone and diacetic acid were negative. With Fehling's and Benedict's solution, a reddish black precipitate was formed, very suggestive of a sugar reduction, but atypical. A fermentation test showed that there was no sugar present.

A stomach analysis showed a normal motility and normal acidity.

Fluoroscopic examination showed the chest to be negative. A barium meal was then given, which revealed a normal gastro-intestinal tract, except for three cycle gastric peristalsis and a deformed and contracted duodenal cap.

Further Study.—The patient was transferred to Harper Hospital, where he was found to have a normal blood sugar curve after the ingestion of 100 gm. of glucose. His basal metabolic rate was 31.5 calories per square meter per hour (10 per cent. below normal). The respiratory quotient was 0.7.

The patient was given a full diet and at all times he kept a normal blood sugar. The urine persistently showed the atypical precipitate with Fehling's and Benedict's solution, but was negative with the fermentation test. The urine, when passed, was of normal color, but turned almost black on the addition of an alkali or on standing a few hours. On addition of a dilute solution of ferric chlorid, a deep blue color appeared for a moment, to reappear on addition of more of the reagent.

Recapitulation and Diagnosis.—These positive findings stand out: An adult gave a history suggestive of duodenal ulcer. This diagnosis was confirmed by roentgen-ray examination. In addition, he gave a history of having had some substance in the urine for ten years, which had been considered to be glucose by numerous physicians. He had been starved and dieted but never lost the urinary reaction. On closer study, the urine was found to be negative with the fermentation test and displayed the characteristics of alkapton. Further, he was found by the blood sugar curve method to have a normal glucose tolerance.

Additional questioning of the patient revealed that for as long as he could remember he had noticed that the urine frequently stained his underclothes a dark color, and that two of his sisters complained of the same thing.

The patient has been on full diet for more than one year, during which time he has regained his normal weight and strength and well being. During this time alkaptonuria has been always present. Repeated blood sugar and urinary fermentation tests have been done with negative findings.

ALKAPTONURIA

Alkaptonuria is an outward sign of a very rare anomaly of protein metabolism in which alkapton bodies, also known as homogentisic acid, are excreted in the urine. Homogentisic acid is a normal product of the catabolism of tyrosin and phenylalanin, which, in normal individuals, undergoes complete destruction. The condition is a rare recessive character in the mendelian sense, is usually congenital, and persists throughout life without any serious detriment to the health of its subjects.

Homogentisic acid can be synthesized in the laboratory. It has been found that 50 gm. of tyrosin is the tolerance of a normal person before excretion of homogentisic acid occurs in the urine.

Alkaptonic urine seldom exhibits any abnormality of tint when passed, but darkens quickly on exposure to air, undergoing changes, through brown to black, resembling closely those seen in melanuric urines. The two conditions, however, are easily distinguished by means of the ferric chlorid test. The addition of alkali causes very rapid darkening, and heat increases the rate of blackening. Homogentisic acid is a reducing agent and gives some of the reactions for glucose, but the alkali in the Fehling's and Benedict's solution gives a peculiar appearance to the reactions. It is optically inactive and does not ferment.

As an outcome of alkaptonuria, deep pigmentation of regions of the skin is often seen, with a blackening of the cartilages. This is known as ochronosis, and in many references alkaptonuria is included under this head; but there is a group of cases in which similar pigmentation results from long continued application of phenol (carbolic acid) to chronic ulcers. Joint changes are sometimes seen in alkaptonuria.

Brown and black urines may be seen in chronic jaundice, hematuria, hemoglobinuria, indicanuria, melanuria, alkaptonuria and carboluria, and after the administration of certain drugs, such as phenyl salicylate, the salicylates, resorcinol, gallic acid and uva ursi.

Other substances may appear in the urine at times suggesting a positive glucose test with the coppor solutions. Lactose and pentose reduce copper and form osazone crystals with phenylhydrazin, but do not ferment. Glycuronic acid gives the reactions similar to pentose, and it is this substance which probably causes the partial reduction often seen when patients have been taking certain drugs, such as phenyl salicylate, phenol, morphin, chloral, camphor, chloroform or benzoic acid.

CONCLUSIONS

All cases that show a positive or partially positive urine with the copper solutions in common use, i. e., Fehling's and Benedict's, should be more thoroughly studied before one concludes that the patient has diabetes and institutes strict treatment. Blood sugar estimations should be done, and if there is doubt, a glucose tolerance test, as well as a urinary fermentation and phenylhydrazin test.

While the majority of patients showing a positive test with Benedict's or Fehling's solution are diabetic and should be so considered till proved otherwise, all such cases should have the benefit of measures that exclude renal glycosuria, pentosuria, alkaptonuria and the urinary presence of glycuronic bodies, which often follows the taking of certain drugs.

2033 Park Avenue.

THE HEPATIC ANAPHYLATOXIN

STUDIED BY HEPATIC TRANSPLANTATION AND BLOOD TRANFUSION

W. H. MANWARING, M.D.
Professor of Bacteriology and Experimental Pathology, Stanford University School of Medicine
V. M. HOSEPIAN, A.B.
F. I. O'NEILL, A.B.
AND
H. BING MOY
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, CALIF.

In previous papers it was shown that characteristic anaphylactic contractions of the urinary bladder [1] and of the gastro-intestinal tract [2] do not take place in dehepatized anaphylactic dogs. The conclusion was drawn that the typical anaphylactic contractions of these organs are due to chemical products (hepatic anaphylatoxins) explosively formed or liberated by the anaphylactic liver, products having a histamin-like effect on smooth muscles. We have obtained additional evidence in support of this conclusion by hepatic transplantation and blood transfusion tests.

LIVER TRANPLANTATIONS

As a preliminary to transplantation experiments, it is shown that primary reactions between specific foreign protein and anaphylactic blood are in themselves insufficient to produce appreciable anaphylactic reactions in

1. Manwaring, W. H.; Hosepian, V. M.; Porter, D. F., and Enright, J. R.: Hepatic Anaphylatoxin, J. A. M. A. 83:1504 (May 10) 1924.
2. Manwaring, W. H.; Enright, J. R.; Porter, Dorothy F., and H. Bing Moy: The Hepatic Internal Secretion; Further Evidence of Its Role in Canine Anaphylaxis, J. A. M. A. 83:1494 (Nov. 8) 1924.

normal canine tissues. If a normal dog is exsanguinated as completely as possible and transfused from an anaphylactic donor, the dog will usually show no recordable anaphylactic reactions on immediate intravenous injection with specific foreign protein. This negative finding is in line with the well known latent period in passive anaphylaxis.

To make the anaphylactic liver transplantation, the carotid artery of a normal dog was connected by means of a paraffined rubber tube with the portal vein of a sensitized dog. The abdominal vena cava immediately below the sensitized liver was connected with the jugular vein of the normal dog. The remaining blood vessels of the sensitized liver were ligated.

On opening the clamps, throwing the collapsed sensitized liver into the general circulation of the normal dog, we usually recorded a fall in arterial blood pressure of about 15 mm. of mercury. This we attribute solely to expansion of the collapsed sensitized liver.

On now injecting specific foreign protein intravenously into the normal dog, we observed typical anaphylactic reactions. The arterial blood pressure falls within ninety seconds to about a quarter of the normal arterial pressure. The urinary bladder and gastro-intestinal tract are thrown into typical anaphylactic contractions. The blood becomes noncoagulable.

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

If blood is drawn from the carotid artery of an anaphylactic dog from two to five minutes after the dog has been thrown into anaphylactic shock, and this blood is immediately transfused into a partially exsanguinated normal dog, no recordable anaphylactic phenomena are usually produced. This finding is in line with the negative results previously reported by Weil.[3] The hepatic anaphylatoxin, therefore, is apparently not present in the general circulation, in appreciable amounts, from the second to fifth minute of anaphylactic shock.

If the foreign protein, however, is injected directly into a mesenteric vein of a sensitized dog and shock blood is collected as it escapes from the liver, this blood, transfused into a partially exsanguinated normal dog, will produce all the characteristic reactions of canine anaphylaxis. One hundred cubic centimeters of this hepatic blood transfused into a 10 kg. normal dog will cause a typical fall in arterial blood pressure lasting thirty minutes, typical contractions of the urinary bladder and of the gastro-intestinal tract, and a typical loss of blood coagulability.

CONCLUSIONS

We believe these experiments furnish conclusive evidence that the dominant initial factor in canine anaphylaxis is the explosive formation or liberation of toxic elements by the liver. These toxic substances are responsible for the loss of blood coagulability and the characteristic contractions of smooth muscles. They are a contributory factor, possibly the dominant factor, in the characteristic fall in arterial blood pressure.

The anaphylactic reactions in normal dogs after anaphylactic liver transplantation, however, are never as severe as reactions in control intact anaphylactic dogs. Recovery is usually complete within thirty minutes. The hepatic anaphylatoxin, therefore, is apparently not the only factor operative in canine anaphylaxis.

3. Weil, Richard: Anaphylaxis in Dogs, A Study of the Liver in Shock and Peptone Poisoning, J. Immunol. 2: 525 (Oct.) 1917.

SUMMARY

All the characteristic reactions of canine anaphylaxis can be produced in a normal dog, by transplanting an anaphylactic liver into its general circulation.

Shock blood drawn directly from the liver of an anaphylactic dog and immediately transfused into a normal dog will produce all the characteristic phenomena of canine anaphylaxis.

Shock blood drawn from the carotid artery of an anaphylactic dog is usually nontoxic.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions, and New Instruments

MODIFICATION OF WILSON'S STAIN*

LOUIS J. SVEHLA, BALTIMORE

Wilson's stain possesses a distinct advantage over the other Romanowsky stains because of its capacity to bring out the character of the red blood cells; for this reason, it is in general use in this country. The preparation, though apparently simple, requires considerable manipulation to obtain and preserve the proper balance of the eosin and methylene blue, and even in the hands of an experienced person a uniform product does not always result. On account of this lack of uniformity and the difficulty in preparation, effort was made to stabilize the product by the addition of buffer salts. After some casting about, the following method was found to be satisfactory and has been used in the Clinical Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins Hospital since 1921.

Methylene blue, 11 gm., dry silver oxid, 7 gm., sodium bicarbonate, 6 gm. and distilled water, 800 c.c., are boiled for sixty minutes, and distilled water is added to the original volume. After the mixture has been allowed to cool and settle, the supernatant liquid is decanted, the precipitate being carefully avoided, into 800 c.c. of distilled water containing 5 gm. of water-soluble eosin. This is mixed by pouring from one beaker to another several times and filtered through hardened paper; the precipitate is washed with distilled water and allowed to dry at 37 C. The precipitate is then ground in a mortar and stored in a dark bottle.

To prepare the stain one should dissolve 0.3 gm. of the pulverized precipitate in 100 c.c. of chemically pure methyl alcohol and add 0.2 gm. of a phosphate mixture, prepared by grinding together in a mortar 6.25 gm. of anhydrous sodium phosphate (Na_2HPO_4) and 4 gm. of anhydrous potassium dihydrogen phosphate (KH_2PO_4). The alcoholic solution is now thoroughly shaken for a few minutes, and 6 drops of a 2 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxid in methyl alcohol is slowly added while shaking. The mixture is allowed to stand for forty-eight hours, and 20 c.c. of chemically pure methyl alcohol is added as a clearing agent; and, after setting twenty-four hours longer, the stain is passed through filter paper and tested against normal red blood cells in the following manner: A dry blood film is covered with the stain for one minute and an equal amount of freshly distilled water is added and allowed to stand for five minutes. It is then washed with distilled water, dried and mounted.

If the erythrocytes have a distinct pink color with no buff and the nuclei of the white corpuscles are light blue, more of the alcoholic 2 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxid should be added, and the stain allowed to stand for twenty-four hours before retesting. If the erythrocytes appear slaty or grayish, and the nuclei in the white corpuscles are stained dark blue, one should add 1 to 2 drops of a 2 per cent. solution of glacial acetic acid in methyl alcohol and allow to stand for twenty-four hours. The stain is now tested to bring out basophilic stippling Cabot ring bodies.

Acetone up to 1 per cent. does not interfere with the staining qualities.

* From the Clinical Laboratory of the Biological Division, Medical Clinic, the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Medical School.

Special Articles

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PROBLEMS OF THE HARD OF HEARING, SECTION ON LARYNGOLOGY, OTOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY *

At the 1923 meeting of the section, the chairman appointed a committee to investigate the problems of the hard of hearing. The data that were collected this year should prove exceedingly interesting, and are the beginning of work along this line that should be of inestimable value in the future.

A great deal has been done during the year by the American Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing, which not only attempts to improve the conditions of the adult hard of hearing but also is working on the problems of prevention of deafness. This organization now has more than twenty affiliated bodies all over the United States, and held its annual meeting in Washington, D. C., early this month, which was attended by more than 300 delegates, all of whom are deaf, who came from all parts of the United States.

In October, 1923, a committee similar to ours was appointed by the Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, of which Dr. Horace Newhart of Minneapolis is chairman. It is our purpose to cooperate with this committee.

It has been impossible for the committee to meet during the year, but I have corresponded with the members of the committee, and all of us feel that it is necessary to acquaint the otologists with the necessity of working on the problems of prevention of deafness and also to acquaint them with the various leagues for the hard of hearing and to get them to cooperate with the organizations in their home towns.

Early in the spring, the chairman sent out a questionnaire to a thousand members of the section, which many of you have seen. Thus far he has received 150 answers to the questions, and hopes that before long he will receive many hundred more. The consolidated data should prove most interesting. It has been impossible to analyze all the answers, but for the purpose of this report, I should like to comment briefly on some of the answers.

1. The majority of the profession claim that about 2 to 25 per cent. of their cases are cases of deafness.

2. The majority of the men do not believe that deafness is on the increase; in fact, they feel that it is decreasing because of better attention to nose and throat conditions in children.

3. Most of the men do not believe that heredity plays any part in the causation of deafness except in deaf mutism and when syphilitic taint is present.

4. The most important etiologic factors, according to the majority, are nose and throat conditions that directly affect the eustachian tube.

5. Most of the men feel that otosclerosis is comparatively rare, and assert that they have seen few cases of true otosclerosis.

6. Nerve deafness seems to be a rarity except in syphilis and meningitis.

7. Few of the men have any new form of treatment to recommend.

8. It is the decided opinion that roentgen-ray treatment is absolutely of no value, except so far as it affects the lymphatic tissue in the nasopharynx.

9. Most of the men report that they have seen no beneficial results from any form of mechanotherapeutics or electrotherapeutics, although some state that some forms of vibration are of temporary value.

10. When patients are hopelessly deaf, the majority of the men advise that they save their money, keep away from quacks, and learn lip-reading.

11. I regret to say that the majority of the men do not seem to be working on the psychologic problem of the deaf patient, but wish to know more about it.

12. A great many of the men know of the work of the American Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing, but it is our purpose to acquaint all of them with it.

13. Almost invariably they recommend the wearing of hearing devices, particularly of those adapted to individual cases.

14. Almost all the men approve of the founding of a fellowship for the study of problems of the deaf.

I have purposely made this report brief, but I hope that in another year our data will be sufficient to suggest new methods of procedure.

HAROLD HAYS, Chairman.
HORACE NEWHART.
NORVAL PIERCE.
WENDELL PHILLIPS.
GEORGE SHAMBAUGH.

* Read before the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES *

The appalling increase in the number of casualties from motor vehicles throughout the United States makes it imperative that everything possible be done to lessen this evil. As physicians, cognizant of the harm that may arise from the operation of such vehicles by those physically unfit for such a dangerous operation, an occupation demanding keenness of sight, acuteness of hearing, normal cerebration, and full power in arms and legs, it behooves that we, as a profession, should direct public attention to the subject, and that we should insist on the passage of laws in each state with a view to restricting the granting of licenses to operate motor vehicles to such persons as may submit themselves to physical tests at the hands of properly qualified medical and surgical practitioners, and have demonstrated their physical fitness.

As the opinions of practitioners regarding such physical ability may vary, it is necessary that a standard be adopted of a minimum amount of efficiency below which it would, in the majority of instances, be unsafe for applicants to operate such vehicles. Your committee has, therefore, given careful consideration to the preparation of such standards and begs to submit the following:

1. Every individual driving a motor vehicle, private, public or commercial, of the self-propelled type (automotive) shall be required to present to the motor licensing board in each state a certificate from a reputable physician (the standard of such medical fitness shall be licensure to practice medicine or surgery) in which the following points are certified:

(*a*) The applicant has no disqualifying defects of either legs or arms (anatomic or functional loss of hand, arm, foot or leg).

(*b*) The applicant has vision of at least 20/50 in one eye and vision of at least 20/100 in the other eye, with or without glasses.

(*c*) Double vision shall disqualify.

(*d*) All candidates must be able to hear a low spoken voice at 5 feet.

(*e*) The mentality of the applicant must be adequate and the heart's action reasonably healthy.

Such certificates shall be made on a regular form furnished by the motor board, and, on licensing of the applicant by the board, the applicant shall be furnished with a driving certificate in form of a metal pocketpiece that shall at all times be available for inspection.

Examiners shall be recompensed by a fee paid by each applicant, the amount of such fee being determined by the motor boards in each state.

The license must be renewed every year, but the medical certificate must be made anew every three years, provided

* Read before the Section on Ophthalmology at the Seventy-Fifth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June, 1924.

the applicant makes a sworn statement each intervening year that, to the best of his or her knowledge, there has been no change in his or her physical condition, so far as the certificate applies, since the time of the last examination.

Desirable as it may be that the ocular tests should be made by ophthalmologists, those of hearing by aurists, and those of other parts of the body by internists and surgeons, such specialization is impossible on account of the vast number of tests to be made, and the desirability of making them as simple and the least taxing for applicant and examiner, and with the smallest expense to the former, as possible.

With the aid of the instructions given at the end of this report, general practitioners should have no difficulty in making the visual and aural tests. It goes without saying that each examiner must consider himself bound in honor to adhere implicitly to the dictum of the standards, and to permit no deviations therefrom, either from personal inclination or judgment, or from the importunities of candidates and their friends.

SPECIAL OR COUNTY BOARDS OF PHYSICAL LICENSURE

To pass on the fitness of candidates, regarding whose qualifications any individual examiner may be in doubt, the committee would suggest that in each state there shall be a board of physical licensure in each county, or one for several counties, composed of two general practitioners or surgeons, and one ophthalmologist, which shall meet at stated intervals and have final decision in all cases. These boards shall be appointed by the governor and shall be recompensed by a fee paid by the applicants who may appear before them, or be salaried officers directly connected with the department in each state controlling the granting of motor licenses. Any applicant for a license rejected at the examination by an individual examiner shall be privileged to appear before these boards for a final test and ruling.

It will be argued by some that the visual standards are insufficient; that not only is the visual acuity demanded too low, but that no mention is made of color blindness, which should be disqualifying. In answer, your committee would state that it is not the degree of visual acuity that might be desirable for each candidate to possess that must be determined, but the minimum amount of sight with which it is possible to drive a motor vehicle with safety. The degree of vision incorporated in the standards is much the same as the army demands of its soldiers; a higher degree or standard would debar very many who are now operating cars with safety. Field defects, being usually dependent on intra-ocular diseases and associated with lowered central visual acuity, demand no special tests for their detection, the lowered central acuity disqualifying. It is the opinion of the committee that the few candidates with field defects of central origin, with unimpaired visual acuity, who might apply for examination, would, in most instances, be disqualified by other and more apparent signs of physical disability.

In any event, the insistence of a visual field test, as part of every examination for licensure, seems unnecessary and undesirable, especially as it is doubtful whether general pratitioners and surgeons can be depended on to make such tests with sufficient accuracy.

The insistence on normal color perception would disbar 3 per cent. of all males applying for license and would doubtless lead to the popular and speedy rejection of all physical tests. Moreover, though the color blind driver might be able to recognize a tail light as red, per se, he would be conscious of its difference in intensity from a white light and would give heed thereto.

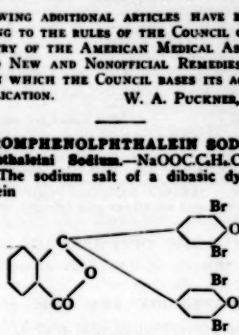
To assure the universal adoption of any kind of a physical test, it would, in the opinion of the committee, be a mistake to demand too much of either applicant or examiner. For that reason, simplicity and an avoidance of unessentials must be insisted on. In doubtful and disputed cases, examiners and applicants have the county boards of physical licensure to resort to for consultation and ultimate decision.

CONRAD BERENS, JR.,
WILLIAM C. FINNOFF,
HARRY S. GRADLE,
WILLIAM CAMPBELL POSEY, Chairman.

New and Nonofficial Remedies

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION. W. A. PUCKNER, SECRETARY.

TETRABROMPHENOLPHTHALEIN SODIUM.—Tetrabromphenolphthaleini Sodium.—$NaOOC.C_6H_4.C:C_6H_2Br_2O.C_6H_2Br_2ONa$.—The sodium salt of a dibasic dye, tetrabromphenolphthalein



which differs from phenolphthalein in that four hydrogen atoms have been replaced by four bromine atoms. The sodium salt contains about 47 per cent. of bromine.

Actions and Uses.—Tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium is used for the roentgenologic examination of the gallbladder. Following intravenous injection, the substance appears in the gallbladder in sufficient concentration to cast shadows to the roentgen ray. After injection some of the patients may have unpleasant sensations such as dizziness, nausea, various body pains and fall in blood pressure; the transitory fall in blood pressure may be relieved by administration of 0.5 to 1 Cc. of epinephrine (1 to 1,000) intramuscularly. The use of tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium is still in the experimental stage and workers are cautioned as to the selection of types of cases in which it is indicated and its possible toxicity in large doses.

Dosage.—A dose of 0.1 Gm. per Kg. has been found sufficient to cast a shadow. To visualize the gallbladder in the patient, 4.5 to 5 Gm. of tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium (which has not undergone change by exposure to light) are dissolved in 35 to 40 Cc. of freshly distilled water and filtered. The solution is then sterilized by heating the container in boiling water for 20 minutes. This dose is sufficient for a person weighing 125 pounds or more and should be reduced for patients weighing less. The solution is given intravenously with a syringe in two doses, one-half hour apart, in the morning before breakfast. Care should be taken not to allow extravasation on account of tissue necrosis.

Tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium is a purple powder, odorless. It is very soluble in water; its aqueous solution has a reaction of $p_H = 8$ to 10. It is very slightly soluble in alcohol, insoluble in ether.

Dissolve 1 Gm. of tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium in 4 Cc. of water; a clear solution results.

Add diluted hydrochloric acid, drop by drop, to 1 Cc. of tetrabromphenolphthalein sodium solution (1 to 10) until acid; a white precipitate results. Add sodium hydroxide solution in great excess; the precipitate dissolves, the purple color first forms, then disappears.

To 1 Cc. of an acid solution of tetrabromphenolphthalein add 2 Cc. of bromine water; a yellow precipitate results.

Weigh accurately 0.25 Gm. of the sample and place in a 300 Cc. Kjeldahl flask; add exactly 17 Cc. of absolute alcohol and connect the flask with a reflux Liebig condenser, cooled with tap water. Warm slightly and begin the introduction of sodium metal. The sodium metal is prepared by rolling 2.3 Gm. of the metal free from surface film between filter paper into small (10-15 pieces) rods. This should be kept in a tightly stoppered weighing bottle during the operation. The sodium is then added through the top of the condenser, one piece at a time. After several pieces have been added, there may be two or three undissolved pieces in the flask at one time. The addition of the sodium should take between 30 and 40 minutes. The solution of the last half of the sodium may require very gentle heating (*caution*). After the sodium is all added, reflux the mixture gently for one hour and then allow to cool. Add water, 1 Cc. at a time through the top of the condenser until any sodium is taken up. The flask may then be disconnected and more water added and shaken until the precipitate is completely dissolved. Transfer to a 500 Cc. Erlenmeyer flask and dilute to 200 Cc.; acidify with 20 per cent. nitric acid solution and add 25 Cc. of tenth-normal silver nitrate and 2 Cc. ferric nitrate indicator solution. Titrate the unconsumed silver nitrate with tenth-normal ammonium sulphocyanate solution. The amount of bromine should not be less than 43.5 per cent.

MERCUROCHROME-220 SOLUBLE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1924, p. 205).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Sealed Tubes Mercurochrome-220 Soluble, 0.5 Gm.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - - Chicago, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - - Five dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1924

HYPERTENSION AND URIC ACID

The routine estimation of uric acid in the blood, a procedure made feasible a decade ago by the development of relatively simple colorimetric methods of analysis of small samples of the circulating fluid, has already furnished sufficient statistics to justify certain deductions regarding the end-product of purin metabolism in man. It is obvious that in the days of Garrod's classic tests of the blood for uric acid, wherein he used several hundred cubic centimeters of the fluid for each determination, the accumulation of analytic facts was necessarily very slow in contrast with the present-day use of less than a spoonful of blood. Early in the history of the application of the modern colorimetric technic, the impression was gained that the retention and accumulation of the uric acid precedes and exceeds that of the nonprotein nitrogen in the early stages of kidney insufficiency. Thus, it was reported that the first of the nitrogenous substances to be retained is uric acid; then follows urea; and only when the impairment of the kidney activity becomes very marked does creatinin accumulate in the blood. Uric acid retention was accordingly made an evidence of nephritis and an early index of renal function. Folin,[1] however, has attacked the assertion that uric acid retention represents any special difficulty in the process of excretion. Later, Feinblatt[2] reported a study of 1,500 persons with routine blood chemical analyses showing that the great majority of patients with high blood concentration of uric acid but not of urea nitrogen or creatinin exhibited no evidence at all of early chronic interstitial nephritis. Feinblatt has insisted that the blood uric acid reading is of no value unless correlated with that of urea nitrogen (or total nonprotein nitrogen). A high concentration may be interpreted as a symptom, along with the other manifestations, but is in no sense diagnostic in itself of early chronic interstitial nephritis or any other condition. A similar conclusion has been reached by Fishberg[3] from a study of more than a hundred cases of chronic hypertension. Uricacidemia was a characteristic of many of them that showed normal amounts of urea in the blood; yet there was no discoverable tendency to subsequent retention of urea and the parallel development of uremia. The cases were usually "benign" so far as the kidney was concerned, and no prognostic significance could be assigned to the estimations of uric acid in the blood. Feinblatt was unable to discern any differences in the symptomatology and course of the cases presenting hyperuricemia and those presenting a normal blood uric acid. Hence, he concludes, like the hyperglycemia so common in hypertension, the increased uric acid content of the blood is due to metabolic causes and not to beginning renal insufficiency. When renal insufficiency sets in, the uric acid level of the blood rises, but it is then accompanied by a rise in the blood urea, which differentiates the hyperuricemia of renal origin from that accompanying hypertension in the presence of intact kidney function. For the present, analytic evidences of uricadicemia should still be interpreted with cautious conservatism.

1. Folin, Otto: Non-Protein Nitrogen of Blood in Health and Disease, Physiol. Rev. 2: 460 (July) 1922.
2. Feinblatt, H. M.: Uricacidemia: Based on a Study of One Thousand, Five Hundred Blood Chemical Analyses, Arch. Int. Med. 31: 758 (May) 1923.

THE PRODUCTION OF ANTISCORBUTIC VITAMIN BY GERMINATION

In discussing what he fancifully terms "the importance of 'little things' in nutrition," Professor Mendel[4] recently recalled the reminder of a writer more than three fourths of a century ago who remarked that "lemon juice, which constitutes one of our most valuable antiscorbutic foods, does not owe its efficiency to water, sugar, albumin or oil." Long after those words were uttered calling attention indirectly to the existence of potent dietary ingredients not described in terms of the familiar foodstuffs, the antiscorbutic potency of such food products was given another name: vitamin C. The name is useful, though it does not afford a clear indication of precisely what is involved in the prevention or cure of scurvy. The intensive investigation of the vitamins during the last decade has afforded a wealth of illustration regarding the unanticipated distribution of these food factors and the alterations to which this becomes subject through modern methods of manipulation and manufacture. Changing chemical and physical procedures for conservation and desiccation of edible products, and altered methods of milling grains and refining animal and vegetable materials suitable for human consumption, are responsible for variations in the vitamin content of numerous components of the dietary. The raw milk, whole wheat, crude fats and fresh vegetables of one or two generations ago have to a large extent become pasteurized or evaporated milks,

3. Fishberg, A. M.: The Interpretation of Increased Blood Uric Acid in Hypertension, Arch. Int. Med. 34: 503 (Oct.) 1924.
4. Mendel, L. B.: Nutrition: The Chemistry of Life, Yale University Press, 1923.

patent flour, refined or hydrogenated oils and canned foods in this day.

Most of the changes represented involve features that have something to recommend them. We are not so reactionary as to assert that the old is always better than the new and that innovations in food manufacture have no redeeming aspects. In respect to antiscorbutic properties, however, it must be frankly admitted that the changes have as a rule been attended with a decrease of vitamin C. This has proceeded to such an extent that intelligent dietitians are alert to the need of supplying antiscorbutics, notably in the form of fresh fruits or fruit juices and fresh vegetables. It is not generally realized that man has it within his power to produce antiscorbutic vitamin readily by the simple device of germinating certain seeds. Cereals and legumes lend themselves to such manipulation. It is as a preventive of scurvy that the inclusion of germinated products in a diet deficient in fresh fruit and vegetables is principally to be recommended. In many parts of the world there exists the practice of eating certain seeds in the germinated condition, although there is no suggestion that the antiscorbutic value of such foods has been appreciated. According to Chick and Delf,[5] in the Dutch Indies and Federated Malay States germinated beans, or "tow-gay," are eaten raw as a common article of diet. In certain districts of China it is the custom to take part of the rice in the germinated condition and, especially in the North, beans are artificially sprouted for food in the winter.

We are told also that there is little doubt that the antiscorbutic value of certain fermented beverages, firmly believed in by our ancestors, was attributable to the germinated grains from which they were prepared. Captain Cook was a believer in the antiscorbutic properties of a fresh infusion of malt, "sweetwort." He always took large quantities of malt to sea with him, and the sweetwort was served out to his men in large quantities when there was any risk of scurvy. "Small beer" also enjoyed a great reputation, and in many arctic expeditions in the first half of the nineteenth century, malt, yeast and a brewing plant were included in the equipment. Modern beers prepared from heated malt have lacked appreciable antiscorbutic value.

At the University of Wisconsin, Honeywell and Steenbock[6] have demonstrated anew that vitamin C is synthesized in considerable amounts by the barley kernel during germination. This takes place even in the dark. It does not, however, take place to any appreciable degree when carried out in the absence of oxygen. From this it appears that vitamin C, though easily destroyed by oxygen, nevertheless requires oxygen for its synthesis by the germinating seed. Under normal conditions of living it is not necessary to resort to such vitamin-producing devices. However, the exigencies of the late war, with its incidence of deficiency diseases, including scurvy, are still fresh enough in our memory to give a real value to the knowledge of how antiscorbutics can be created in times of stress. Serbian soldiers were protected against scurvy by germinated beans, and Kaffir labor battalions in France found nutritive safety in germinated millet, despite their limited diet. Thus the magic of heat, moisture and oxygen converts even much despised seeds into a wealth of human protective provender.

5. Chick, H., and Delf, E. M.: The Antiscorbutic Value of Dry and Germinated Seeds, Biochem. J., 13: 199 (July) 1919.
6. Honeywell, E. M., and Steenbock, H.: The Synthesis of Vitamin C by Germination, Am. J. Physiol. 70: 322 (Oct.) 1924.

EFFECTS OF MICROBIC INFECTION ON METABOLISM

Almost nothing is known as to the direct effects of microbic infection on metabolism. Probably definite alterations in metabolism are brought about by the interaction of tissue enzyme with enzymes, coenzymes and antienzymes of microbic origin, and possibly by the presence of microbic vitamins. Microbic infection may, however, bring about metabolic changes indirectly that are of importance in understanding disease conditions. Qualitative or quantitative alterations in food intake, alterations of oxygen supply, local destructive processes, and changes in functional activity and in excretion and carbon dioxid elimination are some of the metabolic disturbances that may follow infection.

Microbic infection may reduce food intake, for example, by anorexia, pain, muscular inability or lack of nervous control, by vomiting, diarrhea, or diminished power of digestive fluids, the resulting metabolic changes approximating those of inanition. There is a rapid and ultimately an almost complete consumption of the body fats and carbohydrates, followed by a rapid consumption of the body proteins. The respiratory coefficient decreases from 0.85, its value on an ordinary mixed diet, to approximately 0.7, its value on a pure protein diet. The nitrogen of the urine rapidly drops to a minimum, which represents the smallest protein destruction compatible with life, and remains at this low level as long as the body is living on its stored-up fats and carbohydrates. As soon as the body begins to draw on its protein as its main source of energy, there is a rapid increase in the urinary nitrogen. Since practically all the sodium chlorid of the food usually appears promptly in the urine, on withdrawal of food the sodium chlorid excretion rapidly decreases to a small amount, representing only that set free by tissue destruction. The food usually contains an excess of sodium, while the tissues contain an excess of potassium salts. On the withdrawal of food, therefore, the potassium-sodium ratio in the urine changes from 2 to 3, the ratio on an ordinary mixed diet, to approximately 3 to 1, the ratio of the salts in the living tissues. Equally important alterations in food intake probably result from altered permeability of the gastro-intestinal tract. Increased permeability allows absorption of many

substances normally excluded from the tissues. Probably the most important of these are undigested or partially digested foreign proteins. Foreign proteins find inadequate provision for their destruction or elimination in normal tissues, and set up immunologic processes, the most important of which clinically is probably the development of specific hypersensitiveness, with the resulting metabolic changes of anaphylaxis.

Probably the best understood alteration in food intake results from fermentative and putrefactive processes in the gastro-intestinal tract. The lowered acidity of the gastric juice, the atony and lessened peristalsis that accompany certain infections, favor the growth of yeasts and bacteria. Fortunately, many of the resulting products so irritate the mucosa that vomiting and diarrhea take place. Absorption, however, is usually sufficient to bring about important changes in the body fluids. A few of the products, such as cholin and neurin, are extremely toxic. Most of the products, however, have but slight toxicity and are readily disposed of by the tissues. Such substances as cadaverin and putrescin are excreted unchanged. Most of the acids unite with alkalis of the body fluids to form salts, which may appear unchanged in the urine. Such substances as phenol, cresol and certain aromatic oxyacids unite directly with potassium bisulphate, glycocoll and glycuronic acid to form nontoxic conjugation products, which are excreted in the urine unchanged. Others, such as indol and skatol, are first partially oxidized and then form conjugation products. Still others, as tyrosin, are completely oxidized in the tissues. Some of these products are readily detected in the urine and are of diagnostic importance.

Metabolic processes may also be altered by reduced oxygen supply. This may be brought about by such factors as narrowing of the respiratory passages, reduced respiratory movements, reduced alveolar surface, and reduced oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood. The exact nature of the resulting metabolic changes are poorly understood; but there is usually an increase in the urine of oxalic acid, lactic acid, ammonium salts, xanthin bases, and other products of incomplete oxidation.

Pathogenic micro-organisms, either alone or in association with nonpathogenic forms, may set up destructive changes in local tissues. These are illustrated by the disintegration of erythrocytes in malarial fever, the necrosis and liquefaction of abscesses, and the putrefaction of gangrene. The agents bringing about these changes are: the toxins and enzymes of the invading micro-organisms, the enzymes of leukocytes and red blood corpuscles, and the autolytic enzymes of fixed tissues. The resulting products vary from the simple albumoses and peptones of autolysis to end-products similar to those of intestinal putrefaction. Certain of these substances, such as hemoglobin, histon, Bence-Jones protein and certain diazobodies may appear in the urine and are of diagnostic importance.

Apart from destructive changes, microbic infection may bring about important alterations by stimulating or depressing the metabolic activity of tissues. This may be due either to a direct action of the infectious agents or their products on the tissues, or indirectly to nervous, circulatory and respiratory changes, or to disturbed hormone activity. Increased metabolism manifests itself by increased heat production and by the appearance in the urine of increased amounts of metabolic end-products. Nitrogenous excretion, for example, may be increased by this means two or three times that of normal. It is probable also that there are important alterations in the delicate protein molecules due to changes in temperature alone. Very important metabolic alterations probably result also from microbic denaturization of tissue proteins. Denaturized proteins may set up immunologic processes in the body, with the possible development of specific hypersensitiveness.

Infections may also bring about important metabolic changes by causing abnormal losses or retentions. Such losses may be illustrated by albuminuria, diarrhea and hemoptysis, the discharge of inflammatory exudates, and the sloughing of necrotic tissues; the retentions by anuria, catarrhal jaundice and reduced carbon dioxid elimination. The resulting metabolic changes are mainly quantitative; but important qualitative changes may follow secondarily.

The wide variety of effects on the human body brought about by infection are therefore especially significant in the light of the challenges sometimes issued against what the proponents of various fads and cults erroneously call the "germ theory." Such measurable phenomena as are here recorded are in no sense of the word theoretical. They are unfortunately only too often serious and even fatal realities.

Current Comment

THE ALIMENTATION OF ATROPHIC INFANTS

The problem of the management of atrophic infants suffering with the condition ordinarily described as marasmus is one that confronts every pediatrician. Whenever the body weight is decidedly below normal, the procedure for inducing restoration of growth at a satisfactory rate must depend, to some extent at least, on the clinician's theory as to the causation of the disorder. Some of the European workers in particular have stressed the occurrence of digestive disturbances that prevent the proper utilization of fats. Through the consequent formation of unabsorbed fatty acids, alkalis and alkali earths are excreted into the intestine or retained in the bowel and thus lost through the feces. On this hypothesis, "demineralization" of the organism is an important factor in the production of the symptoms, and dieting becomes difficult because

of the danger that an unfitting food mixture will only aggravate the serious situation through further induced alimentary losses. Partial starvation is often recommended, followed by relatively fat-free mixtures. Obviously, gains cannot be made very rapidly on such a regimen. American pediatricians have of late not followed this school. Holt,[1] for example, was skeptical as to the alleged effects of low assimilative power for fat. Marriott[2] of St. Louis believes that atrophy is an expression of partial starvation for long periods of time. Parsons[3] of the Children's Hospital in Birmingham, England, has observed that fat absorption in infantile atrophy in the absence of diarrhea may be quite normal; and in the same clinic Hickmans[4] has completed the demonstration that many atrophic infants can absorb calcium as well as normal infants can. In some cases the defectives do this even better. Various investigators thus contend that in atrophy an ample intake of fat and calcium is actually beneficial. This appears to be a more encouraging outlook, since food is the very basis of growth.

THE STATISTICS OF DIABETES

During the long history of diabetes there has probably been no period during which it was subjected to the intensive study that has been accorded it since the discovery of insulin. Clinicians have long recognized the extent of the menace that diabetes represents. It is not merely the death of a small army of persons each year from diabetes that makes the situation formidable; the disorder incapacitates a further great army of otherwise normal persons. Consequently it becomes a public duty to awaken the nation and also the medical profession, if need of this becomes apparent, to the seriousness of a situation that has recently been emphasized vigorously anew by competent statisticians.[5] Mortality data compiled by Emerson and Larimore of New York make clear that a consistent and great actual increase in the diabetes death rate has occurred in New York City between 1866 and 1923, and similarly in many other population groups in recent years. There has been a considerable shift in relative importance, numerically, of the leading causes of death, which has dropped tuberculosis from first to fourth place and has brought diabetes up to tenth place. While, in New York City, one death from diabetes was recorded in 1866 for each 2,437 deaths from all causes, in the year 1923, one death from diabetes was recorded for each fifty-one deaths from all causes. In the registration area of the United States in the last forty years there has been a change from 2.8 to 16.1 in the death rate from diabetes per hundred thousand of population, while the death rate from all causes has fallen steadily during this period. The facts are clear and disconcerting, for the cause of the growing incidence of this metabolic disorder is not apparent. To point to the higher mortality from diabetes among certain racial groups implies an hereditary or biologic factor that cannot be substantiated; for, as Emerson points out, many elements of occupation, economic status and dietetic habits may be found sufficient to explain the range of experience with what may fairly be considered, in the great majority of cases, a disease of a fatigued function. Perhaps, as has been alleged, the changes in food habits in the United States have contributed to the increase of diabetes, the higher carbohydrate element and greater abundance or superalimentation being believed to be a cause of overfatiguing the function of sugar tolerance. The imputation has been vigorously attacked. It happens, fortunately for persons with diabetes as well as for victims of various other maladies, that early recognition brings greater possibilities of relief, even if prevention cannot be secured. The awakening of the public to such possibilities is therefore worth while. Emerson's dictum also will bear repetition: Moderation in the use of food, and sufficient exercise with the entire body to justify the food absorbed, are important rules of hygiene for other reasons besides that of the relationship between obesity and diabetes; but if there were no other excuse for bringing this ancient teaching to people's attention, the greatly increased frequency of diabetes as a cause of sickness and death would alone seem to justify physicians and all those dealing with health and its protection in initiating and pushing vigorously a campaign of information in this subject.

1. Holt, L. E.; Courtney, A. M., and Fales, H. L.: Calcium Metabolism of Infants and Young Children, Am. J. Dis. Child. 19:97 (Feb.) 1920.
2. Marriott, W. M.: Some Phases of Pathology of Nutrition in Infancy, Am. J. Dis. Child. 20:461 (Dec.) 1920.
3. Parsons, L. G.: Lancet 1:687 (April 5); 729 (April 12), 1924.
4. Hickmans, E. M.: The Calcium Metabolism of Atrophic Infants and Its Relation to Their Fat Metabolism, Biochem. J. 18:924, 1924.
5. Emerson, H., and Larimore, L. D.: Diabetes Mellitus, a Contribution to Its Epidemiology Based Chiefly on Mortality Statistics, Arch. Int. Med. 34:585 (Nov.) 1924.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

CALIFORNIA

Medical Service and the Legislature.—There is a movement on foot to try to have the next California legislature declare health and medical service to be a public utility and thus place its supervision under control of the state.

Resolution on Radio Broadcasting.—The council of the California Medical Association at Long Beach, November 8, adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Medical radio broadcasting, because of the great distances covered, is fraught with grave dangers to many lay listeners because of subject matter not applicable to local conditions; and,

WHEREAS, To keep medical radio broadcasting impersonal and in conformity with the ethics of the American Medical Association is almost impossible; and,

WHEREAS, Human nature is such that medical radio broadcasting is almost certain to be abused by certain medical men; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Council of the California Medical Association hold: First, that no radio bureaus established for medical broadcasting be inaugurated or participated in by members of the California Medical Association except under permission of and with the observance of such rules as the "Medical Radio Broadcasting Committee of the California Medical Association" may promulgate in regard thereto. Second, that no question and answer service department be conducted as a part of any medical radio broadcasting service, and, third, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the American Medical Association and every county medical society, and the attention of such organizations called to the dangers incident to medical radio broadcasting.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Society News.—At the annual election, December 3, the Medical Society of the District of Columbia elected Dr. Thomas A. Groover, president; Drs. Oscar B. Hunter and John A. Foote, vice presidents, and Dr. Coursen B. Conklin, secretary-treasurer for 1925.

Testimonial Luncheon to Dr. Eliot.—On the completion of fifty years of practice in Washington, D. C., friends of Dr. John Llewellin Eliot tendered him a luncheon, December 16, at which Dr. John D. Thomas, president of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, reviewed Dr. Eliot's career as a member of the society, Dr. Samuel S. Adams that of the general practitioner and Dr. William C. Fowler as an expert in the smallpox service of the department of health. Dr. George M. Kober reviewed Dr. Eliot's work as an author who had more than 220 contributions to his credit.

ILLINOIS

Medical Practice Act Upheld.—The state supreme court upheld, December 16, the medical practice act of 1923. The appeal was brought by a naturopath, who was fined $500 and costs in the Chicago Municipal Court.

Society News.—At the regular meeting of the Rock Island County Medical Society, Moline, December 9, Dr. Julius H. Hess, professor of pediatrics, University of Illinois School of Medicine, Chicago, gave an address on "Some Chronic Abdominal Conditions in Children."

Personal.—Dr. Clarence L. Whitmire has been appointed assistant managing officer of the Jacksonville State Hospital to succeed Dr. Thomas G. McLin, resigned.——Dr. Lydia H. Holmes, Pekin, has been appointed superintendent of the Fairview Sanatorium, Bloomington.——Dr. Henry W. Sandeen, Woodstock, has been appointed county physician of McHenry County.

Chicago

Hospital Transfer Legal.—The U. S. Supreme Court affirmed, December 15, the decision of lower courts in upholding the legality of the transfer of the Speedway Hospital to the federal government. Thus ends a long suit brought by certain minority stockholders in the original enterprise.

Institute of Medicine Elects.—The board of governors of the Institute of Medicine announce the following elections for the coming year: Drs. James B. Herrick, president; Charles A. Elliott, vice president; George H. Coleman, secretary; Dallas B. Phemister, treasurer, and Ludvig Hektoen, chairman of the board of governors.

Personal.—Prof. Julius Stieglitz, Ph.D., chairman of the department of chemistry, addressed the one hundred and thirty-fifth convocation of the University of Chicago, December 23, on "Chemistry in the Service of Man." One hundred and eighty-eight degrees were conferred, Rush Medical College conferring seventeen four-year certificates and thirteen M.D.'s.

Meeting on Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency.—In commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the first juvenile court, and the fifteenth anniversary of the establishment of the first institute for juvenile research, meetings will be held at the City Club, Chicago, January 2-4, devoted to the problems of juvenile care. At the morning session of the first day, Miss Jane Addams will preside, and speakers will include, in addition to city officials: Miss Julia C. Lathrop; Judge Ben Lindsay; Miss Grace Abbott of the Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., and judges of juvenile courts in Chicago. At the afternoon session, the speakers will include Judge Frederick P. Cabot of the juvenile court, Boston; Judge Henry S. Hulbert, juvenile court, Detroit, and Dr. George W. Kirchway, dean of Columbia Law School and formerly warden of Sing-Sing Prison. The latter discussion will cover the detention, probation and institutional care of children. A banquet will be held on the evening of January 2 at the Congress Hotel, at which the chief addresses will be made by Hon. Julian W. Mack, judge of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, and Dr. Miriam Van Waters of the juvenile court of Los Angeles. The sessions on January 3 will be devoted to the diagnosis and treatment of delinquency, including papers by the director of the Chicago Charities and by public welfare officials. The afternoon session will concern the preschool period of the child, including papers by Dr. Helen T. Wooley, Detroit; Dr. Marion E. Kenworthy, New York, and Elizabeth Woods of the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction. A dinner will be held on the evening of January 3 at the City Club, at which Dr. Ludvig Hektoen will preside. Papers will be delivered by Dr. William Healy, "Psychology of Situations in Causation of Delinquency and Crime," and Dr. Herman Adler, "Our Responsibility for the Future." The session on January 4, at 4 p. m., will provide a symposium on the foundations of behavior, including papers by Charles M. Child, professor of zoology of the University of Chicago, "The Individual and Environment from a Physiological Viewpoint"; and C. Judson Herrick, professor of neurology of the University of Chicago, "Self-Control and Social Control." At the evening session, papers will be presented by Franz Boas, professor of anthropology at Columbia University, "Growth and Development, Bodily and Mental, as Determined by Heredity and by Social Environment," and Ernest R. Groves, professor of sociology, University of Boston, "Socializing Human Nature."

INDIANA

Smallpox.—Reports received by the state board of health in Indiana showed that within the past month smallpox prevailed in "mild form" in more than twenty-five counties of the state.

Dr. Biggs Resigns.—Dr. Byron E. Biggs, superintendent of the Indiana State School for Feeble-Minded Youths, Fort Wayne, has resigned, effective January 1. Dr. Biggs will be succeeded by James G. Jackson, a brother of the governor-elect.

Hospital News.—The Charles E. Russell property, Michigan Avenue and Osborn Street, Laporte, has been purchased for the site of the proposed Protestant Hospital.——The Floyd County Tuberculosis Association has raised about $40,000 for a proposed county tuberculosis hospital.

Society Reorganized.—The Shelby County Medical Society, which has been inactive for several years, was reorganized, December 3, at Shelbyville. Dr. Sam Kennedy, Shelbyville, was elected president; Dr. Leslie C. Sammons, vice president, and Dr. Frank E. Bass, secretary-treasurer.

Public Health Nursing.—According to the annual report, department of public health nursing, state board of health, public health nurses made 279,562 visits to homes and schools and health meetings in the year ending September 30, and assisted in 1,074 clinics in the fiscal year. More than 38,000 visits were in the rural districts.

IOWA

Society News.—Dr. Fred M. Smith, professor of medicine, State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, addressed the Marshall County Medical Society, December 8, on "The Use of Digitalis in the Treatment of Cardiac Irregularities." Dr. William F. Hamilton was elected president of the society at this meeting.

Hospital News.—Ground has been broken for the construction of a $400,000 building for St. Joseph's Hospital, Ottumwa.——The Deaconess Hospital, Marshalltown, has authorized a $150,000 issue of bonds for a new building to house the physiotherapy, hydrotherapy and electrotherapy departments and to accommodate forty patients.

KENTUCKY

Personal.—Dr. Curran Pope, Louisville, has been appointed by the governor a member of the board of charities and corrections for a term of four years.——Dr. Benjamin F. Johnson has been appointed a member of the board of health of Winchester, and Dr. Edward P. Guerrant, president of the board, whose term expires December 31, has been reappointed.

Home for Crippled Children.—The president of the crippled children's commission announced, December 6, that an old colonial mansion having spacious grounds on the outskirts of Lexington had been donated as a home for crippled children by the Fayette County authorities. It will be used for children who are convalescing after operations designed to correct their deformities. The last legislature appropriated $20,000, it is reported, for the equipment and maintenance of some such hospital.

LOUISIANA

Plague Eradication.—Dr. Charles V. Akin, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, arrived at New Orleans, December 20, to take charge of plague eradication.——Surg. Gen. Hugh S. Cumming, U. S. Public Health Service, spent, December 15, in New Orleans, en route to California.

Appointment of Superintendents. — The governor has appointed a complete new board for the State Charity Hospital, Shreveport. Dr. John M. Mosely, Arcadia, it is reported, will be appointed superintendent.——It was reported, December 11, that a new board for the East Louisiana Hospital, Jackson, would be appointed, and that Dr. Thomas Joseph Perkins, Red Fish, would be the new superintendent.

Society News.—The president of the Louisiana State Medical Society, Dr. Clarence V. Unsworth, New Orleans, addressed the Fourth District Medical Society at its regular semiannual meeting, Shreveport, November 12.——Dr. Marion

H. Foster, Alexandria, addressed the Physicians' Improvement and Protective Association of the South at Trout, November 6, on "Renal Calculi."——At the last meeting of the Orleans Parish Medical Society, New Orleans, Dr. Maurice J. Gelpi was elected president; Drs. Lionel L. Cazenavette and Jerome E. Landry, vice presidents; Lucien A. Ledoux, secretary, and John A. Lanford, treasurer.

MAINE

Hospital Library Service.—In conjunction with the Eastern Maine General Hospital, the Bangor Public Library has opened a hospital library service. Books are furnished to the hospital by the library, the latter supplying the library room and equipment. An attendant of the public library gives an afternoon a week to the hospital to deliver books and consult with patients as to what books they want.

MARYLAND

Clinic for Chest Diseases.—A clinic to provide instruction to colored physicians, was opened, November 17, at the Provident Hospital, Baltimore. Dr. Sahler M. Greenberg, of the Phipps Tuberculosis Dispensary, will be in charge, with the assistance of six colored physicians, designated by the colored medical society.

Society News.—The Baltimore City Medical Society recently elected Dr. Charles F. Blake, president; Dr. William T. Watson, vice president, and Dr. John T. King, secretary (reelected). Dr. Nolan D. C. Lewis, of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C., addressed the society on the present status of the treatment of general paresis.——Dr. Howard F. Root, Boston, gave an illustrated lecture on "Practical Aids in the Modern Treatment of Diabetes," before the Baltimore City Medical Society, December 19.——Dr. Simon Flexner, director, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, lectured on "Epidemiology of Intestinal and Respiratory Infections: An Experimental Study," and Dr. Joseph S. Lawrence, director, New York State Department of Health, on "Administrative Control of Venereal Diseases," December 8 and December 15, respectively, at the School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS

Personal.—Dr. Winfred Overholser, Harding, assistant superintendent of the Medfield State Hospital, has been appointed assistant to the commissioner of mental diseases.——Dr. Frank H. Lahey, professor of surgery, and Dr. Charles D. Knowlton, assistant professor of medicine, Tufts College Medical School, Boston, have resigned.——Dr. Arthur J. Ledoux has resigned as a member of the Fall River Board of Health to accept an appointment as resident physician at the Tuberculosis Hospital and diagnostician to the board of health.

Committee on Standards for Licensing Physicians.—The special committee appointed by the state legislature to pursue investigations started last year in connection with the diploma mill scandal, presented recommendations, December 15. It would aim to raise the standards in Massachusetts to a par with that of other states. The committee said in part, it is reported, that the standards of registration to practice medicine in Massachusetts are lower than in most other states, which refuse to adopt reciprocal relations with Massachusetts. The committee recommended that the policy of not licensing chiropractors and midwives be continued.

MICHIGAN

Hospital News.—Work has started on the construction of the new Wakefield City Hospital which will cost about $75,000, including equipment.——St. Mary's Hospital, Grand Rapids, recently raised $280,000 for a new building.

Beaumont Lectures.—Drs. Charles H. Mayo and William A. Plummer, Rochester, Minn., will deliver the three Beaumont lectures, under the auspices of the Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit, January 26-27, on "Problems of the Thyroid."

Society News.—Dr. Axel Reyn, president of the Danish Radiological Society, and head of the Finsen Light Institute of Copenhagen, addressed the Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit, December 1, on "Light Therapy and Medicine."——Dr. Carl D. Camp, professor of neurology, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, addressed the Wayne County Medical Society, December 8, on "The Management of Cases of Psychoneurosis."

Personal.—Dr. James E. Davis, Detroit, addressed the Toledo, Ohio, Academy of Medicine, November 7, on "Problems in the Surgical Pathology of the Kidneys."——Dr. William Westrate, Holland, has been elected by the council a member of the state board of health to fill the vacancy made by the death of the late Dr. Teunis A. Boot.——Dr. Ernest F. Gamble, Coldwater, has been appointed health officer of that city, to succeed Dr. Frederick W. Stewart, resigned.——Dr. Frank S. Bachelder, assistant medical superintendent, Pontiac State Hospital, has resigned after eighteen years' service to enter practice in Pontiac.——Dr. Wellington B. Huntley, Ionia, for three years resident physician at the Michigan Reformatory, has been appointed director of institutional health administration for Michigan.

MINNESOTA

Personal.—Dr. Jesse L. McElroy, who has just resigned as superintendent of the Ancker Hospital, St. Paul, will assume the duties of superintendent, St. Mark's Hospital, New York, January 1.

State Board on Vaccination.—In response to many requests from boards of health in Minnesota, which were uncertain as to their authority to arrange for free vaccination against smallpox before the disease appears in their communities, the state board of health resolved, November 15, that, in its judgment, Regulation 1302, which pertained to voluntary public vaccination against smallpox, is applicable to the present situation and should be carried out. This regulation provides that when smallpox is epidemic and vaccination is necessary to prevent the disease in districts where it does not then exist, the health officer in each municipality, or if none, the chairman of the board of supervisors of each town, shall arrange for the free voluntary vaccination of the inhabitants of the health district, providing that the governing body of such municipality shall appropriate funds therefor.

MISSOURI

Death of Mrs. Dock.—THE JOURNAL notes with much regret the death following a tonsillectomy of the wife of Dr. George Dock, Pasadena, Calif., formerly dean of Washington University Medical School, St. Louis.

Proposed Liquor Legislation.—The Missouri Antisaloon League announces that it will attempt to have introduced in the next legislature a bill to prohibit physicians from writing prescriptions for intoxicating liquor and to prohibit druggists from selling it.

Cost of Smallpox.—The health commissioner, St. Louis, Dr. Max C. Starkloff, in an address before the Optimists' Club, December 11, said that it costs the city more than $150 to care for every case of smallpox, but that to prevent a case of smallpox by means of vaccination costs 4 cents.

New State Board Member.—The governor has appointed Dr. James Stewart, St. Louis, a member of the state board of health to succeed Dr. Rudolph S. Vitt, St. Louis, who was recently elected coroner. Dr. Stewart for several years has been director of hygiene of the public schools of St. Louis, and in 1905 was a member of the state legislature.

Health Week.—Vernon County health week was observed at Nevada, November 3-7, under the auspices of the Vernon County Board of Health, the Vernon County school system, the farm bureau, and the Vernon County medical and dental societies. The program comprised a health survey of the various schools, an operative trachoma clinic, the organization of the women's auxiliary of the Vernon County Medical Society and lectures by local and visiting speakers.

Personal.—Dr. John L. Lavan, Kansas City, has been appointed city physician by the hospital and health board.——Dr. Rudolph S. Vitt has been elected coroner of St. Louis to succeed Dr. Edward L. C. Richter, it is reported.——Dr. G. A. Auerswald, De Soto, has been appointed state food and drug commissioner.——Dr. Richard L. Sutton, Kansas City, who recently returned from an expedition into Africa, representing the University of Missouri Department of Natural History, has presented a collection of trophies to the University.

Report of Hospital Committee.—The St. Louis Medical Society held a special meeting, December 11, to consider the report of the hospital committee. The committee recommended that the society request that physicians and their families be given the same reduced rate for hospital service as is allowed ministers and nurses, that clinic patients be admitted to free wards only after their finances have been investigated; that the hospital make no contract with industrial concerns, and refrain from advertising; that interns

who failed to complete their service in one hospital be barred from others. These resolutions failed of adoption.

Medical Legislators.—The state legislature which convenes next month at Jefferson City will have six physicians members of the house and one of the senate. The former will be Drs. John D. Dunham, Pattonsburg; John W. Holliday, Tarkio; David A. Pollard, Calhoun; Richard Ray, Kansas City; William H. Bailey, Perryville, and A. P. Drury, Bloomsdale. The senator is Dr. Guy B. Mitchell, Branson. Mr. Jones H. Parker, St. Louis, of the house, a practicing attorney, is also a graduate in medicine and the owner of "Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology."

NEW JERSEY

Personal.—Dr. Samuel E. Robertson, Newark, who has been medical director of St. James Hospital for many years, has retired from that office, to be succeeded by Dr. John F. Condon, Newark. A testimonial dinner was tendered to Dr. Robertson by the board of directors and the staff of the hospital.

Chiropractic Standards of Quackery.—The court of errors and appeals, October 30, affirmed a judgment for 6 cents against Dr. William A. Tansey, in favor of a chiropractor whom he had called a quack and a fakir. THE JOURNAL stated, November 15, that the court had set this judgment aside. According to the New Jersey court, a chiropractor in that state is not to be characterized as a quack and a fakir if he practices according to chiropractic standards, as chiropractic has been recognized by the New Jersey statutes.

NEW YORK

Infantile Paralysis.—Dr. LeRoy W. Hubbard, state department of health, reported, December 13, that there had been 800 cases of infantile paralysis, many of them in adults, reported this year, and that in the last four years more than 2,000 known cases of infantile paralysis have occurred. Dr. Hubbard estimates that there have been as many more cases mild enough to go unrecognized.

Foreign Bacteriologists to Study Filtrable Viruses.—Six especially qualified bacteriologists, one from England, France, Belgium, Italy, Germany and Denmark, will arrive in New York late in December, at the invitation of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, for a three months' course of study in methods of cultivating and identifying certain filtrable micro-organisms isolated by Drs. Olitsky and Gates.

Award of Nichols Medal.—The New York section of the American Chemical Society has awarded the Nichols Medal for 1925 to Edward C. Franklin, Ph.D., professor of organic chemistry, Stanford University, California. Professor Franklin was president of the American Chemical Society last year, chief, division of chemistry, U. S. Public Health Service, 1911-1913, and in 1906, a member of the U. S. Assay Commission.

Society News.—The Suffolk County Medical Society elected Dr. George H. Schenck, Southampton, president, at its one hundred and eighteenth annual meeting, recently, Dr. James S. Ames, Babylon, vice president; Dr. Frank Overton, Patchogue, secretary, and Dr. David H. Hallock, Southampton, treasurer.——Dr. A. V. Hill, professor of physiology, University of London, spoke under the auspices of the University of Buffalo in Buffalo, November 8, on "Some of the More Startling Discoveries of Modern Times Concerning the Human Body."——Dr. Axel Reyn, director of the Finsen Light Institute, Copenhagen, recently lectured at the University of Buffalo.——Dr. Alphonse R. Dochez, professor of medicine, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, will lecture under the auspices of the Harvey Society at the New York Academy of Medicine, January 17, on "Etiology of Scarlet Fever."

New York City

Dinner to Dr. Fowler.—Prominent Brooklyn physicians and the staff of the Wyckoff Heights Hospital gave a testimonial dinner at the Montauk Club to Dr. Russell S. Fowler, December 2, in celebrating his twenty-five years of service as chief surgeon of the Wyckoff Heights Hospital.

Nurses Aid Medical Center.—The alumnae and students of the Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing have voted to raise $1,000,000 as their part in building the proposed medical center at Broadway and One Hundred and Sixty-Fifth Street. This sum is the amount necessary for the construction of a separate building on the grounds to be used as a school and dormitory for the Presbyterian Hospital nurses.

Nassau Society Election.—The Nassau County Medical Society, at its annual meeting, Mineola, L. I., December 19, elected as president, Dr. Guy F. Cleghorn, Mineola; vice president, Dr. Louis A. Van Kleeck, Manhasset; secretary-treasurer, Dr. Arthur D. Jacques, Lynbrook. Dr. James N. Vander Veer of Albany, chairman of the legislative committee of the Medical Society of the State of New York, addressed the society.

Bust of Dr. Flexner.—At a dinner at the Ambassador Hotel, attended by about 200 persons, a portrait bust of Dr. Simon Flexner, director, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, was presented to Dr. Flexner, December 13. Dr. William H. Welch, Baltimore, gave the address of presentation, and other addresses were made by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Dr. Phoebus A. Levene, Prof. Augustus Trowbridge, Ph.D., and Prof. T. H. Morgan. Mr. Raymond B. Fosdick was toastmaster.

Pharmacists Present Epitomes.—The Bronx County Pharmacy Association has just purchased from the American Medical Association 200 copies of the Epitome of the U. S. Pharmacopeia and National Formulary for free distribution among physicians of that county. The chairman of the professional relationship committee of the Bronx Pharmacy Association writes that the object is in this manner to discourage the prescribing of proprietaries and that another 200 copies of this little book may be wanted before long.

Academy Requests Hospital Assistance.—The Public Health Committee, New York Academy of Medicine, has sent the following letter to the presidents of the boards of trustees of hospitals:

> In view of the fact that the origin of the present outbreak of typhoid fever in the city has not as yet been definitely ascertained, the Public Health Committee of the New York Academy of Medicine urges the hospitals to assist the department of health in its efforts to trace the source of the infection by furnishing as completely and early as possible, all the data and clues which may be obtained from the histories of typhoid fever patients.

Conference on Water Pollution.—The joint investigating committee of the legislature has held a series of conferences with reference to the serious pollution of the waters about New York. The legislative resolution under which the committee functions calls for legislation by New York and New Jersey. The object is to get Congress to control the situation. It has been stressed at these conferences that immediate action must be taken to reduce the volume of disease producing refuse now pouring into the harbor from every side.

Meeting of Pediatricians.—The annual joint meeting of the New England and the Philadelphia Pediatric Societies and the Pediatric Section, New York Academy of Medicine, was held in New York, December 14. After a breakfast at the Yale Club, the societies went to Mount Sinai Hospital, where a scientific program was provided, then to clinics at Roosevelt Hospital, the Rockefeller Institute and the Post-Graduate Hospital, where luncheon was served. In the afternoon, the Carnegie Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor was visited, and after a dinner at the Hotel Belmont, Carl Ackley gave an address on his trip to Africa.

Hospital News.—The Jewish Memorial Hospital announces that it has endowed beds for the treatment of worthy charitable persons suffering from diseases of the rectum, and that Dr. Arthur A. Landsman is in charge of the service. Application for admission to this service should be made to the superintendent.——The contracts for the 1,000-bed Veterans' Memorial Hospital, Kings Park, were awarded, December 3. There will be nineteen buildings. The cost, $3,000,000, will be allotted from the $50,000,000 bond issue recently approved by popular vote.——The House of Calvary in the Bronx, which cares for terminal cases of malignant disease, has just added a new wing which doubles its capacity, now 200 beds.

Embargo on Fowl.—Numerous cases of an unidentified disease of chickens, almost invariably fatal, caused an embargo to be placed, December 12, against shipments into New York from several western states. Health Commissioner Dr. Frank J. Monaghan signed the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, The board of health is satisfied that a disease of a pestilential nature now exists among chickens produced in the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa and Nebraska; and,
>
> WHEREAS, The shipment of chickens from above named states may be dangerous or detrimental to the lives and health of inhabitants of the city of New York for food purposes; therefore, be it
>
> *Resolved*, That the board of health of the city of New York hereby declares an embargo against the entry of all chickens from the above named states and prohibits and forbids the entry into the city of New York of any and all chickens produced from the said above named sources.

Typhoid Fever.—With fifteen new cases of typhoid reported, December 22, the present outbreak amounted to about 400 cases under observation. The commissioner of health pointed out, it is reported, that the victims were scattered among the five boroughs of the city and that the situation was under control. The department was confident that there was no cause for fear of either the water or milk supply, and while the cause of this outbreak had not then been determined, the health commissioner expressed the opinion, it is reported, that automobile touring might be responsible. He warned tourists not to drink water which had not been tested while on the road, to be vaccinated against this disease and to abstain from eating uncooked shellfish until it could be definitely ascertained what the source of the outbreak was. The board of estimate has made a special appropriation of $50,000 to combat typhoid fever and to meet the expense of enforcing the embargo on live poultry from eight central and western states.

NORTH CAROLINA

Hospital News.—Mecklenberg County has voted $100,000 for the establishment of a county sanitarium for tuberculosis, the construction of which will be started within a few months.

Personal.—Dr. Joseph Howell Way, Waynesville, president of the state board of health, was recently elected chairman for the 1925 session of the Southern States Conference of Presidents and Secretaries of State Boards of Health and State Medical Societies.

NORTH DAKOTA

Society News.—Dr. William C. Fawcett, Starkweather, president of the North Dakota Medical Association, addressed the Kotana Medical Society, November 7, at Williston on the need of organization of the medical profession. Dr. Alexander J. McCannel, secretary of the North Dakota Medical Association, spoke on the need of a rearrangement of the councilor districts. Every physician in Williston but one and every physician in Williams and McKenzie counties but two were present.

OHIO

Personal.—Dr. William H. Carey, Bellefontaine, has been reelected county health commissioner for Logan County.

Society News.—Dr. Auguste Rhu, Marion, was elected president of the Marion County Medical Society, December 2, Dr. Clifford G. Smith, vice president, and Dr. Dana O. Weeks, secretary.——Dr. Arthur H. Stall, Akron, was elected president of the Summit County Medical Society to succeed Dr. Edward S. Underwood. Dr. Carl R. Steinke was named president-elect and Dr. Alexander S. McCormick was reelected for his eleventh term as secretary-treasurer.——Dr. George E. Pfahler, professor of radiology, University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia, addressed a general meeting of the Academy of Medicine of Toledo and Lucas County, December 5, on "Radiation in the Treatment of Deep Seated Malignant Disease."——Dr. Truman W. Brophy, Chicago, addressed the Columbus Academy of Medicine, November 3, on "Cleft Palate Surgery." The Muskingum County Academy of Medicine at a meeting in Zanesville, November 5, voted an increase of dues from $7 to $10, to care for its proportionate share of the expenses of the district society.——Dr. Hugh Cabot, dean, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, addressed a joint meeting of the Williams, Defiance, Fulton and Henry County medical societies, at Bryan, October 21, on "Urology."

OKLAHOMA

County Health Unit.—The commissioners adopted the full-time health unit plan for Oklahoma County, December 3, and offices will be opened, January 1. In the budget of $8,500, provision is made for a county health officer, nurse, sanitary inspector and a clerk, all on full time. The state of Oklahoma, the U. S. Public Health Service and a tuberculosis society will cooperate and contribute toward this fund.

PENNSYLVANIA

Study of Encephalitis.—The department for mental and nervous diseases of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, has begun a prolonged study of children who are suffering from the effects of encephalitis. The personnel includes full-time psychiatrists, psychiatric nurses, psychologists and occupation teachers. A ward and a playground have been set apart for this purpose.

Prize for Devotion to Ideals.—Dr. Frederick W. Coover, for fifty years a practitioner in Dauphin County and formerly president, Harrisburg Academy of Medicine, offered, December 15, a prize of $500, to be awarded in 1928 to that fellow of the academy who demonstrates the greatest devotion to the ideals of the profession, research work in the academy and general progress in his profession. A committee of the five oldest former presidents of the academy will make the award, which the winner must use for further study. The offer was unanimously accepted by the academy.

Philadelphia

Hospital News.—A permit has been issued by the bureau of building inspection for the erection of a $175,000, six-story nurses' home at 1012-1018 Spruce street for the Jefferson Hospital.——To make way for a new $1,250,000 hospital unit, the Germantown Hospital, Germantown, is being moved bodily to another site on the hospital grounds.

TENNESSEE

Plans to Enlarge School of Medicine.—The trustees of the University of Tennessee, at Memphis, December 10, outlined plans to enlarge the medical school to a capacity of 1,000 students by 1928, it is reported. The present enrolment is 218. Funds to build the first unit in the plan of expansion will be asked of the legislature at the coming session.

TEXAS

Society News.—Dr. William D. Jones was elected president of the Dallas County Medical Society at the annual meeting, December 11; Dr. James S. Calhoun, vice president, and Dr. William W. Fowler, secretary, reelected for a sixth time.——At the eighty-eighth semiannual convention of the North Texas Medical Association, December 10, Fort Worth, Dr. John H. McLean, Fort Worth, was elected president, Dr. Marcus S. Seely, Dallas, vice president, and Dr. William S. Horn, Fort Worth, secretary-treasurer (reelected).

VERMONT

Medical Education.—In a discussion of public health problems before the Vermont State Medical Society recently, the decrease in the number of physicians in that state was considered. There are, it was said, 104 towns in the state that have no physician. There are today 757 physicians in the state, while twenty-five years ago there were 875. The medical department of the University of Vermont, to maintain which the state appropriates $35,000, graduated last year thirty-four in the senior class, only fifteen of whom were from Vermont.

Public Health Problems.—In a discussion of public health problems before the Vermont State Medical Society, at the last annual meeting, St. Johnsbury, the secretary of the state board, Dr. William G. Ricker, sought the society's opinion as to whether the clinics of the state board were considered desirable and necessary or whether they should be modified or dropped. The Vermont State Board of Health, Dr. Ricker said, conducts venereal disease clinics and supervises clinics for the after-treatment of poliomyelitis victims. It has not yet taken up child welfare clinics, mental hygiene clinics and others which other states support. The venereal disease clinics were started during the World War, when Congress appropriated money for the control and treatment of venereal patients. At first, Vermont received from this appropriation $4,000 per year, but this has been reduced until last year the state received less than $340 from the federal government. During 1923, clinics were maintained by the board of health at Rutland, Barre and two in Burlington. Recognizing the assistance to the board of the state's physicians and the meagerness of fees received for this assistance, Dr. Ricker said that when one gets up at 5:30 in the morning and returns home at 11 p. m., spending ten of the intervening hours on the St. J. & L. C. milk train attending the meeting of the state board of health in Burlington, and receives $4 and allowances therefor, the fee of 25 cents for posting a notice appears proportionate.

VIRGINIA

Health Officers Appointed.—Dr. Samuel Downing has been appointed acting health officer of Newport News, and Dr. Horace G. Longaker, who has been acting health officer since the resignation of Dr. Coleman B. Ransone, October 1, has been appointed assistant health officer.

GENERAL

The Trudeau Anniversary.—The forty-ninth anniversary of the founding of the Trudeau sanatorium movement for tuberculosis will be celebrated in January, 1925. Edward Livingston Trudeau was the first president of the National Tuberculosis Association and a pioneer in sanatorium treatment.

Interfraternity Conference.—Delegates from fifty-seven fraternities in more than 100 colleges and universities held an interfraternity conference, New York, November 28-29, at which the encouragement of higher education and the consolidation of smaller organizations into two or more fraternities were discussed. Among others, Dr. Harry E. Mock spoke on "Chapter Health and Sanitation."

Dinner to Foreign Delegates.—Col. Joseph Uzac, of the French War Ministry Medical Service; Col. Robert Picqué, associate professor of anatomy in the Bordeaux Faculty of Medicine, and Capt. Martin W. Flack of the British Air Force Medical Service, delegates to the recent meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, San Antonio, Texas, November 13-15, were tendered a dinner at the Union League Club, New York, November 28, attended by many prominent New York physicians.

Limitation of Liquor Prescriptions Upheld.—The United States Circuit Court of Appeals held, December 19, that Congress acted within its constitutional rights when it restricted the physician in the amount of liquor he may prescribe for a patient in a given period. The decision was rendered on an appeal from the district court in *Lambert* v. *Yellowley et al.*, and reverses the decision of Judge Knox in the lower court, which held unconstitutional so much of the national prohibition acts as limits the quantity of liquor to be prescribed.

American Association for the Study of Goiter.—This organization will hold its annual meeting, January 28-30, at Bloomington, Ill. The first day will be devoted to operative clinics, the second to diagnostic clinics with a banquet in the evening, the third to diagnostic endocrine and hypothyroid clinics and round table conferences on goiter surveys. Membership in the association is open to all members of state medical societies. The annual fee is $5. The primary object of the association is to bring together each year men who represent the best that has been "thought, said and done" about goiter and the associated problems.

Study of Pharmaceutic Education.—The committee in charge of the encouragement of educational research, under the auspices of the Commonwealth Fund, assumed at the outset that there was need for economy of time in the educational process, and set out to test this assumption by extended studies, one being an analysis of the preparation needed for a profession, pharmacy being chosen for study. Prof. Werrett W. Charters, Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, undertook the study. It has been in progress almost two years, and probably will be completed before the end of next year.

National Board of Medical Examiners.—Written examinations in both Parts I and II will be held by the board in February. The fourteen candidates examined by the Subsidiary Board of Chicago in Part III last summer passed and will receive certificates. All but one of the twenty-one candidates examined by the Subsidiary Board of Boston in Part III in the fall passed and will receive certificates. The last *National Board Bulletin* notes that Dr. Howard T. Karsner, professor of pathology, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, was elected a member of the board at its last annual meeting, to succeed Dr. Louis B. Wilson, whose second term of office had expired.

Howard University Needs Buildings.—In his annual report to Congress, the Secretary of the Interior points out the urgent need for new buildings and equipment for the Howard University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C. It is impossible to train classes of more than fifty students at present. This is an injustice to students who devote two or more years to college work to prepare for studying medicine, and who are then refused admission because of lack of room. With one exception, Howard University is the only institution in the United States which has a school of medicine for colored people exclusively. The endowment of $500,000, pledged during 1922 and 1923, permitted an increase in the faculty, but funds are not available for the construction of suitable buildings. The $500,000 petitioned for from Congress is urgently needed, according to the secretary's report.

Report of Carnegie Corporation.—According to the annual report of the president of the Carnegie Corporation, submitted to the board of trustees, November 20, the assets of the Carnegie Corporation are $133,659,024.17, and the income during the year, $7,397,714.13. The largest grant made during the year, $16,327,376.25, was to the Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh. Other large grants, on which reports of progress are made, are the National Research Council and the National Academy of Sciences, $5,000,000; Food Research Institute at Stanford University, Calif., $704,000; Johns Hopkins University Medical Department, Baltimore, for an outpatient building and diagnostic clinic, $2,000,000, and New York Academy of Medicine, $1,000,000. Among various grants made during the current year are $85,000 to the University of California for a study of pyorrhea, and $43,000 to various agencies for research in insulin.

Federal Child Labor Amendment.—At the November election, Massachusetts was the only state which conducted a referendum on the question of ratification or rejection of the proposed Twentieth Amendment to the Constitution. Massachusetts rejected the amendment by a large majority. With the assembling of many state legislatures next month the fate of this proposed amendment probably will be determined, but the situation in Massachusetts indicates that legislators, there, who favored ratification, did not accurately gage public opinion on this question. A resolution was adopted at a mass meeting in Philadelphia, December 6, under the auspices of the Sentinels of the Republic, opposing ratification for several reasons, one of which was that the amendment would bring in accentuated form the evils of bureaucracy—more meddling, more job holders, more taxes. Thus far, one state, Arkansas, has ratified the amendment, and four—Georgia, Louisiana, North Carolina, Massachusetts—have rejected it.

The Cramton Bill.—Opposition of the National Association of Retail Druggists to the Cramton bill, creating a bureau of prohibition in the Treasury Department, independent of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, will be withdrawn if a board of appeals is created. This statement was made by Samuel C. Henry, secretary of the association, as a witness before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Opposition to the Cramton bill is based on the fact that it provides for no appeal, except to the courts. Mr. Henry stated that during the past three years many regulations and orders have been issued by the prohibition unit which could not be carried into effect by druggists. A review of such orders was permitted to be made by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and in numerous cases they were revised or annulled. The National Druggists Association proposes the creation of a board of review, to consist of three members, one chosen by the Secretary of the Treasury, one by the Attorney General and one by the Secretary of Commerce.

Disease in the Aggregate.—The notifiable disease which occurs annually in this country has for several years been summarized in *Public Health Reports*. This enormous aggregate of infection, last year, was composed in part as follows:

	Number of Cases Reported
Measles	676,718
Influenza	403,934
Scarlet fever	175,540
Whooping cough	160,971
Chickenpox	153,195
Diphtheria	147,599
Pneumonia	121,572
Mumps	52,267
Typhoid fever	34,617
Pellagra	7,317
Poliomyelitis	3,245
Anthrax	147
Smallpox	30,907

The total, 1,968,029 cases of notifiable disease, does not include chronic diseases and some infectious disease in some states.

Pan-American Sanitary Conference.—With the return of Surgeon General Cumming, U. S. Public Health Service, from the Pan-American Sanitation Conference at Havana, Cuba, which adjourned November 15, more detailed information is known regarding the conference. Perhaps the most important action was an agreement made unanimously by the representatives of eighteen countries represented for the passage in their respective countries of a pure food and drug law. The adoption of such a law will be undertaken by the medical representatives of these countries. Stress is laid on the fact that the action taken was unanimous and will tend to bring harmony and uniformity of action on

sanitation and health matters in the countries referred to. The conference adjourned after agreeing to the adoption of the Pan-American Sanitary Code. The code retains practically all of the existing treaty agreements between the Pan-American countries on the subject of sanitation and the spread of disease among the countries signatory to existing treaties. The existing treaties, however, are revised in such a way as to make restrictive quarantine regulations more uniform, modern and complete.

Report of Children's Bureau.—The chief of the Children's Bureau, U. S. Department of Labor, in the annual report for the fiscal year 1924, says that the Children's Bureau received many requests during the year to undertake research with reference to the prevention of sex delinquency among children, and methods of care of those who have become delinquent, and that the Children's Bureau has authority to undertake this work but no appropriation available. There is a need for current statistics on a national scale relating to the number of dependent, delinquent and neglected children, as well as to the number of children legally employed. At present such statistics are secured only once every ten years. Among the most important studies made by the bureau were the following:

A demonstration to prove that rickets may be eradicated through methods applicable to any community was carried on in cooperation with Yale University School of Medicine and the New Haven Department of Health. It is to cover three years, one year having been completed.

An investigation of the relation of posture to physical fitness was conducted in cooperation with the public schools of Chelsea, Mass., and the Boston Community Health Service.

Standards of administration of mothers' pension laws have been studied in Massachusetts, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, Washington, California and Manitoba, Canada. Forty-two states have such laws, about 130,000 children are receiving aid, and about 43,000 families are kept together.

At the request of the Georgia State Department of Public Welfare and the Georgia Children's Code Commission, a study was made of the care available to dependent, neglected and delinquent children in thirty counties of Georgia.

LATIN AMERICA

Ministry of Health in Chile.—The *Crónica Médica* of Concepción, Chile, just received, is jubilant over the recent organization of the public health service as a government department. It congratulates the country, further, on the selection of Dr. Alejandro del Rio as the first chief of the new ministry, saying that he is not only qualified scientifically for the task but has displayed talent in organization in his work in the Asistencia Pública of Santiago as director of the hospitals and charities service. He is one of the three editors of the large quarterly *Revista de Beneficencia Pública*.

Reciprocity with Mexico.—At a recent meeting of the Mexican Medical Association, the committee report on the question of medical reciprocity aroused a lively discussion. The committee urged that the government be appealed to not to sign any new treaties providing for reciprocity in the practice of medicine, and not to renew the present treaties when they expire. Brioso Vasconcelos opposed the suggestion, saying that the lack of a reciprocity treaty between Mexico and the United States had worked great hardships on Mexican physicians who had settled in the Southern states. He emphasized that the capital of Mexico is a cosmopolitan city, and there is no reason why honorable physicians of different nationalities should not work side by side, while no reciprocity treaty would have any effect in preventing practice by quacks. Drs. Rojas Avendaño, Escobar and others argued for the adoption of the committee report, and it was voted by the assembly.

FOREIGN

The Medical Salon.—The annual exhibition of works of art or handicraft by physicians and members of their families is to be held at Paris, March 8 to 20, 1925, in the rooms of the Cercle de la librairie, 117, boulevard Saint-Germain. This is the fifth exhibition of the kind, and appeals are being made to the profession and also to dentists, pharmacists and veterinarians to help make the exhibition as complete as possible. Dr. P. Rabier, 84 rue Lecourbe, Paris, is in charge.

Cancer Research by the League of Nations.—In addition to the systematic work now going on under the auspices of the League of Nations in England, Holland and Italy, it is proposed to invite suggestions of names of persons who would be willing to volunteer to act as secretary in their own country, to report to the League of Nations the work and the publications bearing on cancer in their environment. The research in the three countries mentioned above has already elicited the fact that 33 per cent. of the fatal cases of mammary cancer in England had not been operated on, and that in most of the others the operation had been comparatively late. Another fact considered significant is the higher cancer mortality among women in the United States among those of Italian nationality. Some features of this collective cancer research were mentioned in THE JOURNAL, Jan. 12, 1924, p. 137.

Insurance Against Professionally Acquired Disease.—The interns of the hospitals affiliated with the medical schools in France held an annual meeting to discuss occupational questions. The sixth Congrès de l'internat, recently convened at Montpellier, discussed means by which interns could be insured against disease acquired in their work. They accept that the solution of the problem must be sought outside the legislation on workmen's compensation. P. Boulet argued that the hospital administration should insure the interns against permanent disability or death, either in a regular insurance society or mutual aid, or by organizing an interhospital guarantee fund. Marsalet, on the other hand, argued that the hospital administration should not be held responsible, but that some form of regular insurance should be arranged with the organized insurance companies, impressing on them the youth of the candidates, their entirely different state of mind from the injured in the workmen's compensation class, and the exceptionally favorable conditions of their environment for rapid recovery. No official action was taken. The transactions are given in full in the *Bulletin de la Société des sciences médicales de Montpellier*.

Personal.—Lucien Viborel, Paris, France, is in the United States to secure information regarding antituberculosis campaigns. Mr. Viborel is director of an organization that is developing antituberculosis work in France.——The Abaytua annual prize awarded by the Academia Médico-Quirúrgica at Madrid was given this year to Dr. Mouriz Riesgo, Madrid, for his work "Serodiagnosis of Neurosyphilis."——Prof. V. Babés, Bucharest, has been awarded one of the nineteen prizes distributed this year by the Académie des sciences at Paris. The recipients of the other prizes were all French. ——Dr. René Leriche, agrégé professor of surgery at the Lyons Faculty of Medicine, has been called to the chair of surgery at the University of Strasbourg, which has been vacant for some time.——Dr. Egon Ranzi, privatdozent at Vienna, has accepted the position of professor of surgery at Innsbruck, left vacant by the removal of Prof. H. von Haberer to Graz.——Sir St. Clair Thomson has been appointed professor emeritus, laryngology, at King's College, London, and consultant surgeon for diseases of the nose and throat at King's College Hospital.——Frederick W. Twort, superintendent of the Brown Institution, gave a series of five lectures, December 11-17, at the Royal College of Surgeons, on "Bacteriologic Technic."——Professor Bergonié was recently appointed grand commander of the Legion of Honor. He has had to have several operations on account of roentgen-ray injuries, including amputation of one arm, but he is still at work in his laboratory at Bordeaux. He recently presented 100,000 francs to the fund for a cancer research station in southwestern France.——The Italian Isnardi prize has been awarded to Professor Macciotto of Sassari, and the two smaller prizes to Professors Pestalozza and Frontali of Florence.——Dr. Castiglioni, Varese, was presented by the local medical organization with a gold medal on the fiftieth anniversary of his entering on the practice of medicine.

Deaths in Other Countries

Dr. **John Irvine Hunter**, M.D., Ch.M., of Sidney, Australia, died of pneumonia in London, December 11. He was returning to Australia from America, by way of London and was invited by his former teacher, Prof. Elliott Smith, of the University of London, to deliver three lectures at the University College, London, on December 8, 10 and 12, on the subject of the anatomy and physiology of the sympathetic innervation of striated muscles. At the age of 22, Dr. Hunter was made associate professor of anatomy at the University of Sidney, Australia. At the age of 24, he became professor of anatomy, and was the youngest professor of anatomy in the history of that university. At the time of his death, aged 27, he was Challis professor of anatomy at the University of Sidney, and honorary consulting neurologist to the Lewisham Hospital, Sidney, Australia. His work on "The Influence of the Sympathetic Nervous System in the Genesis of the Rigidity of Striated Muscles in Spastic Paralysis" was widely known through the extensive notice given to it in both lay and medical periodicals.

Government Services

Course in Tuberculosis

Beginning Jan. 6, 1925, and continuing for sixty days, the U. S. Veterans' Bureau will give a postgraduate course in tuberculosis at Hospital No. 98, Beacon, N. Y. Dr. Nathan Barlow will be in charge. Among those to lecture are Dr. Allen K. Krause, Baltimore; Dr. Thomas McCrae, Philadelphia; Major Earl H. Bruns, U. S. Army, and Dr. Harry J. Corper, Denver; Dr. Gerald B. Webb, Colorado Springs, Colo., and Charles Edward A. Winslow, Ph.D., New Haven, Conn.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Dec. 9, 1924.

Leprosy in the Empire

An important lecture on "Leprosy as an Imperial Problem" was delivered before the Royal Institute of Public Health by Sir Leonard Rogers. The first reliable records of the spread of the disease, he stated, dealt with its invasion of Europe through Greece, about 350 B. C. It was carried probably by the armies of Darius. The armies of Pompey carried it to Rome in 62 B. C. Galen mentions it as having occurred in Germany in 180 B. C. By the ninth century it had spread all over Europe, and it was widely prevalent before the Crusades. It increased greatly from the eleventh to the thirteenth centuries, but diminished sharply in the latter part of the fourteenth. This decline Sir Leonard Rogers attributed in part to the black death of 1349, which is said to have carried off nearly half the population of Europe, and which doubtless struck down the weak rather than the strong. But the drastic segregation methods of the Middle Ages also played an important part. Spanish and Portuguese invaders carried leprosy to the Western World, where it was previously unknown. Later the slave trade added to the number of cases on the American continent. Other areas infected were New Caledonia, to which the disease was carried by a Chinese in 1865, and spread so alarmingly that within ten years from one fourth to one half of the people in some sections were attacked, and by 1910, no fewer than 90 per thousand of the native converts had become lepers. The epidemic spread to the Loyalty Islands and the Marquesas Islands, where, in 1909, the leprosy rate reached the appalling figure of 96.7 per thousand, or 200 times that of India. Therefore, leprosy still retains its powers of spreading. Sir Leonard feared that with the opening up of communications and trade routes the disease was now extending in tropical Africa, so that the problem remains a serious one for the British Empire. The whole history of the spread of leprosy over the world was that of an insidious and slowly communicable disease, carried by armies or the immigration of infected races to previously immune countries.

WAYS OF TRANSMISSION

Sir Leonard Rogers gave figures to show that the prevalence of the disease is connected with damp heat, the wet areas of the tropics being the most severely affected. He also showed that leprosy is most common where people have most resistance to tuberculosis—that is to say, where "tuberculization," or the coming into contact with tubercle, and so developing an immunity to it, has not occurred. In other words, a close relation exists between the two diseases. Sir Leonard suggested that infection by mild tubercle of a large proportion of a population may render that population less susceptible to the infection of leprosy. The reverse, however, was not true, for primary tuberculosis was the most frequent fatal complication of advanced leprosy. The world contained at present probably some 3,000,000 lepers, of whom about 300,000 were known to be citizens of the British Empire.

PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT

Sir Leonard Rogers gave figures to show the importance of segregation. Happily, the great difficulty of this policy—the control of early cases—is being reduced by the new treatment by chaulmoogra oil, for patients hasten to avail themselves of the hoped-for cure and so disclose their condition. These early cases are soon restored to a noninfective state, and thus prevented from becoming a danger. Some 50 per cent. of cases treated within three years of the onset cleared up completely, but only 25 per cent. of those of from three to fifteen years' duration did so. There were good grounds for hoping that the results will be permanent, in a large proportion of the earlier cases at any rate. Legalized compulsory measures should include notification, examination, isolation and the examination of all contacts.

Visit of American Physicians Next Year

The American ambassador attended a dinner given by Mr. Phillip Franklin (an American who is also a London surgeon) to the executive committee formed to entertain the Interstate Postgraduate Assembly of America in this country next June. It is expected that 500 United States physicians will take part in the visit. Mr. Kellogg said that he had to thank the committee in advance for the hospitality it was extending to the American physicians. When the American lawyers visited London, the number was expected to be 200 or 400, but 1,500 came with their families. The physicians would find, when they came, that there was nothing like British hospitality in the world. It was a good thing for such societies internationally to get together, and it was a splendid thing for the medical profession of the two countries. Other speakers were Lord Dawson of Penn; Lord Lieutenant; Sir Humphry Rolleston, president of the Royal College of Physicians; Sir John Bland-Sutton, president of the Royal College of Surgeons; Sir St. Clair Thomson, president of the Royal Society of Medicine, and Mr. F. P. Powell, president of the American Chamber of Commerce. They said that the various societies they represented were happy to have the opportunity to offer hospitality to the American physicians, and the importance of such intermingling to Anglo-American friendship could not be overestimated. Leading London hospitals are taking part in arranging the program of the American physicians' visit. Hospitality has already been offered by the Royal College of Surgeons, the Royal Society of Medicine, the Physicians' Society, and various American organizations in London.

Extended Health Insurance: Case of the Middle Classes

At a meeting of the Insurance Institute of London, an important discussion took place on the subject of extended health insurance. Lord Dawson of Penn, physician to the London Hospital, read a paper on "The Need for Extended Sickness Insurance." He said that the need for extension of sickness insurance was great under present conditions. The rich and comfortable could provide for themselves, and the poorest classes were provided for under the insurance Act. He was referring to the middle class, the majority of whom had not cash or income exceeding say, £400. Owing to the growth of knowledge, the necessity exists to investigate and treat illness more extensively and sometimes over a longer time. They involved, so far as the local management and organization, and so far other local services) cost. For example, in a case of pernicious anemia, it was important to investigate the cause. To do this might mean the use of stomach tube, chemical analysis and other methods. This means cost, and

sometimes an operation was needed to effect a cure—more cost. Kidney disease was investigated with more accuracy than in former days; it might be done sometimes by the aid of chemistry, electric illumination or radiology. To investigate and treat chronic cough might often need the work of the clinician, the bacteriologist and the roentgenographer. Again, while insulin had bettered the prospect of sufferers from diabetes, careful regulation was needed to insure success to this treatment—again cost. It followed that access to clinics and hospitals was needed to supplement treatment in the homes of the middle classes. The founding and support of such clinics or hospitals should be the joint responsibility of the individual citizens and the community. Certain dangers should be avoided. Local authorities were apt to favor whole-time physicians, paid by salary. Multiplication of whole-time specialists, however, was bad, and was the slippery slope that led to nationalization. It separated a patient from the physician of his choice, and removed from the physician the intellectual stimulus of good work. Touching on the difficulties, Lord Dawson said there was the tendency for the less healthy to insure and the more healthy to stand out. This would be partially met by insuring all the members of families. A man was apt to think that Nature would make an exception in his own case, but not in the case of his wife and children. Next there was the big difficulty of administration and inspection to prevent abuses. He suggested that the formation of health societies in local communities might be a way out. The local health society would be a buffer between the insured and the insurance company, would control abuse of benefits, and incidentally help to administer the hospital or clinic. Then there was the difficulty of the company not knowing with sufficient accuracy its liabilities. This might be met by fixing a maximum payment in any one year.

In the discussion that followed, it was pointed out that a number of accident insurance companies had attempted in a small way to provide for individual insurance against illness, but people showed an unwillingness to pay the price. Some life companies had tentatively added a disability policy to their life policy, but that was a life-long contract, and its results had still to be seen. Collective family insurance was a different matter, which it would be attractive to think out. It was suggested that the need should be met, perhaps, not by the state, not by the insurance companies, but rather by the local communities for their own members, when the local health society had convinced them that they ought to provide for the need. It was also suggested that the cost of the benefits Lord Dawson would like to provide would be so great that the individual would have little left for life insurance or anything else. An actuary said that he had great difficulty at the moment in defining a plan on which a policy could be devised and a rate of premium fixed for the kind of insurance undertaking. Increasing cost following continual medical improvements opened up the possibility of heavy loss.

It is to be noted that this suggested insurance scheme differs from the national health insurance one in an important respect. The benefits of the latter are enjoyed entirely by a class termed exclusively, by an extraordinary abuse of language, "the working class"; but they are mainly paid for by the "middle class," which is now declared to be badly in want of health insurance, probably unable to pay for it. A current delusion, fostered by political agitators, is that all those outside the so-called "working class" are wealthy persons who live by "exploiting" the former. The truth is that the middle class works the harder, though more with its brains, and that any material advantages now left to it after the payment of grinding taxation are the fruits of superior skill and thrift. Indeed, when their responsibilities are taken into account, a large part of the middle class is not so well off as many members of the working class; but as these persons do not form combinations (to the injury of the community) and have comparatively few votes, the politicians simply tax them to pay for what they are pleased to call "social reform"; in other words subsidies in various forms for the "working class."

RIO DE JANEIRO

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1924.

Practice of Medicine by Foreign Physicians

One of the subjects most discussed in medical societies all over the country and also in the house of representatives and the newspapers, is the practice of medicine by foreign physicians. As Brazil is a new country with an immense territory open for immigration, the influx is large, especially from Portugal, Italy, Germany, Syria and Spain. One result is that physicians from these countries also come to Brazil. Before the law enacted this year, foreign physicians had to take only three examinations, covering pathology, physiology, therapeutics, anatomy, clinical medicine, clinical obstetrics and any two special subjects of their own choosing. This system proved too lenient. The house of representatives, in which there are a number of physicians, determined to establish a more rigid control. A bill prepared by Drs. Zoroastro Alvarenga and Clementino Fraga requires foreign physicians to comply with the following provisions: 1. A regular six year course in an official school must be completed. 2. In addition to possessing a college degree, candidates must submit to an examination in Portuguese and geography and the history of Brazil, after studying these subjects in any Brazilian high school. The bill authorizes foreign professors to practice here, provided Brazilian professors are allowed the same privileges in their respective countries.

Psychotherapy in Nervous Diseases

An interesting discussion took place in the National Academy of Medicine with regard to the value of psychotherapy in nervous diseases, and especially in neurasthenia. The two sides of the question were discussed by Drs. Antonio Austregesilo, professor of clinical neurology, and Dr. Henrique Roxo, professor of clinical psychiatry. Professor Austregesilo, after twenty-five years' use of psychotherapy in his clinic, believes that the method has an absolute value in such conditions. In his brilliant lecture, he showed the evolution of psychotherapy through the works of Charcot, Dubois, Dejerine, Babinski, Thomas, Bernheim, Levy, Freud and Coué. He even supported Coué's method, mentioning some cases in which autosuggestion had yielded splendid results. However, he also employed some drugs. Professor Roxo, while believing that psychotherapy is a great help, denied its unique value, and drew a line between the cases of hysteria and of neurasthenia. The first is cured with any method of persuasion. It proves different with the latter, which is a more complex process. In contrast to the patient with hysteria, the neurasthenic is not a "malade imaginaire." In neurasthenia, there are two separate elements—psychasthenia and nervousness. The patient may be afraid of going insane, as he is conscious of some trouble in his head. This trouble may be caused by cenesthetic changes, a circulatory disturbance or a venous stasis in the brain. Under such conditions, if one convinces the patient that the remedy is going to control and soothe the cerebral trouble, he will improve and his fears will disappear. Such psychotherapy is logical, although supported by drugs. Who can believe that any such patients may be relieved by Coué's method? Professor Roxo quoted several cases of gastro-intestinal and cardiac nervousness, which autosuggestion could not relieve at all. According to Roxo, the great fault of Coué's method lies in its not taking into account either emotional factors or functional

disturbances, even if we disregard its ridiculous technic. Of psychic therapy methods, the one deemed best by Roxo is some form of rational persuasion, which will fit in with modern views. In order that such a method may act as autosuggestion, the patient must accept and incorporate the idea into his mentality. For such purposes, the physician's influence has no rival.

The "Indian Method" Operation in Cataract

In the October, 1924, session of the National Academy of Medicine, Dr. Gabriel de Andrade presented a report of the "Indian method" operation for cataract, and exhibited many patients sucessfully operated. This is the first use of this method in Brazil, and the subject awakened much interest. Dr. Andrade described the technic and showed its many advantages, as well as some modifications he has introduced: 1. As he noticed some loss of vitreous humor in delivering the lens, as soon as one third or one half shows between the lips of the opening, he seizes it with Kalt forceps and finishes the extraction with a very gentle pull. He has had special forceps built for this purpose. With these he presses on the back part, and completes the extraction at the proper moment as his assistant used to do with the Kalt device. 2. The suture of the cornea is made in accordance with Liégard's technic. Thus, better results are secured, not only because intracapsular incisions are more extensive, but because the wall that holds back the vitreous humor is weakened after the operation. 3. He brings about temporary paralysis of the eyelids through injections of cocain or procain in the facial nerve, according to the method of Van Lint or Villard. This helps in preventing any loss of vitreous. Dr. Andrade said that Smith's operation had not become more popular, because of the skill required to carry out the difficult technic.

Tribute to Dr. Brasil

The ophthalmologist Dr. Moura Brasil, director of the General Policlinic of Rio Janeiro, recently completed fifty years of professional practice. Physicians from all over the country determined fittingly to celebrate the occasion. December 10 there will be unveiled, in the policlinic building, a brass plate with his portrait, and special sessions will be held in his honor by the National Academy of Medicine and the Society of Medicine and Surgery. Several physicians will dilate on the life and activities of this noted representative of Brazilian medicine.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 29, 1924.

Deaths Caused by Impure Barium Sulphate, Used in Roentgenography as a Contrast Agent

According to a report of the federal department of public health, several deaths have occurred recently in Germany and also in foreign countries through the use of barium sulphate as a contrast agent in roentgenography. The barium sulphate was in these cases found to be strongly contaminated with soluble barium compounds or with compounds that became dissolved by human gastric juice. Of itself, barium sulphate, when it is pure, is a harmless agent for roentgenographic transillumination purposes, as has been proved beyond question during the last fourteen years since Prof. Paul Krause (formerly in Bonn, now in Münster) introduced this insoluble barium compound into medical diagnosis for the purpose mentioned. On the basis of replies to a questionnaire sent to directors of various institutions, Krause and Köding have reported that in approximately 130,000 cases barium sulphate has been employed as a roentgenographic contrast agent without causing any injury whatever. This statement agrees with the observations of analytic chemistry, which teaches that, from a practical standpoint, barium sulphate may be regarded as a substance that is insoluble in water or in dilute hydrochloric acid. To be sure, Prof. L. Lewin (pharmacologist in Berlin) has expressed the view that also pure barium sulphate may find in the human organism the required conditions for going into solution, but this view lacks confirmation. Barium has speedily supplanted bismuth subnitrate, which was formerly employed, and cannot be replaced by magnetic iron ore (magnetite), which has occasionally been recommended. In the two recent cases in which loss of human life has resulted from the use of barium sulphate, the preparations of barium sulphate employed were found to contain upward of 50 per cent. of barium carbonate. Such accidents can be avoided if manufacturers, pharmacists and physicians will see to it that for the purposes mentioned only pure preparations are manufactured, sold or applied. The federal department of health has got in touch with representatives of two large pharmaceutical houses that produce barium sulphate for transillumination purposes, and it would seem that the manufacturers are taking great precautions in selecting the original material as well as in the manufacture and distribution of barium sulphate, in order that accidents may be prevented. The federal public health service has gone still further in its investigation, and has examined all the more common market brands of barium sulphate and of barium sulphate mixtures containing various suspension substances and sweetening agents, with a view to discovering the content, if any, of barium carbonate and soluble barium compounds. None of the samples examined contained admixtures in sufficient quantity to be deleterious to health, but were, for the most part, essentially free from injurious substances.

In order that it may be possible for every physician and, if necessary, for the care-taking personnel to establish, by the use of simple agents and with little loss of time, the unobjectionable character of an unknown or suspected preparation, the Prussian minister of public welfare has issued instructions for the testing of barium sulphate, which have been worked out in the federal department of health on the basis of the testing regulations published by the German Apothecaries Society in its supplement to the Deutsches Arzneibuch (the pharmacopoeia of Germany). This method has proved reliable, and in order to ascertain just how small quantities of barium carbonate occurring in barium sulphate may be demonstrated by this test, mixtures of pure barium sulphate and barium carbonate containing, respectively, 2.1, 0.5, 0.2, 0.1, 0.05 and 0.01 per cent. of barium carbonate were prepared and then subjected to the test. It was found that a barium carbonate content of 0.05 per cent. could easily be demonstrated, while a barium carbonate content of 0.01 per cent. could be just barely detected.

The minister demands that the manufacturers of barium sulphate for roentgenographic transillumination purposes take note of the great danger that threatens patients for whom barium sulphate is thus employed if the preparation used contains even minute quantities of barium carbonate or soluble barium compounds. For a single illumination, from 100 to 150 gm. of barium sulphate is used. The manufacturers concerned must therefore exert their best efforts to prevent anything but pure barium sulphate from being put on the market. Furthermore, he recommended that the attention of physicians and pharmacists be called to this test of barium sulphate for its content in barium carbonate or soluble barium compounds, but urged that they be reminded that barium sulphate mixtures cannot be tested by this simple and sure method, as their suspensions cannot be so readily clarified and filtered. While, under ordinary circumstances, there is no occasion to test barium sulphate preparations, if, in an individual case, for any reason one of these preparations

is suspected, it should not be used until it has been carefully tested in an official chemical laboratory and has been found to be pure.

The official method of testing barium sulphate for its content in barium carbonate and soluble barium compounds follows: About 5 gm. of the barium sulphate to be examined is placed in a flask or beaker; 50 c.c. of a 10 per cent. solution of acetic acid is added and the contents are shaken, at which time it should be noted whether or not carbonic acid is developed. Since any evolution of carbonic acid would point to the presence of barium carbonate, such a finding would awaken grave suspicions against the preparation, and it should not be used for roentgenographic transillumination purposes. As a rule, no evolution of carbonic acid will be noted, and after the contents of the flask have been boiled for a few minutes, the undissolved barium sulphate is allowed to settle and the supernatant fluid is poured off through a filter paper. The resulting filtrate, which will usually be turbid, is then thoroughly shaken after a small quantity of animal charcoal on the point of a knife has been added. The filtrate is then refiltered if necessary two or three times until it has become entirely clear. To about 25 c.c. of the clear filtrate a few drops of dilute sulphuric acid are then added. If inside half an hour the filtrate becomes turbid, the preparation should be rejected, as it contains 0.1 per cent. or more of barium carbonate or soluble barium compounds. If the filtrate remains clear, the barium may be safely used as a contrast agent in roentgenographic work.

Industrial Hygiene in Prussia

In 1921, the Prussian ministry of state decided to appoint five *Gewerbeärzte*, or industrial physicians so called, as an aid to the technical industrial inspectors. For this purpose, Prussia was divided into four industrial medical districts: Düsseldorf, Arnsberg, Erfurt and Breslau.

The activities of the industrial medical councilors, who began their work, Jan. 1, 1922, include the following range of duties: (1) to assist with advice and by every means possible the officials charged with the general inspection of industry, including the mining industry, with reference to the problems of industrial hygiene; (2) a scientific inquiry into the morbific changes that occur in the organism of workmen under the influence of their industrial occupations; together with considerations as to their prevention and best means of treatment, and (3) the development of the general problems of hygiene in the various lines of industry.

The industrial medical councilors are expected to pay particular attention to the hygienic details of factory administration (dressing rooms, washrooms, bathrooms, toilets, cleaning and ventilation of workrooms, and the elimination of dust, fumes and gases) and to the provision of first aid for the injured. Furthermore, they will collaborate in the appointment and supervision of the physicians entrusted with the examination of workmen employed in industries injurious to health and will see to it that proper quarters are provided for the severely injured. They may also assist in the solution of problems pertaining to the contamination of water, air and soil and to complaints in regard to undue noise from industrial plants.

The industrial medical councilors will also aid in the collection of statistics on occupational diseases and mortality. In cooperation with the regular industrial inspectors, they will inquire into the processes of manufacture in general use and will study industrial diseases and poisonings occurring in industrial plants. Under certain circumstances, it may devolve on them to institute a systematic examination of certain branches of industry; if necessary, with the aid of experimental laboratory research. They may be called on to aid in the determination of the individual capacity and adaptation of workmen and general employees. The industrial medical councilors will keep in touch with the health insurance societies and the factory physicians; also with the administrative officers of the county and district. They will familiarize themselves with the problems of the employers' and the workmen's unions, and by lectures or informal talks will seek to awaken an interest in and a sympathy for the aims of industrial hygiene.

The industrial medical councilors will work hand in hand with the industrial inspectors and the inspectors of mines. In all questions that arise they are the representatives of the administrations to which they are attached.

With the aid of the industrial medical councilors, the following problems have been investigated of late: the conditions of health among painters' apprentices who are using lead paints to a great extent; among workmen in quarries and stone workers, and among workmen in glass-making establishments, including those employed in the grinding of glass; preventive measures to avoid the dangers to health involved in the preparation of films in motion picture studios, where the lights used are causing eye injuries among those employed. A law has been drafted concerning the notification of industrial poisonings. An inquiry has been instituted into the enforcement of hygienic regulations in barber shops; especially those in factories and in garrisons. Experimental investigations have been carried on with regard to the problems of the industrial working day; especially with reference to the performance of workmen under various conditions. Excellent work has been done in preparing discussions of the problems on the programs of the third, fourth and fifth sessions (1922, 1923 and 1924) of the International Labor Conference held in Geneva.

MADRID

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1924.

Spanish-American Medical Congress

The first Spanish-American Congress was held in Seville about the middle of October. For one thing, it succeeded in shaking the medical profession out of its usual apathy, and for a few days enthusiasm was really wonderful. The meeting was a success so far as attendance is concerned. About 3,000 physicians registered; from Latin America there were more than 500. The guests must all have returned to their different countries praising Spanish hospitality, as everybody here tried to show them every possible courtesy. The king, after receiving in Madrid many of the Latin America delegates, went all the way to Seville to open the congress. In his speech he expressed again his regard and admiration for medicine and its representatives. The delegates from the Spanish-American countries pleaded for a closer union with the mother country. It seems that of all efforts made so far with this purpose, this meeting has proved the most far reaching.

Seville was chosen as the meeting place because the tomb of Columbus is located there and the first Ibero-American exposition is now being organized there. As a tribute to Latin Americans, the date chosen for the meeting was the same as that on which Columbus landed for the first time on American soil. This much was forgotten, however, in Seville, which is the sunniest place in the world; it rains only in October. Even this year, when the whole country was moaning over the long spell of aridity, Seville was the only place where it rained. Everybody missed the bright sun, for which the city is widely known. From the scientific standpoint, the congress was a success. It is to be hoped that the proceedings will be published, as complaints are still being made because the proceedings of the first Spanish

medical congress were not put in print. Through some omission, the members were not informed as to the meeting places of the different sections, nor were signs placed to convey the information. The physicians were therefore under a serious handicap, as regards both the presentation of their own papers and listening to what others had to say. The wide distance among the different buildings assigned to sections, plus the constant rain, put to a severe test the patience of some of those present.

Fortunately, the Andalusian hosts, with their generosity and natural wit, helped to erase all unpleasantness. At Jerez de la Frontera, a city made famous the world over by sherry wine, some merchant princes offered an entertainment unequaled on similar occasions. Messrs. Domecq, the owners of the well known cellars, tendered a banquet to the members of the congress. Their hospitality did not end here, as each diner was presented with a case containing six bottles of their best wines. This banquet cost the hosts more than 100,000 pesetas (about $14,000). Other vine growers also presented the members with samples of their wines. Messrs. Gonzales Byas spent 25,000 (about $3,500) for the same purpose, and the city council 75,000 pesetas ($10,500) more. Thus, 200,000 pesetas ($28,000) was spent altogether to entertain the physicians in their eight hours' Jerez trip. The members had been forewarned, since the surgeon Dr. Aranda had delivered a lecture in Seville describing the wines of his native land, which, according to him, are unmatchable as regards vitamins.

In brief, here is a record of the congress: Seville and Jerez sights; much praise to the Spanish-speaking race; a great deal of noise, and some science, but much on the quiet. Anybody who dares criticize such a congress is too hard to please. The next Spanish medical congress will be held at Valencia, and the next Spanish-American Congress in Buenos Aires. Let us hope that both will be as lively as the Seville meeting, although, we fear, more orderly.

New Journal

A few young physicians have undertaken the publication of a monthly entitled *Los Anales españoles de la Beneficencia Municipal*. This journal is devoted to the defense of the interests of the medical and pharmaceutical corps of the different Spanish municipalities. In view of the enormous number of such employees and the experience accumulated by them, the new publication may eventually prove to be one of the most important in Spain.

The Queen Consults Dr. Marañón

Dr. Marañón enjoys in Spain an unprecedented reputation. As he owes nothing to political influence, he feels justly proud of his independence. In his capacity of acting president of the Madrid Ateneo, a cultural organization closed by the army directory, which considered it a center of liberalism, Dr. Marañón had to see General Anido, minister of the interior. The minister, who is rather outspoken, in referring to some friends of Marañón, allowed himself to use some words resented by the latter. As a protest, Marañón resigned all his official positions, such as public health counselor and director of the Infectious Diseases Hospital. The government frowned at this attitude, and even threats, it is said, were made; but Marañón did not budge.

At this juncture the queen intervened. One afternoon, most unexpectedly, while Dr. Marañón was receiving in his office the patients that come to him from all over Spain, two ladies inquired for him. The attendant warned them that they would be unable to see the physician unless they had an appointment. "Tell him that the queen is here," was the reply. The attendant could not help inquiring, "What queen?" "The queen of Spain." The attendant burst on his master with the news. Dr. Marañón at first suspected something was wrong with the employee's mind. On coming out to straighten out things, he found that the queen was actually there, accompanied by her lady-in-waiting, the Duchess of Montellano. After this, the army directory did not bother Dr. Marañón any more. It may be added that at a recent meeting held in Paris, Marañón submitted a paper on basal metabolism in diseases of nutrition with more case reports than any of the other physicians who presented papers.

Death of Dr. Gómez Ferrer

Dr. Francisco Gómez Ferrez, professor of diseases of children in the Valencia Medical School, is dead. His passing away is much regretted, as everybody admired his generous personality and love for children. To them he devoted all his life, energies and science, and for them he organized hospitals, preventoriums and cooperative societies. Everything that might help children was studied by him abroad, and then copied or applied in Valencia.

Marriages

HERMAN HEMINGWAY TUTTLE, Springfield, Ill., to Mrs. Charles J. Sinnott of New Orleans, December 8.

HARRY WATSON MARTIN, Los Angeles, to Miss Sylvia Breamer of Riverside, Calif., November 1.

WILLIAM PHILIP COBB, Denver, to Miss Magdalene Huchthausen of Minneapolis, September 9.

CLARENCE H. BIRDSALL to Miss Elizabeth Pratt, both of Haverhill, Mass., September 20.

EDWARD G. THOMPSON to Miss Sammie Eunice Agee, both of Memphis, Tenn., October 30.

FRED ASWELL TURNER, Detroit, to Miss Anita Berndt of Nashville, Tenn., September 10.

JAMES T. WRIGHTSON to Mrs. Annie J. Johnson, both of Newark, N. J., November 25.

ROBERT I. LAW to Mrs. Sarah Isabelle Challender, both of Galesburg, Ill., November 5.

EDWIN J. BREWER to Miss Ethel Jackson, both of Shabbona, Ill., at Genoa, October 16.

Deaths

Eugene Solomon Talbot ✪ Chicago, well known as a leader in advancing the specialty of stomatology, died, December 20, aged 77 years, from internal hemorrhage associated with duodenal ulcer. Dr. Talbot was born in Sharon, Mass., March 8, 1847. He received the degree of D.D.S. from the Pennsylvania Dental College in 1871, and the M.D. degree from Rush Medical College in 1880. He also had conferred on him the degrees of LL.D. by Kenyon College in 1902, of M.S. by Whitman College in 1903, and Sc.D. by the University of Pennsylvania in 1915. He was an honorary member of the Sociedad Odontologica Española, the Odontologische Gesellschaft, l'Association Générale des Dentistes de France, the Chicago Pathological Society and many other scientific organizations. He was professor of stomatology in Rush Medical College, in the Illinois Medical College and in the Women's Medical College of Northwestern University. In the American Medical Association he was largely instrumental in founding the Section on Stomatology, and served as its secretary from 1901 to 1918 and as chairman from 1918 to 1919. He was also a delegate from the section in the House of Delegates in the 1921, 1922 and 1923 sessions. At Portland, Ore., in 1905, and again at Atlantic City in 1919, he was elected third vice president of the American Medical Association. Dr. Talbot contributed largely to the literature of his specialty, concerning himself particularly with histopathology of the jaws and dental tissues, gingivitis and dental neurology. His published books include "Degeneracy: Causes, Signs, Results," 1898; "Developmental Pathology, a Study in Degenerative Evolution," 1911; and "Intestinal Gingivitis and Pyorrhea Alveolaris," 1913. For his fundamental scien-

tific studies and for his leadership and ideals, both by precept and example, Dr. Talbot's name will have enduring memory.

John Nottingham Upshur ● Richmond, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1868; past president of the Medical Society of Virginia, the Tri-State Medical Association (Virginia and North and South Carolina); formerly professor of materia medica, therapeutics, and the practice of medicine and lecturer on diseases of women and children, at his alma mater; Civil War veteran; for more than fifty years a practitioner in Richmond; aged 76; died, December 10, of heart disease.

Samuel Parker Hodges, Eagle Rock, Calif.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1867; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1879; formerly a practitioner in Chicago; aged 83; died, December 14, at Los Angeles, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Calvin Norris Owen, Mobile, Ala.; University of Alabama School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa, 1888; member of the Medical Society of the State of Alabama; formerly member of the board of health; aged 61; died, December 2, following a long illness.

Edward S. Burnham, Charleston, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1870; also a druggist; formerly professor of pharmacology at his alma mater; confederate veteran; aged 79; died, December 4.

Peter H. Wessel ● Moline, Ill.; Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, St. Louis, 1871; formerly member of the state board of health; for eight years mayor of Moline; aged 85; died, December 10, of cerebral hemorrhage.

George Doherty Bond, Fort Worth, Texas; Vanderbilt University Medical Department, Nashville, 1880; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; aged 64; died, December 6, at a local hospital, of pneumonia.

William De Blois Harris, Lynn, Mass.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1899; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; aged 52; died, December 8, at the Lynn Hospital, of pneumonia and septicemia.

Carl Leonard Swanson, Omaha; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1897; member of the Nebraska State Medical Association; aged 52; died, December 1, of epidemic (lethargic) encephalitis.

Jefferson F. Ohlinger, Jacksonville, Fla.; Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio, 1881; formerly a practitioner in Ohio; aged 64; died, November 28, at the Toledo (Ohio) Hospital, following a long illness.

Lot Ridgely Wilson, Baltimore; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1880; member of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; aged 66; died, November 29, following a long illness.

John Shanahan, Peabody, Mass.; Medical Department of the University of the City of New York, 1881; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; aged 66; died, November 4, of acute dilatation of the heart.

Charles A. Bird, Detroit; Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, 1893; member of the Michigan State Medical Society; aged 62; died, December 7, at the Providence Hospital.

George Stanford Stebbins, Springfield, Mass.; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1864; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; Civil War veteran; aged 85; died, November 14.

Ambrose M. Gery, Coopersburg, Pa.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1883; aged 63; died, December 8, of a skull fracture, received in a street car accident.

Laura Fellows Noyes, Rumford, Me.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, 1900; member of the Maine Medical Association; aged 61; died, October 27, of pneumonia.

David Wade Bedinger ● Captain, M. C., U. S. Army, Fort Riley, Kan.; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1902; aged 45; was killed, November 25, in an aeroplane accident.

William H. Kirby ● Chestnut, Ill.; Chicago Medical College, 1877; also a druggist; formerly postmaster of Chestnut; aged 73; died suddenly, December 2, of heart disease.

Junia Ingraham Greene, Springfield, Mass.; Long Island College Hospital, 1899; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 49; died in November.

Andrew Anderson, St. Augustine, Fla.; Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1865; formerly mayor of St. Augustine; aged 85; died, December 1.

William A. Durrie, Jersey City, N. J.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1878; aged 69; died, November 26, of myocarditis and pneumonia.

Ralph S. Ward, Bowling Green, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1891; Confederate veteran; aged 85; died, December 2, following a long illness.

Robert C. N. Cook, Lebanon, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1897; aged 64; was found dead in his home, December 11, of a bullet wound.

Herman B. Anderson, Noel, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1882; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; aged 68; died, November 17.

Emmet Onslow Hayes, Denton, Texas; Atlanta (Ga.) College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1900; aged 55; died suddenly, December 2, at Wichita Falls.

Lawrence Elliott Bull ● Cheraw, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1901; aged 53; died, December 2, of heart disease.

Augustus Theodore Gaillard, New York; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1897; aged 53; died, December 1, of pneumonia.

Frederick H. Lutze, Brooklyn; New York Homeopathic Medical College, 1882; aged 86; died, November 30, of chronic prostatitis and senility.

Henry Clay Stephens, Winamac, Ind.; Curtis Physio-Medical Institute, Marion, 1885; aged 70; died, November 28, at Crown Point, of pneumonia.

Abram Bradley Gaither, Baltimore; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1887; aged 61; died, December 1, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Benjamin A. Tyler ● Royersford, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1894; aged 56; died, November 28, of heart disease and uremia.

James G. McBrien, Alton, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1899; aged 61; died, December 3, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Edward David Gotchy ● Chicago; Dearborn Medical College, Chicago, 1904; aged 59; died suddenly, December 9, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John T. Cook, Bowersville, Ga.; College of American Medicine and Surgery, Macon, 1874; aged 82; died, November 24, following a long illness.

Richard W. Rice ● New York; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1909; aged 52; died suddenly, November 28, of heart disease.

James Jeremiah Williams, Jr., New York; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1906; aged 43; died, November 29.

Solomon Blumberg ● Pittsburgh; University of Warsaw, Russia, 1897; on the staff of the Montefiore Hospital; aged 52; died, December 1.

Frank S. Myers ● Youngstown, Ohio; Baltimore (Md.) Medical College, 1897; aged 55; died suddenly, November 26, at a local hospital.

Robert J. Williams, Humboldt, Tenn.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1865; Confederate veteran; aged 84; died, November 24.

George Edgar Bristol, Evanston, Wyo.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1880; aged 72; died, December 4.

John Theodore King ● Baltimore; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1866; aged 80; died, December 2, of senility.

Talbot Charles Gernon, Bloomington, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1889; aged 55; died, December 9, following a long illness.

John L. Dryer ● Santa Ana, Calif.; Cincinnati (Ohio) College of Medicine and Surgery, 1877; aged 79; died, November 30.

Joseph F. Stone, Clarksville, Tenn.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1875; aged 72; died, December 1.

Oswald Heribert Beckman, Glendale, Calif.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1884; aged 73; died, November 28.

William Victor Miller, Buffalo; University of Buffalo Department of Medicine, 1876; aged 74; died, November 25.

David L. Everhart, Malvern, Ohio; Baltimore (Md.) University School of Medicine, 1894; aged 57; died, December 2.

Mary Barnard Currier Wood, Boston; Boston University School of Medicine, 1893; aged 69; died, November 30.

W. W. Roberts, Provo, Ark. (licensed, Arkansas, 1913); aged 78; died, December 1, at Nashville, of senility.

Correspondence

"SALT TREATMENT FOR MINERS' FATIGUE"

To the Editor:—Though THE JOURNAL has an abstract section which covers most of the important medical literature, it probably does not include all articles of interest which appear in periodicals not at all devoted to medical subjects. It might be well to call attention, therefore, to an article in the *Colliery Guardian*, a leading English coal journal, October 10, entitled "Salt Treatment for Miners' Fatigue," by Sir Josiah Court.

Men working in hot mines, where the humidity is low and the temperature is over 100 F., frequently suffer from undue fatigue and occasional attacks of cramps. It was recently suggested that the cramps might be due to excessive loss of sodium chlorid through profuse and prolonged sweating, particularly when large quantities of water were drunk.

A few colliers were therefore chosen to test the effect of drinking a weak solution of salt in water, the proportion first tried being about 0.25 per cent., or 10 gm. per gallon of water. Such promising results were obtained that more men were prevailed on to put salt in their daily drinking water. Each collier carried a daily supply of 2 quarts, to which was added at home one teaspoonful to each quart of water.

The results were most gratifying. Six miners after a month's trial declared themselves to be less tired each day after work, and one no longer took his customary nap after reaching home. Another no longer had leg cramps, and the families of all reported greater energy evident at home.

Similar experiments on boiler stokers working at 96 F. in very dry air, in which one-half teaspoonful of salt was added to each quart of their daily ration of 2 quarts, showed that the workers all felt less tired on reaching home.

Whether the application of sodium chlorid in certain forms of fatigue is a new discovery I am not in a position to say; but in case it represents a complete innovation, I am sending this bit of information.

C. C. DAVIS, M.D., Winthrop, Mass.

APPARATUS FOR INFUSION OF SODIUM CHLORID SOLUTION

To the Editor:—The article of Dr. William H. Byford on "An Apparatus for the Infusion of Physiologic Sodium Chlorid Solution" (THE JOURNAL, November 29) describes an apparatus the principles of which are identical with the apparatus I described in THE JOURNAL, Feb. 9, 1918.

Dr. Byford's description of this apparatus and also his description of a similar apparatus for the transfusion of citrated blood, which appeared in *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics* in August, 1922, were evidently given without his knowledge of a similar apparatus having already been described by me.

BEN N. WADE, M.D., Portland, Ore.

"THE LEPROSY SITUATION IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1923"

To the Editor:—Under this title, Frederick L. Hoffman, statistician, has given (THE JOURNAL, November 22) a survey of the distribution of leprosy in the United States. From his perfectly correct statement, a misunderstanding might, however, arise. He says that leprosy is not a reportable disease in New York State, but does not mention that in New York City the department of health requires it to be reported. The isolated case that he cites from New York State (Cattaraugus County) is in marked contrast to the twenty cases reported from California. As a matter of fact, there are probably more lepers in New York than in any other state of the Union except Louisiana. At the present time there are ten lepers in my service at the Riverside Hospital, while during the last two and a half years more than thirty such patients have been inmates of this institution alone. During the last year, twelve patients with leprosy have been seen at the Vanderbilt clinic. It would be conservative to say that for many years there have been from twenty-five to thirty or more lepers at all times in New York City.

HOWARD FOX, M.D., New York.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

MINERAL CONTENT OF POTABLE WATERS

To the Editor:—We are confronted here with water that is condensed and devoid of all mineral matter, except some iron, which is corroded from coils and carrying lines. We should like to know whether there is any preparation on the market that will make it the same in mineral content as a good spring water. We wish to know the combination in which iodin is usually added to water, and the weight of the salt which should be added to some stated volume of water, say a gallon or barrel. Is there any preparation on the market which, if added to condensed water, will make it the same in mineral content as a good spring water? Such a preparation could, of course, be compounded in this laboratory, but we prefer a preparation put out by some firm of recognized standing. The families could buy such an article at a drug store, and add it to the water used for drinking purposes. This arrangement would relieve the laboratory of much annoyance.

JAMES E. ROACH, M.D., Midwest, Wyo.

ANSWER.—The relation between health and the hardness of water supplies has been much discussed. There is no good evidence that the normal, healthy person is affected by either an excess or a deficiency of mineral salts in water. We do not depend solely on drinking water for our necessary supply of salts, since foods also furnish them. This is true not only of calcium and sulphur, but also of iodin. McClendon and Hathaway (THE JOURNAL, May 24, 1924, p. 1668) have recently reported on the iodin content of foods and of public water supplies. They calculate that the iodin content of drinking waters in goitrous regions should be 1 part in 100 million. Iodin is added to water in the form of sodium iodid. If one-tenth pound is added to a million gallons of water, the suggested amount will be obtained. In one city in this country, sodium iodid is being added to water in an amount such that the iodin content will be 50 parts per billion. It is still too early to draw any conclusions concerning the effect on goiter of the addition of iodin to water supplies. We know of no commercial preparation which can be added to distilled water in order to simulate a natural water.

OPERATING ROOM — HOSPITAL

To the Editor:—Please furnish information as to the following details of the operating room: (1) best color for walls and ceiling; (2) materials for lining walls, ceiling and floor; (3) best lighting system; (4) best hospital heating water system; (5) incinerators and possible use as a heating system; (6) best paint (color) for outside walls of hospital; (7) shades; (8) icebox.

J. A. ORTIZ, M.D., Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

ANSWER.—1. Pale green seems to be most used, and unquestionably strains eyesight but little.

2. If means permit, opalite or other white glass or marble, or 6 by 6 inch glazed tile for walls and ceiling may be recommended; but, if economy requires, hard plaster painted with high grade gloss enamel is suitable for ceilings as well as walls. A 6 by 6 inch gray flint tile and coved base of the same material, the tile laid with close joints, is the most durable and satisfactory floor for an operating room. Many other kinds have been tried, but do not remain in a satisfactory condition for as long a time.

3. An installation of steel boxes containing corrugated mirror glass reflectors and lamps covered by prism glass doors set into the walls and ceilings flush with the surface of the plaster or tile complies with every desirable principle of operating room illumination, but costs the most. The lamps can be so placed and a sufficient number installed to make this form of lighting shadowless. It has no surfaces that gather dust over the operating table. It does not cast a shadow in daytime.

4 and 5. If steam is generated for any other purpose, it is the most efficient medium for heating water; in that case, a large tank with U or loop tubes for the steam may be recommended; however, on account of the high cost of fuel in Santiago it may be advisable to install a steel water heater of the garbage burning type in which rubbish, garbage, sawdust and other refuse can be burned. Such combination destructors and heaters are comparatively short lived, owing to the corrosion of steel plates from the moisture in garbage. If the water for domestic purposes can be heated by steam, a fire brick garbage destructor will be a more permanent equipment.

6. This would seem to be a matter to be determined by location. In warm climates, it would seem desirable to use light colors to reflect heat rays, colors such as cream, gray and, in some instances, white. Dark colors are more suitable in industrial districts where removing soot is either impossible or costly.

7. A window shade of a transparent holland on an adjustable spring roller, so that it can be raised or lowered that air and light can pass over the top is most satisfactory in our latitude.

8. Cork in the form of boards is undeniably a most efficient insulator. The inside of small boxes ought to be lined with white glass or porcelain, the floors of vitrified tile. The finish of the exterior, whether wood or metal, is immaterial. Large refrigerating boxes for the kitchen of a hospital can be lined with wood which has been sandpapered but not varnished, and will remain wholesome, if the insulation is good. It is not necessary to line them with tile or glass. There are too many refrigerator manufacturers producing poorly insulated boxes with whom quality does not receive first consideration, and who use felt or mineral wool, sawdust, air spaces, granulated cork, flaxboard, sugar cane board and other substitutes for cork.

"GLUCOSE AND OTHER AUTOMOBILE 'ANTIFREEZING' SOLUTIONS"

To the Editor:—In Queries and Minor Notes, THE JOURNAL, October 25, you publish information regarding glucose and other automobile "antifreezing" solutions. The recommended strength was from 15 to 20 per cent. Our observations are as follows:

20 per cent. glucose mixture will freeze at + 18 F.
33 per cent. glucose mixture will partially freeze at + 18 F.
50 per cent. glucose mixture will not freeze at + 18 F.

The specific gravity of this mixture is approximately 1.240. By diluting a little of the mixture, the specific gravity may be tested with an ordinary urinometer. We are using 50 per cent. glucose mixture (ordinary confectioner's white glucose) and believe it will be satisfactory.

E. R. SWIFT, M.D., Lakeview, Mich.

Speech After Cleft Palate Operation.—In my experience, good speech after operations for cleft palate is rare. Closure of the cleft, though difficult, is an easier problem to solve than is that of producing clear articulation. I firmly believe that the short soft palate, almost inevitable with our recognized methods of closure, is the cause of our failures, and that progress will not be made until we recognize and deal with this difficulty. Unless the newly formed palate is long enough to shut off, at will, the nasal from the oral cavity, articulation must be defective except for the sounds m, n and ng. To make such closure possible, the surgeon must diminish the gap between the posterior end of the soft palate and the posterior pharyngeal wall. To do this he must either make a longer soft palate or increase the forward prominence of the posterior pharyngeal wall, or do both.—Goyder, F. W.: *Brit. M. J.* 2:615 (Oct. 4) 1924.

Medical Education, Registration and Hospital Service

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Jan. 13. Chairman, Dr. S. W. Welch, Montgomery.
ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 6. Sec., Dr. W. O. Sweek, 404 Heard Bldg., Phoenix.
COLORADO: Denver, Jan. 6. Sec., Dr. David A. Strickler, 612 Empire Bldg., Denver.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 13-15. Sec., Dr. Edgar P. Copeland, 104 Stoneleigh Court, Washington.
HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 12. Sec., Dr. G. C. Milnor, 401 Beretania St., Honolulu.
ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 6-8. Supt. of Regis., Mr. V. C. Michels, Springfield.
INDIANA: Indianapolis, Jan. 13. Sec., Dr. W. T. Gott, 333 State House, Indianapolis.
MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 6-8. Sec., Dr. Thomas McDavitt, 734 Lowry Bldg., St. Paul.
NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Written examinations in Class A medical schools. Parts I and II, Feb. 18-20. All applications for this examination must be made on or before January 15. Sec., Dr. J. S. Rodman, 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York, Syracuse, Jan. 26-29. Chief, Mr. Herbert J. Hamilton, State Education Bldg., Albany.
NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 6. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, Grand Forks.
OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City, Jan. 13-14. Sec., Dr. J. M. Byrum, Shawnee.
OREGON: Portland, Jan. 6-8. Sec., Dr. U. C. Coe, 1208 Stevens Bldg., Portland.
PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan. 27-31. Pres., Dr. I. D. Metzger, 322 Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh.
RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 1-2. Sec., Dr. B. U. Richards, State House, Providence.
SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 20. Dir., Dr. H. R. Kenaston, Bonesteel.
UTAH: Salt Lake City, Jan. 6. Dir. of Regis., Mr. J. T. Hammond, State Capitol, Salt Lake City.
WASHINGTON: Olympia, Jan. 12. Sec., Mr. Wm. Melville, Olympia.
WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 13-15. Sec., Dr. Robert E. Flynn, 315 State Bank Bldg., La Crosse.

Indiana July Examination

Dr. William T. Gott, secretary, Indiana Board of Medical Registration and Examination, reports the written examination held at Indianapolis, July 8-10, 1924. The examination covered 16 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent. was required to pass. Seventy-nine candidates, including 1 osteopath, were examined, all of whom passed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent.
General Medical College	(1924, 8) 88.3, 89.1, 89.4, 90.6	79.3, 82.4, 84.3, 85.4,	
Indiana Univ. Sch. of Med.	(1923) 92.1, (1924, 60), 83.9, 84.5, 85.7, 86.1, 86.2, 86.6, 86.7, 87.4, 87.5, 87.6, 87.8, 88.2, 88.2, 88.4, 88.5, 88.5, 88.8, 89.1, 89.2, 89.3, 89.5, 89.6, 89.6, 89.9, 90, 90.1, 90.3, 90.4, 90.4, 90.5, 90.6, 90.8, 91.1, 91.1, 91.1, 91.3, 91.6, 91.7, 91.8, 91.9, 92, 92, 92, 92.3, 92.3, 92.6, 92.7, 93.1, 93.2, 93.3, 93.3, 94.2, 94.2, 94.4, 94.4, 94.7, 95.4, 96.2		
University of Louisville	(1924, 2)	91, 93.9	
University of Michigan	(1924)	89	
Washington University	(1924)	90.3	
Temple University	(1922)	85.5	
University of Pennsylvania	(1923) 89.6, (1924)	91	
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine	(1920)	90.6	
National University, Athens, Greece	(1909)*	85.3	

Dr. Gott also reports that 82 candidates, including 3 osteopaths, have been licensed by reciprocity since Aug. 30, 1924. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Little Rock	(1911)		Tennessee
University of California	(1910)		California
Howard University	(1922)		Dist. Colum.
Atlanta School of Medicine	(1911)		Georgia
Emory University	(1915)		Georgia
Chicago College of Med. and Surg.	(1907) Illinois, (1917)		Missouri
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago	(1908)		Illinois
Hering Medical College	(1910)		Illinois
Illinois Medical College	(1904)		Illinois
Loyola University	(1918)		Illinois
Northwestern University	(1898), (1903) (1908), (1914), (1922), (1923, 2)		Illinois
Rush Med. Col.	(1903), (1915), (1922, 2), (1923, 4), (1924)		Illinois
University of Illinois	(1919)		Illinois
Woman's Medical School of Northwestern University	(1894)		Illinois
Keokuk Medical College	(1900)		Missouri
Louisville Medical College	(1890) Kentucky, (1902) (1904) Illinois		Michigan
University of Louisville	(1903) Kentucky, (1913) (1923, 3) Kentucky		Tennessee
Johns Hopkins University	(1920)		Maryland
Detroit Homeopathic College	(1906)		Michigan
Univ. of Michigan Med. Sch.	(1891) Iowa, (1913), (1923)		Michigan

Kansas City Homeopathic Medical College	(1896)	Missouri
St. Louis University	(1921), (1923)	Missouri
Washington University	(1921)	Wisconsin
Fordham University	(1915)	New York
Medical College of Ohio	(1894)	Illinois
Ohio State University Coll. of Med	(1920)	Ohio
University of Cincinnati	(1922, 2), (1923, 4)	Ohio
University of Oklahoma	(1915)	Oklahoma
Willamette University	(1906)	Texas
Temple University	(1910)	Penna.
University of Pennsylvania	(1894) Illinois, (1913)	Dist. Colum.
Meharry Medical College	(1900) Arkansas, (1900), (1902) (1913, 3) Tennessee, (1916) Kentucky, (1916, 2), (1918) Tennessee	Mississippi
University of Nashville	(1905) Kentucky, (1906)	Tennessee
University of Tennessee	(1893)	Ohio
University of Vermont	(1899), (1918)	Vermont
Medical College of Virginia	(1922)	Virginia
Victoria University Medical Department	(1894)	Colorado
University of Berlin, Germany	(1913)	Colorado

* Graduation not verified by A. M. A.

Book Notices

THE PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF DIABETES MELLITUS. By George Graham, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., First Assistant in the Medical Clinic, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 188, with 29 illustrations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1924.

Like many of the smaller books on diabetes mellitus now being published, this one will be found to contain the latest and best review of recent literature as interpreted from the special point of view of the author. Graham has always stood out as typical of the more conservative group of English clinicians, and this book represents his most recent activities. The first chapters deal with sugar in the blood and urine, sugar storage and regulation of blood sugar. The conditions of sugar excretion, with especial reference to the relation between height of the blood sugar level and point of excretion in the urine, are thoroughly discussed. Renal glycosuria receives a more critical and intensive treatment than this interesting anomaly usually receives. The clinical types of diabetes are well discussed, and as far as possible under the limitations of our present knowledge are well defined. The chapter on hypotheses as to the cause of the disease is as unsatisfactory as the subject itself. Treatment is interestingly and thoroughly handled; the similarities and differences between the method of Allen and that devised by the author are well brought out. Insulin and diabetic coma form the subject matter of the last two chapters. One who has finished the book has the feeling of a well spent little journey under the guidance of a master.

HANDBUCH DER KINDERHEILKUNDE. Ein Buch für den praktischen Arzt. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. M. von Pfaundler, und Prof. Dr. A. Schlossmann. IV Band. Third edition. Paper. Pp. 789, with 171 illustrations. Leipsic: F. C. W. Vogel, 1924.

With the appearance of the fourth volume of this encyclopedic presentation, the new Pfaundler and Schlossmann Handbuch is completed. The various contributions in this volume maintain the high standard of excellence of the previous volumes of the series. To Noeggerath and Eckstein has been assigned the consideration of the urogenital system of childhood. They discuss in the greatest detail the disturbances of the urinary organs and the pathologic conditions found by urinary examination. This includes a consideration of a great variety of affections of the kidneys, particularly those occurring in infancy and early childhood. Considerable space is devoted to a consideration of malformations, tumors, tuberculosis and parasitic infection of the urinary tract. The diseases of the genital organs of both sexes as they occur in infancy and early childhood are considered in sufficient detail to make this an important chapter for reading and reference. The chapter is concluded by a critical review of the anatomy and function as well as the pathologic conditions of the suprarenal capsule. Hemorrhage into these organs in infancy has a decided clinical interest, and is considered at some length. The effect of the infectious diseases on the suprarenal glands is also presented. Attention is called to the influence of diphtheria, sepsis, measles and scarlet fever, infectious diarrhea, tuberculosis and syphilis on these organs. The subject of tumors in these glands is a complete outline of the literature in this field. The remainder of the volume is devoted to a consideration of the nervous diseases of early childhood. Ibrahim of Jena discusses the organic diseases, and Theodor Gött of Munich considers the functional diseases. Diseases of the meninges are treated in an extensive and satisfactory manner by Bruno Salge of Bonn and Alexander Mendelssohn of Düsseldorf. The diseases of locomotion are considered by Joseph Husler of Munich. As a whole, for completeness of clinical descriptions, accuracy of pathologic detail and for completeness of bibliography, these volumes are unexcelled in modern pediatric literature. They should constitute a valuable reference work for decades.

ALLGEMEINE UND SPEZIELLE CHIRURGISCHE DIAGNOSTIK. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. Von Professor Dr. Max Kappis. Paper. Price, 15 gold marks. Pp. 652, with 601 illustrations. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1924.

This textbook on surgical diagnosis is designed especially for students and general practitioners. It aims to point out to the general practitioner when the aid of a surgeon should be sought. The author has been aided by Geheimrat Anschütz, who placed at his disposal the experience and excellent collection of illustrations from the Kiel clinic. The work is divided into three parts. Part I considers the general fundamentals of a surgical diagnosis, including the history, general findings, and local findings. Part II considers general surgical diagnosis, including wounds, wound healing, and surgical diseases of the various tissues. Part III comprises the major portion of the book, and deals with special surgical diagnosis. This is taken up regionally. The discussion under the various subheadings is taken up systematically and from the standpoint of clinical surgery. The differential points are clearly and logically presented, and are sufficiently detailed to be of real value. General subjects, such as acute peritonitis and conditions simulating this, are well handled. The illustrations are well selected and, for the most part, are original, so that the work is also an atlas on surgical differential diagnosis. The index is well arranged and sufficiently complete to render the book useful. The author has accomplished his purpose, and the book can be highly recommended.

OPERATIVE SURGERY, COVERING THE OPERATIVE TECHNIC INVOLVED IN THE OPERATIONS OF GENERAL AND SPECIAL SURGERY. By Warren Stone Bickham, M.D., Phar.M., F.A.C.S. In six volumes. Volume V. Cloth. Price, $10 per volume. Pp. 880, with 1118 illustrations. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1924.

In this volume are discussed the operations on the colorecto-anal tract, the kidneys and suprarenals, the ureters, bladder, male urethra, penis, scrotum, testes and the structures of the spermatic cord. More than a thousand well made illustrations add greatly to the value of the text as a definite means for imparting information. The thoroughness with which each subject is treated is to be commended; for instance, forty pages are devoted to the discussion of operations for hemorrhoids, especial stress being laid on the indications for each operation. Two hundred pages, with numerous illustrations, are given over to the discussion of operations performed for diseases of the rectum and anus; eighty pages to diseases of the colon. So many operations are described for the treatment of various pathologic conditions that the book is virtually a historical record.

NORMAL BONES AND JOINTS, ROENTGENOLOGICALLY CONSIDERED. By Isidore Cohn, M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor of Clinical Surgery, Tulane University. With a Foreword by Rudolph Matas, M.D., Professor of General and Clinical Surgery, Tulane University. Cloth. Price, $10. Pp. 218, with 251 illustrations. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1924.

This volume is similar to the preceding three volumes with the exception that the French and Spanish translations of the captions underneath the illustrations in the text and in the explanations of the plates have been omitted. The object of this volume is to present a study of normal bones and joints from a roentgenologic standpoint as a standard for comparison. The author has endeavored to clear up the confusion that exists in regard to the number of epiphyses for a given bone; the relationship of the respective epiphyses to one another at varying periods during the time necessary for the completion of ossification; the earliest evidence of ossi-

fication within the respective epiphyses, and the time at which union between the completely ossified epiphyses and the diaphysis occurs. These questions are answered differently by various authors in standard texthooks on anatomy and surgery. The author presents this subject of normal joints from a roentgenologic standpoint, laying particular stress on the surgical importance of such knowledge. The work is an atlas and text book of very high caliber, printed on excellent paper, so that the illustrations are clear and the text is easily legible. The subject matter is splendidly arranged and clearly presented. The author discusses, in order, the normal shoulder, elbow, wrist, hip, knee and ankle. Each chapter begins with a review of the literature and then presents observations based on a study of the normal joint, followed by interpretations of individual roentgenograms of the normal joint at various ages. With regard to the time of appearance of the centers of ossification in the various bones, a table is presented for each in which the statements of the various authorities are quoted. The book is extremely practical and should be in the hands of all surgeons and roentgenologists.

LES SOURDS-MUETS. Etude médicale, pédagogique et sociale. Par le Dr. G. de Parrel, et Mme. Georges Lamarque, Professeur a l'Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris. Préface de M. Dautresme, directeur de l'Institution national des Sourds-muets de Paris. Paper. Price, 35 francs. Pp. 445, with 162 illustrations. Paris: Les presses universitaires de France, 1925.

This rather extensive monograph opens with the subject of hereditary deaf mutism and its relation to syphilis and to consanguinity. The author then discusses the various forms of acquired deaf mutism due to meningitis and traumatism of the central nervous system. This is followed by investigation into the antecedents of the patient with reference to the family history. Emphasis is laid on the exact examination of the patient not only as regards the ear, nose and throat, but also the eyes and vocal mechanism. The importance of attention to the deaf mute before school age is noted, the treatment of the ear and eyes is outlined, and general hygienic measures are thoroughly discussed. Acoustic exercises for the education of the patient are given in detail. The second section contains a description of the various French institutions for the care of the deaf mute. Methods of instruction in the schools are well described, and many illustrations are used to demonstrate some of the methods of vocational training. The latter are described and accompanied with numerous pictures. The part played by the deaf mute in civil and political life as well as his participation in sports and other active games is discussed. The systematic and complete presentation, together with the numerous illustrations, makes the volume a valuable work to those who are interested in this important subject.

COMMON SYMPTOMS OF AN UNSOUND MIND. A Guide for General Practitioners. By G. Rutherford Jeffrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Medical Superintendent, Bootham Park Mental Hospital, York. With a foreword by Sir James Crichton Browne, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc. Cloth. Price, $2.50. Pp. 268. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1923.

This book has been written to help the general practitioner to recognize the kind of insanity from which a patient is suffering and thus to enable him to decide whether commitment is necessary and to give better care to those who are to be treated at home. With this in view, the author discusses the time-old "symptoms" of insanity in separate chapters entitled: delusions; disorders of perception; exaltation, excitement and depression; mental confusion, and altered conduct. Under each the diagnostic meaning and pathologic significance are discussed in an extremely formal, almost compendial, manner. The nomenclature employed differs considerably from that in common use in this country, a fact that alone would considerably limit the value of the book in America. But, in addition, there is an almost complete lack of consideration of the dynamic psychologic point of view that has done so much to bring some real understanding of these artificially isolated "symptoms." Much also is taken for granted, and such terms as "mental enfeeblement" and "mental mechanism" are used freely without adequate explanation. While in full sympathy with the need for a wider and more general knowledge of mental disorders on the part of the profession in general, one cannot but feel that such schematic presentations will tend to perpetuate the all too prevalent rule-of-thumb diagnosis and treatment, and retard the realization of a true rationalization.

A PRESENT-DAY CONCEPTION OF MENTAL DISORDERS. By Charles MacFie Campbell, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry in Harvard University. Cloth. Price, $1. Pp. 54. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1924.

No one can read this little book without securing a broader understanding of human conduct and the meaning of happiness and disease. In spite of the wide range of the material covered in the short space of this one lecture, the subject is clearly presented and in language that is not too technical, though it does require some thought on the part of the reader. Mental disorders, under which term the author is not considering particularly the insanities and feeblemindedness, present themselves so commonly in everyday life and in so many guises that they are often overlooked. They are responsible not only for the various forms of nervousness and nervous breakdown but also for many of the oddities and peculiarities that many of us exhibit and that seem often so unintelligable. The views expressed in this book are well within the bounds of established clinical observation, and there is sufficient illustration from the facts of experience to satisfy the most skeptical. In spite of the extreme condensation the style is clear, and Dr. Campbell is to be congratulated on a real contribution to the more general understanding of this extremely important but much neglected field of medicine. The book should be read by every practicing physician.

ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY. By Henry Gray, F.R.S., Lecturer on Anatomy at St. George's Hospital Medical School. Twenty-first edition, revised by Warren H. Lewis, B.S., M.D., Professor of Physiological Anatomy, Johns Hopkins University. Cloth. Price, $10. Pp. 1417, with 1283 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1924.

Gray's anatomy is almost a classic in medicine. Since the appearance of the first edition in 1858, many notable advances have been made in the subject of anatomy, especially in so-called microscopic anatomy, or histology, and in the anatomy of the embryo. The present edition is probably not a bit like the first, but it represents the anatomic knowledge of today, although the text is primarily a descriptive anatomy of the human body. As in the twentieth edition, the special sections on embryology and histology remain with the subjects with which they naturally belong with the view also of emphasizing the unity of the three great divisions of anatomy. Each section has been revised to incorporate new knowledge; the section on the architecture of the heart musculature has been enlarged considerably, and much new material has been added to the sections on the ductless glands. The use of the B. N. A. nomenclature has been retained practically unchanged. The references to the literature appended to each section will be appreciated by those who have need of it. The original plan of the anatomy as written by Gray has been adhered to. Much of the original text persists, and even many of the original illustrations are still used. The present editor has made only such changes as were necessary to bring the work down to date, with addition of the newer anatomy reflecting the latest accessions to anatomic knowledge.

RADIUM, X-RAYS AND THE LIVING CELL. With Physical Introduction. By Hector A. Colwell, M.B., D.P.H., Assistant Radiologist, King's College Hospital, and Sidney Russ, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., Joel Professor of Physics, The Medical School, Middlesex Hospital. Second edition. Cloth. Price, 21 shillings net. Pp. 365, with 62 illustrations. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1924.

The authors have presented admirably the technical phases of radium and roentgen-ray phenomena. The reader is taken step by step from a simple beginning through the complicated portions in such a way that the subject becomes relatively simple and clear. Each chapter is supplemented by a bibliography which, from its extent, indicates a tremendous amount of preparation through collateral reading. The text indicates scientific ability of the highest order manifested by the results of personal investigations by the authors. The book is divided into two parts, the first portion covering the physical aspects of the subject, and the second part dealing with clinical applications and results. The effects of radiant

energy on the various organs and structures of the human body as well as on malignant and nonmalignant cell growth are well covered. Experimental results as to the chemical action, biologic influences and bacterial effects are so thoroughly shown as to make this work stand out prominently in the literature on this particular subject.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE BLOOD IN CLINICAL MEDICINE. By O. L. V. de Wesselow, M.B., F.R.C.P. Chemical Pathologist and Physician to Outpatients, St. Thomas's Hospital. Cloth. Price, 15 shillings net. Pp. 255, with 12 illustrations. London: Ernest Benn Limited, 1924.

De Wesselow has no illusions about what is worth while in the chemical examination of the blood; he therefore considers its application chiefly to diabetes, nephritis, tetany and rickets. He has something to say about gout and various miscellaneous conditions, but he is not enthusiastic except when blood chemistry is of definite clinical value. Thirty pages of laboratory methods and tables supplement the text.

A PIONEER OF PUBLIC HEALTH, WILLIAM THOMPSON SEDGWICK. By E. O. Jordan, G. C. Whipple, and C.-E. A. Winslow. With an Introduction by Mary E. Sedgwick. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 193, with 5 illustrations. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1924.

A sympathetic, interesting and reliable sketch by pupils of a wonderful teacher of exceptional usefulness, who "loved great things and thought little of himself."

Medicolegal

Nominal Damages for Leaving Sponge—Judgment Reversed

(Russell v. Newman et al. (Kan.), 226 Pac. R. 752)

The Supreme Court of Kansas says that the plaintiff sued the defendants, two physicians, for malpractice, alleging that after removing his right kidney, May 30, they had negligently left within the incision a surgical gauze sponge 4 or 5 inches long and about 1½ inches in diameter, which remained there without discovery until August 7. A verdict was rendered in favor of the plaintiff, awarding him, however, only one dollar. He appealed, relying on the proposition that since the verdict necessarily amounted to a finding of negligence, the failure to allow him substantial damages showed passion and prejudice on the part of the jury and was contrary to the evidence.

Where a wrong is found to have been committed which obviously resulted in substantial injury, a verdict for merely nominal damages is not allowed to stand. Here the jury obviously concluded that the sponge was inadvertently and negligently left within the incision, but that no actual injury resulted from it. There were conflicts in the evidence. The plaintiff testified that when he left the hospital, June 18, he was told he was ready to go home, that neither of the defendants said a word to him about returning, and that he was given instructions for his own treatment. According to the defendants' evidence, when he left, June 18, he was told to return within a week or ten days for examination, and he promised that he would, but failed to do so. This dispute must be regarded as having been settled in favor of the defendants, so that any consequences of the incision going without examination after June 18 may be attributed to the plaintiff's failure to follow instructions. Again, his evidence affirmed, and the defendants' denied, that when the sponge was removed it had a foul odor. The plaintiff described his condition and feeling before and after the operation and before and after the removal of the sponge, telling of various pains and symptoms which he attributed to its presence. He also introduced medical evidence tending to support his contention in this regard. But against this the defendants produced the testimony of themselves and of other physicians that the leaving of the sponge within the incision was not likely to cause any serious results, and that whatever unfavorable conditions afterward manifested themselves were not attributable to its presence; on the contrary, that it was of actual benefit in promoting the healing process and hastening a recovery from the effects of the operation.

The rule that the testimony of witnesses skilled in medicine and surgery is necessary to determine whether specified acts constitute malpractice is subject to some qualification. For instance, it is said (21 R. C. L. 388):

> Probably the most common instance of malpractice which is brought into the courts arises out of surgical cases where the physician or attendant has left a sponge in the wound after the incision has been closed. That this is plainly negligence there is no doubt at all, and it matters not at all that many physicians testify that the best of surgeons sometimes leave a sponge or some foreign substance in the bodies of their patients, for this is testimony merely to the effect that almost every one is at times negligent.

The verdict rendered was an inconsistent one. If no injury was done the plaintiff, there was no justification for awarding even nominal damages against the defendants. They ought not to be penalized for doing the proper thing, even though they did it unintentionally. However, notwithstanding the testimony of the physicians to the contrary, this court is of the opinion that if, as the jury must be deemed to have found, the defendants negligently left the sponge in the incision where it remained undiscovered from May 30 to August 7, substantial injury to the patient must have resulted, and therefore a verdict for merely nominal damages should not be allowed to stand. Consequently the judgment rendered on the verdict is reversed, and a new trial ordered.

Two of the justices of the supreme court dissent.

Expert Testimony—Sources and Limits of Knowledge

(Stefanacci et al. v. Borden Farms Products Co. (N. J.), 125 Atl. R. 129)

The Court of Errors and Appeals of New Jersey says that, in this action to recover damages for personal injuries, objections were made to rulings by the trial court on questions propounded to medical witnesses. One of these asked a physician whether his experience had been sufficient for him to form an opinion as to the effect a concussion of the brain could have on a man who had had an injury to the brain and thereafter suffered dizziness and loss of memory. To the question objection was made that "it lets the witness judge, and is not an opinion." Whether the witness qualified as an expert was of course a court question; but the extent to which his knowledge might permit him to speak on matters within the purview of his science was a medical question on which he and those alike qualified could best express an opinion. It is a form of inquiry frequently encountered in the trial of causes of this nature, and seeks to elicit from the witness the possibilities in the science itself or the extent of his own attainments in the science. There are bounds to medical knowledge, and it is not improper that those bounds should be ascertained from him whose training and experience qualify him to speak. The physician referred to was asked also whether his reading and study entered into the opinion he had given. He answered in the affirmative, and a motion was made to strike out his testimony as based on his reading and study. The motion was properly denied. It is by reading and study, as well as by experience, that the expert becomes such. To deny him the right to use these, when called as an expert witness, would be to frustrate the whole theory on which the trained mind is admitted to express opinions in a court of justice.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Pathological Society, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29-31. Dr. E. B. Krumbhaar, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Secretary.

American Pharmacological Society, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29-31. Dr. E. D. Brown, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Secretary.

American Physiological Society, Washington, D. C., Dec. 30-Jan. 1. Dr. Charles W. Greene, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Secretary.

American Society of Biological Chemistry, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29-31. Dr. Victor C. Myers, New York Post-Graduate Medical School, New York, Secretary.

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29-31. Dr. E. B. Krumbhaar, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Secretary.

Society of American Bacteriologists, Washington, D. C., Dec. 29-31. Dr. J. M. Sherman, Dairy Industry Building, Ithaca, N. Y., Secretary.

Southern Section of American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 19. Dr. H. Marshall Taylor, 111 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Chairman.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL for a period of three days. No foreign journals are available prior to 1920, nor domestic prior to 1923. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested).

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal

191: 1009-1056 (Nov. 27) 1924

Life and Writings of Hippocrates. F. B. Lund.—p. 1009.
Radium Therapy. G. C. Wilkins, Manchester, N. H.—p. 1014.
Carcinoma of Buccal Mucous Membrane. C. C. Simmons, Boston. —p. 1018.
Treatment of Botulism. D. L. Sisco, Boston.—p. 1023.
Basal Metabolism VI: Complementary Tables of Values of Dreyer's Formulas. W. H. Stoner, Philadelphia.—p. 1026.
Basal Metabolism VII: Actual Versus Theoretic Weight in Dreyer's Formulas. W. H. Stoner, Philadelphia.—p. 1030.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, Montreal

14: 903-1004 (Oct.) 1924

Obstetrics During Past Twenty-Five Years. H. M. Little, Montreal. —p. 903.
Hematuria. J. T. Walker, London.—p. 909.
Tuberculosis and Calcification of Prostate. D. W. MacKenzie and M. I. Seng, Montreal.—p. 912.
Urea Concentration Factor in Estimation of Renal Efficiency. E. S. Mills and I. M. Rabinowitch, Montreal.—p. 915.
Treatment of Breast Cancer. F. Etherington, Kingston.—p. 917.
Surgical Treatment of Chronic Lesions of Breast. A. T. Bazin, Montreal.—p. 918.
Pathology of Chronic Breast Lesions. R. R. Graham, Toronto.—p. 921.
Anesthesia in Breast Operations. H. J. Shields, Toronto.—p. 929.
Silicosis in Ontario Gold Miners. J. H. Elliott, Toronto.—p. 936.
Empyema. A. J. Grant, London.—p. 938.
Empyema. A. L. Lockwood, Toronto.—p. 941.
*Dietetics in Treatment of Diabetics. W. R. Campbell, Toronto.—p. 944.
*Renal Glycosuria in Infant Twenty Months of Age. A. Goldbloom, Montreal.—p. 950.
Value of Roentgen Rays for Prognosis in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. A. H. Pirie, Montreal.—p. 953.
Pneumococcal Peritonitis. R. R. Struthers, Montreal.—p. 955.
Vitamin "A" and Its Variations in Cod Liver Oil. J. Dean, Toronto. —p. 959.
*Medullary Hypernephroma with Cranial Metastases. D. B. Leitch and H. M. Vango, Edmonton.—p. 962.
Varicose Aneurysm of Right Axillary Vessels. H. S. Dolan, Montreal. —p. 965.
Cutaneous Myiasis in Infant. Wohlfahrtia Vigil (Walker) Infection. C. Choun, Winnipeg.—p. 967.
Foreign Bodies in Bronchi. J. G. Strachan, Toronto.—p. 968.
Case of Early Dementia Praecox. B. Silverman, Montreal.—p. 970.
Congenital Deficiency of Small Intestine. R. R. McGregor, Kingston. —p. 971.
Diagnosis of Compression of Cord. F. H. Mackay.—p. 972.

Diet in Diabetes.—Campbell illustrates the production of a suitable menu for diabetics from a dietetic prescription, and discusses further certain problems in the dietetic treatment of diabetes. Menus are worked out; the approximate carbohydrate content of vegetables and fruits is given in table form on the basis of percentages, likewise the food values of commonly used foods. Several substitutes for the diabetic menu are also described.

Renal Glycosuria in Infant.—The glycosuria in Goldbloom's case was discovered at a time when the child had evidences of acidosis, and marked and rapid emaciation, suggesting at first glance a true diabetes mellitus. The chief point of interest in this case is the age, 20 months, at which the condition was discovered. This is the youngest case on record. The next point of interest is the presence of albumen and casts in the urine in the presence of glycosuria. The third point of interest is the familial nature of the disease, as exemplified by the presence of renal glycosuria in the father.

Hypernephroma with Cranial Metastases.—The case cited by Leitch and Vango is an example of the Hutchinson type, and was interesting because of the extensive skull involvement, the lack of orbital ecchymosis and the absence of a palpable abdominal tumor. Both suprarenals were involved.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

12: 469-514 (Nov.) 1924

*Etiologic Factors in Two Hundred and Ten Cases of Mental Breakdowns. J. N. Brawner and A. F. Brawner, Atlanta.—p. 469.
*Relation of Adherent Prepuce to Epilepsy. E. B. Block, Atlanta. —p. 473.
Surgical Problems in Carcinoma of Breast. M. C. Pruitt, Atlanta. —p. 477.
Some Phases of Cardiac Insufficiency. T. D. Coleman, Augusta.—p. 486.
Present Urologic Methods as Practiced in Europe. S. J. Sinkoe, Atlanta. —p. 488.
Infantile Diarrhea. G. S. Clark, Hartwell, Ga.—p. 492.
*Indican. W. W. Daniel, Atlanta.—p. 496.
Tuberculous Peritonitis Simulating Urinary Obstruction and Carcinoma of Rectum. C. O. Ritch, Chicago.—p. 499.

Causes of Mental Breakdown.—Of the 210 cases seen by the Brawners, in thirty-five, the mental breakdowns were due to a direct invasion of the brain by micro-organisms. In about 7.52 per cent. the psychoses were due to focal infections in other parts of the body. The next most important etiologic factor is defective constitutional make-up. Fifty-four patients showed that this was the main factor in causing the psychoses. About 10 per cent. of the cases were due to the ingestion of alcohol and drugs; 16 per cent. were acute autotoxic confusional and hallucinated states; about 5 per cent. were due to old age, cerebral softening, etc., and 3 per cent. were due to endocrine disturbances, which does not include the endocrine abnormalities found in dementia praecox. About 10 per cent. were due to various causes, such as defective food, prolonged physical work (usually in the hot sunshine), the puerperium, etc. About 7 per cent. were due to psychic shocks, or unbearable situations.

Relation of Adherent Prepuce to Epilepsy.—Adherent prepuce occurred in 11 per cent. of Block's cases of epilepsy and apparently played a part in the production of the convulsions.

Study of Indican.—The point made by Daniel is that from a physiologic point of view, cathartics, except an initial purge, are not indicated in the so-called cases of intestinal autointoxication; that the continued use of cathartics will aggravate rather than cure it. Secondly, that indicanuria is of clinical significance in these cases, and, thirdly, a change in diet and habits will relieve the tendency to constipation and clear up the symptoms.

Indiana State Medical Association Journal, Ft. Wayne

17: 367-402 (Nov.) 1924

Medical Economics. S. E. Earp, Indianapolis.—p. 367.
Trachoma Among Blackfeet Indians. L. W. Fox, Philadelphia.—p. 370.
Urologic Diagnosis for General Practitioner. B. Lewis, St. Louis.—p. 374.
*Acute Poliomyelitis Treated with Rosenow's Serum. C. C. Du Bois, Warsaw.—p. 381.
Compensation for Medical Services. J. L. Morse, Boston.—p. 382.

Rosenow's Serum in Acute Poliomyelitis.—DuBois reports two sporadic cases of acute poliomyelitis treated with Rosenow's antipoliomyelitis serum before paralysis with complete recovery without paralysis in either.

Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Baltimore

24: 259-334 (Nov.) 1924

*Barbital Narcosis. II. Blood Sugar and Blood Coagulation Time During Barbital Hypothermia. M. M. Ellis and O. W. Barlow, Columbia, Mo.—p. 259.
Hepatic Function. VI. A Pharmacologic Behavior of Certain Phthalein Dyes. B. Value of Selected Phthalein Compounds in Estimation of Hepatic Function. S. A. Rosenthal and E. C. White.—p. 265.
Action of Neo-Arsphenamin and Carbon Monoxid on Choroid Plexus and Meninges. S. S. Siengalewicz, Vilna.—p. 289.
Passage of Trypan Blue from Blood Stream into Body Fluids. S. S. Siengalewicz and A. J. Clark, London.—p. 301.
Quantitative Estimation of Reducing Power of Normal and Cancer Tissue. C. Voegtlin, J. M. Johnson and H. A. Dyer, Washington, D. C.—p. 305.

Barbital Narcosis.—During the first few hours of barbital narcosis in pigeons and in cats a lowering of the blood sugar level was observed by Ellis and Barlow. The blood sugar returned slowly to normal by the end of the forty-fourth hour. The coagulation time of the blood was shortened during the first few hours of barbital narcosis, and returned to normal between the twentieth and forty-fourth hours. In general, the curves of average coagulation time and blood sugar varied in the same direction.

Kansas Medical Society Journal, Topeka

24: 315-346 (Nov.) 1924

Pneumonia: Its Management and Treatment. O. D. Sharpe, Neodesha. —p. 315.
Minor Eye Injuries. J. F. Gsell, Wichita.—p. 317.

Dysthyreidism Factor in Secondary Anemia. W. A. Baker, Kansas City, Mo.—p. 321.
Nephritis; Diagnosis. J. L. Calene, Wellington.—p. 323.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Earache. L. B. Spake, Kansas City, Kan. —p. 328.
Modification of Milk for Infant Feeding. H. W. Davis, Plains.—p. 331.

Laryngoscope, St. Louis

34: 753-848 (Oct.) 1924

Potpourri. R. C. Lynch, New Orleans.—p. 753.
Foreign Bodies in Air Passages and Esophagus. Review of Literature. E. J. Patterson, Pittsburgh.—p. 758.
Foreign Bodies in Air and Food Passages; Fifty Cases. L. H. Clerf, Philadelphia.—p. 784.
Bilateral Peanut Kernel in Bronchi. H. B. Orton, Newark, N. J.—p. 811.
Perforation of Esophagus by Foreign Body (Bone). S. Iglauer and J. L. Ranschoff, Cincinnati.—p. 821.
Experience in Medical Legislation. M. Taylor, Jacksonville, Fla.—p. 826.
Mediastinum Inflammation: Occasional Complications of Foreign Bodies in Esophagus. E. McGinnis, Chicago.—p. 831.
Bronchoscopic Failures Which Are Successes. J. W. Jervey, Greenville, S. C.—p. 835.
Chronic Pseudomembranous Laryngitis. R. McKinney, Memphis, Tenn. —p. 839.
Spasmodic Stricture of Esophagus in a Thirteen Months Old Baby. R. McKinney, Memphis, Tenn.—p. 840.

Michigan State Medical Society Journal, Grand Rapids

22: 453-502 (Nov.) 1924

Management of Surgical Cases: Importance of Follow-Up Plan. H. J. Vanden Berg, Grand Rapids.—p. 453.
Prevention of Communicable Diseases Among School Children. R. C. Mahaney, Owosso.—p. 454.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Digestive Diseases. B. C. Lockwood, Detroit.—p. 458.
General Infections by Bacteria. E. Libman, New York.—p. 462.
Hematogenous Staphylococcus Infection of Various Organs Arising from Foci in Skin. D. B. Phemister, Chicago.—p. 466.
Factors in Surgery to Reduce Morbidity and Mortality. C. D. Brooks, Detroit.—p. 471.

Minnesota Medicine, St. Paul

7: 699-752 (Nov.) 1924

*Ketogenic Diet in Treatment of Epilepsy. M. G. Peterman, Rochester, Minn.—p. 708.
Reminiscences of Thirty Years Ago. P. G. Cowing, Evansville, Minn. —p. 711.
Use of Full Thickness Skin Grafts. G. B. New and F. A. Figi, Rochester, Minn.—p. 714.
*Rational and Simple Method of Feeding Children During First Two Years of Life. C. A. Stewart and K. S. Platou, Minneapolis.—p. 717.
History and Present Status of Nonsurgical Treatment of Hemorrhoids. W. A. Fansler, Minneapolis.—p. 720.
Indications for Surgery in Duodenal Ulcer. V. S. Cabot, Minneapolis. —p. 723.
*Choice of Method in Blood Transfusion. D. K. Bacon, St. Paul.—p. 725.
Postoperative Management Following Gastric Operations. T. O. Young, Duluth and L. H. Fowler, Minneapolis.—p. 730.
Preoperative and Postoperative Care of Surgical Patients. A. E. Sohmer, Mankato, Minn.—p. 737.

Ketogenic Diet in Epilepsy.—The results of treatment with the ketogenic diet in twenty cases of epilesy, nine of petit mal, six of grand mal, and five of grand and petit mal, are given by Peterman. Three of the cases are omitted from discussion, because the convulsions are better explained on an organic basis. The remaining seventeen patients are now on the diet, and acetone and diacetic acid are evident in the urine. These seventeen patients are entirely free from epileptic convulsions. The most favorable results have occurred in cases of petit mal.

Method of Feeding Children.—Stewart and Platou begin feeding farina at 6 months, vegetables at 7 months, cereals at 8 months, weaned at 10 months, stewed fruits and meat at 12 months and eggs at from 22 to 24 months.

Blood Transfusion.—Bacon advocates that the sodium citrate method, which carries with it heavy liabilities, should be discarded in so far as possible. Transfusion as an aid to surgical measures, where more than one transfusion is rarely necesary, can best be done by the paraffin tube method. In conditions requiring repeated transfusions, namely the anemias and other medical conditions, the Unger method is preferable to all others.

Missouri State Medical Association Journal, St. Louis

21: 363-403 (Nov.) 1924

*Influence that Etiology of Pneumonias Should Have on Their Treatment. D. G. Stine, Columbia.—p. 363.
Treatment of Cardiovascular Syphilis. P. F. Stookey, Kansas City.—p. 370.
*Parenteral Infection as Factor in Production of Autonomic Imbalance in Infants and Children. P. J. White, St. Louis.—p. 372.
Rectal Palpation in Gynecology and Obstetrics. W. Kerwin, St. Louis. —p. 379.
Vestibular Tests in Relation to Internal Medicine. H. W. Lyman, St. Louis.—p. 381.
Physiologic Amputations. T. G. Orr, Kansas City.—p. 383.

Use of Camphor in Pneumonia.—Stine's observations on camphor showed that it is not a heart stimulant, even in doses of 150 grains. These large doses do not change the rate of amplitude of the pulse beat or tone of the heart sound. In doses of 36 grains and over it is a marked stimulant to a depressed vasomotor apparatus as checked by blood pressure readings and clinical improvement. It increases the output of urine and stimulates markedly sweat production. The human body is tolerant of enormous doses of camphor. Seventy-six patients entering the hospital with evidence of toxic shock received an initial dose of 144 grains of camphor without any deleterous results. An example of the tolerance of camphor is that of a frail girl with an extensive postinfluenzal pneumonia of both lungs who received 756 grains of camphor a week for two weeks with markedly beneficial results. Stine gives the average patient a dosage of 108 grains of camphor during the pneumonia until the temperature is normal. The results noted have been the prompt disappearance of the evidence of toxemia, i. e., dyspnea, restlessness, delirium, and the marked comfort of the patient. Of course, the use of camphor in well established pneumonia, where the toxic damage is already done and consolidation is well advanced, will be disappointing. The results of this treatment have kept Stine's mortality in postinfluenzal pneumonias to 3.4 per cent. of more than 500 cases and have kept the mortality of lobar pneumonias well below 2 per cent.

Parenteral Infection and Autonomic Imbalance in Children.—White endeavors to explain the gastro-intestinal and other apparently unrelated disturbances which may accompany and even mask certain foci of infection in infants and children. The principal manifestations of autonomic imbalance in infants and children are abdominal discomfort, vomiting and diarrhea. Parenteral infection, most commonly found in the upper respiratory tract, may often result in this condition. This is due to the interrelation of different parts of the autonomic system, and to the readiness with which symptoms in one part may produce symptoms in other parts. Treatment consists in (*a*) local treatment of the focus of infection; (*b*) rest; (*c*) large doses of atropin in cases of chronic infection.

U. S. Naval Medical Bulletin, Washington, D. C.

21: 615-740 (Nov.) 1924

Mycosis of Hands and Feet. C. S. Butler, J. E. Houghton and G. F. Cooper.—p. 615.
Schistosomiasis Japonica in U. S. Navy. H. E. Meleney.—p. 630.
Arterial Hypertension. W. D. Owens.—p. 637.
Diagnosis of Colon Diseases. H. L. Brockmann.—p. 644.
Influence of Climate in Treatment of Tuberculosis. J. D. Blackwood, Jr.—p. 652.
Pylorospasm on Division of Pyloric Ring. L. H. Williams.—p. 659.
Classification of Arthritides: Case of Hypertrophic Arthritis. C. J. Stuart.—p. 660.
Carcinoma of Pancreas: Case. H. L. Pugh.—p. 664.

West Virginia Medical Journal, Huntington

19: 561-616 (Nov.) 1924

Pathologic Endometrium. F. C. Hodges, Huntington.—p. 561.
Endometrium from Clinical Standpoint. W. N. Rowley, Huntington. —p. 565.
Problems of Selecting Student Nurses. E. Koch, Huntington.—p. 570.
Personal Reminiscences of Founder of Microbiology. W. S. MaGill, Elkins, W. Va.—p. 571.
Pyelitis. T. J. McBee, Morgantown, W. Va.—p. 576.
Case of Enlarged Liver. C. L. Holland, Fairmont, W. Va.—p. 580.

Wisconsin Medical Journal, Milwaukee

23: 278-338 (Nov.) 1924

Thoracic Surgery. C. A. Hedblom, Madison.—p. 278.
Indications and Contraindications for Use of Combined Spleen and Marrow in Anemic Conditions. J. S. Evans and C. D. Leake, Madison.—p. 282.
Spleen Extract and Bone Marrow in Treatment of Secondary Anemia. D. Fisher and M. W. Snell, Milwaukee.—p. 286.
Spleen Extract and Bone Marrow in Treatment of Tuberculosis. R. W. Dunham, Oak Forest, Ill.—p. 292.
Diagnosis of Very Early Pernicious Anemia. T. L. Szlapka, Milwaukee.—p. 298.
Intraspinal Treatment of Neurosyphilis. A. B. Magnus, Wauwatosa. —p. 302.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Medical Psychology, London

4: 179-271 (Nov. 17) 1924

Study in Dissociation of Personality. A. G. Ihin.—p. 179.
Physiology of Tremor in Relation to Neuroses. R. G. Gordon.—p. 224.
Response of Epileptic Children to Mental and Educational Tests. J. T. Fox.—p. 235.
Child Study. M. N. Searl.—p. 249.

British Medical Journal, London

885-932 (Nov. 15) 1924

*Acclimatization to High Altitudes. J. S. Haldane.—p. 885.
Richard Owen as Conservator. A. Keith.—p. 890.
Xanthoma and Xanthosis. M. J. Stewart.—p. 893.
*Improved Methods of Obtaining Cultures from Colon: A "Sigmoid Leech." C. Dukes.—p. 896.
Spread and Incidence of Protozoal Infections in Population of This Country.—A. M. Smith.—p. 897.
*Extragenital Chancre. G. A. M. Hall.—p. 899.
*Postoperative Thirst. O. Carlyle.—p. 899.

Acclimatization to High Altitudes.—Regarding the phenomena of acclimatization to a low atmospheric pressure, as a whole, Haldane says, it is seen at once that when acclimatization is complete the organism is still in a physiologically different state from what it was before exposure to the low pressure. The breathing is greatly increased; the concentration of the blood in hemoglobin and red corpuscles is also increased, as well as the blood volume; the blood plasma is altered in composition; the blood-forming bone marrow is increased. All these changes, and probably many more which are not yet discovered, center, quite evidently, round what may metaphorically be designed as an attempt to keep the oxygen pressure, and simultaneously the hydrogen-ion concentration, about and within the living tissues constant. Although from its very nature the process of acclimatization cannot be complete theoretically, yet it has the unmistakable effect of keeping the oxygen pressure within the body approximately constant without more than slight disturbance of other important factors in environment.

Direct Cultures from Colon.—Dukes has devised a method by means of which it is possible to make cultures directly from the inflamed area and not from the feces. He makes use of the suction principle and terms his apparatus a "suction leech." For the cultivation of the bacteria he uses serum agar, blood agar, or ascitic fluid agar.

Chancre of Conjunctiva.—In the case cited by Hall a hard mass occupied the bulbar conjunctiva below and to the inner side of the cornea. This mass had a very definitely cartilaginous feel, was well circumscribed, and was slightly concave forward. It was ulcerated in the center, leaving a raw area with a thin serous crust, which on removal produced a free serous discharge and a few fine points of hemorrhage. Smears showed *Spirochaeta pallida* in very large numbers. The husband and the father of the patient were seen at the same time, and no signs of a recent or old syphilitic infection could be found. Active syphilis in other members of the family was denied.

Prevention of Postoperative Thirst.—To prevent postoperative thirst in abdominal operations, Carlyle pours into the peritoneal cavity, just prior to closure of the wound, a quantity of warm physiologic sodium chlorid solution. A pint of fluid may safely be administered by this route. There is rapid absorption and no untoward effect. This treatment is not recommended in septic cases.

Journal of Cancer, Dublin

185-246 (Oct.) 1924

*Some Problems in Cancer Research. Oberndorfer.—p. 185.
*Voluntary Notification of Cancer. J. Brown.—p. 196.
Position of Deep Roentgen-Ray Therapy in Gynecology. W. Pilger.—p. 200.
Biology of Cancer. H. Reinheimer.—p. 207.
Is Cancer Infectious? E. H. Shaw.—p. 228.
Infection Theory of Cancer. J. Young.—p. 230.

Problems in Cancer Research.—Oberndorfer emphasizes the fact that the experimental transplantation of isolated stroma cells has not yet been effected. It is possible though not probable that these might cause epithelial malignant growths. If this could be proved, it would have to be assumed that epithelial growth in cancer is secondary, and disturbances in the metabolism of connective tissue are primary. That is, that epithelial growths must be considered as a reaction of the body to growth stimulating influences arising in the connective tissue, just as the tubercle is not the disease, but is the protective reaction of the body to the products of the tubercle bacillus.

Notification of Cancer.—Brown submits a notification form for cancer and suggestions. There is very great dread of cancer. Cancerphobia must be allayed. This can be done by obtaining the necessary facts in relation to the incidence of the disease, the social and other factors that predispose to cancer by notification of all suspicious cases in the early stage. It is the duty of the minister of health through the public health authorities to secure this. It is done in regard to the infectious diseases. It can be done in cancer cases by voluntary notification. Every sanitary authority can indicate the social status in which cancer is most prevalent. Already there is evidence that in many points it is opposite to tuberculosis—low rent, poverty, etc.; in cancer—high rental, luxury, overnutrition, etc.

Journal of State Medicine, London

32: 451-500 (Oct.) 1924

Medical Service of Territorial Army. C. P. Oliver.—p. 451.
Etiology of Phlebotomus Fever. H. E. Whittingham.—p. 461.
Cockroach as Possible Disseminator of Disease: Methods of Eradication. E. St. G. S. Goodwin.—p. 470.

Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal, Tokyo, Japan

43: 1-14 (Oct.) 1924

Sulphur Metabolism of Yeast. H. Sugata.—p. 1.
Mites (Acarina) Found in Urine of Japanese. T. Kimura, H. Suda and K. Kishida.—p. 12.
Blood Features in Albino Rats Bearing Transplantable Carcinoma. K. Oba.—p. 13.

Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique Méd.-Chir., Paris

1: 489-584 (Sept.) 1924

*Aberrant Pulmonary Lobe. Rouvillois and Delater.—p. 489.
Malignant Embryoma in Testis of Young Man. G. Roussy and R. Huguenin.—p. 505.
*Peptic Ulcer in Meckel's Diverticulum. Y. Humbert.—p. 521.
Tumors from Endometrial Implants. C. Oberling.—p. 541.

Aberrant Lobe of Lung Tissue.—Rouvillois and Delater describe a case of this kind in a young man. The lung tissue formed a cyst, due, perhaps, to a slow tuberculous process. It was not connected with adjacent organs. The accessory lobe seemed to have originated from an esophageal diverticulum, in an early stage of embryonic development. The danger with these tumors is the possibility of malignant degeneration. In conclusion they classify three types of tumors originating from the superior segment of the embryonic intestine.

Peptic Ulcer in Meckel's Diverticulum.—Humbert adds a seventh case of peptic ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum, to the six on record. The disturbance occurred in an infant, 11 months. Necropsy revealed an ulcer in the diverticulum, which had perforated into the peritoneum, causing a generalized peritonitis. Histologic examination showed both gastric and intestinal mucosa in the diverticulum. The ulcer was at the point of junction. Gastric mucosa has been invariably present in the diverticulum in these ulcer cases. Three photomicrograms are given.

Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine, Paris

92: 1101-1136 (Nov. 11) 1924

Hyperglycemia Test of Action of Vichy Treatment. Labbé et al.—p. 1103.
*Experimental Diabetes. Camus et al.—p. 1107.
Identity of Oulou Fato with Rabies. Remlinger and Curasson.—p. 1112.
*Preliminary Pneumothorax for Intrathoracic Operations. J. Arce.—p. 1117.
Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Mineral Waters. R. Glénard and Gruzewska.—p. 1119.
Experimental Sterilization of Dressings. A. Lescurre.—p. 1122.
Early Diagnosis of Cancer in Digestive Tract. H. Surmont.—p. 1124.
Statistics on Cancer in Digestive Tract. H. Surmont.—p. 1128.

Experimental Diabetes.—Camus, Gournay and Le Grand produced experimental diabetes by introducing a capillary tube

filled with fatty acids into the pituitary region in rabbits. In the ten positive cases out of eighteen complete experiments, the lesion was localized in the tuber cinereum. In the negative cases, the lesion was always found at some point near or remote from the tuber. Serial sections of the tuber revealed that the paraventricular nucleus was constantly, and the nucleus of the tuber was frequently affected. The close contact of these centers in the tuber suggests that one nucleus may produce polyuria, the other, glycosuria. It was evident from their research that a lesion of the tuber causes a more durable and a graver diabetes than that from the Claude Bernard sugar puncture.

Preliminary Pneumothorax in Operations on Chest Cavity.—Trials in thirty cases convinced Arce that any thoracotomy should be preceded by an artificial pneumothorax, except in cases with pleural adhesions. Then manipulations with the lung, heart, diaphragm, and even puncture of the aorta, he says, do not cause any discomfort to the patient under local anesthesia. The purpose of the preliminary pneumothorax is to prepare the pleura for the contact of air during and after the surgical intervention.

Bulletins de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux, Paris

48: 1517-1572 (Nov. 14) 1924

*Gold Test in General Paralysis. Sicard and Haguenau.—p. 1517.
*Xanthoma in Syphilitic with Diabetes. Rathery and Gournay.—p. 1531.
Opthalmoplegia in Syphilis. L. Babonneix and M. Lévy.—p. 1535.
Comparative Study of Cerebrospinal Fluid in Treated and Untreated Cases of General Paralysis. R. Targowla.—p. 1537.
*Cholesteremia in Diabetes. M. Labbé and J. Heitz.—p. 1546.
Action of Insulin on Cholesteremia in Diabetes. M. Labbé and E. Tamalet.—p. 1554.
*Coma from Liver Insufficiency in Diabetes. M. Labbé.—p. 1560.
*Simplified Acidimeter for the Urine. M. P. Weil.—p. 1563.

Value of Colloidal Gold Test in General Paralysis.—Sicard and Haguenau believe that the more favorable American and Austrian statistics in regard to successful treatment of general paralysis may be explained by inclusion of certain cases of cerebral syphilis among those treated for general paralysis. They have simplified the colloidal gold test, and declare that cases suspected of general paralysis, with a positive reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid to this test, are incurable. Recovery may occur with a negative response to their modified test.

Xanthoma in Syphilis Complicated with Diabetes.—Rathery and Gournay observed this case in a man, aged 50. Under treatment for syphilis the xanthoma disappeared, while carbohydrate assimilation increased. The xanthoma reappeared whenever unsuitable diet overstepped the tolerance limit. The connection between carbohydrate assimilation and fat metabolism may explain the effect on the xanthoma, which is not of syphilitic origin.

Dosage of Cholesterol in Diabetes.—Labbé and Heitz ascribe the higher figures of cholesterol in diabetes recorded by Joslin, Bloor and Gray to the more accurate American method of dosage. While in the French (Grigaut's) method, a part of the cholesterol escapes titration in the serum, in Bloor's method, which is somewhat slower, the titration is more complete.

Coma from Liver Insufficiency in Diabetes.—The necropsy findings confirmed in Labbé's case the diagnosis of coma due to liver insufficiency in an alcoholic diabetic. The exact etiology of the coma should be ascertained, as the treatment differs from that in true diabetic coma.

Estimation of Hydrogen Ion Concentration in the Urine.—Weil describes an apparatus for measurement of the p_H of the urine. The extremely simple and rapid technic will, he hopes, popularize the routine estimation of ion acidity in the urine.

Comptes Rendus de la Société de Biologie, Paris

91: 1059-1113 (Nov. 21) 1924. Partial Index

Grafting of Monkey Testes in Man. H. Cristiani.—p. 1061.
Encephalitis Virus in Cerebrospinal Fluid. S. Nicolau and P. Poincloux.—p. 1063.
Electrocardiogram After Cervical Sympathectomy. F. C. Arrillaga.—p. 1065.
*Experimental Tuberculous Cavities in Rabbits. A. Philibert and F. Cordey.—p. 1072.
*Photochemical Substances in Retina. François and Piéron.—p. 1073.
*Ovary Graft in Adult Cock. Pézard et al.—p. 1075.
Fly Ova in Relation to Intestinal Myiasis. F. Dessil.—p. 1079.
*Platelets and Leukocytes in Rabbit Blood. Backman et al.—p. 1089.
*Action of Saponin on Blood in Vitro. A. Beskow.—p. 1092.
*Means to Influence Action of Acetylcholin. H. Rydin.—p. 1098.
*A Year-Old Culture of Sarcoma Cells. A. Fischer.—p. 1105.
Action of Insulin and Muscle Tissue on Glucose in Vitro. C. Lundsgaard and S. A. Holboell.—p. 1108.
Method for Inducing Chronic Nephritis in Rabbits. J. Jessen.—p. 1111.

Tuberculous Cavities in Rabbits.—Philibert and Cordey infected the lung by intratracheal injection of 5 cg. of tubercle bacilli. They injected up to 10 cg. a month or two later, and with this large dose the lungs presented in time cheesy nodules, degenerating into large cavities. The infection and reinfection were not followed by allergy, nor by early death of the animal.

Photochemical Substances in the Retina.—François and Piéron's observations prove that, contrary to the opinion in vogue, the rods and the cones of the retina have different photochemical substances, and that the substance of the cones is not identical with the visual purple. This may explain the different sensitivity to light waves.

Ovarian Graft in Cock.—Pézard, Sand and Caridroit conclude from their experiment that an infantile ovary may survive, develop and preserve its endocrine function when implanted in an adult castrated cock. The body tissues of hens and cocks manifest a marked receptivity for heterologous gonads.

Content of Platelets and Leukocytes in Rabbit Blood.—Backman and his co-workers' 127 examinations of blood from sixty-seven different animals showed that the higher the content of platelets, the larger the number of leukocytes.

Action of Saponin on Platelets and Leukocytes in Blood in Vitro.—The strong concentration of saponin, used by Beskow, seemed to dissolve the platelets in rabbit blood in vitro. This concentration did not affect the leukocyte count, although their constitution seemed to be somewhat modified. This indicates a physicochemical distinction between the platelets and the leukocytes.

Modification of Action of Acetylcholin.—Chloroform, ether and chloral in very weak doses increased in Rydin's experiments, the inhibiting action of acetylcholin on the frog heart. A large dose of these narcotics reduced or arrested the action on the vagus.

A Year Old Culture of Sarcoma Cells in Vitro.—Fischer relates that with his method (described in THE JOURNAL, May 3, 1924, p. 1488) he has succeeded in cultivating a single sarcoma cell outside the organism for a year. He agrees with Carrel that the ameboid cells are the ones responsible for the malignancy.

Néoplasmes, Paris

3: 5-48 (Feb.) 1924

Culture in Vitro of Tumors Placed in Contact with Organs of Internal Secretion. J. Carra.—p. 5.
*Flocculation Test for Cancer. A. H. Roffo.—p. 18.
Infectious Chicken Sarcoma. M. F. Pentimalli.—p. 28.
Reactions of the Organism in Cancer. Rubens-Duval.—p. 31.

Flocculation Test for Cancer.—Roffo's article was summarized in these columns, July 12, 1924, p. 158.

3: 49-96 (April) 1924

Specific Gravity of the Blood in Cancer. A. Robin.—p. 49.
Research on the Destruction of Neoplastic Cells. A. H. and A. Roffo.—p. 54.
*Biologic Research in Cancer. B. Sokoloff.—p. 62.
Prickle-Cell Cancer of Oral Cavity. F. Clair.—p. 71.

Biologic Research on the Cancer Problem.—Sokoloff summarizes the results of his ten-year study and appends the list of his thirty-four works on cancer. The practical deductions are the necessity of building up the resistance of the diseased organism by increasing the activity of the lymphatic system and suppressing all factors capable of inducing abnormal cell activity, combating irritants, hyperacidity and abnormal internal secretions.

3: 97-144 (June) 1924

Deep Radiotherapy for Uterine Fibroma. Declairfayt.—p. 97.
Chemotherapy of Cancer. J. Thomas.—p. 108.
Radiotherapy in Skin and Mouth Cancers. F. Clair.—p. 126.

B: 143-192 (Aug.) 1924

*Free Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Juice in Cancer. A. Robin.—p. 145.
Surgical Treatment in Cancer of Large Intestine Without Obstruction. P. Delbet.—p. 155.

Free Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Juice in Cancer.—Robin believes that the absence of free hydrochloric acid is not a symptom of cancer. More or less free hydrochloric acid is encountered in 10 to 20 per cent. of cancer cases, and is absent in a number of other diseases. Its absence consequently is only a corroborating sign. The achlorhydria may be traceable to the degree and extent of the chronic gastritis with cancers in or near the stomach; with other localizations of the cancer, to the anemia and cachexia, which also decrease or suppress hydrochloric acid secretion in other morbid states; and, in cases where the hydrochloric acid appears to be secreted normally or in excess, to neutralization by the alkaline compounds from the cancer ulcerations or by the products of the cleavage of albuminoids by ferments from the tumor.

Paris Médical

377-392 (Nov. 8) 1924

*Chromoscopic Test of Gastric Secretion. Carnot and Gaehlinger.—p. 377.
Nitrobenzol Poisoning: Case in Child. Nobécourt and Pichon.—p. 380.
Massive Doses of Antitoxin in Tetanus. Jagnov.—p. 388.

Chromoscopic Test for Gastric Function.—Carnot and Gaehlinger's researches on twenty-seven patients proved that only two of several dyes, injected intramuscularly, namely, methylene blue and neutral red, were eliminated by the stomach. After a dose of 4 c.c. of a 1 per cent. freshly prepared solution, the dye began to show in the normal stomach in fourteen or fifteen minutes. The elimination was accelerated in hyperchlorhydria, lowered in hypochlorhydria, and absent in anachlorhydria. In a case of impermeability of the kidneys, the passage of neutral red by the stomach occurred after six or seven minutes, although there was hypochlorhydria. He adds that the intramuscular injection of neutral red is very painful.

421-436 (Nov. 22) 1924

Clinical Study of Cervical Ribs. A. Léri and N. Péron.—p. 426.
*Hyperglycemia Without Glycosuria. P. Oury and R. M. Técon.—p. 432.

Clinical Picture of Diabetes in Hyperglycemia Without Glycosuria.—Oury and Técon observed the characteristic skin and nervous complications of diabetes in a patient, aged 60, with hyperglycemia, but almost no glycosuria. This case, they say, seems to confirm the exclusive rôle of hyperglycemia in the clinical manifestations of diabetes. An intoxication of a still unknown nature may occur from hyperglycemia. The arterial tension differed in the four limbs. This could be explained only by a local hypertension, caused by local changes in the vessels and in their vasomotor innervation.

Presse Médicale, Paris

32: 925-936 (Nov. 22) 1924

*Resection for Cecal Stasis. E. Desmarest and O. Mercier.—p. 925.
Arsenic Treatment in Amebiasis. C. Garin and P. Lépine.—p. 927.
Chaulmoogrates and Morrhuates in Treatment of Leprosy and Tuberculosis. J. Rouillard.—p. 929.

Resection of Cecum and Ascending Colon for Inveterate Cecal Stasis.—Desmarest and Mercier succeeded in thirteen cases out of twenty with this operation. They emphasize that not only the immediate operative results were as good as in colopexy, ileosigmoidostomy or ileocolostomy, but also the late results excelled. There has been no recurrence of symptoms during the two to six years since.

32: 937-943 (Nov. 26) 1924

Fight Against Cancer in France. J. Bergonié and G. Roussy.—p. 937.
*Serodiagnosis of Syphilis. M. Rubinstein.—p. 939.

Comparative Value of Methods in Serodiagnosis of Syphilis.—Rubinstein states that, with his modified technic, the Jacobsthal test is as specific as the Wassermann test, and is still more sensitive. The Hecht test is a valuable adjuvant to other tests of so-called indirect flocculation (where fixation of complement, causing an inhibition of hemolysis, serves as indication of the occurring flocculation). It is however not alone sufficient for diagnosis. The tests of direct (visible) flocculation, such as the Meinicke or Sachs-Georgi tests, cannot substitute the Wassermann reaction.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

54: 1049-1072 (Nov. 13) 1924

*Readaptation After Crippling Trauma. C. Julliard.—p. 1050.
*Idem in the Insured and Noninsured. J. Heller.—p. 1053.
Rehabilitation Schools. F. Zollinger.—p. 1055.
*Regeneration on Injured Elbow. E. Baumann.—p. 1057.

Readaptation After Crippling Trauma.—Julliard excludes objective ameliorations from the definition of adjustment. Only the functional adaptation to new conditions should be understood by *accoutumance*. It is surprisingly good and rapid in children, and in persons who are not insured. It is difficult to predict the degree of adjusting. A definitely fixed indemnity is the only way to prevent the insurance neurosis.

Adjustment in the Insured and Noninsured.—Heller pleads for revisions of the condition of the injured, because it is impossible to foretell the degree of their adjustment. He believes that simulation and aggravation are only exceptional.

Regeneration on Injured Elbow.—Baumann observed regeneration of the external condyle of the humerus in all of his five patients requiring amputation after injuries. The regeneration was not inhibited by the intra-articular seat of the fracture. A distinct increase of the speed of development of the bone on the injured side was noted in children.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

50: 1569-1602 (Nov. 14) 1924

*Dysentery Toxin. H. Lüdke.—p. 1569.
Wassermann's Tuberculosis Reaction. H. Förtig.—p. 1570.
Culture of the Gonococcus. R. Strempel.—p. 1574.
*Local Hyperemia of Reflex Origin. Rajka and Fürth.—p. 1575.
*Treatment of Membranous Croup. M. Klotz.—p. 1576.
*Quartz Lamp Treatment of Spasmophilia. H. Flesch.—p. 1577.
*Gastroscopic Sign of Duodenal Ulcer. W. Sternberg.—p. 1579.
*Twins and Nevi. Leven.—p. 1580.
*Predicting the Sex. O. Schöner.—p. 1581.
*Biologic Leukocyte Curve. V. Schilling.—p. 1583.
*Roentgen Treatment of Jaundice. G. Szemső.—p. 1584.
The Wassermann Reaction. Bohne.—p. 1584.
Reinfection with Syphilis After Linser's Treatment. Sirota.—p. 1585.
Device for Obtaining Secretion. E. Guttmann.—p. 1585.
Protein Treatment. A. Buzello.—p. 1585.
*Medical Education in Russia. N. Semaschko.—p. 1587.
Contracts with Publishers. J. Schwalbe.—p. 1588. Cont'n.
*Pluriglandular Origin of Diabetes. E. J. Kraus.—p. 1600. Conc'n.

Dysentery Toxin.—Lüdke obtained in suitable mediums with some strains of Shiga-Kruse bacilli toxins which killed rabbits in doses of 0.05-0.1 c.c. of the bouillon filtrate. An alcohol-soluble hemolysin may be separated from a neurotoxic fraction.

Local Hyperemia of Reflex Origin.—Rajka and Fürth found an increased local reflex hyperemia on the paralyzed side of hemiplegic patients. The edematous parts in a patient with myxedema reacted less. No reaction was observed with completely anesthetic skin.

Treatment of Membranous Croup.—Klotz agrees with Schlossmann's extreme conservative views for children under 2 years of age. He never saw recovery in tracheotomized infants under 1 year, and rarely in the second year. The process affects usually the bronchi. In older children, he recommends intubation or tracheotomy. Even the fallacious transitory improvement observed sometimes is considered by him as reason to perform the operation. Nevertheless he admits that too many tracheotomies are made.

Quartz Lamp Treatment of Spasmophilia.—Flesch had only good results with quartz lamp irradiation of spasmophilic infants. He administered the treatment among others to eleven infants with attacks of convulsions. The convulsions were arrested in all of them.

Gastroscopic Sign of Duodenal Ulcer.—Sternberg observed a bloody or coffee colored secretion in the pylorus in some cases of ulcer of the duodenum.

Twins and Nevi.—Leven demonstrates by the slight differences in the papillary lines in univitelline twins that there is an extreme similarity, but not identity. Consequently, the differences in the nevi in such twins do not disprove their hereditary origin.

Predicting the Sex.—Schöner predicts the sex of the fetus according to the side of the tender corpus luteum, and the

number of menstruations which had elapsed between the pregnancies. His errors amount to 36 per cent.

Biologic Leukocyte Curve.—Schilling pleads for the use of serial differential counts with consideration of quantitative changes of neutrophils. The supposedly exact absolute counts are not essential.

Roentgen Treatment of Jaundice.—Szemző's patient had jaundice with urobilinuria (no bilirubinuria), normal stools and enlarged liver. He recovered after roentgen treatment for a year. Then he died from a cancer of the liver and a callous ulcer of the duodenum invading the pancreas.

Medical Education in Russia.—Commissary of hygiene Semaschko discusses the organization of the study of medicine in Soviet Russia. He confirms the report that peasant or working-class parentage is required for admission, or is given the preference among the candidates.

Pluriglandular Origin of Diabetes.—Kraus concludes that there are no reasons to assume a pluriglandular origin of diabetes mellitus, although all the organs of sugar metabolism are affected.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, Leipzig

187: 289-432 (Oct.) 1924

*Perforation Peritonitis. W. Löhr.—p. 289.
*Metastases from Colloid Goiter. F. Klinge.—p. 317.
*Grafting Treatment of Paralysis Agitans. W. Kühl.—p. 328.
Differentiation of True Abdominal Wall Hernia. F. Kaspar.—p. 334.
*Differentiation of Appendicitis and Adnexitis. E. Sattler.—p. 347.
Remote Results of Albee Implant in Spondylitis. C. Mau.—p. 353.
Coxa Valga and Canting of Pelvis in Relation to Luxation of the Hip Joint. R. Sommer.—p. 375.
*Osteochondritis of Sternal End of Clavicle. H. Friedrich.—p. 385.
*The Urochromogen Reaction in Prognosis. M. Geldmacher.—p. 399.
Perforation Peritonitis in Walking Paratyphoid. E. Cornils.—p. 422.

The Prognosis with Perforation of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers.—Löhr declares that the outcome depends on the intensity of the peritoneal reaction to the perforation—the operative technic is comparatively immaterial. He asserts further that the intensity of the peritoneal reaction depends in turn on the presence of hydrochloric acid in the stomach or duodenum contents escaping into the peritoneum. The hydrochloric acid maintains conditions favoring the normal flora; as soon as the hydrochloric acid disappears, the flora from the large intestine usurps control, and the peritonitis becomes malignant. Bacteriologic study of six cases confirmed this in every respect. In one case, with operation the eighth hour, the exudate showed lactic acid bacilli and streptococci, but the gastric secretion was constantly acid. The patient died the eleventh day from embolism, and not a trace of peritonitis could be discovered. In two other cases—in which the stomach content showed no acid—the colon bacillus was found in the stomach content on repeated examination after the operation, and both patients succumbed. Experiments on guinea-pigs confirmed these findings and justify the assumption that the prognosis depends on whether the harmless small intestine flora or the large intestine flora shall prevail, and this is decided by the gastric chemistry at the moment.

Metastasis-Inducing Goiters.—Klinge relates that attention had never been called to the thyroid in his case although numerous metastases in sternum and elsewhere had developed in the course of four years. The thyroid presented evidences only of a simple adenoma until a minute focus of malignant structure was finally discovered.

Paralysis Agitans and Parathyroid Deficiency.—The improvement in four of six cases treated with parathyroid implants from calf or horse, and the predisposition to paralysis agitans noted in a few families, justify further research in this line. Kühl remarks. He adds that the domain of the internal secretions belongs to surgical criticism and to the impetus of surgical thinking. Even diabetes may yet prove amenable to surgery.

Test to Differentiate Appendicitis and Adnexitis.—Sattler has the patient sit erect in bed, and tells her to raise the extended right leg, aiding her to do this, while an assistant presses against the back to keep the trunk perpendicular. By this means the cecum is compressed between the psoas and the abdominal wall, and a sharp pain is felt in case of appendicitis at the junction of the right and middle thirds of the line uniting the iliac spines. With adnexitis, the painful point is a little lower and farther toward the right. In 150 cases this method of examination has always proved instructive and reliable.

Aseptic Necrosis of Sternal End of Clavicle.—Friedrich describes two cases in men, the clinical picture and course resembling those of the Legg-Perthes deforming osteochondritis of the hip joint. He resected the end of the clavicle, substituting it or not with a segment of rib. The microscope apparently excluded primary inflammation, rickets, tuberculosis, tumor or arthritis deformans, the findings suggesting, rather, a local malacia.

The Weiss Urochromogen Reaction in Surgical Tuberculosis.—Geldmacher applied the potassium permanganate test to the urine of fifty patients (one, two or three drops of the 0.01 per cent. solution to 15 c.c. of urine). It was always positive in the cases that terminated fatally. When the reaction persists positive, a grave form of the tuberculosis must be assumed. Operations on the tuberculous process should be deferred until the test is persistently negative.

Ugeskrift for Læger, Copenhagen

86: 591-606 (Aug. 7) 1924

*Action of Insulin on Glucose. Lundsgaard and Holbøll.—p. 591.

Action of Insulin on Glucose in the Test Tube.—Lundsgaard and Holbøll relate that solutions of glucose can be purified by passing the fluid through a collodion membrane. They were unable to change the polarization of light in the glucose solution by addition of insulin and blood, but this could be realized with addition of insulin with muscle tissue. Beta glucose could be changed to gamma glucose by this means.

86: 607-622 (Aug. 14) 1924

Experimental Hermaphrodism. Pézard, Sand and Caridroit.—p. 607.
Bessier's Prurigo with Asthma. K. Haagde.—p. 609.
Research on Schick Reaction in Children. P. Hertz.—p. 612.
Restriction of Visual Field in the Pregnant. E. Holm.—p. 615.
Acute Anemia from Acute Lead Poisoning. P. Ulrik.—p. 616.

86: 687-710 (Sept. 18) 1924

*Forms of Tuberculous Nephritis. C. Holten.—p. 687. Cont'd.
Action of Insulin on Glucose Solutions. C. Lundsgaard and Holbøll.—p. 693.
*Dissolving Bladder Calculi. J. Meyer.—p. 694.
Case of Torsion of the Testis. N. F. Gregersen.—p. 694.

Forms of Tuberculous Nephritis.—Holten relates that tuberculosis of the kidneys was observed in 3.4 per cent. of the 3,619 inmates of a Danish sanatorium for lung disease and in 1.6 per cent. of 1,923 in another institution. In his own experience in the tuberculosis ward of a city hospital, he encountered forty-five cases. Contracted kidney was found in one of this group; hemorrhagic nephritis was diagnosed in twelve (with necropsy in two); in three cases with necropsy there was hemorrhagic nephritis with amyloidosis, and in twenty-three cases amyloidosis alone; amyloidosis with renal tuberculosis in four, and transient albuminuria in two. He did not encounter any instance of parenchymatous nephritis. Amyloidosis was manifest in all of the seventeen cases that came to necropsy and is probably present in all except the few that have apparently recovered. His findings indicate that the kidney affection cannot be ascribed to toxic action or to mixed infection. The tubercle bacillus itself seems to be responsible.

Dissolving of Bladder Calculi.—Kindt has recently published a case in which systematic rinsing out of the renal pelvis reduced the size of a kidney calculus, and finally dislodged it, until it passed down to the prostate. The bladder was then repeatedly rinsed out and the stone was finally expelled. Meyer here reports that he succeeded in dissolving two calculi in the bladder, as large as hazel nuts, by continuous irrigation of the bladder with a weak solution of hydrochloric acid. The dissolving proceeded without the slightest mishap, and was complete in nine days, under roentgen-ray control and cystoscopy. He was equally successful in a second case. The method is now in use in Rovsing's service. He does not give further details of the technic.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JULY-DECEMBER, 1924

The following journals have been reviewed and abstracts of important articles made in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in the United States and to Fellows of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Two journals may be borrowed at a time. No foreign journals are available prior to 1920, nor domestic journals prior to 1923. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and six cents in stamps should be enclosed. This covers the average expense of mailing a journal. Thus most of the journals reviewed are accessible to the general practitioner, no matter where located.

A. M. M. Asociación Médica Mexicana. M. Mexico City.
Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Irregular. 20 kronor. Stockholm.
Acta Dermatologica. Irreg. Kyoto, Japan.
Acta Dermato-Venereologica. Irreg. 60 fr. per vol. Stockholm.
Acta Medica Scandinavica. Irregular. $5.50 per volume. Stockholm.
Acta Ophthalmologica. Irreg. $6 per volume. Copenhagen.
Acta Pædiatrica. Irregular. $5 per volume. Uppsala.
Acta Scholae Medicinalis Universitatis Imperialis in Kioto. Irregular. 3.30 yen per issue. Kioto.
American Journal of Anatomy. Bi-m. $7.50 per volume. 36th St. and Woodland Ave., Philadelphia.
American Journal of Diseases of Children. M. $4. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Bi-m. $6. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. M. $6. Lea & Febiger, 706 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. M. $6. C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. M. $10. Chicago.
American Journal of Physiology. M. $5 per volume. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Q. $5 per volume. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health. M. $5. 370 Seventh Ave., New York.
American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy. M. $10. Paul B. Hoeber, 67 E. 59th St., New York.
American Journal of Syphilis. Q. $7. C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Bi-m. $5 per volume. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. M. $4 per volume. National Tuberculosis Association, 370 Seventh Ave., New York.
Anales de la Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Lima. Bi-m. 1.50 soles per issue. Lima, Peru.
Anales de la Facultad de Medicina, Universidad de Montevideo. M. 6 pesos per year. Montevideo.
Anales de la Sociedad Medica de Saltillo. Bi-m. 6 pesos. Mexico.
Anales de la Sociedad Médico-Quirúrgica del Guayas. M., excepting February and March. $6. Guayaquil, Ecuador.
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. M. 45 francs. Paris.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. M. 55 francs. Paris.
Annales des Maladies Vénériennes. M. 52 francs. Paris.
Annales de Médecine. M. 55 francs. Paris.
Annali d'Igiene. M. 60 lire. Rome.
Annali di Nevrologia. Bi-m. 40 francs. Naples.
Annals of Clinical Medicine. M. $6. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Annals of Medical History. Q. $8. Paul B. Hoeber, 67 E. 59th St., New York.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. Q. $6. 5154 Westminster Place, St. Louis.
Annals of the "Pickett-Thomson" Research Laboratory. Irregular. $6 per issue. London.
Annals of Surgery. M. $10. J. B. Lippincott Co., E. Washington Square, Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Irregular. £1 2s. 6d per volume. Liverpool.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Irreg. Price varies. Berlin.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. 21 Swiss francs per vol. Stuttgart.
Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Irregular. 25 Swiss francs per volume. Berlin.
Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. M. $8. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Archives Franco-Belges de Chirurgie. M. 60 francs. Brussels.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Q. Alger.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Q. Tunis.
Archives of Internal Medicine. M. $5. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Archives Internationales de Laryngologie, Otologie, Rhinologie et Broncho-œsophagoscopie. M. 60 francs. Paris.
Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif et de la Nutrition. Monthly except August and September. 45 francs. Paris.
Archives des Maladies du Cœur, des Vaisseaux et du Sang. M. 36 francs. Paris.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants. M. 40 francs. Paris.
Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie militaires. M. Paris.
Archives Médicales Belges. M. 30 francs. Brussels.
Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. M. $8. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Archives of Occupational Therapy. Bi-m. $5. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Archives of Ophthalmology. Bi-m. $6. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York.
Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy: Continued as British Journal of Radiology.
Archives of Surgery. Bi-m. $8. American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
Archives Urologiques de la Clinique de Necker. Q. Paris.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. 100 lire per vol. Bologna.
Archivio di Ostetricia e Ginecologia. M. 40 lire. Naples.
Archivio di Patologia e Clinica Medica. Bi-m. 85 lire. Bologna.
Archivos Brasileiros de Medicina. M. 30 milreis. Rio de Janeiro.
Archivos de Endocrinología y Nutrición. M. 25 pesetas. Madrid.
Archivos Españoles de Pediatría. M. 25 pesetas. Madrid.
Archivos del Hospital Rosales. San Salvador.
Archivos Latino-Americanos de Pediatria. M. $5. Buenos Aires.
Atlantic Medical Journal. M. $3. 230 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Q. £1 1s. University of Adelaide, Australia.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. W. $6. 126 Massachusetts Ave., Boston.
Brain. A Journal of Neurology. Irregular. 24 shillings. London.
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy. M. 45 Kčs. Bratislava.
Brazil-Medico. W. $5. Rio de Janeiro.
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Q. 10s. 6d. per year.
British Journal of Anæsthesia. Q. $10. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. Q. $6. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. M. 2 guineas. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. Bi-m. £2. London.
British Journal of Medical Psychology. Q. $7 net per volume. University of Chicago Press, 58th St. and Ellis Ave., Chicago.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. M. 2 guineas. London.
British Journal of Radiology. M. £2 2s. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 67-69 E. 59th St., New York.
British Journal of Surgery. Q. $10. 51 Fifth Ave., New York.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. Q. $2.50 per year. G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 East 10th St., New York.
British Medical Journal. W. 1 shilling 3 d. per issue. London.
Bruxelles Medical. W. 35 francs. Brussels.
Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine. W. 40 francs. Paris.
Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. M. 30 francs per volume. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. M. $4. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Lying-In Hospital, New York. Irregular. $1. Bulletin of Lying-In Hospital Press, New York.
Bulletin Médical. Semi-w. 25 francs. Paris.
Bulletin of the Porto Rico Medical Association. Irreg. $3 per year. San Juan, Porto Rico.
Bullettino delle Scienze Mediche. Bi-m. 60 francs. Bologna.
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris. W. 65 francs. Paris.
Calcutta Medical Journal. M. Rs. 5. Calcutta.
California and Western Medicine. M. $4. Balboa Bldg., 593 Market St., San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. M. $6. 836 University St., Montreal.
Casopis Lekaruv Ceskych. W. 170 č korun. Prague.
China Medical Journal. M. $10 Mex. Shanghai.
Chirurgia degli Organi di Movimento. Irregular. 100 lire. Bologna.
Clinique. M. 20 francs. Paris.
Colorado Medicine. M. $2. Imperial Bldg., Denver.
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales. W. 70 francs. Paris.
Crónica Médica. M. $3.50. Lima, Peru.
Cronica Medica Mexicana. M. $4. Mexico City.
Dermatologische Wochenschrift. W. $6. Leipsic.
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. W. $6 per year. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Irregular. Price varies. Leipzig.
Deutsches Archiv für Klinische Medizin. Irregular. Leipzig.
Echo Médical du Nord. W. 15 francs. Lille.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. M. 40 shillings.
Encéphale. M. 70 francs. Paris.
Endocrinology. Bi-m. $6. 1045-1047 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles.
Estudios Médicos. Irreg. 50 pesetas. Murcia.
Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Bi-m. 80 Finnish marks per year. Helsingfors.
Gaceta Médica de Caracas. Semi-m. 24 bolivares. Caracas, Venezuela.
Gann. Irregular. Tokio.
Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux. W. 30 francs. Bordeaux.
Gazette des Hôpitaux. Tri-w. 35 francs. Paris.
Glasgow Medical Journal. M. 30 shillings per year.
Grèce Médicale. M. 25 francs. Athens.
Gynécologie et Obstétrique. M. 70 francs. Paris.
Heart. Irreg. 37s 6d per volume. London.
Hospitalstidende. W. 30 kroner. Copenhagen.
Hygiea. Semi-m. 24 kroner. Stockholm.
Illinois Medical Journal. M. $3. 155 N. Ridgeland Ave., Oak Park.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Q. 1 £ 1s. 4d. Calcutta.
Indian Journal of Medicine. Q. 4 Rs. per year. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. M. Rs. 18. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Record. M. 7 rs. 8 annas. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. Q. $7.50. Richard G. Badger, 194 Boylston St., Boston.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. M. £ 1 5s. G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 East 10th St., New York.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und Physische Erziehung. M. 21 Swiss francs per volume. Berlin.
Japan Medical World (Nippon-No-Ikai Sha). M. $6. Paul B. Hoeber, 67 E. 59th St., New York.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. M. $3. 810 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
Journal of Bacteriology. Bi-m. $5 per volume. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Journal of Biochemistry. Q. $5.50 per volume. Tokyo.

W.—Weekly; Semi-w.—Semi-weekly; Tri-w.—Tri-weekly; M.—Monthly; Semi-m.—Semi-monthly; Bi-m.—Bi-monthly; Q.—Quarterly.

Journal of Biological Chemistry. M. $5 per volume. Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and Avenue A, New York.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Q. $5. 372 Marlborough St., Boston.
Journal of Cancer. Q. 10s. 6d. Dublin.
Journal of Cancer Research. Q. The Institute of Cancer Research of Columbia University, 1145 Amsterdam Ave., New York.
Journal de Chirurgie. M. 85 francs. Paris.
Journal of Comparative Psychology. Bi-m. $5 per volume. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. M. $5 per year. Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and Avenue A, New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. M. $3. 201 St. James Bldg., Jacksonville.
Journal of General Physiology. Bi-m. $5. Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and Avenue A, New York.
Journal of Hygiene. Q. $10. University of Chicago Press, 58th St. and Ellis Ave., Chicago.
Journal of Immunology. Bi-m. $5 per volume. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. M. $3. 406 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Abstract of Literature. M. $6. 53 Van Dyke St., Boston.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. M. $5. 637 S. Wood St., Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. M. $3. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. M. $3. 609 Kansas Ave., Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. M. $6. C. V. Mosby Company, St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. M. $10. G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 East 10th St., New York.
Journal of Maine Medical Association. M. $2. 148 Park St., Portland.
Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux. Semi-m. 25 francs.
Journal de Médecine de Lyon. Semi-m. 32 francs.
Journal of Medical Association of Georgia. M. $3. 208 Professional Bldg., 65 Forrest Ave., Atlanta.
Journal of Medical Research. Q. $5 per volume. F. B. Mallory, Boston City Hospital.
Journal Medical Society of New Jersey. M. $2. 14 S. Day St., Orange.
Journal of Metabolic Research. M. $10. Physiatric Institute, Morristown.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. M. $5. Powers Theatre Bldg., Grand Rapids.
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association. M. $2. 3529 Pine St., St. Louis.
Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. Q. 30 shillings. London.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Q. 2 guineas. Manchester.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. M. $4. 508 Barnes Bldg., Muskogee.
Journal of Oriental Medicine. Q. Dairen, South Manchuria.
Journal of Parasitology. Q. $3. University of Illinois, Urbana.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Q. 40 shillings. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. M. $6. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. M. $6. Manila.
Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale. Q. 70 francs. Paris.
Journal of Physiology. Irregular. Price varies. London.
Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie. Leipzig.
Journal de Radiologie et d'Electrologie. M. 60 francs. Paris.
Journal of Radiology. M. $5. Radiological Society of North America, 121 S. 33rd St., Omaha, Neb.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. M. $3. Greenville.
Journal of State Medicine. M. 2 shillings per issue. London.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. M. $2. 420 Jackson Bldg., Nashville.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Semi-m. 30 shillings. London.
Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale. M. 60 francs. Paris.
Journal of Urology. M. $4. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. M. $5. State and Twelfth Sts., Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. W. $10 per year. Berlin.
Lancet. W. $12. Oxford University Press (American Branch), 35 W. 32d St., New York.
Laryngoscope. M. $6. 3858 Westminster Place, St. Louis.
Lepra. Caracas.
Lettura Oftalmologica. M. 50 lire. Pistoia, Italy.
Liège Médical. W. 20 francs. Liège.
Lisboa Médica. M. 75 milreis. Lisbon.
Lyon Chirurgical. Bi-m. 50 francs. Paris.
Lyon Médical. W. 30 francs.
Maryland Medical Journal. M. 25 francs.
Médecine. M. 20 francs. Paris.
Mededeelingen van den Burgerlijken Geneeskundigen Dienst in Nederlandsch-Indië. Irregular. Price varies. Batavia, Java.
Medical Journal and Record. Semi-m. $6. A. R. Elliott Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, New York.
Medical Journal of Australia. W. £2 5s. Sydney.
Medical Journal of South Africa. M. £1 5s. Johannesburg.
Medicina. M. $5 Mex. Mexico City.
Medicina Contemporanea. W. 36 escudi. Lisbon.
Medicina Ibera. W. 40 pesetas. Madrid.
Medicine. Q. $5 net. Williams & Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. W. 12 gold marks. Berlin.
Mental Hygiene. Q. $3. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Inc., 27 Columbia St., Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. M. $4. Army Medical Museum, Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. M. $3. 402 Guardian Life Bldg., St. Paul.
Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Irregular. Jena
Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät der Kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokyo. Irregular. Price varies. Tokyo.
Mitteilungen über Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie. Sendai.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. M. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. M. Price varies. Leipzig.
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. W. $7.60 per year. Münich.
National Medical Journal of China. Bi-m. $2.50. Shanghai.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. M. $2.50. 609 Omaha Loan and Building Association Bldg., Omaha.
Nederlandsch Maandschrift voor Geneeskunde. M. 16 florins. Leiden.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. W. 30.50 florins. Haarlem, Netherlands.
Néoplasmes. Bi-m. 18 francs. Paris.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. M. $2. 1551 Canal St., New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. M. $3.50. 17 W. 43d St., New York.
Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben. M. 25 kroner per year. Christiania.
Northwest Medicine. M. $2. 323 Cobb Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Nourrisson. Bi-m. 24 francs. Paris.
Ohio State Medical Journal. M. $3. 131 E. State St., Columbus.
Paris Médical. W. 35 francs.
Pediatria. Semi-m. 60 lire. Naples.
Philippine Journal of Science. M. $5. Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.
Policlinico (sez. chir.) and (sez. med.). M. 45 francs each; (sez. prat.) W. 80 francs. Rome.
Practitioner. M. 2 guineas. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. 3 times per month. $6. Buenos Aires.
Presse Médicale. Semi-w. 45 francs. Paris.
Progrès Médical. W. 35 francs. Paris.
Public Health Journal. M. $2. 207 York Bldg., Toronto.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. 35 shillings. London.
Radiology. M. $5. 402 Guardian Life Bldg., St. Paul.
Repertorio de Medicina y Cirugia. M. $4. Bogota, Colombia.
Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina. M. 20 pesos. Buenos Aires.
Revista de Ciencias Medicas. Irregular. Mexico City.
Revista de Cirugia. Bi-m. Buenos Aires.
Revista Española de Medicina y Cirugia. M. 20 pesetas. Barcelona.
Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia. M. 10 pesos. Manila.
Revista Ibero-Americana de Medicina y Terapéutica Fisicas. M. 45 pesetas. Madrid.
Revista Médica de Barcelona. M. 40 pesetas. Barcelona.
Revista Médica de Bogota. Irregular. $1.50 for 12 numbers. Bogota, Colombia.
Revista Médica Cubana. M. Havana.
Revista Médica del Rosario. Bi-m. 10 pesos. Rosario, Argentina.
Revista Médica del Uruguay. M. 8 pesos per year. Montevideo.
Revista Medica Veracruzana. M. Veracruz.
Revista de Medicina y Cirugia. M. 15 bolivares. Caracas.
Revista de Medicina y Cirugia de la Habana. Semi-m. $4.50. Havana.
Revista del Colegio Legal de Cubas. M. Havana.
Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brasil. M. 20 milreis. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Mexicana de Biologia. Bi-m. $4. Mexico City.
Revista de Psiquiatria y Disciplinas Conexas. Q. $5. Lima.
Revista Sud-Americana de Endocrinologia, etc. M. 8 pesos. Buenos Aires.
Revue de Chirurgie. M. 65 francs. Paris.
Revue Française d'Endocrinologie. Bi-m. 30 francs. Paris.
Revue Française de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Semi-m. 40 francs. Paris.
Revue de Médecine. M. 60 francs. Paris.
Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande. M. 22 francs. Lausanne.
Revue Neurologique. M. 80 francs. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. M. $2. Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence.
Riforma Medica. W. 90 lire. Naples.
Rinascenza Medica. Bi-m. 50 lire. Naples.
Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica. M. 60 lire. Florence.
Rivista Critica di Clinica Medica. 3 times per month. 36 francs. Florence.
Rivista di Ginecologica Ostetricia, Pediatria e Medicina generale. M. 25 lire. Torino.
Rivista Oto-Neuro-Oftalmologica. Bi-m. 65 lire. Rome.
Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale. M. 100 lire. Siena, Italy.
Scalpel. W. 20 francs. Brussels.
Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Irregular. 35 francs per volume. Zurich.
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. W. 17.20 francs per half year. Basel.
Sciencia Medica. M. $5. Rio de Janeiro.
Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal. Bi-m. $2. Tokyo.
Semana Médica. W. $5. Buenos Aires.
Seuchenkampfer. Irregular. 4 Swiss francs. Vienna.
Siglo Médico. W. 25 pesetas. Madrid.
South African Medical Record. Semi-m. 31 shillings 6 pence. Capetown.
Southern Medical Journal. M. $3. 807 Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Southwestern Medicine. M. $2. Dr. Warner Watkins, Box 1328, Phoenix, Ariz.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery. M. $12. 54 E. Erie St., Chicago.
Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Q. 24 kronor. Stockholm.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. M. $2.50. 207½ W. 11th St., Fort Worth.
Tijdschrift voor Vergelijkende Geneeskunde. Irreg. 8.50 florins. Leiden.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Bi-m. 8 yen per volume. Sendai.
Tubercle. M. 25 shillings. London.
Tumori. Irregular. 50 francs. Rome.
Ugeskrift for Læger. W. 30 kroner plus postage. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. M. $1.50. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. 10 kronor per vol.
Vida Nueva. M. 3.50 pesos. Havana.
Virginia Medical Monthly. M. $2. Richmond.
West Virginia Medical Journal. M. $3. Huntington.
Wiener Archiv für Innere Medizin. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. W. $4. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. M. $3.50. 558 Jefferson St., Milwaukee.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Irregular. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Kinderbeilkunde. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Klinische Medizin. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Irregular. $4.50 per volume. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologie. M. $4.50. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie. Irregular. Price varies. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. W. 50 Swiss francs. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. W. 50 Swiss francs. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Innere Medizin. W. 40 Swiss francs. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "T," Therapeutics; "MI," Medicolegal; "P," Propaganda for Reform; "ME," Medical Economics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths" and "Society Proceedings" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D" and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2162.

A

ABDOMEN, adhesions: See under Adhesions
cysts, classification of, [Handfield-Jones] 873—ab
disease in upper right abdomen, [Denver] 1871—ab
drainage, principles of, [Lahey] 2047—ab
gauze pack in, surgeon not liable, 557—MI
innervation of abdominal organs, [Hasdolsky] 1896—ab
loose body in, [Jedlicka & Hilt] 314—ab
low laparotomy, [Kulenkampff] 1547—ab
periodic ischemia in walls of, [Novak] 1805—ab
surgery, arterial pressure during, [Simon & Fontaine] 647—ab
surgery, obtaining anterior sympathetic anesthesia in, [Farr] *1439
surgery, postoperative cure, [Wilson] 559—ab
tumors, reaction to radiation, [Desjardins] *1109
wounds, firearm, [Glaus] 159—ab
wounds, gunshot and stab wounds of, [Condict] 641—ab, [Paulino] 955—ab
wounds in the World War, 1016
ABNORMALITIES: See also under names of organs and regions
ABNORMALITIES, teratology of, [Bagg] 867—ab
sideshow of circus, [Diller] 288—C
skeletal anomaly, [Voorhoeve] 1116—ab
status degenerativus, [Bauer] 1894—ab
syncope—an inherited defect, 43—E
ABORTION, active treatment of, [Burghardt] 723—ab
febrile, [Pelhonen] 1393—ab
infected, treatment of, [Simon] 1115—ab
therapeutic, proof to justify, 1036—MI
uterus resection in, [Pfeiffsicher] 802—ab
value of life of fetus in obstetrics, [Eymer] 1667—ab
ABRAMS' ELECTRONIC REACTIONS, Scientific American on, 852, 939—P
Abrams "box" at antipodes, 1696
Abrams exposed, 1529
ABSCESS: See also under names of organs and regions
ABSCESS, Brodie's [Henderson & Simon] 1712—ab
descending, in neck, [Palmer] *2067
paranephritic, [Levinson] 494—ab
paranephritic, metastatic, [Nieuwejaar] 1210—ab
perinephritic, [Hunt] *2070
perinephritic, as urologic problem, [Ockerblad] *2074
perinephritic, diagnosis, [Scheele] 483—ab
subdiaphragmatic, [Douglas] 395—ab
subphrenic, [Evans] 1196—ab
tuberculous, 373
tuberculous, cod liver oil for, [Hubt] 576—ab, [Andrese & van Breen] 954—ab
tuberculous, surgery for, [Schwarz] 565—ab
tuberculous, treatment, [Trumble] 1879—ab
ACANTHOSIS nigricans, [Plashamp] 1113—ab
ACCIDENTS, coal mine, 541
automobile, and eye sight, 1531
caused by vehicles, 1937
diseases attributable to, 558—MI
fatal, in U. S., 1345
fatal strangulation from drugs, 1025—MI
highway fatalities in U. S., 1518
industrial, and low back strain, [Brackett] *1068
industrial, to minors, 1068
industrial, victims of, in hospitals, 1180
sewer, 1445
street, of London, 1780
traffic, necropsy after, [Hulst] 163—ab
ACCOMMODATION, visual, nature of, [Johnson] 1368—ab
ACETONE BODIES, toxicity, [Schlomovitz & Seybold] 1457—ab
ACETONEMIA: See Blood, acetone in
ACETONURIA: See under Diabetes Mellitus, juvenile; Urine
ACETYLCHOLIN, modification of action of, [Rydin] 2120—ab
ACHYLIA GASTRICA, [Pontalno] 561—ab
gastric ulcer with, [Bonorino Udaondo] 956
ACID, acetic, and stomach function, [Vándorfy] 726—ab
acetylsalicylic, poisoning from, 1522
Amino: See Amino-Acids
beta-oxybutyric, significance of ketone compounds, [Marpoder & Erbsen] 1960—ab
fat, eliminated by kidneys, [Snapper & Grünbaum] 570—ab
Intoxication: See Acidosis
lactic, in arthritis, [Cajori & others] 1619—ab
lactic, in other acidosis, [Ronzoni & others] 1619—ab
phenylcinchoninic, in leukemia, [Joll] 76—ab
picric, for surgical disinfection, [Türschmid] 315—ab
tartaric, nephropathic action of, [Rose] 1459—ab
Uric: See Uric Acid
ACID BASE EQUILIBRIUM in diabetic coma, [Rock & others] 670—ab
of blood, [Ellis] 976—ab
of guinea-pigs, [Hawkins] 1030—ab
ACIDOSIS, [Mass & Goldstein] 652—ab
acid-alkali balance in, [Nørvig & Larsen] 314—ab
alkalization by fruit juices, 1187
diabetes and, [Thannhauser & Tischhauser] 1804—ab
hypoglycemia and, [Talbot & others] *91
in anaphylactic shock, [Dautrebande & Spehl] 1801—ab
in anesthesia, mechanism of, [Stehle & Bourne] 1462—ab
in diabetes, new type of, 1593—E
in malaria, [Sinton] 475—ab
insulin and, [Thannhauser & Menger] 1960—ab
mineral metabolism in, [Bernhardt] 2054—ab
of new-born, [Yipp6] 726—ab
phosphoric acid excreted in anesthesia, [Bourne & Stehle] *1117
postoperative, in children, [Jeans & Tallerman] 256—ab
tests for, 2040
ACNE, electrolysis in, [Navarro Cánovas] 480—ab
Vaccine, 1345
ACRIFLAVINE stains, removal of, 1866
ACROMEGALY, hyperglycemia in, [Ellis] 389
ACROPARESTHESIA, Addison's disease with, [Hanns] 1902—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS, [Mann] 488—ab
pseudo-actinomycosis, [Limousin] 1204—ab
ADAMS-STOKES' SYNDROME: See Heart block
ADDISON'S DISEASE of malarial origin, [Arsobaldo Lellis] 955—ab
infection and, [Sumijoshi] 2054—ab
suprarenal transplant in, [Currie] 643—ab
with acroparesthesia, [Hanns] 1902—ab
ADENOID vegetations, recurrence of, [Bergh] 2056—ab
ADENOMYOMA, genesis of, [Linden] 1041—ab
of rectovaginal septum, [Goldstine & Fogelson] 395—ab
uterine, with tuberculous infection, [Johnstone] 874—ab
ADHESIONS, peritoneal, treatment of, [Naumann] 1113—ab
Pleural: See under Pleura
postoperative, [Schönbauer] 1041—ab
postoperative intraperitoneal, [Schönbauer & Schnitzler] 311—ab
ADHESIVE-TAPE, sensitivity to, 59
ADNEXA: See Uterus, adnexa
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrin
ADRENALS: See Suprarenals
ADVERTISING, cheap methods for cheap doctors, 691—E
medical, commercial taint in, 44—E, [Kovacs] 876—C
of pharmaceuticals in France, 1092
AGAR: See Bacteria culture medium
AGGLUTINATION, effect of globulin on, [Shiseoya] 646—ab
nonspecific, [D'Ieria] 879—ab
AGGLUTININ: See also Iso-Agglutinins
AGGLUTININ formation and supranonalectomy, [Jaffe & Marine] 1715—ab
roentgen rays, blood and, [Frei & Alder] 721—ab
AGNOSIA of fingers, [Gerstmann] 1546—ab
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, intestinal changes in, [Peiri] 796—ab
with septic tonsilitis, [Lauter] 1406—ab
AINHUM, [Pacio] 1364—ab
AIR, pollution of, 389
ALBUMINURIA of runners, [Labbé & others] 796—ab
in malaria, incidence of, [Sinton & Lal] 2049—ab
transient, from colitis, [Hinman] 396—ab
ALBUMOSE, action on blood pressure, [Gley & Quinquaud] 1960—ab
ALCOHOL: See also under Prohibition
ALCOHOL and heart, 615—E
human efficiency and, 1037—E; [Amberg] 1905—C
in medicine, [Hollosten] 1718—ab
in tropics, [Sagore] 1718—ab
industrial, legitimate uses of, 1176
injections: See also under Epilepsy; Gasserian Ganglion
injections, shock treatment with, [Spiethoff] 319—ab
insanity and, 1521; [Mott] 1718—ab
juveniles and, 779
life assurance and, [Powell] 1718—ab
life duration and, [Pearl] 1946—ab
mortalities from, in Cook County, Ill., [McNally] *1680
nervous system and, [Purves-Stewart] 1718—ab
physician on use of, 281
physiologic action, [Starling] 1718—ab
poisoning, paralytic syndrome in, [Courjon] 566—ab
problem, social aspects of, [Newsholme] 1718—ab
uric acid metabolism and, [Inscha & Retzlaff] 1894—ab
weak concentrations of, action of, [Vartia & others] 79—ab
ALCOHOLISM, carbon dioxid treatment of, [Hunter & Mudd] 65—ab
mortality of, [Stevenson] 1718—ab
treatment of, 198—E, [Park] 1393—ab
wrong diagnosis of [Strassmann] 279—ab
ALCOHOLURIA, endogenous, [Heiner] 1722—ab
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract
ALKALOSIS and tetany, [Turner] 169—ab
as a clinical condition, 615—E
ALKAPTONURIA, [Lockwood] *2091
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis
ALMSHOUSES, 1495—ab
ALOPECIA, familial, [Tomkinson] 1539—ab
ALTITUDE, adjustments to hemorrhage at, 845—E
and health, [Schneider] 718—ab
high, acclimatization to, [Haldane] 2119—ab
high, physiologic difficulties in ascent of Mt. Everest, 2032
high, tuberculosis in, [Amrein] 227—ab
of Mexico City, [Ocaranza] 1902—ab
prize for research on, 697
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, [Urechia & Danetz] 648—ab
AMAUROSIS postpartum, [Fink] 161—ab
AMBOCEPTOR, antisheep hemolytic, in normal and tuberculous guinea-pig, [Lewis & Loomis] 1795—ab
AMBULANCE, aeroplane, 769—E; 778
emergency, gongs on, 1701
AMEBIASIS: See also Dysentery, amebic
AMEBIASIS, extra-intestinal, [Panayotatos] 959—ab
intestinal, in Italy, [Pontano] 954—ab
intravenous injections in, [Petzetakis] 1110—ab

AMEBIASIS, pulmonary and amebic bronchitis, [Rouillard] 309—ab
AMENORRHEA, irradiation of spleen for, [Spiethoff] 229—ab
AMERICA, affairs in, 1092
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE prize, 1695
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, essay contest, 279
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Atlantic City Session, Scientific Exhibit Committee, 1594
annual remittance slip, 1927—E
Board of Trustees, appointments, 1774
Board of Trustees, meeting of, 1005; 1851
increase in price of special journals, 1774
new directory, 691—E
next conference on Medical Education, 1599
package library, 200
Secretaries of Constituent State Medical Associations, annual conference of, 1774
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, papers for, 1594
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF BUDAPEST, 1599
AMINO-ACIDS, histidin in the body, 924—E
AMMONIA, eye injury from, [Waardenburg] 802—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID absorption by embryo, [Vrbitch] 877—ab
AMPUTATION, kineplastic, 935
disturbances of other foot in, [zur Verth] 1961—ab
results, [Böhm] 568—ab
simultaneous double, of legs, [Crook] 152—ab
stumps, [Leriche] 392—ab
treatment of limbs after, 1093
AMYL nitrite, fatal intoxication from, [Vialard & Lancilin] 225—ab
Valerate omitted from N.N.R., 1941—P
AMYLASE, ingestion and excretion of, [Masumizu] 314—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS, clinical analysis of, [Koref] 1282—ab
Congo red test in, [Bennhold] 1380—ab
AMYOTONIA: See Myotonia
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia
ANAPHYLATOXIN from dry complement, [Dold] 881—ab
hepatic, [Manwaring & others] *2092
ANAPHYLAXIS: See also under Asthma; Hayfever
ANAPHYLAXIS, acidosis in, [Dautrebande & Spehl] 1801—ab
anaphylactoid phenomena, 614—E
antitrypsin of serum and, [Képinow] 226—ab
chlorid in blood during, [Zunz & La Barre] 1542—ab
experimental alimentary, [Arloing & others] 1280—ab
experimental digestive, [Arloing & others] 226—ab
experimental, hepatic secretion in, [Manwaring & others] *1494
fatal, from hemoplastic preparations, 705—P
from snake poison, [Weiss] 478—ab
glycemia in, [Zunz & La Barre] 566—ab
idiosyncrasy, 2035
idiosyncrasy and, [Busson & Ogata] 1041—ab
menstruation a form of, [Carlini] 797—ab
peritoneal cavity fluid and, [Fleisher & Mayer] 1105—ab
pulmonary circulation in, [Drinker & Bronfenbrenner] 1537—ab
reactions of respiratory tract in, [Eggston] *1221
thyroid gland in, [Nechkovitch] 1542—ab
tuberculosis and, [Bruna] 797—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See also Intestines; Nerve
ANASTOMOSIS, clinical vs. experimental, of hollow viscera, [Behrend & others] *1807
ANATOMY, lesson in art, [Pluyette] 1542—ab
ANEMIA, aleukia or aplastic, [Dyke] 154—ab
alimentary, in infant, [Schweizer & Pacheco] 1281—ab
alimentary, pathogenesis of, [Loebenstein] 74—ab
aplastic and plastic, in syphilis, [Bacaloglu & Tudoran] 1037—ab
aplastic, roentgenotherapy in, [Yougenburg] 2055—ab
blood platelets in, [Crawford] 1540—ab
Bothriocephalus, in children, [Grünmandel] 882—ab
goat's milk, treatment, [Czickeli] 1381—ab
hemolytic, hypernephroma with, [Lenaz] 797—ab
in pregnancy, [Alder] 569—ab, [Benda] 1041—ab
of infants, [Ochel] 1467—ab
pernicious, [Strieck] 1961—ab
pernicious, achlorhydria and hydrochloric acid in, [Shaw] 875—ab
pernicious, blood metabolism in, [Sonnefeld] 883—ab
pernicious, bone marrow in, [Zadek] 957—ab
pernicious, chronic glossitis in, [Schäfer] 481—ab
pernicious, chronic sepsis and, [Denecke] 1627—ab
pernicious, colon bacillus in stomach in, [Wichels] 883—ab
pernicious, diagnosis, [Pijper] 1108—ab
ANEMIA, pernicious, experimental, [Seyderhelm & others] 881—ab
pernicious, from Taenia solium, [Dervis] 652—ab
pernicious, gallbladder infection and; [Jones & Joyce] 1793—ab
pernicious, germanium dioxid in, [Stengel] 1368—ab
pernicious, in young children, [Navarro & Munin] 1463—ab
pernicious, iodin in, [Holler] 397—ab
pernicious, metabolism in, [Weicksel] 2052—ab
pernicious, nasal affection in, [Schwenkenbecher] 1040—ab
pernicious, nervous disorders and blood serum in, [Riggs] 472—ab
pernicious, nucleated red cell in, [Piney] 1107—ab
pernicious, prognosis, [Zadek] 652—ab
pernicious, sprue and, [Van der Scheer] 1548—ab
pernicious, syphilis and, [Hoff] 649—ab
pernicious, temperature and hemoglobin in, [Lehmann] 879—ab
pernicious, treatment, [Walter] 482—ab
pernicious, volume index in diagnosis of, [Haden] *671
pernicious, Walterhöfer treatment, 140
secondary, germanium dioxid in, [Garvin] 304—ab
sickle cell, [Sydenstricker] *12
splenic, [Waugh & Macintosh] 65—ab, [Schuster] 793—ab
splenic, in children, [Acuña & others] 392—ab
treatment with blood, [Zetterqvist] 230—ab
vaccination of anemic infants, [Thomas & Schäfer] 1115—ab
ANENCEPHALUS: See Monsters
ANESTHESIA, acetylene, blood gases in, [Schoen] 569—ab
acetylene, explosion in, [Hurler] 1723—ab
acidosis in, [Stehle & Bourne] 149—ab
cocain, and viscous drugs, [Graf] 157—ab
colonic, [Meyer & Robbins] *1581
ether acidosis and lactic acid, [Bonzani & others] 1619—ab
ether, behavior of, in body, 538—E
ethyl chlorid, for children, [Thompson] 718—ab
ethylene, [Aurelius] 868—ab, [Cabot & Davis] 1106—ab, [Luckhardt] *2060
ethylene, action on respiration and circulation, [Bouckaert] 1801—ab
ethylene in obstetrics, [Heaney] *2061
ethylene, metabolism study of, [Oberhelman & Dyniewicz] *2012
ethylene, value of, [Lundy] *350
ethylene-oxygen, effect of, on acid-base balance of blood, [Leake] *2062
gas-oxygen, for ear, nose and throat surgery, [McKesson] *1502
history of, 24—ab
in obstetrics, [Danforth] 1371—ab
in obstetrics, injury of child by, [Küstner] 1039—ab
in obstetrics, morphin and magnesium sulphate, [Adams] 1455—ab
inducing anesthesia in children, [Droesmann] 653—ab
intraspinal, spinal cord injury from, [Weigeldt] 1380—ab
kidneys after, [Bernheim] 1958—ab
local, [Copeland] 792—ab
local, aldose preparation for, [Lowsley & others] 1106—ab
local, dangers of, 1091
local, in general surgery, [Blahd] *427
local, in neck operations, [Mecher & Hundling] 365—ab
metabolism and reflex irritability in, [Guedel] *1736
nitrous oxid gas; anesthetic monopoly? 287—P
of anterior sympathetic, in abdominal surgery, [Farr] *629
of sympathetic, sensitivity to, [Wiedhopf] 1961—ab
phosphoric acid excreted during, [Bourne & Stehle] *117
propylene, [Halsey & others] 561—ab
propylene, methane and dimethyl ether, [Brown] 714—ab
sacral-transsacral, [Magid & Klein] 711—ab
spinal, [Slater] 476—ab
splanchnic, [Metge] 159—ab, [Labat] 788—ab
splanchnic, for major surgery, [Finsterer] 1464—ab
splanchnic, mechanism of, [Wiedhopf] 722—ab
ANEURYSM, aortic, [Peters] 1275—ab, [Gracia García] 1720—ab
aortic, rupture into superior vena cava, [Mayers] *189
arteriovenous, compression of, [Gerlach & Harke] 75—ab
arteriovenous, expectant treatment vs. operation in, [Cosacesco] 1543—ab
arteriovenous, heart and circulation with, [Israel] 724—ab
arteriovenous, traumatic, [Floyd] 1621—ab
complicated with tricuspid insufficiency, [Leconte & Oury] 565—ab
ANEURYSM endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, [Gibbon] 1534—ab
intracranial, [Fitz] 1274—ab
mycotic, [Reifenstein] 1367—ab
of basilar artery simulating opium poisoning, [Smith] 306—ab
of Heart: See under Heart dilatation
of iliac and femoral arteries, [Thompson] 385—ab
of internal carotid, [Barth] 482—ab, [Castex] 1109—ab
of internal mammary artery, [Rankin] 1534—ab
of palmar arch, [Lyle] 1534—ab
of pulmonary artery, [Hormaeche] 1957—ab
of radial artery, [Cahill] *1000
of scalp, cirsoid, [Elkin] 1534—ab
of splenic artery, [Baumgartner & Thomas] 1620—ab
ANGINA, agranulocytic, [Lovett] *1498
Vincent's, during treatment for syphilis, [Sutton] *1919
Vincent's, in acute leukemia, [Podestá] 158—ab
Vincent's, sulpharsphenamin in, [Barenberg & Bloomberg] *25
Vincent's, treatment of, [Driscoll] 563—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, 925—E; [Martin] 1186—C, [Rindfleisch] 1883—ab
aortic dyspnea in, [Wassermann] 1381—ab
balneotherapy of, [Thorne] 1109—ab
mechanism of, [Reid] 946—ab
necropsy findings in, [Gallavardin] 1037—ab
surgical treatment of, 273—E; 283; [Diez] 879—ab; [Flörcken] 956—ab; 1338—E; [Jennings & Jennings] 1459—ab; [Reid] 1528—C; [Brown & Coffey] 1617—ab; [Danielopolu] 1798—ab, [Langley] 1878—ab
sympathectomy for, [Reid & Friedlander] *113, [Smith & McClure] 715—ab
sympathectomy for, sensory disorders after, [Reid & Eckstein] *114
syphilis and, [Gallavardin] 720—ab
tobacco and, [Gallavardin] 720—ab
ANGIOMAS, of central nervous system, [Mühsam] 1207—ab
angioplastic angiectasia of leg, [Vernoni] 1290—ab
roentgen teleangiectasia, treatment, [Kriser] 1723—ab
treatment, [Moser] 568—ab, [de Castro Freire] 955—ab
twins and nevi, [Leven] 2121—ab
ANGIOSPASM, cerebral, [Reynolds] 212—C
of vessel segment, [Magnus] 957—ab
ANILIN workers, bladder cancer in, [Posner] 883—ab
ANIMALS, mating between human beings and, 963
ANKYLOSIS: See under Joints
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Uncinariasis
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANTHELMINTICS: See under Carbon tetrachlorid, Chenopodium; etc.
ANTHRAX, human, [Blanton] 951—ab; (correction) 1177
antibodies, production of, [Gratia] 1542—ab
from shaving brush, [Thomsen & Jensen] 2056—ab
meningitis, [Pirie] 875—ab
mishaps with vaccines, [Kraus] 229—ab
protein therapy in, [De Rezende] 721—ab
vaccination, cutaneous, [Combiesco & Popesco] 796—ab
ANTIBODIES, acquired, inheritance of, [Learmonth] 224—ab
action of formaldehyd on, [Forssman] 796—ab
and cellular reactions in immunity, [Metalnikov] 1718—ab
formation, and reticulo-endothelial system, [Gay & Clark] *1296
ANTIDYSENTERIC SERUM, 1431
ANTIGEN, heterogenetic, [Friede] 482—ab
heterologous, inoculation of, [Rosher] 792—ab
ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS SERUM, Type I, 1245
ANTISERUM: See under Serum; Tetanus antitoxin; etc.
ANTISTREPTOCOCCIC SERUM, Polyvalent, 1245
Antistreptococcic Serum Rheumatic—Squibb, 767
Antistreptococcic Serum—Squibb, 767
ANTITOXIN: See also under Diphtheria; Tetanus; etc.
ANTITOXIN formation and treatment, [Madsen] 723—ab
ANURIA: See Urine, suppression
ANUS, artificial, late closure of, [Eliot] 1535—ab
atresia with vaginal fistula, [Aquilanti] 1544—ab
AOLAN, 1526—P
AORTA compression and uterine contractions, [Mikulicz-Radecki & Lueg] 77—ab
mitral and aortic disease recovered from auricular flutter, [Heimann] 1623—ab
narrow, causes hypertension, [Moschcowitz] 64—ab
occlusion with fascial plugs, [Reid] 1369—ab
pressure, determination, [Rusznyák & v. Gönczy] 1546—ab
AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY, diastolic pressure in, [Goyena] 1112—ab
differential tension in, [Goyena] 956—ab

AORTIC STENOSIS, [Gerhartz] 313—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic mesaortitis, [Spengler] 1040—ab
dissecting mesarotitis without aneurysm, [Whitman & Stein] 1873—ab
syphilitic, and Wassermann reaction in old people, [Port] 160—ab
syphilitic, treatment of, [Wodthe] 880—ab
APARTMENTS, Belgian, in University City (Paris), 856
APES, biology of, 1259
APHASIA, 1523
functional, [Fasal] 957—ab
imagination in, [Noica] 1037—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also under Instruments
APPARATUS for bladder decompression, [Ehrlich] *1331
for infusion of sodium chlorid solution, [Byford] *1767
simultaneous irrigation and vacuum aspiration of cavities, [Samengo] 1545—ab
APPENDECTOMY, uncalled for, [Bettmann] *1216
APPENDICES EPIPLOICÆ hernia, [Patel & Guy] 648—ab
APPENDICITIS, [St. Jacques] 1275—ab
acute, and intestinal obstruction, [Rayner] 60—ab
acute, bacteriology of, [Schmiegelow] 316—ab
acute, in children, [Howland] *961, [Bolling] *963
acute, rare complication of, [Deavor] *2015
cholecystitis and, [D'Amato] 1113—ab
chronic, chest pain in, [Bruce-Porter] 1203—ab
chronic, colon disease simulating, [Brulé] 1956—ab
chronic, in childhood [Mixter] *967
cryptorchidism complicates, [Herzig] 790—ab
diagnosis, helpful sign in, [Soresi] *1766
diagnosis, test to differentiate adnexitis and, [Battier] 2122—ab
diagnostic errors in, [Bettmann] *1216
fallax bacillus in, [Duthie] 719—ab
fistula with, [Frank] 1795—ab
gangrenous, [Gatch & Durman] 385—ab
ileus symptoms in, [Cohn] 724—ab
peritonitis, intestinal obstruction and, [Galbraith & Pollock] 1461—ab
APPENDIX as cause of abdominal diseases, [Mayo] *592
infection of, and liver, [Heyd] *1403
retrocecal, incision to expose, [Meyer] 1950 ab
ARCE, D. J., lecture by, 1860
ARCHIVES OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY, 1593—E
ARGYROL, argyria due to, [Davis] 152—ab
ARMS, artificial, [Platou] 1806—ab
fracture, only use 2 screws for Lane Plate, 219—Mi
ARMY, British, health of, 1347
British, reorganizes sanitary organization, 1089
French, medical corps, reorganizes, 1520
officers, defective hearing and retirement, [Michie] 471—ab
promotion in U.S. Medical Department Reserve, 131
reserve officers, revised regulations for, 1697
U.S. Medical Department in World War, [de Schweinitz] 862—C
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Auricular Fibrillation
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystolia, [Schultze] 1627—ab
significance of extrasystoles, [Barker] 220—ab
ARSENIC, toxicity of, [Raiziss & Brown] 386—ab
excretion, through kidney, [Fordyce & others] 1948—ab
ARSPHENAMIN: See also Neo-arsphenamin; Sulpharsphenamin
ARSPHENAMIN, acute atrophy of liver after neo-arsphenamin injections, [Gordon & Feldman] *1310
dermatitis, sodium thiosulphate in, [Harrell] 951—ab
dermatitis, thiosinamin in, [Greenbaum] *38
dermatitis, treatment of, [Dennie & McBride] *2082
dosage interval for, 705
injuries, [Maerz] 652—ab
instead of sodium citrate in blood transfusions, [Flandin & Tzanck] 1800—ab
lime-arsphenamin treatment, [Jacobsohn & Sklarz] 650—ab
nefarious action on tuberculosis in syphilitic, [Mouradian] 1623—ab
nitritoid crisis after, [Rosen & others] 1105—ab
poisoning, treatment of, [Armuzzi] 227—ab
silver, elimination of, [Myers & Corbitt] 1948 ab
ART, anatomy lesson in, [Pluyette] 1542—ab
Brussels exhibit restricted to physicians' work, 284
ARTERIES, calcification of, [Huyssen] 2052—ab
carotid compression, depressor vascular reflex in, [Koch] 160—ab
carotid compression experiment, [Hering] 160—ab
ARTERIES, carotid, ligation of, [Walcher] 1379—ab
coronary, differential diagnosis of occlusion of, and cholelithiasis, [Faulkner & others] *2080
coronary, nerve supply of, [Drury & Sumbal] 475—ab
coronary occlusion, [Gordinier] 787—ab
coronary sclerosis, [Willius & Brown] 787—ab, [Willius] 1199—ab
popliteal, gangrene after ligature of, [Stopford] 873—ab
pulmonary, ligation of, [Schlaepfer] 302—ab
pulmonary, sclerosis of, in infants, [Wätjen] 74—ab
radial, aneurysm of, [Cahill] *1000
retinal pressure and spinal fluid tension, [Bailliart & others] 308—ab
rhythmic changes of, [Schott] 1282—ab
thyroid, proper name for, [Olivier] 1802—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, [Oertel] 870—ab, [Mönckeberg] 1040—ab
cerebral, [Stone] 1874—ab
Coronary: See Artery, coronary
incipient, not mental unsoundness, 710—Mi
mechanics of, [Russell] 69—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also under Hip joint
ARTHRITIS, acute polyarthritis, [Sindoni & Vitetti] 310—ab
chronic infectious, [Swett] 1952—ab
chronic, leukocyte count in, [Kahlmeter] 960—ab
deformans, and ovary functioning [Novak] 1620—ab
deformans, blood calcium in, [Mark] 470—ab
deformans, sulphur in, [Reimann & Pucher] 469—ab
deformans, surgery for, [Frankling] 1716—ab
etiology, trauma and fracture, [Ely] 303—ab
food allergens and, [Turnbull] 1105—ab
gonococcus, in infants, [Fischer] 1884—ab
infectious, effect of pressure on joint surfaces in, [Phemister] 1949—ab
influenzal, [Nabarro & Stallman] 1717—ab
lactic acid in, [Cajori & others] 1619—ab
physiologic effect of massage, [Pemberton & others] *1761
pneumococcus polyarthritis, [Gubb] 1277—ab
rheumatic, blood sugar in, [Holsti] 78—ab
rheumatoid, [Ballington] 563—ab
scarlatinal, [Joe] 717—ab
syphilitic, [Brünauer & Hass] 1884—ab
syphilitic, with eosinophilia, [Chesney & others] 1029—ab
typhoid, after 8-year interval, [Dufour & Baruk] 1800—ab
ARTHROPLASTY: See under Joints
ASCARID ova, effect of cold on, [Bakker] 1382—ab
ASCITES, signet cells in, [Meissner] 482—ab
unusual cases of, [Hills] 151—ab
ASEPSIS of operative field, picric acid for, [Türschmid] 313—ab
tannin for disinfection of hands, [Pokotilo] 1547—ab
ASPERGILLOSIS of pleura, [Cleland] 794—ab
ASPHYXIA neonatorum, artificial respiration in, [Baumm] 161—ab
epinephrin secreted in, [Kodama] 314—ab
neonatorum, oxygen in, [Holzbach] 396—ab
neonatorum, reanimation in, [Wagner] 654—ab
neonatorum, treatment, [Bustos Morón] 798—ab
traumatic, [Bager] 78—ab
vasoconstriction in, [Tournade & Chabrol] 1801—ab
ASSOCIATION not liable to member for negligence, 467—Mi
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES, 531
ASSOCIATIONS: See under Societies at end of letter S
ASTHMA, [Trujillo Gutièrrez] 1626—ab
anaphylactic, [Baagøe] 1962—ab
due to grain rusts, [Cadham] *27
economic aspects of, [Isserlin] 724—ab
from congenital syphilis, [Parodi & Rojo] 1281—ab
from myocardial insufficiency, [Peshkin] 68—ab
of genital origin, [Strominger & Birman-Bera] 954—ab
of thyroid origin, [Widal & Abrami] 309—ab
operation for, useless, [Lintz] 385—ab
surgical treatment of, [Flörcken] 956—ab, [Kappis] 1466—ab
sympathectomy in, muscular atrophy after, [Harttung] 1724—ab
thymic, cure of, [Werneck] 1380—ab
vaccine therapy of, autogenous, [Thomas & Touart] 642—ab
why Tucker's asthma specific? 1435—E
ASTHMA-TABS, 1018—P
ATAXIA, locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATHETOSIS and chorea, [Bing] 479—ab
ATHLETES, systematic examinations of, 208
twelfth meet of International Federation of, 54
ATHLETICS, heart in, 124—E
treatment of injuries in, [Mandl] 1115—ab
ATLAS, anomaly of transverse process of, [Greig] 1278—ab
ATROPIN, action, on esophagus, [Bársony & Polgár] 1282—ab
as stimulant of sympathetic, [Haberlandt] 1467—ab
ATROPIN, pharmacodynamics of, [Backman & Lundberg] 1806—ab
ATTRITION in human body, [Meyer] 1871—ab
AURANTIASIS cutis, [Miyake] 481—ab
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION; action of quinidin, [Waldorp] 310—ab
in thyrotoxic conditions, [Dunhill & others] 875—ab
AURICULAR FLUTTER, [Wedd] 641—ab
digitalis and quinidin in, [Wedd] 389—ab
mitral and aortic disease recovered from, [Heimann] 1623—ab
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See under Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILE accidents and eyesight, 1531
accidents caused by, 1937
and carbon monoxid, 284
calcium chlorid as antifreeze mixture, 1942
deaths in Ohio in 1923, 906—ab
deaths, increase of, greater than increase of automobiles, 506—ab
drivers, report of committee on physical standards for, *2094
fatalities for 1923, 1441
fatalities in United States, 1518
glucose and other antifreezing solutions for, 1356, 1963, 2113
AUTOPSY: See Necropsy
AVIATION accidents, 450
aeroplanes in medical service, 769—E
evacuation of sick and wounded by aeroplanes, 778
Medicine, School of, 1089
AVITAMINOSIS: See under Vitamins
AZOTEMIA: See Blood, urea

B

BACILLUS: See also under names of diseases as Diphtheria; Typhoid; etc.
BACILLUS aerogenes, culture medium for differentiation of, [Skinner & Murray] 149—ab
abortus, human infection with, [de Korte] 2049—ab
acid-fast, growth inhibiting activities of certain compounds toward, [Schöbl] 2047—ab
coli, culture medium for differentiation of, [Skinner & Murray] 149—ab
coli, glucose fermenting action of, and insulin, [McGuire & Falk] 713—ab
coli, pathogenicity of, [Benians] 645—ab
colon, [Rebagliati] 797—ab
colon, in stomach in anemia, [Wichels] 883—ab
enteritidis, food poisoning due to, [Noble] 472—ab
fallax, in appendicitis, [Duthie] 719—ab
fusiform, in smegma secretion of women, [Pilot & Kanter] 2046—ab
hemolytic, infection of urinary tract due to, [Dudgeon] 224—ab
lactobacillus acidophilus and L. bulgaricus, [Kulp & Rettger] 712—ab
typhoid-colon group, preservation of, [Totire-Ippoliti] 1463—ab
typhoid group, culture medium for, [Hartoch & Schlossberger] 568—ab
typhoid group, differentiation of, [Joffe] 568—ab
BACK, industrial lame back, [Osgood & Morrison] 1028—ab
pain cases, roentgenoscopy of, [Magnuson] 945—ab
strain, and industrial accidents, [Brackett] *1068
BACKACHE and sacralization, [Martius] 801—ab
ligamentous calcification causes, [Doub] 1197—ab
signification of lumbosacral pain, [Martyn] *1297
BACTERIA, anaerobic, pulmonary infection by, [Pilot & Davis] 1458—ab
bacterial populations, [Ball] 1379—ab
culture containers, antitoxin serum syringes for, [Weiss] *1506
culture medium, Eberson yeast agar for, [Burky] *999
cultures, direct, from colon, [Dukes] 2119—ab
ectoplasm and endoplasm of, [Braun & Nodake] 723—ab
elimination of, [Huntemüller] 651—ab
excretion of phosphorus compounds by, [Pozerski] 2050—ab
inspired, persistence of, in lungs, [Stillman] 1369—ab
normal kidney a filter for, [Helmholz] 382—ab
virulence test, [Philipp] 2054—ab
virulence tests and operative mortality, [Bumm] 1284—ab
BACTERIOPHAGE, action of gelatin on, [Hauduroy] 390—ab
albumin-free bacteriophage, [Suzuki] 1034—ab
for typhoid, [Smith] 792—ab
in feces, [Ionesco-Mihaiesti] 1369—ab
in stools of newborn, [Surányi & Kramár] 882—ab
influence of pancreatin on, [Pico] 478—ab
resistance to heat, [Flu] 1382—ab
treatment of dysentery, [da Costa Cruz] 17[illegible]2—ab
treatment of infectious diseases, [Ha[illegible]] 1955—ab

BACTERIOPHAGE treatment of skin diseases, [Gougerot & Peyre] 796—ab
BACTERIOTHERAPY, specific and nonspecific, [Danyaz] 720—ab
BANANA in treatment of celiac disease, [Haas] 1533—ab
vitamins in, [Sop] 1468—ab
BANNING, P. W., international faker, still busy, 1082—E
BANTI'S DISEASE: See Anemia, splenic
BARBITAL narcosis, [Ellis & Barlow] 2117—ab
BARBITAL-MERCK, 1431
Barbital Sodium-Merck, 1431
BARIUM meal in roentgenology, [Summersgill] 159—C, [Levey] 286—C
sulphate, deaths caused by, 2108
BARTHOLINITIS, radical treatment in, [Thélin] 1376—ab
roentgen rays in, [Bieber] 1468—ab
BASAL METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S DISEASE: See Goiter, exophthalmic
BATHING, urticaria after, 1529, 1788
BEDBUG, spirochetosis transmitted by, [Bonne] 648—ab
BEER and vitamins, 1851—E
BEHAVIOR and myelinogeny, [Tilney & Casamajor] 396—ab
BELGIUM, proposed Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry in, 1255
BELLADONNA, additional use for, [Haines] *1243
BENZENE poisoning, occupational, [Heim & others] 300—ab
BENZOSULPHINIDUM (saccharin) on oatmeal, 553
BENZYL benzoate and hypertension, [Gruber & Shakelford] 540—ab; 1171—E
Benzyl Fumarate-Abbott, 41
Benzyl Succinate-Merck, 1847
compounds, 1864—P
BERIBERI, [Van der Walle] 1548—ab
lack of exercise in epidemiology of, [Blacklock] 474—ab
BEVERAGES, zoology of, [Violle] 70—ab
BIBLIOGRAPHY, medical, and the war, [Gamaster] 1625—ab
BILE acids, antiseptic power of, [Kauffheil & Neubauer] 1114—ab
cholesterol content of, [Bochus & Eiman] 946—ab
intra-abdominal biliary exclusion from intestines, [Kapsinow & others] 473—ab
pigment formation after hepatectomy, [Mann & others] 640—ab
pigment formation without the liver, 534—E
salts, origin of, 644—E
secretion, means to influence, [Specht] 481—ab
BILE DUCT and stomach, anastomosis between, [Haberland] 1207—ab
anomalies, [Flint] 306—ab
cancer of, [Brocq & Maduro] 157—ab
congenital occlusion of, [Feldman] 793—ab
motility of, [Westphal] 312—ab
operative injury of, [Zabala & Bengolea] 648—ab
postoperative stricture of, [Judd & Burden] 788—ab
surgery, [Friend] 221—ab; 1258
surgery, simplified technic, [Tschassownikoff] 1724—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood, bilirubin
metabolism in new-born, [Meyer & Adler] 654—ab
resorption in infants, [Bohnen] 1960—ab
BINDER, abdominal, a pituitary extract substitute in labor, [Beck] *753
BIOFOOD, 782—P
BIOLOGIC TESTS, standardization of, 1860
BIOLOGY and religion, 1179
electrochemical theory of pathologic processes, [Vadée] 1113—ab
recent research in, [Gautrelet] 1624—ab
BIRTH CONTROL, 2030
dangers of, by obturators, [Reist] 648—ab
fight against compulsory motherhood, 208
health ministers on, 932
pathogenesis of "sterilet" infection, [Walthard] 648—ab
prevention of conception, 2020—E
BIRTH RATE: See Vital Statistics
BIRTHMARKS: See Angioma
BISMUTH and phagocytosis, [Sazerac & Vaurs] 795—ab
antisyphilitic action of, [Hopkins] *2087
chemotherapy with, [Kolle] 958—ab
determination, [Amodei] 2053—ab
excretion by milk, [Bentivoglio] 1625—ab
in Syphilis: See Syphilis
intravenously, death after, [Magnus] 650—ab
pharmacology, [Foták & Mládek] 1886—ab
tissue changes after, [Jaffé] 1040—ab
BLACKWATER FEVER, [Stephens] 1365—ab, [Jackson] 1622—ab
and malaria, 846—E
in therapeutic malaria, [Schilling & Jossmann] 958—ab
BLADDER, automatic, mechanism of, [Hryntschak & Spiegel] 1546—ab
calculus, dissolving of, [Meyer] 2122—ab
calculus, leukoplakia and cancer from, [Cirillo] 1544—ab
calculus, tallow as nucleus of, [Baldwin] 1538—ab
BLADDER cancer, diversion of urine with, [Damski] 1624—ab
cancer in anilin workers, [Posner] 883—ab
cancer, modern treatment, and results, [Bumpus] *1139
cancer, polyuria due to, [Fletcher & Kearns] 471—ab
candle wax in, [Turner] 156—ab
catheterization, postoperative incidence of, [Mills] 385—ab
decompression, device for, [Ehrich] *1331
decompression, gradual, [Cunningham] 1874—ab
diverticula, 1861
diverticula, method of handling, [Schoonover] *1164
diverticulum, [Rathbun] 868—ab, [Negro & Blanc] 1719—ab
drainage tubes, suprapubic, [Vander Veer] 868—ab
female, [Stevens & Arthurs] *1656
foreign body in, [Janssen] 883—ab, [Bond] *1163
foreign bodies in, removal, [Block] *1586
hernia, extraperitoneal inguinal, [Carp] 1620—ab
hernia, incarceration, in crural ring, [Laskowicki] 1719—ab
mucosa, vital staining of, [Huber-Pestalozzi] 1377—ab
obstruction, cautery punch operation for, [Caulk & Sanford] *1993
papillomas, recurring, [Malavasca] 959—ab
pneumoroentgenography of, [Rosenstein] 396—ab
ruptured, new and early sign of, [Vaughan & Rudnick] *9
sensibility, estimating, [Moore] 302—ab
suprapubic cystotomy a major operation, 1263
surgery, operation for urinary incontinence after childbirth, [Watson] 1798—ab
syphilis of, [Castaño & Castaño] 879—ab
tuberculous cystitis after nephrectomy, [Gaudino] 1627—ab
tumors, [Deming] 1620—ab
tumors involving dome of, [Scholl] *1147
tumors, pneumoroentgenography of, [Pfahler] 1371—ab
varices, hematuria from, [Cristol] 156—ab
BLANCHARD, R. B., monument to memory of, 620
BLASTOMATOSIS and neurofibromatosis, [Winestine] 1953—ab
BLIND, National Institute for, 1347
welfare of, in London, 932
BLINDNESS: See also Vision
BLINDNESS, hereditary, report of committee on, *270
National Committee for Prevention of, 1518
"BLOCKAGE TREATMENT," [Saxl & Donath] 395—ab
BLOOD, acetonemia as symptom in children, [Poynton] 154—ab
acidemia and alkalemia cause dyspnea, [Brown] 649—ab
amino-acids, 1040—ab
ammonia in, [Parnas & Heller] 1036—ab
antipepsin of, [Einstein] 2053—ab
bactericidal power of, and irradiation, [Colebrook] 153—ab; 155—ab
bactericidal power of, and sunlight, [Colebrook] 716—ab
bactericidal power of, and temperature; [Rowlands] 158—ab
bactericidal power of, reduced by decalcifying agents, [Colebrook & Storer] 153—ab
bilirubin, van den Bergh's reaction, [Biondi] 1396—ab; 1453
calcium and hyperthyroidism, [Herxfeld & Neuburger] 1465—ab
calcium and menstruation, [Malamud] 678—ab
calcium, and the mind, [Tomasson] 2053—ab
calcium, in children, [Anderson] 388—ab
calcium, in disease, [Koechig] 560—ab
calcium, in hypertension, [Kylin] 313—ab
calcium, in neurotic, [Glaser] 1282—ab
calcium, in purpura, jaundice, etc., [Von Meysenbug] 869—ab
calcium in skin diseases, [Schwartz & Levin] 2046—ab
calcium, mental influencing of, [Glaser] 958—ab
calcium, of mothers nursing rachitic infants, [Imal] 1035—ab
calcium, research on, [Jansen] 1959—ab
calcium studies, [Bowler & Walters] 1950—ab
cells, circulating, distribution of, [Ziegler] 957—ab
cells, polychromophilia, [Koopman] 883—ab
Cells, Red: See Erythrocytes
Cells, White: See Leukocytes
chemistry, in pregnancy, [Bunker & Mundell] *836
chlorid, during anaphylactic shock, [Zunz & La Barre] 1542—ab
chlorids, [Di] 1041—ab, [Gram] 1619—ab
chlorin, microdetermination, [Claudius] 1805—ab
cholesterol after saponin, [Kofler & others] 1803—ab
cholesterol and water metabolism, [Heilig & Lederer] 1465—ab
cholesterol in children, [Macciotta] 567—ab
BLOOD cholesterol in infants, [Banu & others] 1037—ab
cholesterolemia, high, suprarenals as factor in, [Yovanovitch] 647—ab
cholesterolemia in gangrene, [Sackoloff] 649—ab
cholesterolemia in tuberculosis, [Palacio] 1463—ab
circulation diseases of extremities, [Brooks & Jones] 1712—ab
circulation, metabolism in affections of, [Kisch] 651—ab
coagulation, [Mason] 1620—ab
coagulation, and calcium, [Loewenstein & Politzer] 2053—ab
coagulation and chloral, [Nechkovitch] 1542—ab
coagulation and pituitary extracts, [La Barre] 877—ab
coagulation and roentgenography of spleen, [Bernhard] 956—ab
coagulation hastened by sodium citrate, [Rosenthal & Bachr] 64—ab, [Higgins & Fisher] 799—ab
coagulation, roentgen rays accelerate, [Pagniez & others] 478—ab
coagulation time and double suprarenalectomy, [Barlow & Ellis] 1456—ab
coagulation time and insulin, [La Barre] 760, 728—ab
colloidoclastic reactions, [Meyer] 723—ab
colloids and cholesterol, [Handovsky] 160—ab
color index in diagnosis of anemia, [Haden] *671
creatin and increased muscle tension, [Looney] 1104—ab
diastases, [Cohen] 385—ab, 640—ab
diastatic activity of, [Brill] 1619—ab
diseases and protein intoxication, [Pentimalli] 1296—ab
diseases in children, [Griffith] 299—ab
dyscrasias, dependent on spleen, [Mayo] *815
edema of, [Beckmann] 1282—ab
effect of irradiation on, [Minot & Spurling] 787—ab
effect of radiation on toxicity of, [Macht & Hill] 713—ab
fibrin studies, [Foster] 1458—ab
formation in new-born, [Politzer] 1625—ab
gases and erythrocytes, [Ito] 1374—ab
glycolytic power of, [Tolstoi] 149—ab
group II, [Guthrie and others] 644—ab
grouping, [Mino] 1040—ab
grouping in infants, [Politzer & Rapisardi] 649—ab
groups, [Schütz & Wöhlisch] 1114—ab
groups, anthropologic significance of, [Bais & Verhoef] 1382—ab
groups, Chinese, [Chi-Pan] 1622—ab
groups, constitutional differences from serologic standpoint, [Mino] 2052—ab
groups, heredity of, [Mino] 567—ab
groups in Berlin, [Schiff & Ziegler] 228—ab
groups, specificity of sponggluttinins for individual races, 1249—E
human, panagglutinin in, [Mino] 1882—ab
hydrogen ion concentration and hormones, [Zondek & Ucko] 1467—ab
in mental disorders, [Looney] 1196—ab
ion antagonism in blood gas metabolism, [Yanagi] 1376—ab
lactic acid in, [Long] 676—ab
lecithin, colorimetric measurement of, [Grigaut] 2050—ab
nitrogen, in prostate and bladder cancer, [Barringer & Thein] 1621—ab
normal human, properties of, [Gram] 1793—ab
phenols in, [Theis & Benedict] 1030—ab
phosphorus and glycolysis, [Bierry & Moquet] 648—ab
picture, Schilling's, [Joseph] 2055—ab
platelets and clotting in fatigue, [Caccuri] 1544—ab
platelets, and endocrine glands, [Henning] 957—ab
platelets, and ferments, [Roskam] 720—ab
platelets, content of leukocytes and, in rabbit blood, [Backman & others] 2120—ab
platelets in anemia, [Crawford] 1540—ab
platelets, in tuberculosis, [Bannerman] 1540—ab
platelets, rôle of, [Dyke] 1716—ab
preservation of malaria blood, [Horn & Kauders] 1961—ab
preservation, "traveling mediums," [Delater & Merle] 390—ab
proteins, [Duzar & Ruszuyak] 1533—ab
proteins, constitution of complement, [Klopstock] 1113—ab
reaction, and hormones, [Macciotta] 310—ab
reducing power of, in test tube, [Sluiter & Kok] 1805—ab
reducing substances of, [Pribram & Klein] 1805—ab
roentgen rays and hydrogen ions in, [Clunet & Kofmann] 1881—ab
salts, rate of elimination of, [Barkus] 384—ab
Sedimentation: See also Erythrocytes, sedimentation
sedimentation, kaolin test of, [Pennetti] 797—ab

BLOOD serum after small injections, [Handovsky] 723—ab
smears, permanent identification of, [Kahn] *1429
specific gravity, determination of, [Barbour & Hamilton] 1104—ab, [Van Walsem] 1116—ab
studies in infants, [Haden & Neff] 1533—ab
sugar, abnormal, in arthritis, [Holsti] 78—ab
sugar, and Kahn's reaction, [Bernhard] 799—ab
sugar, and lungs, [Rogers & others] 156—ab
sugar and nervousness, 536—E
sugar, and parenteral protein injections in infants, [Stern & Wozak] 1209—ab
sugar, and splenectomy [Bierry & others] 877—ab
sugar, and thyroxin, [Bodansky] 1103—ab
sugar and urine sugar, [Höst] 2047—ab
sugar, clinical picture of diabetes in hyperglycemia without glycosuria, [Gury & Tecon] 2121—ab
sugar curve in syphilis, [Schulmann] 1376—ab
sugar curves in fasting nondiabetics, [Nakayama] 646—ab
sugar curves raised by glucose intravenously, [Albritton] 301—ab
sugar during exertion, [Burger & Martens] 1620—ab
sugar during insulin administration, [Hepburn & others] 1103—ab
sugar estimation, micro-Folin-Wu method, [Byrd] *506
sugar, experimental, combustion in, [Stricker & Bouckaert] 566—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia and cataract, [Baldwin & Barthel] *994
sugar, hyperglycemia in hypertension, [Iwai & Löwy] 881—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia and acidosis, [Talbot & others] *91
sugar, hypoglycemia and glucose metabolism of brain, [Takahashi] 1803—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia, 289
sugar, hypoglycemia in liver derangement, [Steinbrinck] 159—ab
sugar, in malignant disease, [Roffo & Rivarola] 1627—ab
sugar, in surgical conditions, [Bartle] 1199—ab
sugar, induced, as a means of resting and improving pancreatic function in diabetes mellitus, [Ulrich] *1916
sugar, microtests for, [Preti] 1377—ab
sugar, nature of, 969—E
sugar, pregnancy glycosuria with hyperglycemia, [Schenck] 1967—ab
sugar reducing principle in vegetables, [Dubin & Corbitt] 470—ab
sugar, research on, [Saenger & Mommsen] 1723—ab
sugar, suprarenals in hypoglycemia, 770—E
sugar threshold, [Faber & Iversen] 396—ab
sugar, toxic, and low temperature, [Rosenthal & others] 1883—ab
sugar, where glucose is welcomed, 1002—E
sulphur, in cancer and tuberculosis, [Vorschütz] 883—ab
transfusion, [Kretzler] 870—ab, [Bacon] 2118—ab
transfusion, (Congress of German Surgical Society) 209
transfusion, arsphenamin instead of sodium citrate in, [Flandin & Tzanck] 1500—ab
transfusion, fatality in reinfusion of own blood, [Grossmann] 1382—ab
transfusion in children, [Cross] 1539—ab
transfusion in urology, [Pulido Martin] 490—ab
transfusion, intracardiac, [Djenab & Mouchet] 719—ab
transfusion, intraperitoneal, with citrated blood, [Siperstein] 1796—ab
transfusion, reinfusion of extravasated blood, [Rossi] 878—ab
transfusion, sodium iodid in, [Norton] 474—ab
transfusion, value, [Stetson] 1793—ab
transfusion, venesection, in anuria, [Bowers & Trattner] 715—ab
trypanocidal action of, [Mignoli] 480—ab
trypanocidal substance in, [Grünmandel & Leichtentritt] 881—ab, [Rosenthal] 1208—ab
urea, and epinephrin, [Dubois & Polonovski] 648—ab
urea, and hypothermia, [Mozer] 155—ab
urea, apyretic action of, [Lemierre & Bernard] 719—ab
urea, modification of Folin-Wu method, [Johnson] 1537—ab
uric acid, in hypertension, [Fishberg] 1618—ab; 2096—E
vessel lumen, obliteration of, [Schaeffer & Radasch] 147—ab
vessels, and radium rays, [Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia] 1279—ab
vessels, experimental constriction of, [Reid] 1369—ab
vessels, peripheral circulation and vascular peristalsis, [Lobo Leite] 227—ab
viscosity in trophic disturbances, [Stern] 1952—ab
BLOOD volume index in diagnosis of anemia, [Haden] *671
volume regulation, [Chanutin & others] 301—ab
water content of, [Albano] 1462—ab; 2022—E
BLOOD PRESSURE, action of albumose on, [Gley & Quinquaud] 1800—ab
action of vagus on, [Zunz & Govaerts] 720—ab
and platelets, [Roskam] 156—ab
and water and food, [Tolubejewa & Pawlowskaja] 77—ab
cardiac insufficiency with rise in, [Navarro] 1802—ab
colloidoclastic shock and, [Kmietowicz & Koskowski] 1036—ab
does insulin lower it? [Weinberger & Holzman] *1215
during respiration, [Hueck] 724—ab
guanidin and, [Major & Stephenson] 386—ab
heart size and, [Gordon & Wells] 220—ab
heat and, [Kauffmann] 2054—ab
high, [Goldie] 1275—ab
high, abdominal vessels in, [Brogsitter] 801—ab
high, and benzyl benzoate, [Gruber & Shakelford] 560—ab; 1171-E
high, and heredity, [O'Hare & others] *27
high, and infections, [Walker & O'Hare] 65—ab
high, and pregnancy toxemia, [Mussey & Randall] 1199—ab
high, and products of metabolism, [Major] *81, [Crofton] 288—C
high, and uric acid, 2096—E
high, basal metabolism in, [Händel] 2054—ab
high, blood calcium in, [Kylin] 313—ab
high, blood uric acid in, [Fishberg] 1618—ab
high, cause of, [Faber] 1806—ab
high, chronic, kidneys with, [Lian & Barrieu] 1541—ab
high, early detection of cardiovascular renal disease, [Smith] 220—ab
high, epinephrin reaction in, [Kylin] 395—ab
high, essential, [Kerppola] 1805—ab
high, essential, treatment of, [Kylin] 1380—ab
high, from narrow aorta, [Moschcowitz] 64—ab
high, hyperglycemia in, [Iwa & Löwy] 881—ab
high, in the young, [Magniel] 1376—ab
high, kidney function in, [Klein] 649—ab
high, of syphilitic origin, [Dumas] 720—ab
high, palpitations in, [Kauffmann] 2054—ab
high, paroxysmal, in women, [Heitz] 308—ab
high, phenomena in lungs with, [Gonzalo] 1378—ab
high, renal or extrarenal, [Rosenberg & Munter] 1803—ab
high, stasis of, and pulse, [Reh] 2055—ab
high, subjective disturbances in, [Kauffmann] 1283—ab
high, ureosecretory coefficient in, [Aubertin & Rigal] 795—ab
low, [Levinson] 1166—ab
low, clinical types of, [Friedlander] *167
low, pulsus alternans with, [Navarro] 1721—ab
mental work and, [Gillespie] 476—ab
roentgen rays and, [Schroeder] 1041—ab
sodium chlorid and, [Calvert & Dane] 1622—ab
some original observations on, [Kinney] *1429
variations in different regions, [Van Balen] 1284—ab
venous, [Eyster & Middleton] 947—ab; 1338—E
venous, during pregnancy, [Runge] 567—ab
venous, in normal persons, [Bedford & Wright] 792—ab
BODY, human, attrition in, [Meyer] 1871—ab
BONE, acute atrophy of, [Herfarth] 722—ab
cysts, multiple, in children, [Du Pan & Grumbach] 155—ab
development in endocrine disorders, [Engelbach & McMahon] 68—ab
formation in transplanted bone, [Ely] 303—ab
fractures and pseudarthroses, [Zondek] 958—ab
hydatid cysts in, [Constantini] 721—ab
injury, in compound fractures, [Stern] *1908
malformations and growth disturbances of, [Deus] 1881—ab
marrow and vitamin C, [Verzár & Kokas] 1381—ab
marrow extracts and spleen, erythropoietic property of, [Leake & Bacon] 222—ab
marrow, tubercle bacilli in, [Koizumi] 1959—ab
reaction of, to metals, [Zierold] 1274—ab
regeneration after intensive irradiation, [Anderson] 951—ab
sarcoma, [MacGuire & McWhorter] 1713—ab
transplant, ox bone, for fracture, [Cunningham] 1876—ab
transplants, [Traversa Gaudioso] 227—ab
transplants, autogenous, [Kirk] 1952—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, surgical
BONE tumors, benign giant-cell, in long bones, [Meyerding] *1323
tumors, diagnosis, [Hitzrot] 870—ab
tumors, giant cell, roentgenography of, [Herendeen] 1197—ab
tumors, primary multiple endothelioma, [Kolodny] 1713—ab
tumors, secondary, [Delbet] 477—ab
BOTULISM anatoxin, [Weinberg & Goy] 647—ab
bacillus isolated from feces, [Wheeler & Humphreys] 1198—ab
bacillus, not in excreta, [Easton & Meyer] 791—ab
bacillus, toxicity of, [Coleman] 150—ab
brain lesions in, [Cowdry & Nicholson] 304—ab
in Nebraska, [Cooper] 1796—ab
in Oregon, [Stricker & others] 714—ab
resistance of spores to disinfectants, [Dozier] 791—ab
skin reaction in, [De Lavergne] 1036—ab
survey of ripe olive situation, 1932
toxin, action of, 45—E; [Edmunds & Keiper] *495
toxin, and heat, [Schoenholz & Meyer] 1715—ab
toxin, immediate death from, [Bronfenbrenner & others] 470—ab
toxin produced by enzyme, [Dozier] 791—ab
BOUCHARD, CHARLES, life and times of, 1181
BOWEL: See Intestines
BRACHIAL PLEXUS blocking of, [Reding] 1205—ab
neuralgia of, [Valls] 1378—ab
sarcoma in, [Razetti & Romero Sierra] 1882—ab
BRADSTREET, HOBART, (spine-motion) 1529
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium
BRAIN, abscess, [Peterman] 945—ab
abscess of brain "points" externally, [Drummond] 306—ab
anomaly, of cortex, [Linell & Koster] 1027—ab
Chinese, asymmetry of, [Von Bonin] 1034—ab
consciousness centers, [Rosenfeld] 1379—ab
dispensing with the brain, 1926—E
echinococcosis, [Shuman] 644—ab
encephalography, gas insufflation in, [Osiaskaia] 2055—ab
familial degeneration of, [Paterson & Carmichael] 563—ab
glucose metabolism of, and hypoglycemia, [Takahasha] 1803—ab
hemorrhage in purpura, [Plá] 1957—ab
hemorrhage preceding typhoid, [Apert & Garcin] 719—ab
hemorrhage, prevention of, [Drysdale] *104
hernia, treatment of, [Grisanti] 1111—ab
injuries, [Olmos] 956—ab
injuries, birth, [Fischer] 1625—ab, [Schwartz] 1627—ab
localization of function in learning, [Lashley] 1273—ab
of Anatole France, 1602
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
pseudosclerosis, and Wilson's disease, [Nayrac] 1544—ab
sclerosis, [Lind] 1879—ab
sleep center, [Adler] 1466—ab, [Hirsch] 1466—ab
surgery, results of, at Vienna clinic, 1937
Syphilis: See also Neurosyphilis
syphilis, accidental malarial infection in, [Hines] *1161, [Buchsbaum] 1355—C
tumors, radiotherapy in, [Roussy & others] 1543—ab
tumors, surgery of, 1447
BREAD, against white bread, 1179
sensitization to, in urticaria, [Vallery-Radot & Barrieu] 1719—ab
white vs. whole meal, 1347
whole wheat, intolerance for, [Flandin] 1800—ab
BREAST, amputation of, [Palmeirim] 955—ab
cancer, [Lee & Cornell] 1535—ab
cancer, cutaneous metastases in, [Newcomb] 154—ab
cancer, diagnosis of, [Steinthal] 652—ab
cancer, irradiation after operations, [Linder] 159—ab, [Béclère] 1956—ab
cancer, surgery for, 1178
crises in tabes, [Preuss & Jacoby] 1884—ab
cyst, blue dome, treatment of, [Bartlett] *343
hypertrophy, treatment, [Holländer] 1721—ab
mammary gland preparations, [Puckner] *2018
shoemaker's, occupational stigma on, [Oppenheim] 149—ab
tuberculosis simulating cancer, [Hartmann & others] 1205—ab
tumors, [Man] 1109—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BRINCKMANN'S AMERICAN RHINE RUHR RELIEF, 617—E
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF RADIOLOGY, 1779, 1933
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION and the Canadian Association, 544
annual meeting, 543
prize winners, 697
BROAD LIGAMENT, hydatidiform mole of, [Cleland & Wigg] 794—ab
BROCA, PAUL, centenary of, 545

BRODIE'S ABSCESS: See under Abscess
BROMURAL, chonic poisoning with, [Jacob] 75—ab
BRONCHIECTASIS, [Weinberger] 1723—ab
diagnosis of, in children, [Armand-Delille & Gelston] 2045—ab
extrapleural thoracoplasty in, [Hedblom] 305—ab
iodized oil in radiography of, [Nicaud & Dollfus] 1720—ab
lipiodol in roentgen diagnosis of, [Armand-Delille & Moncrieff] 716—ab
BRONCHITIS, amebic, and pulmonary amebiasis, [Rouillard] 309—ab
chronic from infection, [Meader] 221—ab
ulcerative, due to Vincent's organisms, [Jackson] *1965
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, gangrene of legs after, [Harrell] 219—ab
vaccine treatment in, [Weill & Dufourt] 1036—ab
BRONCHOSCOPY in pulmonary suppurations, [Moore & Lebens] 1286—ab
BRONCHUS, cancer, primary, [de la Camp] 1283—ab
cartilaginous, in syphilis and tuberculosis, [Letulle] 1710—ab
BUDAPEST, Americans in, form society, 1599
BULBOCAPNIN, action of, [de Jong & Schaltenbrand] 2053—ab
BUNIONS, instrument to facilitate operation for, [Eikenbary] *1919
BUNSEN BURNER, convenient addition to, [Holman] *1243
BURNS, death from, [Olbrycht] 1802—ab
duodenal ulcer after, [Ronchese] 1038—ab
lime burn of eye, treatment, [Barkan & Barkan] *1567
open air treatment, [Shepard] 474—ab
treatment, 553
BUTYN DERMATITIS, [Greenwood & Quest] *1077
BUTYN OINTMENT—M.E.S. Co., 271

BOOK NOTICES

Aboulker, H., Clinique et Iconographie Médico-Chirurgicales des Maladies de la Face et du Cou, 1531
African Holiday, 1869
Alkaloids, Plant Alkaloids, 1189
Amputations, 1452
Amrhein, F. J., Urine Examination, 556
Anaphylaxis and Sensitization, 1611
Anatomy of Human Body, 2115
Andrade, E. N. da C., The Structure of the Atom, 379
Anesthesia, 785
Anesthesia, Local, in Abdominal Surgery, 706
Angina Pectoris, 1945
Anthropometry, Richtlinien für Körpermessungen und deren statistischen Verarbeitung mit, 865
Antigens, die heterogenetischen Hammelblutantikörper und ihre Antigene, 2042
Arnold Waterlow, 1709
Arsenical Compounds, Organic, 943
Assmann, H., Die klinische Röntgendiagnostik der inneren Erkrankungen, 466
Atom, the Structure of, 379
(The) Avalanche, 60
Baker, S. J., Healthy Babies, 143
Baker, S. J., Healthy Children, 143
Baker, S. J., Healthy Mothers, 143
Bakteriologie, theoretischen Grundriss der, 144
Baldwin, J. C., Pediatrics for Nurses, 1869
Balfour, A., War Against Tropical Disease, 706
Bandler, W. S., Medical Gynecology, 1189
Barbier, H., Poliomyélite—Méningite cérébro-spinale — Encéphalite léthargique—Zona—Diphtérie, 1100
Barker, J. E., Cancer, 785
Bauer, J., Vorlesungen über allgemeine Konstitutions- und Vererbungslehre, 380
Baumgärtel, P. T., Grundriss der theoretischen Bakteriologie, 144
Bayliss, W. M., Interfacial Forces and Phenomena in Physiology, 295
Bayly, H. W., Venereal Disease, 708
Baynes, E. H., The Sprite, 1790
Bazin, A. T., Students' Guide to Operative Surgery, 2043
Beck, J. C., Applied Pathology in Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear, 60
Begg, A. C., Insulin in General Practice, 379
Behavior, Peculiarities of, 637
Behr, C., Die Lehre von den Pupillenbewegungen, 295
Berger, A., Oral Surgery, 466
Berl, E., The Nature of Love, 785
Bertrand, I., Les Processus de Désintégration Nerveuse, 708
Bertwistle, A. P., Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs of the Bones and Joints, 1946
Bickham, W. S., Operative Surgery, 216, 2114
Billings, John Shaw, 1023
Biochemistry, Die biogenen Amine und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie des pflanzlichen und tierischen Stoffwechsels, 1945
Bio-Chemistry, Fundamentals of, in Relation to Human Physiology, 379
Biological Standardization, Report of the Technical Conference for Consideration of Certain Methods of, 60
Biology, Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena, 1790
Birk, W., Strahlenbehandlung bei Kinderkrankheiten, 1023
Blood Analysis, Chemical, 557
Blood Pressure, High, 785
Bones and Joints, Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs of, 1946
Bones, Normal Bones and Joints, Roentgenologically Considered, 2114
Brain, Abcès de l'Encéphale, 216
Brain, Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der menschlichen Gehirns; Die Entwicklung des Hirnanhanges, 216
Braun, W., Der Darmverschluss und die sonstigen Wegstörungen des Darmes, 465
Breast, Diseases of, 216
Broncho-Spirochetosis, la Espiroquetosis Bronquial en Venezuela, 1023
Buerger, L., The Circulatory Disturbances of the Extremities, 1358
Cabot, R. C., Differential Diagnosis, 943
Campbell, C. McF., A Present-Day Conception of Mental Disorders, 2115
Cancer, 785
Cancer, der heutige Stand der Lehre von den Geschwülsten im besonderen der Carcinome, 706
Cancer Research at the Middlesex Hospital, 557
Canuyt, G., Technique Chirurgicale Oto-Rhino-Laryngologique, 1452
Carnot, P., Nouveau Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique, Fasc. XXXVI, 1453
Carris, L. H., Eye Hazards in Industrial Occupations, 1789
Castellsaguer, J., Maternidad, 1100
Chapman, F. E., Hospital Organization and Operation, 637
Cheinisse, L., L'Année Thérapeutique, 216
Chemistry, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 1452
Chemistry, Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie in Natur und Wirtschaft, 1189
Chemistry of Blood in Clinical Medicine, 2116
Chest, Diseases of, and Principles of Physical Diagnosis, 708
Circulatory Disturbances of the Extremities, 1358
Clark, J. W., In the Sight of God, 296
Clendening, L., Modern Methods of Treatment, 1365
Cohn, I., Normal Bones and Joints, Roentgenologically Considered, 2114
Colwell, H. A., Radium, X-Rays and Living Cell, 2115
Copeland, R. S., The Health Book, 708
Cousin, G., Affections de l'Oeil, 1023
Craig, F. A., Diseases of Middle Life, 465
Cripps, L. D., The Application of the Air Force Physical Efficiency Tests to Men and Women, 295
Crofton, W. M., An Outline of Endocrinology, 1789
Cutler, B. L., Pediatric Nursing, 465
Cyriax, E. F., Mechano-Therapeutics, 1531
Cystoscopy, Kystoskopischer Atlas, 2043
Dally, J. F. H., High Blood Pressure, 785
Deaf Mutism; Les Sourds-Muets, 2115
von Domarus, A., Grundriss der inneren Medizin, 216
Dental Caries, Prevention of Oral Sepsis and, 379
Dercum, F. X., Biology of Internal Secretions, 1869
Dermatology, Principles and Practice of, 707
Diabetes, 1189
Diabetes, Management of, 379
Diabetic Manual for the Mutual Use of Doctor and Patient, 637
Diabetes Mellitus, Pathology and Treatment of, 2114
Diagnosis, Differential, 943
Diagnosis, Surgical; Allgemeine und spezielle chirurgische diagnostik, 2114
Dictionary, Lang's German-English Dictionary, 1709
Diet for Children (and Adults) and the Kalorie Kids, 143
Digestion, Treatment of Common Disorders of, 1023
Diseases of Middle Life, 465
Drinkwater, H., Fifty Years of Medical Progress, 1873-1922, 144
DuMez, A. G., Digest of Comments of the Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America and the National Formulary, 1453
Dyspepsias, Surgical, Text-Book of, 1453
Eagleton, W. P., Abcès de l'Encéphale, 216
Eggleston, C., Essentials of Prescription Writing, 2042
Electrocardiogram, Clinical Aspects of, 1359
Elektrophysiologie der Pflanzen, 2042
Encephalitis, Epidemic, 1789
Endocrines, Biology of Internal Secretions, 1869
Endocrines, Pathologie des Glandes Endocrines, 60
Endocrinology, An Outline of, 1789
Eugenics; In the Sight of God, 296
Evans, W. H., The Diseases of the Breast, 216
Evolution of Man, 943
Eye, Affections de l'Oeil, 1023
Eye, Diseases of, 707
Eye Hazards in Industrial Occupations, 1789
Fabritius, H., Zur Klinik der nichtparalytischen Lues-Psychosen, 1024
Faust, E. C., Schistosomiasis Japonica, 379
Finsterer, H., Local Anesthesia, 706
Foxworthy, F. W., Life Insurance Examination, 865
Franz, C., Jahresbericht über die Gesamte Chirurgie und ihre Grenzgebiete, 465
Frazer, Leaves from the Golden Bough, 1709
Frey, G., Public Health Services in Germany, 1789
Galloway, T. W., Sex and Social Health, 707
Gardner, M. S., Public Health Nursing, 1358
Gavron, J. L., Organic Arsenical Compounds, 943
Genito-Urinary Tract, Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 2043
Gilbert, A., Nouveau Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique, Fasc. XXXVI, 1453
Gleason, F. B., Manual of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1945
Goitre, 143
Gonorrhea, 1790
Goyena, J. R., Gastropatias de Origen Renal, 1531
Graham, G., Pathology and Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 2114
Gray, H., Anatomy of Human Body, 2115
Groedel, F. M., Lehrbuch und Atlas der Röntgendiagnostik, 1709
Guggenheim, M., Die biogenen Amine und ihre Bedeutung für die Physiologie und Pathologie des pflanzlichen und tierischen Stoffwechsels, 1945
Gwathmey, J. T., Anesthesia, 785
Gynecology, die gynäkologische Operationstechnik der Schule Ernst Wertheims, 216
Gynecology, Medical, 1189
Hall, A. J., Epidemic Encephalitis, 1789
Handley, W. S., Cancer Research at the Middlesex Hospital, 1900-1924, 557
Happy Baby, 1189
Harrop, G. A., Jr., Management of Diabetes, 379
Head, Clinique et Iconographie Medico-Chirurgicales des Maladies de la Face et du Cou, 1531
Health Book, 708
Healthy Babies, 143
Healthy Children, 143
Healthy Mothers, 143
Hearing Tests, Funktionsprüfung des akustischen und statischen Labyrinths, 637
Heart Disease, Leçons de Sémiologie Cardio-Vasculaire, 1530
Heffter, A., Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie, 943
Hematology, Traité d'Hématologie Clinique, 556
Henry, T. A., The Plant Alkaloids, 1189
Heredity, Vorlesungen über allgemeine Konstitutions- und Vererbungslehre, 380
Histoire de la Médecine, 1452
Hochstetter, F., Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Gehirns; Die Entwicklung des Hirnanhanges, 216
Hofstätter, R., Ueber eingebildete Schwangerschaften, 296
Holt, L. E., The Happy Baby, 1189
Hospital, First Steps in Organizing, 707
Hospital Organization and Operation, 637
Hospital Situation in Greater New York, 1530
Howard, R., Surgical Emergencies, 1453
Ileus, der Darmverschluss und die sonstigen Wegstörungen des Darmes, 465
Immunology, Practical Text-Book of Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 637
In the Sight of God, 296
Industrial Occupations, Eye Hazards in, 1789
Infants, Diet and Care of Children, 143
Infants, What Every Mother Should Know About Her Infants and Young Children, 143
Insanity and Law, 557
Insanity, Common Symptoms of Unsound Mind, 2115
Insulin in General Practice, 379
Insulintherapie des Diabetes Mellitus, 379
Intestinal Stasis, Chronic, (Arbuthnot Lane's Disease) 2042
Jeffrey, C. R., Common Symptoms of Unsound Mind, 2115
Jordan, A. C., Chronic Intestinal Stasis, 2042
Jordan, E. O., Pioneer of Public Health, William Thompson Sedgwick, 2116
Joslin, E. P., A Diabetic Manual for the Mutual Use of Doctor and Patient, 637
Kantor, J. L., Treatment of Common Disorders of Digestion, 1023
Kappis, M., Allgemeine und Spezielle Chirurgische Diagnostik, 2114
Kato, G., The Theory of Decrementless Conduction in Narcotised Region of Nerve, 1790
Kerley, C. G., What Every Mother Should Know About Her Infants and Young Children, 143
Kinghorn, H. M., The Cure of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Rest and Exercise, 1365
Kirk, N. T., Amputations, 1452
Köhler, R., Die Therapie des Wochenbettfiebers, 636

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Kolmer, J. A., A Practical Text-Book of Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 637
Krohn, W. O., Insanity and Law, 557
Kronfeld, A., Psychotherapie, 1612
Lamarque, G., Les Sourds-Muets, 2115
Landis, H. R. M., Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis, 706
Laubry, C., Leçons de Séméiologie Cardio-Vasculaire, 1530
Laurens, G., Chirurgie de l'Oreille du Nez, du Pharynx et du Larynx, 296
Learned, W. S., The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1611
Leaves from the Golden Bough, 1709
Leguen, F., La Pielografia, 1359
Lewin, L., Die Pfeilgifte, 143
Lewinski-Corwin, E. H., The Hospital Situation in Greater New York, 1530
Librarian, The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1611
Liébault, G., Technique Chirurgicale Oto-Rhino-Laryngologique, 1452
Life Insurance Examination, 865
Loeb, J., Regeneration from a Physico-Chemical Viewpoint, 1709
Lourdes, The Wonder of, 707
Love, Nature of, 785
Low, R. C., Anaphylaxis and Sensitization, 1611
Lowry, E. B., What Does Your Child Weigh? 943
Lydenberg, H. M., John Shaw Billings, 1023
Lyon, G., Traité Élémentaire de Clinique Thérapeutique, 2043
Mackenzie, J., Angina Pectoris, 1945
MacPherson, W. G., History of the Great War Based on Official Documents; III, Medical Services During the Operations on the Western Front, 1916-18, 216
Madinaveitia, J. M., Radiologia del Aparato Digestivo, 1359
Mallory, F. B., Pathological Technique, 556
Marle, W., Lexikon der gesamten Therapie, 1359
Marlow, F. W., The Relative Position of Rest of the Eyes and the Prolonged Occlusion Test, 296, 1262—C
Martin, R., Richtlinien für Körpermessungen und deren statistischen Verarbeitung, 865
Maternidad, 1100
Mechano-Therapeutics, Collected Papers on, 1531
Medical Department of the U. S. Army in World War, Volume XI: Surgery, 707
Medicine, Fifty Years of Medical Progress, 1873-1922, 144
Medicine, Grundriss der inneren Medizin, 216
Medicine, Magic and Religion, 1023
Medicine, Practice of, 1359
Melony, H. E., Schistosomiasis Japonica, 379
Mental Disorders, Present-Day Conceptions of, 2115
Meunier, L., Histoire de la Médecine, 1452
Meyerhof, O., Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena, 1790
Meyers, M. K., Lang's German-English Dictionary, 1709
Military Medicine, History of the Great War Based on Official Documents; III, Medical Services During the Operations on the Western Front, 1916-18, 216
Military Medicine: The Medical Department of the U. S. Army in World War. Volume XI: Surgery, 707
Möllers, B., Gesundheitswesen und Wohlfahrtspflege im Deutschen Reiche, 295
Moore, R. F., Retinal Venous Thrombosis, 1869
Moure, E. J., Technique Chirurgicale Oto-Rhino-Laryngologique, 1452
Muir, J., A Manual of Practical X-Ray Work, 2042
Myers, J. A., The Care of Tuberculosis, 1189
Myers, V. C., Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood, 557
Nerves, Physiology; the Theory of Decrementless Conduction in Narcotised Region of Nerve, 1790
Nervous Diseases, Diagnosis of, 1612
Nervous System, Anatomy of, 706
Nervous System; Nouveau Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique; Fasc. XXXVI, Maladies des Nerfs Périphériques et du Sympathique, 1453
Neuropathology, les Processus de Désintégration Nerveuse, 706
Newmayer, S. W., Medical and Sanitary Inspection of Schools, 636
Norris, G. W., Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis, 706
Nursing, Maternity, 380
Nursing, Pediatric, 465, 1869
Obstetrics, A Set of Anatomical Tables, 215
Ophthalmology, die Funktionsprüfung des Auges, 1265
Ophthalmology, the Relative Position of Rest of the Eyes and the Prolonged Occlusion Test, 296, 1262—C
Oppenheimer, C., Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie in Natur und Wirtschaft, 1189
Oral Surgery, Principles and Technique of, 466
Orrin, H. C., Emergency Operations, 1453
Orthopedics, Handbuch der orthopädischen Technik, 216
Oto-Rhino-Laryngologique, Technique Chirurgicale, 1452
Otorhinolaryngology, Applied Pathology in Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 60
Otorhinolaryngology, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1709
Otorhinolaryngology, Manual of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1945
Oxenham, J., The Wonder of Lourdes, 707
Pardee, H. E. B., Clinical Aspects of the Electrocardiogram, 1359
Paré, Ambroise, Selections from the Works of, 143
de Parrel, G., Les Sourds-Muets, 2115
Parsons, T. R., Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in Relation to Human Physiology, 379
Pathological Technique, 556
Pathologie, Allgemeine und Experimentelle, 215
Pediatrics, Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde, 864, 2114
Pediatrics, Strahlenbehandlung bei Kinderkrankheiten, 1023
Peters, L. H., Diet for Children (and Adults) and the Kalorie Kids, 143
Petty, O. H., Diabetes, 1189
von Pfaundler, M., Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde, 864, 2114
Pfeiffer, H., Allgemeine und Experimentelle Pathologie, 215
Pharmakologie, Handbuch der Experimentellen, 943
Physical Developmental Record for American Males, 707
Physical Efficiency Tests, Air Force, the Application of, to Men and Women, 295
Physiology, Interfacial Forces and Phenomena in, 295
Picherill, H. P., Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 379
Pituitary, Patologia de la Hipófisis, 1790
Poison, Arrow; die Pfeilgifte, 143
Poliomyélite-Méningite cérébrospinale — Encéphalite léthargique—Zona—Diphtérie, 1100
Poole, E., The Avalanche, 60
Pregnancy, Embarazo Extrauterino, 1612
Prescription Writing, Essentials of, 2042
Pseudocyesis, Ueber Eingebildete Schwangerschaften, 296
Psychoses, nichtparalytischen Lues-Psychosen, 1024
Psychotherapie, 1612
Public Health, Gesundheitswesen und Wohlfahrtspflege im Deutschen Reiche, 295
Public Health Nursing, 1358
Public Health Services in Austria, 1789
Public Health Services in Germany, 1789
Puerperal Sepsis, Therapie des Wochenbettfiebers, 636
Pupillary Movements, die Lehre von den Pupillenbewegungen, 295
Purves-Stuart, J., The Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 1612
Pusey, W. A., The Principles and Practice of Dermatology, 707
Pyelography, La Pielografia, 1359
de Quervain, F., Goitre, 143
Radiography, A Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs of the Bones and Joints, 1946
Radiologia del Aparato Digestivo, 1359
Radium, X-Rays and Living Cell, 2115
Raiziss, G. W., Organic Arsenical Compounds, 943
Ranson, S. W., The Anatomy of the Nervous System, 706
Rauch, M., Die Funktionsprüfung des akustischen und statischen Labyrinths, 637
Regeneration from a Physico-Chemical Viewpoint, 1709
Resnick, L., Eye Hazards in Industrial Occupations, 1709
Reynolds, H. S., Diet and Care of Children, 143
Rioche, Especialidades Enfermedades Venéreas y Cutáneas, 1612
Rieux, J., Traité d'Hématologie Clinique, 556
Risquez, J. R., La Espiroquetosis Bronquial en Venezuela, 1023
Rivers, W. H. R., Medicine, Magic and Religion, 1023
Robertson, J. K., X-rays and X-ray Apparatus, 1709
Roentgenography, Normal Bones and Joints, Roentgenologically Considered, 2114
Roentgen Rays, Manual of Practical X-Ray Work, 2042
Roentgen-Rays, X-rays and X-ray Apparatus, 1709
Roger, G. H., and others, Pathologie des Glandes Endocrines, 60
Röntgendiagnostik der inneren Erkrankungen, 466
Röntgendiagnostik, Lehrbuch der, 707
Röntgendiagnostik, Lehrbuch und Atlas der, 1709
Russ, S., Radium X-Rays and Living Cell, 2115
Schall, L., Strahlenbehandlung bei Kinderkrankheiten, 1023
Schanz, A., Handbuch der orthopädischen Technik, 216
Schiff, A., Patologia de la Hipófisis, 1790
Schistosomiasis Japonica, Studies on, 379
Schittenhelm, A., Lehrbuch der Röntgendiagnostik, 707
Schlossmann, A., Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde, 864, 2114
Schmidt, H., Die heterogenetischen Hammelblutantikörper und ihre Antigene, 2042
Schools, Medical and Sanitary Inspection of, 636
Schroetter, H., Public Health Services in Austria, 1789
de Schweinitz, G. E., Diseases of the Eye, 707
Sedgwick, William Thompson, Pioneer of Public Health, 2116
Sex and Social Health, 707
Siemens, H. W., Die Zwillingspathologie, 60
Sinclair, M., Arnold Waterlow, 1709
Singer, D. W., Selections from the Works of Ambroise Paré, 143
Singer, H. D., Insanity and Law, 557
Skin Diseases, Especialidades Enfermedades Venéreas y Cutáneas, 1612
Smellie, W., A Set of Anatomical Tables, 215
Smith, G. E., The Evolution of Man, 943
(The) Sprite, 1790
Staub, H., Insulin zur Einführung in die Insulintherapie des Diabetes Mellitus, 379
Stekel, W., Peculiarities of Behavior, 637
Stern, K., Elektrophysiologie der Pflanzen, 2042
Sternberg, C., Der heutige Stand der Lehre von den Geschwülsten im besonderen der Carcinome, 708
Stomach, Gastropatias de Origen Renal, 1531
Surgery, Chirurgie de l'Oreille du Nez, du Pharynx et du Larynx, 296
Surgery, Emergency, 1453
Surgery, Jahresbericht über die gesamte Chirurgie, 465
Surgery, Operative, 216, 2114
Surgery, Operative, Students' Guide to, 2042
Surgical Emergencies, 1453
Sutton, R. L., African Holiday, 1869
Terrien, F., Affections de l'Oeil, 1023
Testis, the Human Testis, 295
Therapeutics, L'Année thérapeutique, 216
Therapeutics, Dictionary of Treatment, 1265
Therapeutics, Lexikon der gesamten Therapie, 1359
Therapeutics, Modern Methods of Treatment, 1265
Therapeutics, Traité Élémentaire de Clinique Thérapeutique, 2043
These Eventful Years, 1100
Thompson, St. C., Tuberculosis of the Larynx, 380
Thomson, D., Gonorrhoea, 1790
Thorek, M., The Human Testis, 295
Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans; Circulatory Disturbances of the Extremities, 1358
Thrombosis, Retinal Venous Thrombosis, 1869
Tice, F., Practice of Medicine, 1359
Torre Blanco, J., Embarazo Extrauterino, 1612
Toxicology, 1358
Tropical Diseases, War Against, 706
Tuberculosis, Care of, 1189
Tuberculosis, Cure of, by Rest and Exercise, 1265
Tuberculosis of the Larynx, 380
Turner, A. L., Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1709
Twins, die Zwillingspathologie, 60
Underhill, F. P., Toxicology or the Effects of Poisons, 1358
United States Pharmacopoeia, Digest of Comments of, National Formulary and, 1450
Urine Examination, Manual of, 556
Venereal Disease, 706
Victor, A. C., A Woman's Quest, 785
Walker, K. M., Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 2043
Walton, A. J., A Text-Book of the Surgical Dyspepsias, 1453
Weber, J. J., First Steps in Organizing a Hospital, 707
Weibel, W., Die gynäkologische Operationstechnik der Schule Ernst Wertheims, 216
de Wesselow, O. L. V., Chemistry of Blood in Clinical Medicine, 2116
What Does Your Child Weigh? 943
Whipple, G. C., Pioneer of Public Health, William Thompson Sedgwick, 2116
Whitla, W., A Dictionary of Treatment, 1265
Wick, W., Die Funktionsprüfung des Auges, 1265
Wickham, E. H., Maternity Nursing in a Nutshell, 380
Winslow, C. E. A., Pioneer of Public Health, William Thompson Sedgwick, 2116
Woman's Quest, 785
Wortmann, W., Der Darmverschluss und die sonstigen Wegstörungen des Darmes, 465
Wossidlo, E., Kystoskopischer Atlas, 2043
Wright, J. H., Pathological Technique, 556
Zakrzewska, Marie E., Life of, 785

C

CAFFEIN, action, on muscle, [Hartree & Hill] 476—ab
and insulin, action of, on glycemia, [Labbé & Théodoresco] 1623—ab
cross tolerance to drugs, [Myers] 714—ab
renal toleration of, [Myers] 714—ab
urea excretion and, [Bourquin] 384—ab
CAISSON DISEASE, [Sjöblom] 654—ab
CALCIUM, action of, [Billigheimer] 882—ab
absorption, alimentary factors influencing, 1850—E
balance of infants, [Daniels & Stearns] 1030—ab
blood coagulation and, [Loewenstein & Politzer] 2053—ab

CALCIUM chlorid as antifreeze mixture, 1942
chlorid, effect on blood, [Salvesen & others] 387—ab, 948—ab
chlorid intravenously, effect on kidney, [Bowler & Walters] *1232
diuresis from: See under Diuresis
effect on tuberculous guinea-pigs, [Pelouze & Rosenberger] 1793—ab
factor of, in tetany, 1081—E
fixation, and lung fats, [Roger & others] 719—ab
hyperesthetic rhinitis and, [Sonnenschein & Pearlman] *1973
in Blood: See Blood calcium
in diet, relation of, to absorption, [Orr & others] 2045—ab
metabolism in infants, [Hamilton] 947—ab
metabolism in the tuberculous [Weil] 72—ab
therapy of nephritis and edema, [Keith & others] *666
CALIFORNIA, medical license investigation in, 199—E; [Pinkham] 375—C
CALIPER to determine chest expansion in tuberculosis, [Wagner] *613
CALOMEL, fatal poisoning from, [Burnett & Pestal] 1794—ab
CAMPHOR-IN-OIL, therapeutic status of, 362—E
as cardiac stimulant, [Marvin & Soifer] *94
CAMPS, tourist, legal regulation of, 1710—Ml
CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION and the British Medical Association, 544
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; Sarcoma; Tumor, and under names of organs and regions
CANCER, arsenic, [Aliferis] 481—ab
action of roentgen and radium rays on sedimentation, [Koohnevaia] 2055—ab
among the Jews, 1699
biology of neoplasms, [Händel & Tadenuma] 483—ab
blood changes with, [Lavedan] 877—ab
blood phosphorus in, [Buckman & others] 946—ab
campaign against, 1859
campaign by American Society for Control of Cancer, 853
Cancer Institute of Paris, minister of health sues, 1696
cells, effect of salts on, [Herly] 1953—ab
cells, glycolysis by, [Mahnert] 1885—ab
cholesterin in, [Roffo] 480—ab
contagiousness of, 1824—ab
control, [Charles] 1203—ab
control, regional centers for, in France, 1521
cotton spinners' cancer, 932
diagnosis, intracutaneous test for, [Hoff & Schwarz] 395—ab
diagnosis, microscopic, without microtome, [Terry] *1127
diagnosis, sedimentation test in, [Troise & others] 721—ab, [Roffo] 1112—ab
diagnostic excision in, danger from, [Heynemann] 1039—ab
diathermy in, [Bordier] 72—ab
duration, [Lazarus-Barlow & Leeming] 1033—ab
ectopic gestation with, [Hirschberg] 1041—ab
endemic goiter and, [Stiner] 648—ab
etiology, [Lane] 1192—ab
etiology, cancer-producing irritations, [Deelman] 884—ab
etiology, neoplastic diathesis, [Auler] 77—ab
etiology, pressure on lip, 1160—ab
experimental, [Lipschütz] 229—ab, [Borst] 1209—ab, [Kelling] 1958—ab
experimental, electropic treatment of, [Karczag & others] 724—ab
experimental, from bacteria from human cancer injected into animals and plants, [Blumenthal & others] 1209—ab
gallstones and, [Leitch] 1277—ab
gas metabolism in carcinomatous rats, [Händel & Tadenuma] 77—ab
germs in, [Blumenthal & others] 312—ab
glycemia in, [Roffo & Rivarola] 1627—ab
handbooks, 930
hereditary types, [Kaiser] 568—ab
heredity of, [Wachtel] 483—ab, [Letulle] 1376—ab
heredity of, and mortality statistics, [Aebly] 1625—ab
hidden cancer, [Ledderhose] 800—ab
houses, 1500—ab
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, England, 697
in Java, [Sitsen] 162—ab
increase of, 369
increase of, in Scotland, 1444
inoperable, treated with liquor potassae, [Gall] 307—ab
Institute for Cancer Research in Peru, 931
international demographic research on, 367
intra-oral, radium for, [Soiland] *410
irritation not cause of, 1323—ab
isoprene as cause of, [Kennaway] 1107—ab
lymphocytosis in, [Looper & Turpin] 1623—ab
meiostagmin reaction, [Grevé] 1804—ab
metabolism, [Tadenuma & others] 880—ab, [Labbé & Mouzaffer] 2050—ab
metastases in skin, [Furuta] 481—ab
multiple primary malignant neoplasms, [Seecof] 948—ab
nature of, [Roussy] 1541—ab
notification of, [Brown] 2119—ab
nucleocytoplasmic ratio and, [Robertson] 949—ab
paraffin and, 855
CANCER pavilion in Buenos Aires, 53
poison, specific, [Seyderhelm & Lampe] 880—ab
pregnancy and, [Lederer] 483—ab
prevalence of, in Amsterdam, 134
prognosis of, microscope in, [Leroux] 1541—ab
radiotherapy, permanence of, [Forssell] 1948—ab
radium and susceptibility to [Sugiura] 1952—ab
radium treatment of, 702; [Parry] 951—ab
refractometry in, [Roffo] 956—ab, 1803—ab
research, biologic, [Soboloff] 2120—ab
research, problems in, [Oberndorfer] 2119—ab
research, stagnation, [Greil] 1805—ab
roentgen-ray cancer, experimental, [Bloch] 1376—ab
roentgen-ray doses in, small, frequently repeated, [Clark & others] 1875—ab
roentgen rays and radium, [Rousselet] 227—ab
roentgen rays in, serum after, [Roffo & Correa] 722—ab
roentgenotherapy and blood reaction, [Den Hoed] 1630—ab
secondary infection in, [Lavedan] 1036—ab
serodiagnosis, [Roffo & Roffo] 158—ab, [Peyre] 1541—ab
soot cancer, [Hauff] 1959—ab
statistics, 1765—ab
studies on, 1862
sugar metabolism and, [Waterman] 482—ab
tar, and cell regeneration, [Deelman] 77—ab
tar, fat in relation to, 2033
tar, in rabbits, [Roffo] 956—ab
tar, in rats, [Truffi] 1882—ab
tar, pigment production in, [Lipschütz] 481—ab
tissue, cultivation in vitro, [Körbler] 1958—ab
tissue, surviving, [Warburg & others] 228—ab
tissues, radio-immunization of, [Regaud] 308—ab
treatment with copper, 59
Wassermann reaction for, 1862
Yadil, as cure for, 131, 205, 625
CAPILLARIES, clinical examination of, [Groedel & Hubert] 76—ab
in vasoneurotic disorders, [Redisch] 228—ab
pressure gage, [Guillaume] 566—ab
pressure in, [Nevermann] 881—ab
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, methods, 1780
CAPROKOL: Hexylresorcinol, preliminary report of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 2018
CARAMEL, in health and in diabetes, [Grafe & von Schröder] 158—ab
CARBOHYDRATE diets, high, use of, [Bennett] 646—ab
metabolism, and albumin-fat diet, [Kageura] 646—ab
metabolism, and insulin, [Blatherwick & others] 1031—ab
tolerance, increased after insulin, [Gödemann] 653—ab
CARBON dioxid and skin, [Rejsek] 1548—ab
monoxid and automobiles, 284
monoxid asphyxia, resuscitation from, [Henderson] *758
monoxid poisoning, leg paralysis after, [Kuriander] *271
monoxid poisoning, lobelin in, [Behrens & [Pulewka] 1208—ab
Tetrachlorid: See also under Carbona; Uncinariasis
tetrachlorid as an anthelmintic, 1609
Tetrachloride-Merck Highest Purity—"C. P." 1431
CARBONA, addiction to, 1022
carbona jag, 705
inhalations to produce narcosis, 461
CARBUNCLES, roentgenotherapy of, [Hodges] 63—ab, 1943
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIOVALVULOTOME, [Beck & Cutler] 1369—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, syphilitic, [Wittgenstein & Brodnitz] 1467—ab, [Reid] 1948—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, heart and vessel tonus, [Ohm] 799—ab
CARGENTOS CAPSULES, 1431
Cargentos Ointment, 1431
CARLISLE BARRACKS, field work at, 543
CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH, 695
CARNRICK'S ORGANOTHERAPY, 1264
CAROTID GLAND tumor, [Birman] 957—ab
CARPOMETACARPAL JOINT, of forefinger, arthropathy of, [Sigmund] 1042—ab
CARRIERS: See under names of diseases as Diphtheria, carriers; Typhoid, carriers, etc.
CARTILAGE grafts, [Ruef] 1722—ab
calcification, [Huyssen] 2052—ab
CASTRATION and tuberculosis, [Bricker] 725—ab
serum after, [Küstner] 1722—ab
CATARACT and hyperglycemia, [Baldwin & Barthel] *994
and toxemia, 1513—E
bilateral congenital, [Ferrer] 1378—ab
in eczema, [Kurz] 654—ab
"Indian Method" operation in, 2108
secondary, treatment of, [Slavik] 654—ab
CATARACT, traumatic, and ocular lesions, 700
treatment of, [Uhthoff] 723—ab
CATARRH and tuberculosis, [Schneider] 883—ab
CATAXIA in putrid infections, [Weinberg & Ginsbourg] 1036—ab
CATERPILLARS in laboratory experiments, [Mazza] 1802—ab
CAUDAMEBA sinensis, new parasitic ameba, [Faust] 69—ab
CAUSALGIA, peri-arterial sympathectomy for, [Wood] 153—ab
CAUTERIZATION, electric, [Voltz & Döderlein] 482—ab
CECUM, leiomyoma of, [Podlaha] 1962—ab
stasis, resection of cecum and ascending colon for, [Desmarest & Mercier] 2121—ab
CELIAC DISEASE, banana in treatment of, [Haas] 1533—ab
digestive infantilism, [Comby] 1204—ab
intestinal infantilism, [Pipping] 726—ab
CELL, biologic variations of a monocellular organism, [Bachrach] 1625—ab
colloids and minerals in, [Mestrezat & Janet] 795—ab
CELLASIN, 58
CELLULITIS mistaken for muscular rheumatism, [Viola] 157—ab
CEPHALOCELE, spina bifida with, [Cutler] 1027—ab
CEPHALOPLEGIA in children, [Ormaechea] 956—ab
CEREALS, food value of, 1451
CEREBELLUM, arm tonus in affections of, [Hellmann] 651—ab
function of, [Goldstein] 650—ab
origin of, [Herrick] 148—ab
recent research on, [Van Rijnberk] 884—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, agent of measles in, [Catteruccia] 1462—ab
calcium content of, [Critchley & O'Flynn] 1877—ab
cerebral subarachnoid system, [Locke & Naffziger] 1459—ab
diagnosis from, [Flockenhaus & Fonseca] 880—ab
diagnosis of spinal subarachnoid block, [Eskuchen] 1627—ab
isoagglutinins and sedimentation in, [Herman & Halber] 1881—ab
menstruation and, [Heilig & Hoff] 2053—ab
oxytocic action of, from parturients, [Mayer] 1545—ab
physico-chemistry of, [Lehmann & Meesmann] 159—ab
semeiology, [Eskuchen] 1627—ab
spirochetes in, agglutination of, [Pettit & Etchegoin] 565—ab
sugar in, in nervous diseases, [Alpers & others] 148—ab
tension in, and retinal pressure, [Bailliart & others] 308—ab
test, colloidal benzoin, 862
test, colloidal gold, error in, [Agostini] 1038—ab
test, colloidal gold, in syphilis, [Gruloe] 945—ab
test, silver nitrate, [Krämcke] 957—ab
tests with admixture of blood, [Wüllenweber] 1465—ab
uric acid in, [Barnhard] 1031—ab
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CESAREAN SECTION, [Murray] 792—ab
cervical, [Huber] 1882—ab
cervical, delivery of head in, [Hinderfeld] 1886—ab
extraperitoneal, modified, [Portes] 1719—ab
extraperitonealization in, [Klingefuss] 1882—ab
in case of double uterus, [Reeb] 1956—ab
low, for placenta praevia, [Aubert] 1956—ab
on true dwarf, [McClaran] *356
sterility after, [Irving] 1455—ab
tardy, [Astériades] 796—ab
when is sterilization indicated following? [Swift] *175
CHANCRE, primary, of palpebral conjunctiva, [Ling] *503
of conjunctiva, [Hall] 2119—ab
primary, of palpebral conjunctiva in infant, [Burr] *1683
CHANCROID, treatment of, 1451
CHARCOAL and metal salts, [Rakusin & Nesmejanow] 1041—ab
in flatulence and eructation, [Bowman] 1028—ab
CHARCOT, centennial of, 1933
CHARCOT'S DISEASE: See Sclerosis, multiple
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS, federations of, in Paris, 207
CHAULMOOGRA OIL: See also Tuberculosis Treatment
CHAULMOOGRA OIL, experiments with [Perkins] 871—ab
nature of growth inhibiting effect of, [Schöbl] 2048—ab
CHEMICAL TRADES and physician, 124—E
CHEMOTHERAPY, present-day, 1248—E
CHENOPODIUM, oil of, as anthelmintic, [Doran] 2049—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICKENPOX and herpes zoster, [Berinsohn] 162—ab, [Netter] 226—ab

CHICKENPOX, experimental, [Rivers & Tillett] 306—ab, 1369—ab
hemorrhagic nephritis and hemorrhagic encephalitis following, [Gordon] 2045—ab
meningitis, [de Toni] 2052—ab
transmission of, to rabbits, [Tezner] 75—ab
CHILDREN: See also under Infants; Schools
CHILDREN, abnormal, and mental debility, 856
backward school children, [Tamm] 1906—ab
debilitated child, [Vining] 952—ab
foster, study of, 279
health of, in Prussia, 1923, 548
health of London children, 1520
Malnutrition: See under Nutrition
mental health problem in, [Ebaugh] 1195—ab
mortality in surgical diseases of, [Cutler] 967—ab
school, health of, 1858
supervision during vacations, 370
welfare care, problems of, 547
welfare, child guidance clinic, [Mundie & Silverman] 2048—ab
welfare, in Buenos Aires, 54
welfare in Prague, 627
CHIN, defects, repair of, [Coughlin] *989
CHINA, foreign medicines in, 852
Japan opens medical school in, 1779
medical ethics in, 1206
CHINAWARE WORKERS, tuberculosis of, [Brinkmann] 1283—ab
CHINESE mortality in U.S., [Winslow & Koh] 639—ab
CHIROPODY: See Licensure
CHIROPRACTORS and insurance companies, [Lazenby] 1607—C
and infantile paralysis, 1594—E
chiropractic colleges and preliminary education, 1435—E
enter the "neurocalometer," 125—E
CHLORAL and blood coagulation, [Nechkovitch] 1543—ab
CHLORID metabolism, hyperacidity as disorder of, [Molnár & Csáki] 77—ab
metabolism in roentgenotherapy [Cameron & McMillan] 1108—ab
CHLORIN, effect of, on apparatus, 1098
inhalations in respiratory infections, 691—E; 794; 1851—E; [Gilchrist] 1876—ab
preparations of, 1609
used in respiratory infections in 1833, [O'Malley] 376—C
CHLOROFORM and epinephrin, action of [Bardier & Stillmunkes] 647—ab
coagulation of hydrocele fluid for diagnosis, [Lisbonne] 1720—ab
CHLOROPHYL, is it used by animal organism? [Roessingh] 1210—ab
CHLOROSIS, decrease of, 568—ab, 855
decrease of, in Germany since 1904, 456
CHOKED DISK: See Nerve, optic
CHOLANGEITIS and cholecystitis, [Gundermann] 724—ab
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGASTROSTOMY, hepatitis after, [Lehman] 303—ab
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculus
CHOLERA, cresol in, [Palmer] 1372—ab
pathogenesis of, 701
vaccination by mouth against, [Peverelli] 894—ab
vaccine, prophylactic, [Golovanoff] 1890—ab
vibrion, cultivation of, [Maitra & Basu] 1539—ab
vibrios, hemolysins in, [Van Loghem] 900—ab
CHOLESTEROL and vitamin B, [Verzár & others] 1381—ab
blood and weight after, [Dörle & Sperling] 1040—ab
in Blood: See under Blood
in spinal fluid and blood in mental disease, [Goebel] 72—ab
metabolism, [Berberich] 1900—ab
research on, [Rémond & others] 390—ab
CHOLIN and intestines, [Spatz & Wiechmann] 1723—ab
CHOREA and athetosis, [Bing] 479—ab
classification of, [Macalister] 1954—ab
etiology, [Cocchi] 1720—ab
experimental study of, [Herman] 1881—ab
incidence of, [Faulkner & White] *425
infected tonsils and, [Dulaney] 1795—ab
polyneuritis after potassium arsenite in, [Stephenson] *1505
postdiphtheritic [Critchley] 1539—ab
CHORIO-EPITHELIOMA, hysterectomy for, [Pozzi & Mamone] 1626—ab
changes in ovaries and, [Wiczynski] 1961—ab
CHOROID PLEXUS, study of, [Davis] 1873—ab
CHYLURIA, neo-arsphenamin for, [Lower & Belcher] 715—ab
CITRATE, sodium and water elimination, [de Moraczewski] 1036—ab
sodium, in hemostasis, [Renaud] 71—ab, 1375—ab
sodium, shortens blood coagulation time, [Rosenthal & Baehr] 64—ab, [Higgins & Fisher] 789—ab
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, involving intestinal tract, [Meyer] *1414
intermittent, diathermy in, [Lian & Descoust] 1720—ab
CLAVICLE, dislocation of, [Valls] 1112—ab
aseptic necrosis of sternal end of, [Friedrich] 2122—ab
osteomyelitis of, [Viola] 157—ab
CLEERO QUACKERY in shampoos, 1607—P
CLIENTELE, legal aspects of cession by a widow of clientele of her deceased husband, 207
CLIMATE: See also Altitude; Weather
CLIMATE, influence on health, 1701
CLINIC, health, evaluation of, [Ladd] 382—ab
child guidance clinic, [Mundie & Silverman] 2048—ab
CLONORCHIASIS as "dangerous contagious disease," 297—Ml
COCAIN: See also under Anesthesia
COCAIN, mydriatic action of, [Gold] 222—ab
addiction, in Austria, 1936
COCKROACH, 1435—E
COD LIVER OIL and rickets in nurslings, [De Buys & von Meysenbug] 1196—ab
Cod Liver Oil, Mead's, 121
for tuberculous abscesses, [Hult] 570—ab
photo-activity of substances curative of rickets, 1169—E
standardization of, 1080—E
COITUS, latent, and puerperal morbidity, [Böben] 484—ab
in children, [Schönfeld] 393—ab
COLDS, incidence; preliminary report of investigation, 1857
epidemiology of, 1925—E
COLITIS, transient albuminuria from, [Hijmans] 396—ab
ulcerative, chronic, etiology of, [Bargen] *332
ulcerative, chronic, treatment of, [Crohn & Rosenberg] *326
COLLOID treatment, [Bechhold] 652—ab, 724—ab
COLLOIDAL BENZOIN Test: See under Cerebrospinal Fluid
COLLOIDOCLASIS and blood pressure, [Kmietowicz & Kokowski] 1036—ab
and purpura, [de Lavergne & Bize] 1205—ab
COLON, arrested development of, [LeConte & others] 788—ab
cancer, [Jones & Hayden] 1197—ab, [Peck] 1535—ab
cancer, multiple primary, [Miller] 1535—ab
cancer, operative choice in, [Rankin] *86
cancer, resection for, [Landelius] 1042—ab
congenital enlargement of, 899—ab
Diverticulitis: See also Intestines, diverticula
diverticulitis of, [Judd & Pollock] 1535—ab
Lycopodium spores in, [Gauss] 396—ab
COLONIAL SANITARY SERVICE, reorganization of general inspection of, (French) 1859
COLOR, acuity of vision for, in seamen, 456
COLORIMETRY, research in, 1695
COMA, Diabetic: See Diabetes
COMMUNICATIONS, admissible and inadmissible, if inseparable, excluded (Minn.), 1946—Ml
COMPLEMENT adsorption by dyes, [Klopstock] 881—ab
constitution of, [Klopstock] 1113—ab
Fixation: See under Syphilis; Trypanosomiasis; Tuberculosis; Wassermann Reaction, etc
COMPROMISE, statements in attempt to compromise admissible (Calif.), 2044—Ml
CONCEPTION, seasonal peaks in, [Wesselink] 162—ab
CONDYLOMA acuminatum from extragenital infection, [Brisotto] 1463—ab
CONGO RED TEST, [Bennhold] 1380—ab
CONGRESSES: See under Societies at end of letter S
CONJUNCTIVA, palpebral, primary chancre of, [Ling] *503
filaria loa removed from, [Beers] *1507
palpebral, primary chancre of, in infant, [Burr] *1683
CONJUNCTIVITIS, Parinaud's infectious, [Waldeck] *765
infectiosa necroticans (Pascheff), [Stark] *1915
CONSPIRACY against physician—use of dictagraph, 297—Ml
CONSTIPATION: See also Intestines, stasis
CONSTIPATION, atonic, and faulty food factors, [Burnett] *996
"autointoxication," and, [Boles] 1941—C
disagreeable symptoms of, 1169—E
electrotherapy in, [Delherm & Laquerrière] 954—ab
obstinate, surgery for, [Macewen] 1716—ab
CONSTITUTION and humoral pathology, [Aschner] 1379—ab
and morphology, [Frey] 1206—ab
CONSUMPTION: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CONTRACT, breach of, second action not maintainable against physicians, 786—Ml
in restraint of practice, 553, 1870—Ml
CONVULSIONS, infantile and adult, [Thom] 148—ab
COOKING, steam, under pressure, 460
COOLIDGE, CALVIN, JR., death of, 129
COPPER absorption from artificially colored vegetables, [Drummond] 1278—ab
poisoning, [Petheö] 568—ab
sulphate, is it a poison? 1522
CORNEA, lipoid arc of, [Veröé & Rohrschneider] 1040—ab
and lens as mirrors, [Goulden] 1877—ab
congenital staphyloma of, [Seefelder] 1468—ab
tuberculous lesion, effect of ultraviolet light on, [Mayer & Dworski] 2046—ab
CORNS, [Engel] 799—ab
CORPUS LUTEUM, active substances of, [Fellner] 1627—ab
COSMETICS, tetanus from, [Lomanski] 720—ab
COSTECTOMY, new instrument for, [Alexander] *443
COTTON SPINNERS' CANCER, 922
COUGH of nasal origin, [Boutarel] 1295—ab
COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY, proposed, in Belgium, 1255
COURT OF HONOR LIFE ASSOCIATION, warning, 1932
COWPOX, generalized, in rabbits, [Huon & Placidi] 648—ab
CRAMPTON BILL, 1957
CRANIUM, fracture, [Davis] 562—ab
late traumatic intracranial hemorrhage, [Barth] 482—ab
sinus pericranii, [Sudhoff] 394—ab
CRAW-CRAW: See Scabies
CREATIN in Blood, in Urine: See under Blood; Urine
CRETINISM, electrocardiogram in, [Thacher] 383—ab
surgical treatment of, [Chaltan] 1462—ab
CRIME and criminals, 700
clairvoyants in criminal cases, [Hellwig] 312—ab
criminal psychopaths, [Wittermann] 1629—ab
criminals and defectives in United States, 361—E
intelligence of criminal insane, [Minogue] 70—ab
legislation with respect to criminal insane, 1937
responsibility of narcotic addict, 1614—Ml
CRIPPLES, assistance for, in Belgium, 857
in Northern Sweden, census of, [Wide] 1906—ab
readaptation after crippling trauma, [Julliard] 2121—ab
rehabilitation of, 925, [Bosch-Araña] 1112—ab
war, statistics of, in Vienna, 779
CROUP, false, epinephrin in, [Arnold] 1209—ab
membranous, treatment of, [Klotz] 2121—ab
CRYSTALS, microstructures of, [Mark] 1283—ab
CULTURE BACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS—Medical Laboratories, Inc., 1509
CYANOSIS from shoe dye, [Reynolds] 1029—ab
thymus cause of, [Evans] 1621—ab
CYCLITIS, [Morgan] 1877—ab
CYST: See also under names of organs and regions
CYST, blue dome, treatment of [Bartlett] *343
suffocation of infant from, [Leuw] 1957—ab
CYSTICERCUS in pectoral muscle, [Mills] 716—ab
CYSTIN deposits in various organs, [Lignac] 570—ab
metabolism, disorders of, [Lignac] 900—ab
metabolism in children, [Lignac] 1959—ab
CYSTOSTOMY: See under Bladder

D

DANDRUFF is not seborrheal, [Rulison & Highman] 1536—ab
DEAF, schools for, survey of, 1613
report of Columbia Institution for, 2029
report of committee on problems of hard of hearing, section on laryngology and rhinology, *2094
DEAFNESS and army officers, retirement, [Michie] 471—ab
progressive, cause of, [Mithoefer] 1106—ab
DEATH, approaching, sign of, [Orlowski] 312—ab
Rate: See Vital Statistics
DECEREBRATION and involuntary movements, [Broch & Wechsler] 148—ab
DEFECTIVES and criminals in U.S., 361—E
DEFENSE day, surgeon-general on, 1011
defense test, 698
DEFORMITIES and placental infarct, [Talbot] 1455—ab
rachitic, segmentation for, [Springer] 1959—ab
DEHYDRATION, experimental, [Schiff & others] 1113—ab
effect of fluid on temperature and blood concentration, [Bakwin & others] 219—ab
in infants' nutritional disorders, [Mitchell & Jonas] 382—ab
in new-born, water by mouth for, 844—E
toxicosis of infants, [Schiff] 880—ab
DELAGE, YVES, memorial to, 1015
DELINQUENCY, management of delinquent psychopaths, 282
DELIVERY: See Labor

DEMENTIA PRAECOX, colloidal gold reaction in, [Golant-Ratner] 1040—ab
differentiation of, [Collier] 2051—ab
histology and treatment of, [Josephy] 1689—ab
histology of, [Buscaino] 73—ab
periods in, [Kritzinger] 1381—ab
DENTISTRY, practice of, 372
instruction in, Belgium, 1522
Lenox Hill Hospital plan for dental care of patients, [Franham] *1866
DENTISTS, medical degree for, in France, 1346
DERMATITIS after substitution, [Galewsky] 1466—ab
butyn, [Greenwood & Quest] *1077
diphtheritic, [Greenbaum] 383—ab
exfoliativa neonatorum, [Fisher & Wittenberg] 1104—ab
hop dermatitis, [O'Donovan] 1540—ab
radio dermatitis, [Geise] 1113—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin Disease
DERMOGRAPHIA and tuberculosis, [Bruns] 721—ab
dermographism, [Pasteur Vallery-Radot] 390—ab
DERMOID CYST of ovary with twisted pedicle, [Rainey] 235—ab
in rectum, [Bonnamie & Rachet] 1055—ab
retroperitoneal, [Trotbowan] 544—ab
DEVIL'S GRIP: See Diaphragmatic Spasm, Epidemic
DeWITT'S KIDNEY AND BLADDER PILLS, 373—P
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, [Rowntree] *880, [Motzfeldt] 1690—ab
cessation of, on roentgen-ray treatment of pituitary gland, [Towne] *2065
nervous diabetes, [Camus & others] 390—ab
pathogenesis of, [Salomonsen] 726—ab, [Meyer & Meyer-Bisch] 1543—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, acidosis in, 1592—E, [Thannhauser & Tischhauser] 1894—ab
and accident, 1017
atony of stomach in, [Allison] 1371—ab
blood lipoids in, [Gray] 469—ab
blood pressure in, [Koopman] 66—ab
cholesteremia in, [Labbé & Heitz] 2120—ab
clinical picture of, in hyperglycemia without glycosuria, [Oury & Técon] 2121—ab
coma from liver insufficiency in, [Labbé] 2120—ab
coma in, acid-base equilibrium in, [Bock & others] 470—ab
coma not mere intoxication, [Allen & Wishart] 471—ab
complicated by lipemia retinalis and xanthoma diabeticorum, [Machlis] *1428
diabetic problem of today, [Joslin] *727
diet in, [Petren] 1619—ab, [Campbell] 2117—ab
diet in, antiketogenic, [Thomas] 644—ab
diet in, balanced, [Dengrex & others] 1881—ab
diet in, "optimal," [Wilder] *723
dysmenorrhea, a symptom of, [Spencer] *1423
skin and, 1706; [Bock] 1085—C
epinephrin reaction in, [Kylin] 1294—ab
exercise in, 197—E, [Loebel & others] 1080—ab
experimental, 1092—E, [Camus & others] 2119—ab
experimental studies in, [Allen & Ebeling] 2047—ab
gangrene in, diathermy in, [Clunet & Chevallier] 1719—ab
gangrene of nose in, [Connell] 869—ab
glycolysis in, 467—E
induced hypoglycemia as a means of resting and improving pancreatic function in, [Ulrich] *1914
insulin and nature of, [Cammidge] *1423
insulin in, [Sloan & Navarro] 386—ab, [Rodisch] 957—ab, [Gupta] 1681—ab
insulin in, and infection, [Rabinowitch] 308—ab
insulin in, control of, [Straus] 312—ab
insulin in, danger in use of, by patient at home, [Berghoff] *1366
insulin in, hormones and water metabolism after, [Klein] 883—ab
insulin in, hydremia due to, [Widal & others] 546—ab
insulin in, with infantilism, [Apert] 565—ab
insulin treatment, refractory to, [Falta] 651—ab, [Basch] 1628—ab
juvenile, insulin in, [Friedman] 947—ab
juvenile, with acetonuria, [Feinblatt] 1618—ab
mortality, cause of, [Fitz & Murphy] 1367—ab
mortality from, in Roumania, 371
mortality, in Washington, [Palmer] 1953—ab
mortality, statistics of, 2099—E
muscular efficiency in, [Fitz & Murphy] 1456—ab
pancreas and, [Gertel] 1952—ab
pathologic physiology of, [Pimenta Bueno] 798—ab, 955—ab
physical fitness and ill health, 1848—E
pluriglandular origin of, [Kraus] 2122—ab
protein therapy of, [Grossmann & Sander] 1115—ab, [Singer] 1960—ab
serum complement content in, [Rockwood & Beeler] 150—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, surgery for, insulin in, [Pemberton & Cunningham] 1461—ab
sympathetic pathogenesis of, [Dufour & others] 1541—ab
tabes diabetica, [Major] *2004
urine in, specific gravity of, [Pedestá] 398—ab
xanthochromia in, [Labbé] 1880—ab
xanthoma in syphilis complicated with diabetes, [Rathery & Gournay] 2120—ab
DIABETES, RENAL, and ovaries, [Küstner] 567—ab
DIAGNOSIS, accuracy, value of, 363—E
methods of, [Halpenny] 790—ab
on threshold of disease, [Legrand] 1634—ab
physical, with tuning fork, [Ellmer] 1282—ab
rôle of pathologist in, 1511—E
DIANASIAC TABLETS and toxicide, [Meagher] 1962—C
DIAPHRAGM, eventration of, [Walton] 66—ab
hemiplegia of, [Hoddowatch] 480—ab
idiopathic stretching of, [Bard] 876—ab
insufficiency, treatment of, [Rosenthal] 1037—ab
DIAPHRAGMATIC SPASM, EPIDEMIC, [Torrey] 1792—ab
protozoan organism in, [Small] 1792—ab
DIARRHEA and fungi, [Fleisher & Wachowiak] 1367—ab
calcium to combat, [Bass] 1959—ab
carnivorous diet in, [Bumer] *23
chalk in, [Pfaringer] 393—ab
hypocalcemia in, [Blum & Looft] 647—ab
in neuroses and avitaminoses, [Leichtentritt] 312—ab
infants', bacteriology of, [Davison] 872—ab
infants', faradization in, [Doumer] 390—ab
prevention and treatment of, in feverish infants, [Demuth] 73—ab
DIATHERMY: See also under Cancer; Claudication; Epididymitis; Gonorrhea
DIATHERMY in internal medicine, [Jackson] *308
in gangrene of diabetics, [Clunet & Chevallier] 1719—ab
in urology, [Walther & Peacock] *1142
DIATHESIS, exudative, [Bolton] 230—ab, 1468—ab
Hemorrhagic: See Hemophilia
DIAZO REACTION in tuberculosis, [Lemmens] 1883—ab
DICK TEST: See Scarlet Fever
DICTAGRAPH use of—conspiracy against physician, 297—Ml
DIET: See also Nutrition; Vitamin; and under names of diseases
DIET and spring lassitude, [Ekström] 78—ab
and tissue growth, [Smith & Moise] 701—ab
deficiency, muscular weakness a symptom, 627—E
faulty, and atonic constipation, [Burnett] *999
human, lack of vitamins in, [Shimoda] 76—ab
ileal regurgitation and, [Bryant] 1873—ab
in advanced life, 371
restricted, dangers of, 1367—E
soldier's field rations, 296
tumor incidence and [Marsh] 1953—ab
DIETETICS, instruction of school children in, 299
DIGESTION, disorders of, neck paralysis in, [Hindem] 1036—ab
immunity of living tissues to, 43—E
newer study of pancreatic function, 544—E
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract
DIGIFOLIN administration, [Clarke] 787—ab
DIGITALIS, action of, [Billigheimer] 383—ab, [Luten] 1711—ab
assaying, [Haskell & Courtney] 219—ab
by rectum, [Levy] 221—ab, 646—E
intravenously, [Robinson & others] *504
preventive, in surgery, [Hoffmann] 1543—ab
DIOXYACETONE, metabolism of, [Isaac & Adler] 483—ab
DIPHTHERIA: See also Schick Test
DIPHTHERIA—anatoxin test, [Zoeller] 647—ab
anatoxin in vaccination against, [Renneval] 1301—ab
antitoxin, diffusion of, [Lemé & others] 1110—ab
antitoxin, improved serotherapy, [Lemé] 226—ab
antitoxin in electrodialysis, [Adolf] 483—ab
antitoxin intravenously, [MacIntyre & McKay] 476—ab
antitoxin, is its routine use justified? [Hitchens] 1947—ab
antitoxin, serum reaction after, 1099
antitoxin to prevent complications, [Thenebe] 1872—ab
auricular paroxysmal tachycardia after, [Anderson] 1953—ab
avoiding tracheotomy and intubation in, [Schlossmann] 650—ab
bacilli, serologic classification of, [Smith] 223—ab, [Eagleton & Baxter] 224—ab
bacillus, Albert's stain for, [Laybourn] *121
bacillus, lytic principle of, [Blair] 1715—ab
carriers, and spread of diphtheria, [Mender] *1132
carriers, clearing up, [Longabaugh] 956—ab
DIPHTHERIA carriers, gentian violet in, [Beurman] *960, [Godfrey] 633—C
carriers, roentgenotherapy of, [Kahn] 1048—ab
cutaneous test for, [Kassowitz] 651—ab
diagnosis, [Calger & O'Brien] 718—ab
diagnosis, diphtheric syndrome simulating typhoid, [Cathala & Giraire] 719—ab
diagnosis, failure to recognize, 1443
Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture, 380
Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture, new formula, 1421
Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture (new formula)—Squibb, 707
Hedwen case, 1632—E, 1690, 1869, 1961, 1962
immunization, [Dagbwise] 160—ab, [Park & Zingher] 1533—ab
immunization, spontaneous, in hospital, [Lereboullet & Joannon] 1301—ab
immunization, stimulated by infections, [Redler] 1800—ab
in the U. S., 363—E
incidence in 1923, 704—ab
intradermal salt solution test in, [Baker] *1396
mortality in large cities of U. S., *918
myocardial lesions of, [Warthin] 387—ab
paralysis after, [Garvey] 1108—ab
prevention of, [Neff] 1110—ab
Schick test, [Ker & McGarrity] 387—ab, [Wallace] 1301—ab
Schick test and toxin-antitoxin, 1780
Schick testing in Australia, 777
spasmodic, [Donaldson] 1530—ab
tetany in, [Ochsenius] 803—ab
toxin and local vaccination, [Zoeller] 71—ab
toxin, concentrated, [Watson & Wallace] 1108—ab
toxin, modified by formaldehyd, [Glenny & others] 1108—ab
toxin, precipitin reaction with, [Kraus & others] 161—ab
toxin-antitoxin, 160
vaccination against, [Tonino] 480—ab; 1301
vaccination, heated toxin in, [De Potter] 1301—ab
Zoeller's anatoxin reaction in children, [Lereboullet & others] 1800—ab
DIPLOMAS fraudulent: See under Licensure
DIPLOPIA sign of lethargic encephalitis, [Yow] 476—ab
DIRECTORY, the new directory, 691—E
DISABILITY, temporary total, period of, 468—Ml
total, danger from pus infection, 380—Ml
DISEASES: See also Infectious Diseases
DISEASES, selective, [Lentz] 1299—ab
DISPENSARY, 30 million visits to, in 1922, 906—ab
DIURESIS, [Veil] 1114—ab
action of calcium on heart and, [Brull] 719—ab
after elevation of legs, [Pesaro] 1808—ab
after vital staining, [Pouma] 230—ab
diuretic and antidiuretic effect of pituitary extract, [Macdonald] 1039—ab
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOAN'S KIDNEY PILLS, 631—P
DOCTOR, substitute for "Dr.," [Goodman] 1030—C
DRACONTIASIS, [Fairley] 1621—ab
DRAINAGE: See Abdomen; Gallbladder drainage
DREAMS and hallucinations, [Etchepare] 310—ab
DREYER VACCINE in Tuberculosis: See under Tuberculosis
DRINKING CUPS, paper, vs. washed glasses, 1386
DROPSY, epidemic, heart in, [Gerhartz] 312—ab
DROWNING and resuscitation, 1363
DRUG addiction; neuropsychiatric problem, [Wholey] *321
addiction, insanity not proven by, 1614—Ml
addiction, prevention of, 1444
addiction, treatment of, [Park] 1293—ab
addicts, no specific toxic substance in blood of, [Pellini & Greenfield] 64—ab
administration; corrigents, [Bachem] 1466—ab
effervescing, fatal strangulation from, 1625—Ml
legislation in Switzerland, [Binswanger] 227—ab
nonspecific, dosage of, [Patzschke] 1722—ab
standardization of, 1096—E
DRY CLEANING methods, survey of, [Connell & others] 1873—ab
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrines
DUODENAL TUBE in gallbladder and liver disease, [Tobias] 74—ab
in postoperative vomiting, etc., [Brown & Brown] *419
popularization of, [Chiray & others] 1543—ab
DUODENUM, [Custodio Cabeça] 72—ab
contents, fasting, pancreatic enzymes in, [Silverman & Denis] 872—ab
diverticula of, [Haudek] 322—ab
duodenal fluid and food, [Bogendörfer & Buchholz] 312—ab
hydrogen ion concentration in, 547—E
in experimental intestinal obstruction, [Roger] 2051—ab

DUODENUM stenosis, chronic, [Rathéeri] 1617—ab
stenosis, diagnosis of, [Melchior] 311—ab
stenosis, duodenojejunal, [Teligmann] 1863—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPRAT, HIPPOLYTE, centenary of, 1701
DWARF, true, cesarean section on, [McClaran] *236
DYES: See also Gentian Violet; Rosaniline; etc.
DYES, adsorption of complement by, [Klopstock] 381—ab
black hair dye, 1963
medicinal, 767
new dye for test of liver and biliary tract function, [Tada & Nakashima] *1292
shoe, cyanosis from [Reynolds] 1029—ab
therapy, alkali in, [Burke & Grieve] 669—ab
treatment in septicemia, toxic results, [Reed & Lum] *1051
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
DYSENTERY, amebic, Castela nicholsoni in, [French] 950—ab
DYSENTERY, amebic, in Sicily, [Carbonaro] 1729—ab
amebic, studies on, [Sellards & Theiler] 63—ab
antiserum, titration of, [Neufeld] 880—ab, [Kolle & others] 1039—ab, [Kondo] 1467—ab
bacillary, analysis of cases, [Connor & Bates] 1271—ab
bacillary, biliary apparatus in, [Posselt] 1467—ab
bacillary, chronic, [Manson-Bahr & Gregg] 1278—ab
bacillary, serodiagnosis of, [Guimaraes] 798—ab
bacilli, unusual, [Bamforth] 224—ab
bacillus, secondary strains of, [Bunson & Ogata] 369—ab
bacteriophage in, [Spence & McKinley] 872—ab, [da Costa Cruz] 1542—ab
blood picture in, [Gottschalk] 1467—ab
diagnosis, microscopic, [Haughwout] *1136
diet in, [Salmerón Olivares] 1281—ab
latent, [Cunningham & others] 2040—ab
toxin, [Lödke] 2121—ab
DYSENTERY, vaccination by mouth against, [Pascal] 1801—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, membranous, a symptom of diabetes, [Spencer] *1428
treatment of, [Cleveland] 1456—ab
DYSPEPSIA, chronic, in childhood, [Sundell] 875—ab
examination of patient with chronic indigestion, [White] *371
nervous indigestion, [Thomas] 789—ab
DYSPNEA, [Means] 1105—ab
aortic, in angina pectoris, [Wassermann] 1381—ab
cerebral, [Hess & Pollak] 1722—ab
from acidemia and alkalemia, [Brown] 645—ab
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, [Kraus] 1069—ab, [Denzler] 1543—ab
adiposogenital, after emotion, [Lötzenkirchen] 2054—ab
adiposogenital, basal metabolism in, [Bosco] 1626—ab
and mitral stenosis, [Markien] 1289—ab
at puberty, [Lereboullet & Boulanger-Pilet] 1881—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Charles E., 2036
Acuff, Samuel David, 1524
Adams, Charles B., 1665
Adams, William Thornton, 861
Adler, Albert S., 1666
Agee, Alvion, 2036
Aguiar, Euclydes de, 398
Aikins, William Henry B., 1361
Alcivar, M. H., 548
Alexander, Robert M., 1361
Allen, Charles Bradley, 374
Allen, Jonas G., 211
Allison, George Thomas, 1666
Alsberg, A., 2029
Ameriand, John Henry, 1361
Anda, Thorwald, 137
Anderson, Andrew, 2111
Anderson, Herman B., 2111
Anderson, Jefferson Charles, 1018
Anderson, Robert A., 631
Anderson, Thomas M., 1183
Andrews, Barton Foote, 1448
Andrews, Brainard Alger, 137
Andrews, William Kirkpatrick, 781
Ansley, William Bailey, 861
Antle, James Sylvester, 1666
Appleton, Mary, 1702
Arganbright, Henry M., 630
Armentrout, Lyman W., 1666
Armstrong, Bella Giles, 374
Armstrong, William Lucien, 1183
Assunis, Marino, 204
Ashby, Sherman F., 1183
Asthalter, Henry, 861
Astorga, O. A., 204
Atkins, Edwin E., 1666
Aud, Charles E., 374
Aurand, Hiram Casson, 781
Ayer, O. O., 861
Ayling, William J., 137
Ayres, Samuel, 1863

B

Bagg, Clinton Levi, 1666
Bagley, Mark J., 1361
Bailey, Frederick Harris, 630
Baker, Joseph E., 1183
Baker, Samuel M., 1360
Baker, William Marion, 1525
Ballard, Silas, 781
Banning, Archibald Tanner, 1784
Barber, Thomas Kent, 457
Barclay, John Wyeth, 211
Bardwell, Edward Livingston, 1666
Barlow, Charles Holdsworth, 1017
Barnard, Thomas P. C., 860
Barnes, Allen C., 457
Barnes, Wallace Harold, 1183
Barnett, Flora Isetta Harbaugh, 938
Barnett, William J., 1940
Barney, George Deverell, 1360
Barringer, Joseph C., 860
Barrois, 56
Barss, Andrew De Wolf, 1096
Bartlett, Philip Challis, 549
Bassett, Foster William, 860
Bassini, Edoardo, 542
Bates, Mary Helen Barker, 704
Bates, Roxie Ellen, 781
Battaiora, Harold Joseph, 1940
Battle, George William, 1863
Bayliss, William Maddock, 1012
Beal, George Napoleon, 549
Bean, Francis, 704
Beard, James Wiley, 860
Beatty, Henry B., 137
Beck, Benjamin Joseph, 2036
Beckley, Frederick Lee, 1665
Beckman, Oswald Heribert, 2111
Bedinger, David Wade, 2111
Beebe, Warren Loring, 704
Behrendt, Alexander, 1785
Belanger, Ulric Antoine, 1352
Bell, Henry Slaughter, 1525
Benhart, Edward Franklin, 1583
Bergé, André, 1181
Betts, Charles Allen, 1095
Bickell, Samuel Ellsworth, 1666
Bickerdike, Richard J., 631
Bickford, Louis C., 1448
Bird, Charles A., 2111
Birkl, John Andrew, 211
Bishop, Herbert Fiske, 630
Bishop, James, 1524
Black, Evan M., 1666
Black, Fred A., 1525
Black, Hull M., 56
Blackford, Charles Minor, Jr., 1785
Blair, Frank Ireland, 457
Blair, John McDaniel, 781
Blake, Charles Henry, 630
Blanch, Amor, 204
Bliss, Charles S., 1183
Block, Morris H., 137
Blumberg, Solomon, 2111
Board, Edmund Comer, 623
Bogardus, Henry James, 1524
Bohlen, H., 451
Bokhof, Clayton Herman, 1018
Bomberger, Franklin Jacob, 56
Bonar, John Edward, 2036
Bond, George Doherty, 2111
Bond, George Franklin McClellan, 210
Bongartz, 1519
Boone, Joseph J., 1666
Boot, Younis Ardenne, 1183
Boston, Frederick E., 1183
Botto, Tancredi, 1660
Boucher, Francis Henry, 2036
Boucher, John Bernard, 1702
Bose, Thomas Newton, 287
Bowen, Arthur Hosmer, 1666
Bowers, Francis Marion Starr, 1525
Bowers, Wilson, 1702
Boxer, Henry, 1525
Boyd, Horace Milton, 1666
Boyes, Edwin Joseph, 286
Boyle, Joseph Patrick, 1666
Boyles, Elijah Warren, 1361
Bozarth, Finis E., 1448
Bradley, John S., 1666
Bradsher, William Archibald, 1183
Brandstein, Adolph M., 1525
Breman, P., 368
Brennan, Thomas J., 211
Brewster, James Henry, 1018
Briesenick, Charles W., 1352
Briggs, Benjamin M., 1361
Briggs, Frank T., 781
Brinks, William J., 1702
Bristol, George Edgar, 2111
Brittan, Joseph Eugene, 56
Broca, Auguste, 1444-1177
Brock, Lawrence Ambrose, 861
Brock, Luther S., 1785
Brooks, Charles Daniel, 860
Brooks, John Reese, 1448
Broome, Joseph R., 549
Brothers, William Henry, 1525
Brown, Emanuel Jacob, 1785
Brown, Frank E., 1448
Brown, George Henry, 211
Brown, Henry S., 1666
Brown, Jack Winton, 1448
Brown, James F., 1525
Brown, Mary Belle, 374
Brown, Newell Jonathan, Sr., 1018
Brown, Oliver Fara, 1525
Brown, William Taliaferro, 937
Brown, William W. C., 938
Brownfield, Ephraim P., 2036
Bryant, Jewel Auburn, 1665
Buchanan, William A., 704
Buckby, Wilson, 1183
Bull, Lawrence Elliott, 2111
Bull, William Tillinghast, 1785
Bulla, Alexander Archie, 374
Bundy, David Benjamin, Jr., 56
Buol, Florian, 1519
Burland, Charles, 451
Burnham, Edward S., 2111
Burwell, Howard Beirne, 374
Busche, Thomas William B., 1352
Bushey, Franklin A., 1017
Bushnell, George Ensign, 374
Butler, Frank W. P., 1360
Buxton, Lauren Haynes, 1448
Byron, Lawrence D., 1352

C

Cadegan, John Clement, 1096
Caire, A., 1089
Caldwell, Bertha T., 781
Caldwell, Charles W., 1360
Calhoun, William S. N., 1361
Call, Thomas J., 287
Calvert, George S., 1361
Cameron, Charles, 1442
Caminho, P., 204
Campbell, Douglas Gwin, 1863
Campbell, Frank Hill, 1352
Campbell, Grace Harriet, 549
Canning, Thomas Henry, 703
Cantrell, Alva C., 1018
Capel, Alonzo B., 630
Cardona, Lawrence John, 861
Carlton, Samuel R., 1183
Carmichael, Randolph Bryan, 937
Carmichael, William T., 2036
Carnes, George D., 630
Carpenter, Walton Jay, 1665
Carr, Franklin Langworthy, 374
Carruthers, George, 2036
Carson, Alfred D., 1183
Casares Martinez de Arredondo, F., 204
Cason, Henry M. S., 1361
Castle, David M., 631
Castleberry, John Kendrick, 781
Catanach, Notman Guthrie, 704
Cavanagh, Stephen Patrick, 287
Chadwick, Leroy S., 1940
Chaperon, R., 1442
Chapman, James Francis, 549
Chatelain, A., 931
Cheairs, John T., 1525
Cheinisse, Léon, 1935
Cheney, Frederick Edward, 210
Chew, John H., 704
Chipman, Jacob C., 2036
Chitwood, William O., 1666
Cholaser, Charles, 1940
Christal, John, 1352
Christensen, Erik, 204
Clark, George Henry, 1785
Clark, John Rogers, 1525
Clark, Thomas J., 861
Clegg, Joseph T., 1665
Cleveland, John P., 374
Clifton, John W., 55
Clotfelter, George A., 1785
Coad, Mathias, 1525
Cochran, Charles, 211
Cochran, Reuben Milton, 1352
Cochrane, Jasper Duncan, 286
Coffin, Clarence M., 1863
Cohen, A. R., 623
Cohen, Esdaile Philip, 1183
Cole, Alvinza B., 374
Colladay, Stephen M., 211
Colley, Lilburn H., 1785
Collins, Arthur Aldridge, 2036
Collins, Homer Garton, 287
Colliver, Richard T., 1448
Colvard, J. W., 211
Comp, John Wesley, 1352
Cook, John T., 2111
Cook, John W., 1785
Cook, Robert C. N., 2111
Cooper, James A., 1940
Cooper, James Benedict Rooney, 1361
Cooper, Phillip, 631
Cooperrider, Joel, 781
Corbin, Luther Carroll, 1183
Cord, Charles Edwin, 1018
Cordero y Zabat, Toribio, 1863
Cornwell, William Leslie, 704
Corson, George Reuben S., 137
Cossitt, Henry De La, 2036
Cotman, James M., 457
Cottell, Reginald C., 354
Cottingham, George Russell, 938
Courtney, Walter, 210
Coveny, Mamie Ann, 457
Cowger, Silas Randall, 1448
Coyle, Edward S., 631
Craig, Norman S., 1448
Craighead, Nancy Bell, 1352
Cram, Walter Warren, 1448
Crance, August J., 1702
Creighton, James Kelso, 1352
Cremin, John Francis, 938
Crescentino, Maximo, 698
Critchlow, John Franklin, 549
Crockett, William M., 1525
Cross, Samuel N., 1785
Crossett, Andrew T., 287
Crumbley, Pope Barrow, 56
Crumbley, William Gregg, 704
Cummings, James White, 286
Cunnane, William B., 860
Curtis, Benjamin Farquhar, 630
Cutler, Arthur Ward, 1182
Cutler, Edward Roland, 1448

D

Damron, Marcus Rolla, 457
Darche, Edward R., 1361
Dare, Job Rulon, 1785
Davidson, Stephen D., 1666
Davis, Joseph Jacob, 1940
Davis, Joseph Thomas, 781
Davis, Smith Selbert, 704
Deal, George Francis, 860
De Amicis, Tommaso, 1011
Deane, James Alfred, 861
Debocher, Dr., 542
Deffendall, William R., 137
Delbet, Paul, 1856, 1860
Delgado, Jorge E., 777
Dennis, Charles Edwin, 1361
Denucé, J. H. M., 204, 454
De Pondrom, Theodore Edward, 1863
Des Lauriers, August A., 704
Despard, Duncan Lee, 549
Desrosiers, Joseph Pierre, 938
DeVault, Asa Nathan, 1785
DeWoody, Louis C., 286
Dial, Henry C., 938
Díaz, Juan, 1660
Díaz Lombardo, Germán, 1255, 1446
Dickson, Samuel Henry, 374
Dietz, Dr., 451
Dignen, William E., 781
Dixon, Thomas, 2036
Dodge, Sherman T., 630
Dodson, Elisha Franklin, 1666
Doe, Anders (Dane), 56
Doflein, F., 1089
Domhoff, Louis, 781
Donnelly, William, 1182
Douglas, Henry Edwin, 286
Dow, William Barry, 451
Dowdall, Richard John, 286
Dowsey, George Henry, 781
Doyle, Theodore, 1448
Dozer, Ellis L., 1360
Drake, Thomas Newton, 861

Dryer, John L., 2111
Dudding, George W., 211
Dudley, Roy Bicknell, 1784
Duff, John, 1261
Dumont, Frank, 374
Dunagan, Joseph Thompson, 1096
Duncan, [illegible] W., 1096
Dunn, Milton Augustus, 2036
Durin, James Milton, 211
Durrie, William A., 2111
Duyse, D. van, 1349
Dwinell, Byron Lee, 1785
Dymow, Irene Gruna, 1525

E

Eberle, James Gilbert, 1605
Eccles, Friend Richard, 210
Echols, Mathew Harris, 938
Echols, Louis William, Sr., 861
Eckl, Simon P., 938
Edmondson, Ezra L., 1448
Ednell, Irving S., 56
Edwards, E. Gard, 1785
Eichler, Alfred, 861
Eimbeck, August F., 1605
Elliott, William Franklin, 1702
Ellis, George E., 1095
Ellis, Landon Rives, 211
Ellis, Newton C., 286
Emery, Zachary Taylor, 1351
English, Carlos C., 55
English, David Combs, 1182
Ervin, Charles William, 1018
Erwin, Bertine S., 1702
Escat, Jean, 623, 856
Eshow, John Clinton, 374
Espiro, Ernesto Fernández, 854
Evans, Mark Monroe, 1183
Evans, Mathis T., 457
Evans, Theophilus Watkins, 860
Evans, William Arnold, 777
Everhart, David L., 2111
Everhart, Robert E., 1863
Ewell, Glover C. Beckwith, 2036
Ewing, Francis James, 1352

F

Falcão, Zeferino, 1255
Famenne, P., 452
Fechheimer, Moses Amberg, 1702
Federman, Charles Adam, 137
Fegan, George Robert, 56
Fegers, Charles H., Sr., 704
Fehleisen, Frederick, 861
Feick, John F., 937
Fenelon, Charles Davis, 1018
Ferguson, Bruce, 290
Ferguson, James Walter, 938
Ferguson, Richard K., 781
Fernald, Walter Elmore, 1940
Ferreira Caire, A., 368
Ferrer, Gomes, 204
Ferrière, F., 452
Fichtner, Albon S., 938
Fidanza, E., 623
Fielder, Stephen W., 1448
Fields, Branch T., 1702
Fields, William Henry, 1183
Finch, George T., 631
Finney, William Dyche, 1096
Fisher, Henry E., 211
Fisher, James Grant, 1785
Fisher, J. J., 56
Fisher, James Melville, 1702
Fitch, Charles Cleveland, 938
Fitzsimon, John Thomas, 287
Fletcher, Frederick, 1183
Flinn, Michael A., 1352
Flowers, Dennis W., 1448
Foley, James Joseph, 457
Folk, William N. H., 938
Fong, Ho Hin, 204
Ford, D. Mitchell, 1605
Foster, Cyrus T., 1351
Fraipont, F., 1519, 1862
Fraser, Forbes, 50
Fraser, William H., 549
Freeman, James Voorhees, 1525
Freeman, Richard Allen, 1260
Fulks, B. F., 861
Fulliam, Jeff Dewey, 457
Fulp, Elias, 137
Fulton, John B., 457
Furniss, Henry A., 549

G

Gahn, Louis F., 2036
Gaillard, Augustus Theodore, 2111
Gaither, Abram Bradley, 2111
Galehouse, Frank Clark, 1018
Gammell, Henry W., 1785
Garrett, William V., 1352
Garrigues, Israel Dayton, 1448
Garrison, Charles Grant, 1095
Garver, John Edward, 2036
Gaston, James Edmund, 1702
Gauson, Pontenciano Carrillo, 55
Gaylord, Harvey Russell, 55
Gee, John Jefferson, 1352
Gee, John Joseph, 287
Geley, G., 542
Genung, Frank C., 631
George, Charles Elmore, 1702
Geraghty, John Timothy, 781
Gernon, Talbot Charles, 2111
Gersuny, Robert, 1519
Gery, Ambrose M., 2111
Getman, Adelbert A., 549
Ghilarducci, F., 1442
Gibson, James Albert, 1519
Gibson, J. H., 211
Giesler, Rudolph Jacob, 1182
Gilbert, Herman, 703
Gilbert, Joseph Lorain, 2036
Gilles, Augustus Simon, 1351
Gillespie, Benjamin G., 1261
Gillis, John Angus, 137
Gilstrap, John Carl, 938
Gingrich, Edward H., 1353
Ginn, James F., 56
Givhan, John Edward, 457
Glasgow, Benjamin Benson, 860
Glasgow, Frank Adams, 1017
Gleason, Martin Edward, 1260
Glendinning, Emerson Franklin, 1352
Glynn, William Hodgson, 630
Godin, Arthur Fuller, 457
Godwin, William H., 211
Gomez, Vincent, 1183
Goodson, Joseph Arthur, 937
Goodwin, Ralph Schuyler, 1702
Gorgas, Laurence De Lancey, 1940
Goris, Charles, 1089, 1257
Gorrochategui, J., 623
Goslin, James A., 1524
Gotchy, Edward David, 2111
Graham, Henry Gereon, 374
Grahlfs, Frederick Lincoln, 1352
Grainger, Richard A., 1702
Grall, 931
Granberry, Joseph Langley, 1095
Grant, John Alexander, 1525
Grassi, E., 1089
Gravel, J. R. Lionel, 1095
Graves, Carlton, 1940
Grayson, William H., 286
Greco, D., 1442
Green, Jacob Gyore, 631
Greenberg, Harry, 1702
Greene, Junia Ingraham, 2111
Greenlaw, John Arthur, 1018
Greer, Thomas Newton, 1525
Gregg, Robert J., 1785
Gremillion, Cyriaque J., 1183
Griffin, George W., 374
Griffith, Jefferson Davis, 1017
Griffith, William, 1785
Grigsby, John B., 549
Grim, Simon, 1940
Grimes, Francis S., 704
Grimes, Joseph Broders, 704
Gross, M., 931
Guffey, Benjamin, 2036
Gulick, Charlton Reading, 1525
Gundry, Richard Fitz Harris, 630
Gurney, Samuel P., 860

H

Hager, Samuel Mead, 210
Hagler, William Q., 2036
Hahn, Frederick Marschner, 56
Hahn, Henry Frederick, 1606
Halbert, Francis Marion, 549
Hale, James I., 1261
Haley, Henry A., 549
Haley, James Steadman, 1525
Hall, Edgar Allen, 1785
Hall, Harry Porter, 1785
Hall, Isaac William, 211
Halley, J. J., 2036
Hallopeau, Paul, 1445
Halpin, Andrew James, 1448
Halsey, Frank Spencer, 631
Hamilton, Ralph Alexander, 137
Hamilton, Thomas Franklin, 781
Hammond, Herbert R., 1702
Hammond, William Penn, 704
Hanna, Thomas Francis, 1096
Hanson, Judson W., 1702
Hanson, Lester Warren, 1702
Hardin, William M., 631
Hardman, Henry Burton, 549
Hardy, Theodore Everett, 1183
Harison, Beverly Drake, 1940
Harker, Charles, 1940
Harnsberger, Charles E., 631
Harper, James Abbott, 938
Harrington, Romeo Adelbert, 1525
Harris, John T., 704
Harris, Kate McClure Johnson, 1940
Harris, William De Blois, 2111
Harrison, Arthur McCann, 287
Harrison, Stephen Decatur, 1940
Hart, Jacob W., 1352
Hart, Samuel F., 2036
Hartford, John Smith, 630
Hartman, Louis John, 1095
Harvey, Edward Eric, 287
Hatch, Leonard Francis, 781
Hatton, George, 56
Hayes, Emmet Onslow, 2111
Hays, John L., 1096
Hays, Melville A., 1785
Hayward, Edwin Theodore, 704
Hazlett, Silas Metz, 938
Heartsill, Charles R., 137
Heaton, George, 1011
Hedbom, Karl, 1697
Hedges, Samuel Parker, 2111
Heffron, John L., 1095
Heiser, Edwin S., 704
Helferich, W., 777
Henderson, Robert Samuel Findlay, 1346
Hendley, Benjamin L., 861
Hendrix, H. Blake, 861
Hering, Henry H., 374
Herman, Henry Albert, 1525
Hickman, Harvey Owen, 2036
Higgate, Wilford O., 2036
Higgins, James W., 1785
Higgins, William J., 861
Highlands, George W., 861
Hildreth, Eugenius A. II, 2036
Hill, Alonzo Ward, 549
Hill, Frederick W., 376
Hill, George W., 781
Hill, Thomas Benton, 631
Hiller, Frederick, Jr., 1183
Hinman, Albert W., 56
Hincks, Maria Edmund, 549
Hitchcock, C. B., 1261
Hlava, Jaroslav, 1858, 2033
Hoag, Ernest Bryant, 55
Hobby, Cicero Mead, 286
Hobson, Samuel Wilson, 704
Hobson, Thomas Alexander, 211
Hochstetter, Eugene R., 1702
Hoffman, Albert, 1011
Hoffman, George Washington, 1785
Hoffmann, Albin, 2029
Hofstadt, H., 451
Hogeboom, William Lawrence, 1525
Holwede, von, 2029
Holben, Franklin Jonas, 1940
Holderby, Andrew R. Roberdeau, 630
Holmes, Samuel Asbury, 1785
Honeywell, William, 1863
Hons, John M., 861
Hood, Bruno, 287
Horne, Andrew J., 1346
Hornibrook, Edward, 210
Hotson, Alexander Nichol, 1096
Houghton, Simon Willard, 1784
Howard, Oscar L., 1448
Howland, Joseph B., 137
Hubbard, George Whipple, 703
Hubscher, K., 542
Hudson, Alvah S., 286
Hudson, F. G., 137
Hudson, Henry F., 781
Hulett, Sidney Eugene, 1940
Hull, Thomas Henry, 1785
Hunsberger, William E., 1785
Hunt, Charles W., 549
Hunt, John Simeon, 211
Hunt, Thomas G., 287
Hurd, Arthur William, 1863
Huse, Benjamin Dudley Emerson, 457
Hyde, Nathan D., 1096

I

Irby, Laurens H., 374

J

Jackson, Max, 1940
Jackson, Roscoe David, 1183
Jacobs, William Francis, 56
Jacobson, W. H. A., 1609
Jalaguier, 290, 546
Jameson, Charles Henry, 1785
Jase, Wilson F., 1096
Jefferson, Frederick Arthur, 137
Jenkins, Morgan J., 1605
Jensen, Johann H., 1352
Jette, Joseph, 1183
Jewell, Milton Dana, 457
Jipson, Norton W., 549
Johnson, Curtis, 1606
Johnson, Franklin T., Jr., 781
Johnson, Linton L., 1352
Johnson, Robert A., 1702
Johnston, Carlisle, 937
Jones, Caleb, 549
Jones, Charles K., 938
Jones, Ferdinand, Jr., 1261
Jones, James Henry, 457
Jones, Josiah A., 938
Jones, Joseph Smith, 781
Jones, Robert Clarence, 1784
Jones, Robert Lee, 631
Jones, William Francis, 938
Jordan, Ralph Ross, 630
Joshua, Merrill M., 1863
Judson, Champion Hiram, 938
Judy, Garrett Davis, 1183

K

Kaufmann, Gustav W., 1448
Kay, Thomas W., 1525
Keech, J. Sothoran, 1940
Kellam, Charles R. J., 1183
Keller, Arthur Hanley, 1352
Keller, Thomas Franklin, 211
Keller, William Johnson, 1352
Kelley, Tom R., 1448
Kellogg, Charles Montgomery, 2036
Kemp, Luther, 1448
Kemp, Malcolm Edwin, 1785
Kemp, Oliver P., 374
Kempher, John Francis, 1095
Kennedy, Robert, 50
Kenney, Walter Clement, 1525
Keogh, Patrick Samuel, 2036
Kerchner, Frederick William, 287
Kernachan, William Jones, 1448
Kernodle, Jefferson Davis, 1352
Kidd, Edward, 1183
Killam, Jack, 286
Killip, Thomas Arthur, 1784
Kimball, Arthur Herbert, 937
Kinney, Windom William, 1260
Kincheloe, Ennis W., 1018
King, John Theodore, 2111
King, William Sanborn, 1017
Kingston, Robert John, 1784
Kinloch, Durand R., 704
Kinne, Howard S., 1183
Kirby, William H., 2111
Klapp, Joseph, 631
Klein, Frederick William, 860
Kline, Luther Bassett, 781
Kline, Peter James, 1017
Klippel, Clemens, 55
Knapp, Leverge, 1018
Knight, Alfred John, 1606
Knight, Flavius Josephus, 1183
Knight, T. A., 457
Knotts, Benjamin H., 287
Knox, William A., 1785
Koch, John Valentine, 1183
Koralewski, R., 854
Kowsky, Julius Franz, 549
Kramer, Arthur Elmer, 1183
Krawkow, N. P., 290
Krepe, Butler K. H., 1525
Kreul, William C., 938
Kriess, William Earl, 374
Kroesen, James Campbell, 860
Krom, Mary, 781
Krug, Florian, 860
Kuhn, William Frederick, 1017
Kurtz, Joseph, 137

L

Lacassagne, A., 1255, 1349
La Chance, Pierre Fortunat, 55
Laing, William Cunningham, 1863
Lamb, J. Hope, 1940
Lampson, Mortimer, 1260
Laney, George Cary, 1018
Langer, Carl, 1606
Lannin, Louise, 1785
Lapsley, John Powell, 1449
Larison, Francis Wayland, 1096
Larrain, L., 542
Last, Baruch, 1702
Lawler, Jeremiah P., 1605
Lea, John O., 1448
Leadenham, Joseph William, 374
Leak, Samuel Oliver, 1095
Leason, Park Benjamin, 1352
LeCompte, Edward Palmer, 631
LeConte, Robert Grier, 549
Lee, George W. J., 938
Leech, Clifton Archer, 1261
Leggett, Noel Bleecher, 1863
de Lemos, Vieira, 204
Lennmalm, K. G. F., 698
Lessman, Arthur Pascal, 457
Lentz, John Amandus, 860
Lewis, David Richard, 1524
Lewis, George Fred, 210
Lewis, Wales W., 1785
Liddell, Frank A., 861
Lightburne, Richard E., 211
Lightman, Sadie Hepner, 1940
Ligon, James H., 704
Linabery, William Lytle, 287
Lind, Alfred, 374
Lindsay, John Clarence, 286
Lindsay, Ralph Reynolds, 1863
Lister, Thomas David, 777
Little, Carl Francis, 1095
Little, Perin R., 1606
Livingston, Ernest Perry, 704
Llerena Carranza, José, 1519
Lloyd, Henry, 211
Lobo, David, 290
Lockhart, Reuben A., 1785
Lockhart, William, 1606
Lockyer, Charles Douglas, 56
Logan, Charles Shaw, 2036
Logan, Dennis Arthur, 2036
Loomis, William Seth, 374
Lord, Charles Edward Dimmock, 860
Love, Louis F., 1702
Lovering, Phillips Adams, 1448
Lovett, Lacy B., 1525
Lovett, Robert Williamson, 137
Lowa, Walter, 860
Lowe, Ernest Whittier, 374
Loweree, Thomas W., 1448
Lowery, Horace A., 1785
Lucas, David Fletcher, 137
Lufkin, Harry McCurdy, 457
Lugeol, Pedro, 204, 626
Lund, William B., 2036

Lundvick, Eric J., 457
Lutze, Frederick H., 2111
Luzzatto, A. M., 606
Lyon, Euel H., 374
Lyons, Adolph Noah, 2036
Lyons, George Elmer, 457
Lyttle, James Arthur, 781

M

Mabley, Harry Clifton, 1785
MacCoy, Alexander Watt, 1863
Mack, Jacob A., 1096
MacKay, John St. Clair, 1095
Mackinnon, John Alexander, 1448
MacLaren, Alexander, F., 1096
MacLaren, Archibald, 1448
Macoum, John, 287
Magruder, Alexander Covington, 1448
Manber, Frank E., 211
Mann, Eleanor Dorcas, 860
Mansfield, William Dean, 1449
Marano, Vincenzo G., 56
March, Samuel Foster, 938
Markle, Jasper Newton, 1352
Marsh, Robert Alvin, 1702
Marshall, C. A., 1702
Marshall, Herman Weston, 1260
Martin, Albert Byron, 1785
Martin, Franz S., 1096
Martin, George W., 938
Martin, John B., Sr., 211
Martin, Joseph R., 1606
Martin, Sidney Harris Cox, 1255
Martin, William W., 1606
Martinez Dominguez, Manuel, 1255
Masipy Valls, 1519
Mason, George C., 1702
Masters, James Madison, 211
Mathews, William T., 1018
Matlock, Huston J., 211
Matthews, Walter Colfax, 1605
Mayes, John William D., 704
Mayfield, James E., 1606
Mayhew, David Porter, 2036
Mayo, Stephen L., 1183
McAllister, Fred J., 137
McBrien, James G., 2111
McCandless, William Archibald, 210
McCardell, Douglas, 1702
McCarley, John W., 938
McClendon, John N., 1352
McConnell, Allen Bonner, 704
McCorkle, Matthew Locke, 211
McCowen, Jennie, 457
McCray, Lorenzo P., 1351
McCreary, Elgin Roscoe, 286
McCullough, Obediah, 374
McFall, William Oliver, 1261
McFarland, Norman, 1785
McGauley, Frank M., 1863
McGavren, Charles William, 704
McGeehan, William A., 936
McGinnis, Fletcher R., 56
McGraw, Theodore Alexander, Jr., 1448
McGregor, Allister Murray, 1096
McIntyre, Archibald, 1863
McKellar, Archibald, 374
McKinney, Martin V., 1018
McLain, Charles Willis, 703
McLean, Ernest H. S., 1525
McManus, William Francis, 1183
McMichael, Orville Winthrop, 1183
McMorries, Erwin Bowden, 1352
McNally, George Johnstone, 1095
McNeil, David G., 374
McNeill, Alonzo Lyons, 781
McReynolds, Robert F., 781
McTeague, Neil T., 457
Meinhard, Joseph, 2036
Meissen, E., 542
Melvyn, James, 938
Menn, Rudolph, 1940
Mercer, John Wesley, 56
Meriwether, William Douglas, 457
Merrill, Albinus J., 1785
Merrill, George Van Rensselaer, 1940
Merritt, J. Frank, Jr., 781
Merritt, William Hamilton, 56
Mesch, Albert A., 137
Metz, Philip H., 1261
Meurer, Louis James, 1863
Meyer, Edward, 704
Meyer, Johannes, 1525
Michael, Charles W., 1606
Miles, Isaac Hoyt, 457
Milham, Oliver, 781
Miller, Donald C., 2036
Miller, Galen Eugene, 861
Miller, James Daniel, 1940
Miller, Morris Booth, 1702
Miller, Samuel B., 1352
Miller, William Victor, 2111
Milligan, Stanley Andrew, 211
Millspaugh, Daniel T., 286
Milton, John M., 781
Minard, George Herbert, 1940
Minnich, Samuel Arnold, 549
Minor, George Maynard, 211
Mitchell, Alexander Reed, 56
Moeller, Henry, 630
Mohr, Michael, 777
Moll, Jan Marius, 1609
Monahan, A. J., 703
Monahan, John Alexander, 1525
Mondan, G., 294
Montgomery, Harvey Lucius, 374
Montz, Anthony Joseph, 1525
Moore, Edgar Eckley, 1702
Moore, Robert Emmett, 1183
Moore, William Elijah, 137
Moreland, Marvin Erastus, 1702
Morello, E., 294
Morgan, John, 860
Morgan, John Hammond, 1609
Morphy, C. B., 451
Morris, Christopher Columbus, 55
Morris, Josiah Williams, 457
Morrison, Josiah C., 56
Morrow, John Henry, 1863
Morse, Russel Harrison, 2036
Morse, Vernon Harcourt Chipman, 1525
Mott, Henry Youman, 938
Mount, Frederick Davis, 704
Mount, Robert Lowe, 56
Mountain, Edward John, 937
Mowrer, William Posey, 1785
Moyer, Irwin Justus, 210
Mulligan, James E., 1018
Mullin, Benjamin F., 861
Mullin, Robert Hyndman, 1017
Mulvey, Thomas H., 549
Münzer, E., 1442
Murdock, Horace Greeley, 704
Murnan, James R., 137
Murphy, John Clarence, 1183
Murphy, John James, 1863
Musson, George, 286
Myers, Frank Daniel, 860
Myers, Frank S., 2111

N

Nagle, James Franklin, 457
Narath, Albert, 854
Nason, Walter H., 2036
Needham, Charles Nelson, 861
Needham, Frederick, 1255
Neel, James Craig, 1095
Neiman, Howard Y., 1702
Nelson, Robert Hamilton, 1018
Neuhof, Selian, 1260
Neumann, P., 1519
Neville, Francis A., 781
Neville, Lincoln Charles, 1096
Newell, Otis Kimball, 1261
Newton, Joseph Henry, 2036
Nichol, William Grieve, 1940
Nickle, Samuel Pusey, 287
Nicks, John N., 56
Nifong, William, 374
Nisbet, John R., 1352
Noble, Charles M., 1096
Nordstrum, Samuel Gus, 1018
North, James A., 1183
North, Joseph H., 1261
Norton, John E., 211
Noyes, Laura Fellows, 2111
Nunn, William C., 704
Nuzum, Walter Franklin, 1785

O

Odell, Anna, 1940
O'Donohoe, James Thomas C., 137
Oetting, Otto G. A., 704
Ogden, Benjamin Harvey, 55
Ogden, W. C., 1260
Ohlendorf, Joseph Charles, 56
Ohlinger, Jefferson F., 2111
Olin, Leverett William, 137
Oliphant, Homer N., 1260
Oliver, George H., 777
O'Neill, Phelim Joseph, 861
Opisso, A., 623
Ormiston, Calvin Ford, 938
Orvis, Edgar James, 860
Osborne, R. M., 211
O'Sullivan, Francis Michael Aloysius, 1183
Ouzts, Walter D., 374
Owen, Calvin Norris, 2111

P

Padgett, Thomas Irwin, 630
Padoa, G., 1858
Pagan, Frank Cousins, 1260
Page, John W., 938
Pake, James Hopkins, 938
Palma, Pascual, 1346
Parent, Henry, 777
Parker, Glenn J., 457
Parker, Jabez Sparks, 781
Parker, William H., 781
Partridge, George William, 1183
Paschall, Jesse B., 938
Pattison, E. Sexton, 854
Patton, William J., 1448
Paul, George, 374
Pawling, Harry Angelo, 1702
Pawling, Thomas H., 781
Payne, Annie Dorothea, 1785
Payne, George W., 1352
Peabody, Sophia Reed, 1352
Pearson, Mahlon L., 936
Pease, Hiram Lowell, 1863
Pennell, Edgar Llewellyn, 457
Pennington, John J., 457
Perkins, Charles Edwin, 1526
Perry, Edward William, 631
Perry, George B., 704
Persons, Elbert E., 860
Persons, John R., 938
Peter, Preston, 211
Peters, Wilson L., 631
Peterson, William Albion, 211
Pettigrew, D. A., 56
Pfeifer, Charles W., 1449
Phelps, Mary Edington, 1183
Phillips, Morton Ogden, 1260
Piche, Joseph E., 631
Pickett, Reuben Roy, 1606
Picot, Louis Julien, 703
Pierce, Dee Wolcott, 1702
Pierce, Elihu Proctor, 1940
Pierson, George Arthur, 630
Pierson, Rosalie Stankowitch, 1448
Pistor, M., 294
Plachett, Richard, 2036
Plimell, George W., 781
Pondé, J., 542
Pontual, P., 294
Porch, William T., 631
Potter, John E., 2036
Potter, Luther A., 1352
Powers, Luther Milton, 1786
Poyer, John Baptiste, 457
Pratt, Charles Sumner, 1605
Prescott, William, 1260
Price, Malvern Hills, 1785
Priestley, Charles S., 1863
Pringle, John Eberle, 457
Prouty, Ira Humphrey, 1352
Provan, David M., 286
Pryor, Fredd Orlando, 781
Purifoy, Seaborn W., 1095
Puryear, Joseph R., 781
Putnam, Joseph Morrill, 1183
Pyne, Herbert Samuel, 860

Q

Quay, Charles H., 1095

R

Raddin, Frederick Stecher, 630
Rafferty, Peter Phillip, 374
Ramierez de Arellano, Nicolás, 861
Ramos, D., 542
Ramsdell, Oscar Luman, 55
Ramsey, Presley C., 211
Randall, Howard K., 374
Ransom, Charles Herbert, 1260
Rappold, Julius Caesar, Jr., 937
Rarick, Charles Wesley, 1702
Ratts, Rinehart P., 211
Raub, Joseph M., 210
Raven, Fred Joseph, 287
Rawlings, George B., 374
Ray, Charles William, 704
Ray, Newton D., 938
Reagan, Belden, 1096
Reece, William Shakespeare, 1183
Reed, John Fleetwood, 1182
Reed, Joseph Henderson, 1605
Reese, John W., 1525
Reese, Lewis, 211
Regensburger, Martin, 1183
Relyea, Spencer C., 704
Rethers, Theodore, 2036
Rex, Elmer Dye, 211
Reynolds, Lawrence, 1525
Reynolds, William Bert, 374
Rice, Richard W., 2111
Rice, Watson Emmons, 1448
Richardson, George F., 1096
Richardson, William Henry, 1702
Richberg, Eloise Olivia, 1605
Richelot, Gustave, 696, 856
Riches, Charles W., 1863
Riffe, James W., 860
Ritchie, Charles Arnold, 1525
Robbins, Arthur H., 211
Robbins, Henry Clay, 457
Robbins, James W., 549
Robbins, Ona Mae, 211
Roberts, John Bingham, 1940
Roberts, W. W., 2111
Robertson, William Graeme, 137
Robinson, Andrew Rose, 286
Robinson, Clarence Glenn, 1096
Robinson, George Ernest, 210
Robinson, George S., 860
Robinson, Julius John, 860
Rochard, Eugène, 1442, 1445
Rodriguez Saráchaga, H., 294
Rogers, Harvey Harris, 210
Rood, John F., 1702
Root, Reuben M., 1525
Roquemore, James Lary, 1261
Ross, Frederick William, 287
Rosser, Walter Willis, 781
Rotter, J., 1177
Roughton, Jabez Frank, 137
Roux, Wilhelm, 1255, 1259
Rowand, Alexander H. C., 704
Rowe, 623
Rucker, Jesse Wakefield, 56
Rupert, Theodore Delos, 1018
Rush, Daniel J., 1183
Rushin, Walter P., 860
Russell, John Coulter, 781
Russell-Wells, Sidney, 290
Rutledge, Henry Noble, 1352

S

Sagarra Lascurain, V., 1255
Salamson, Max Jason, 1605
Salge, Bruno, 1011
Samson, James, 549
Sanders, Hugh Louis, 781
Sandridge, W. T., 861
Sargent, Dudley Allen, 549
Satterer, William, 1095
Satterlee, Albert Robinson, 1096
Saunders, Charles Allen, 1863
Sauter, Charles, 861
Savidge, Eugene Coleman, 1351
Savall, Paul, 777, 1785
Sawyer, Charles Elmer, 1017
Scallon, Joseph Edward, 1785
Scaramellino, A., 1609
Schein, Jacob Jay, 1096
Scheinkman, Bernard, 457
Schley, James Montfort, 1525
Schmiske, John C., 457
Schelldorfer, Edmund, 287
Schulze, Otto Theodor, 1018
Schurtz, Perry, 1863
Seager, Francis R., 704
Searl, Oscar F., 631
Sedgwick, Alice Isabel, 211
Seiple, Samuel C., 1702
Severe, Columbus D., 457
Sexton, Albert G., 211
Shackelford, C. E., 631
Shamel, John Young, 1182
Shanahan, John, 2111
Shane, Gustav A., 1183
Shane, Smith C., 1261
Shartsis, Jacob, 1940
Shaw, Carl Addison, 1863
Shaw, Edwin Everett, 457
Shaw, Ellsworth Elbridge, 211
Shaw, Rice M., 287
Sheibley, Albert F., 630
Sheppard, Christopher, 781
Sherman, James Garfield, 457
Shimodaira, Y., 294
Shirley, Charles Burchell, 1605
Short, Robert B., 137
Showalter, Henry C. W., 938
Siebert, August, 1702
Sievers, Fred Luther, 1352
Silbaugh, John James, 1524
Siler, Frederick Lawrence, 286
Simmons, Moyses Rogers, 1352
Simonds, Clara A., 861
Simpson, Samuel S., 781
Sims, E. Kittredge, 860
Sippy, Bertram Welton, 630
Slamberg, Nathaniel Lorenz A. K., 704
Slawik, Nada, 1011
Sleeper, Charles Martin, 936
Slingerland, Israel M., 937
Slowzow, 290
Smith, Albert Henry, 1260
Smith, Ambrose Everett, 374
Smith, Andrew, 854
Smith, Clarence M., 137
Smith, Edmund Moody, 777
Smith, Elizabeth Wallace, 287
Smith, Gideon Osborne, 938
Smith, James S., 2036
Smith, John Kirby, 938
Smith, Melvin Derwin, 1940
Smith, Reuben, 1606
Smith, Samuel Gilbert, 457
Smith, Thomas Allison, 1863
Smith, William Fawcett, 137
Smith, William O., 1352
Smithe, Percy Allis, 457
Sneve, Haldor, 137
Snodgrass, Samuel R., 1525
Snorgrass, Walter F., 938
Snyder, George N., 549
Sofia, N. R., 1856
Solis, Augusto Molina, 1607
Souchon, Edmond, 549
Sowell, Leonidas B., 1183
Spealman, John Franklin, 1095
Spencer, Charles Truman, 1183
Spencer, William Edward, 704
Spicer, James W., 1606
Splees, William Koenig, 1940
Squier, Elizabeth M., 704
Stapleford, Abraham Dilworth, 1525
Stapleton, Richard Henry, 1095
Starr, Alfred Russell, 1702
Staub, Franklin Newton, 938
Staub, Grant S., 938
Stebbins, George Stanford, 2111
Steel, Walter H., 1448
Steele, Henry, 1183
Steele, S. Marion, 781
Steely, George Washington, 1095
Steiger, Max, 2039
Stephens, G. H., 1525
Stephens, Henry Clay, 2111
Stephens, Joseph Matthew, 211
Stephens, William C., 287
Stephenson, Matt Ransom, 1525
Sternberger, Edwin, 1702
Stevens, James B., 704

Stevens, William Corning, 1786
Stevenson, Robert, 1524
Stewart, Charles Hunter, 451
St. Hilaire, Emile, 1606
Stick, Wesley Calvin, 1525
Stickney, William, 2036
Stoffel, Remy J., 1525
Stone, Joseph F., 2111
Storkey, Vespasian, 374
Storey, Carroll Lawrence, 1702
Storey, F. W., 549
Strader, John C., 1096
Strayer, Ralph M., 1702
Strickler, Albert William, 1352
Stuart, Alexander, 1863
Stuart, Richard Henry, Jr., 549
Stuckey, Lee, 682
Sullivan, Florence Augustine, 704
Sullivan, James Francis, 1940
Sullivan, Jeremiah J., 781
Sutton, Leslie Allen, 1940
Swanson, Carl Leonard, 2111
Sweeney, John A. Vincent, 549
Sweney, Andrew James, 1524
Symonds, Brandeth, 703

T

Taggart, Charles Wesley, 549
Talbot, Eugene Solomon, 2110
Tanner, Joseph B., 211
Taulbee, Woodson H., 1183
Tavitian, K., 204
Taylor, Joel Brundige, 55
Taylor, John Vernon, 374
Taylor, Richard Powell, 137
Taylor, William, 1940
Teague, James H., 938
Tenney, Joseph Powell, 286
Thomas, L. J., 781
Thomas, William T., 1606
Thompson, Charles S. W., 374
Thompson, John F., 1448
Thompson, Marshall James, 457
Thompson, William H., 1095
Thompson, William Lloyd, 1352
Thompson, William Sylvester, 704
Thornton, Augustus W., 1785
Thorp, Henry Herbert, 374
Thurman, James Polk, 1606
Tibaldi, A., 1089
Timm, Simon H., 1785
Tipton, William Reuben, 1095
Tirico, Antonio, 1785
Tod, Alva Forman, 1606
Todd, Daniel, 861
Townsend, Eugene Herbert, 1448
Townsend, Samuel Cyrus, 137
Tracy, Elmer Clark, 1785
Traver, David B., 287
Trugent, 831
Trichler, William S., 287
Trimble, Thomas W., 457
Turk, Thomas Garland, 630
Twitchell, Asa Howard, 704
Twichell, David Cushman, 860
Tyler, Benjamin A., 2111
Tynner, Walter G., 1863

U

Ullrey, Arthur Odell, 374
Ulsh, Joseph A., 287
Underwood, Marc Franklin, 1261
Upshur, John Nottingham, 2111
Urquhart, John H., 631
Utley, Judson A., 1785

V

Van Cott, Ernest, 938
Vanderburgh, James Francis, 1352
Van Duyne, 1523
Van Hengel, Gerrit T. Albertus, 861
Van Pelt, Stanley Hull, 211
Van Wagner, Lewis A., 1784
Van Waters, Charles C., 938
Van Zandt, William Milton, 55
Vaughan, Bascom H., 938
Vaughan, Ernest Marsters, 630
Vedin, Alma, 1863
Venn, Joseph Harry, 1351
Vial, Arthur J., 1183
Vilna, Bret L., 1605
Vogt, Gustave W., 457
VonderMühll, P. P., 1858
Von Muralt, Rudolph, 861
Vorbeck, Margaret A., 1018

W

Waelsch, Ludwig, 204
Wainwright, Jugertha S., 1183
Walker, Clifton McKinney, 938
Walker, Jerome, 56
Walker, John G., 2036
Walker, John Tilgham, 938
Walker, Samuel Johnson, 630
Walker, William Edward, 1702
Wallace, George R., 211
Waller, Chester Curtis, 1786
Walraven, Wilbur L., 1448
Walter, Henry F., 1018
Walton, Peter Eburton, 1785
Walton, Worth W., 1260
Ward, Carter William, 549
Ward, James T., 137
Ward, John Hester, 630
Ward, Ralph S., 2111
Wardlow, Yeatman, 1863
Ware, Christopher M., 861
Warner, Andrew Robert, 1863
Warren, John Kelso, 211
Wasson, Clarence C., 287
Waters, John Bradford, 457
Watkins, James W., 1606
Watson, James A., 1525
Watson, Joseph Jinkins, 1525
Weathersby, Joseph, 704
Weaver, Holland C., 549
Weaver, Samuel W., 1525
Weber, Lee, 1448
Webster, Henry Goodwin, 55
Webster, Isaac Daniel, 1524
Weedon, Hamilton Moore, 210
Wegmann, Casper, 1606
Welch, Francis Irwin, 938
Welch, George T., 860
Welpes, Lorenz, 1702
Wells, George Milton, 457
Wells, James M., 1785
Wells, William Douglas, 1702
Wentworth, Lowell Franklin, 1095
Wertheimer, Emile, 1858, 1860
Wessel, Peter H., 2111
West, Samuel L., 549
Westcot, Edwin R., 1785
Westcott, Frank W., 137
Westerfield, William, 1863
Wheeler, Allen E., 1702
Whipple, Frank Edward, 1182
Whitaker, Luther T., 1606
White, J. A., 1183
White, James B., 1018
White, Seward, 1525
Whitford, Robert Atwood, 1525
Whitney, Henry T., 1352
Whitten, W. A., 211
Wieland, Frank W., 1606
Wilder, Hillary Madison, 210
Wilkie, Frederick John, 1261
Williams, Dee, 1261
Williams, Eugene Elmer, 549
Williams, F. A., 211
Williams, James Jeremiah, Jr., 2111
Williams, John, 2036
Williams, John Taylor, 287
Williams, Morton F., 1448
Williams, Nandy C., 1448
Williams, Robert J., 2111
Willis, John Lemuel Murray, 1095
Willis, R. A., 2036
Willmarth, Robert Irving, 211
Wilsey, Edward B., 682
Wilson, Capers N., 211
Wilson, Charles F., 137
Wilson, David Bell, 704
Wilson, Edwin Ralph, 1863
Wilson, Foster E., 704
Wilson, Frank W. Ernest, 1352
Wilson, John C., 1018
Wilson, Lot Ridgely, 2111
Wilson, Richard D., 1352
Wilson, William John, 287
Winge, Absalom H., 631
Winn, James Julian, 457
Witherstine, Horace H., 1352
Wolfson, Joseph, 1525
Wood, Mary Barnard Currier, 2111
Wood, Noah S., 938
Woodhull, Joel Brown, 287
Woodley, John A., 938
Woods, Harry Robert, 1863
Woods, John Carson, 1352
Woody, Samuel Elisha, 703
Woollard, Charles, 1784
Wottring, Louis Claude, 137
Wright, Amelia, 1352
Wright, Clarence A. J., 204
Wright, William McCarter, 374
Wysong, David Preston, 781

Y

Young, George M., 457
Young, Stephen, 1260
Yount, Eugene McDuffie, 2036
Yundt, Alfred M., 704

Z

Zernik, M., 204
Zinns, Albert J., 1606
Zuccari, F., 1089

E

EAR: See also under special structures of ear
EAR, affection of otolithic apparatus, [von Liebermann] 159—ab
bone neoformation in labyrinth, [Tesar] 862—ab
cancer, [Parrish] 471—ab
foreign bodies in, removal of, [Dixon] *357
histology of Corti's organ, [Belovcov] 960—ab
worm in ear drum, [Marhoff] *918
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See also under names of organs and regions
ECHINOCOCCOSIS, [Curran & Locke] 1961—ab
biologic tests for, [Mogena] 480—ab
early intradermal reaction in, [Trenti] 867—ab
fluid of, [Fleamer & Keller] 1723—ab
in bones of pelvis, [Dauplan & others] 301—ab
over scapula, [Joannides & Riley] 1713—ab
radiotherapy and, [Dévé & Billiard] 1360—ab
sedimentation test in differentiating cancer and, [Traina & others] 721—ab
vaccination, hydatid fluid for, [Dévé] 1360—ab
ECLAMPSIA, [Esson-Möller] 653—ab
and spastic uremia, [Volhard] 75—ab
primary spasm of vessels in, [Hinselmann] 161—ab
prophylaxis of pregnancy edema and, [Wielaoch] 161—ab
treatment, active, [Fürst] 77—ab
treatment, conservative, [Beck] 384—ab
ECTROPION, simple operation for, [Jennings] *1229
ECZEMA as allergic phenomenon, [Vaughan] 1797—ab
thyroid treatment of, [Bernard] 390—ab
treatment, [Lebedjew] 1112—ab
with acquired myxedema, [Loriat-Jacob & de Gennes] 225—ab
EDEMA: See also Blood; Eyelids; Lungs, edema
EDEMA and oncotic plasma pressure, [Schade & Claussen] 862—ab
biologic classification of, in children, [Leichtentritt & Zweig] 799—ab
calcium in, [Rockwood & Barrier] 65—ab, [Keith & others] *886
in Haiti, [Mann] 1370—ab
pregnancy, prophylaxis of eclampsia and, [Wielach] 161—ab
pulmonary, in pregnancy, [Westphal] 161—ab
severe, [Kinsella] 1035—ab
water affinity of tissue colloids in, [Bénard & Biancani] 390—ab
EDUCATION and play [MacDonald] 1107—ab
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Fellowships; Scholarships; Schools, Medical
EDUCATION, MEDICAL, [Hager] 941—C
advice to a graduating class, 1181
cooperative plan in, 948—E
current criticisms of, 373—E, [Pusey] 450—C, [Piller] 851—C, [Bennett] 632—C, [Wood] 861—C, [Fort] 1354—C
curriculum and examination requirement reforms in Germany, 703
curriculum, scientific method in, 1309—ab
decline in number of students in England, 1013
Diplomas: See also under Licensure
diplomas issued in 1922-1924 in France, 1602
examination method changed, 1607
exclusion of women, 1444
exclusion of women students from St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1519
graduate course at Queen Square, Bloomsbury, England, 1011
in London and Rockefeller gift, 281
in Prague, 626
in Russia, [Semashko] 2122—ab
in the U. S., data for 1924, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 509
product of, 1108—E
progress of twenty-four years, 533—E
proposals for reform of, 1936
purpose of, 1300—ab
reorganization, France, 1935
statistics, in England, 132
training of medical students, [Woolf] *1609
tuition fees at Michigan, 930
EGGS in children's food, [Moro] 1380—ab
of land snails, experimental malformations in, [Cardot] 2050—ab
EGG-WHITE, antibacterial power of, [Fleming & Allison] 564—ab
EKSIP, 1706, [Book] 1865—C
ELBOW, surgery, [Guillot] 1279—ab
injured, regeneration of, [Baumann] 2121—ab
ELECTRICITY, artificial respiration in electrical shock, [Drinker] *764
in dermatology, [Chipman] *971
resuscitation after electrical shock, [Maclachlan] *756
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See also under Heart
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, use of cut photographic film in, [Sampson] *1846
ELECTRODIALYSIS, fractionation of insulin protein by, [Locke & Hirsch] *1913
ELECTROLYTES and epinephrin, [Leiter] 1623—ab
ELEPHANTIASIS, histologic findings in, [Alberca] 1542—ab
EMBOLECTOMY, [Lundblad] 1042—ab
EMBOLISM, air, in obstetrics, [Gough] 473—ab
air, venous, [Hasselhorst] 1957—ab
and thrombosis in women, [Heimann] 310—ab
fat embolism, 1934—E
fat, from oil injection, [Koch] 881—ab
fat, pathology of, [Gauss] 1712—ab
gas, experimental, [Colle] 473—ab
gas, from pneumothorax, [Verdina] 1300—ab
of femoral artery, second successful embolectomy in same patient, [Olivecrona] 2056—ab
of superior mesenteric artery, [Olivecrona] 2056—ab
removal of arterial embolus, [Mest] 1950—ab
ulcerative endocarditis with, [Crawford] 727—ab
EMBRYOS and roentgen rays, [Ancel & Vintemberger] 877—ab
EMETIN, toxicity of, [Chopra & others] 1034—ab
EMPHYSEMA, subcutaneous, after removal of wisdom tooth, [Cahn] *590
tuberculosis in, [Hecht] 1037—ab
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY: See Workman's Compensation
EMPYEMA, chemotherapy of, [Gatch] 1197—ab
chlorinated soda irrigation in, [Stevens] *1495
in children, [Ladd & Cutler] 1630—ab
in pleura, [Duermondt] 304—ab
postoperative stage of, [Hofbauer] 797—ab
resection of twelfth rib for, [Nather & Ochsner] 474—ab
treatment of, 290
treatment of, in child, 1002
vaccine therapy in, [Vallet & Augé] 964—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, experimental, of rabbits, [Levaditi & others] 1294—ab
experimental congenital, in dogs, [Villela] 1881—ab
hemorrhagic, following varicella, [Gordon] 2045—ab
tuberculous, [Dechaume & Sédallian] 1883—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, and intern examination, 1018
after mumps, [Mayrhofer-Grünbühel] 2054—ab
and vaccination, [Lucksch] 1040—ab
as sequel of scarlet fever, [Adams] 390—ab
chronic, eye movements in, [Springlova] 314—ab

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, contagiousness in parkinsonian phase, [Guillain & others] 1462—ab; 1523
contagiousness of, [Stiefler] 1115—ab
convalescent serum therapy in, [Sicon] 1876—ab
diplopia sign of, [Yow] 476—ab
end-results of, in children, [Kennedy] 945—ab
etiology of, [Levaditi & Nicolau] 226—ab
hemorrhages in, [Dechaume & Bodallion] 566—ab
hiccup in, [Jeltrain & Hutinel] 1280—ab
in England, 50
multiple cases of, [Stallybrass & McNeil] 966—ab
multiple lesions in, [Schirmer] 1062—ab
paracentesis in, [Mayer & Scharfetter] 1546—ab
pathology of, [Smith] 1622—ab
plastic tonus and muscular rigidity in, [McAlpine] 363—ab
prehension reflex in, [Janischewski] 2061—ab
research on, 701
sedimentation test in, [Lorenz & Burger] 150—ab
sequels, bradykinesia as tardy symptom of, [Verger] 1861—ab
sequels, insanity from [Poduzzi] 227—ab
sequels, parkinsonian, nonspecific vaccination in, [Renaud] 1066—ab
sequels, postencephalitic parkinsonism, [Monis] 73—ab
sequels, postencephalitic parkinsonism, scopolamin in, [Bohmann] 1372—ab
sequels, tics in, [Fischer] 1394—ab
sequels, vegetative tonus in, [Ferraro] 1544—ab
tardy, contagiousness of, 866
torsion spasm in, [Heuner] 73—ab
treatment, [Bass & Peltner] 796—ab, [Stern] 309—ab, [Mann] 113—ab
treatment, intravenous vs. intraspinal injections in, [Coston & Elser] 1543—ab
treatment, magnesium sulphate, [Matthew] 307—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Visher] 305—ab
treatment with patient's spinal fluid, [Power] 645—ab
ENCEPHALOCELE: See Brain hernia
ENDAMEBA dysenteriae, systemic infections by, [Kofoid & others] 1133—ab
histolytica carriers, [Acton & Knowles] 1631—ab
ENDO-ANEURYSMORRHAPHY: See under Aneurysm
ENDOCARDITIS, acute diagnosis of, [Gracie] 1717—ab
aortic isthmus stenosis and, [Pochon] 76—ab
in malaria, [Cottin & Saloz] 1392—ab
infectious, in congenital heart disease, [Boldero & Bedford] 1717—ab
infectious, metabolism in, [Gessler] 649—ab
malignant slow, [Benchetrit] 1377—ab
mural and valvular, [Lipman & Sachs] 220—ab
pneumococcus, [Locke] 1950—ab
prize for work on, 1778
splenic hemorrhage causes death in, [Weinbren & Jamieson] 1374—ab
streptococcus, [Ives] 1711—ab
subacute streptococcus, [Monge] 1111—ab, [Behrens] 1711—ab
ulcerative, with embolism, [Crawford] 717—ab
ENDOCRINES and chromosomal potencies, [Bauer] 66—ab
an asexual cock, [Berner] 1982—ab
cell division and endocrine products, [Woodruff & Swingle] 294—ab
deficiencies, [Crichton-Miller] 1717—ab
derangement, tissue metabolism in, [Koopman] 72—ab
disorders, bone development in, [Engelbach & McMahon] 68—ab
endocrine relation of mother and fetus, [Hellbelm] 1381—ab
etymology of, 461
hormones and blood reaction, [Macciotta] 310—ab
hormones and the pH, [Zondek & Ucko] 1465—ab, 1966—ab
hormones and rickets, 373
hormone upset, [Ehrström] 73—ab
internal secretion, [Kohn] 1283—ab
Therapy: See Organotherapy
ENDOMETRIUM of menstruating uterus, [Novak & Te Linde] *900
and dysmenorrhea and sterility, [Temesváry] 77—ab
hyperplasia, [Novak & Martzloff] 1967—ab
ENDOSTEUM, 229; [Ely] 552—C
ENDOTHELIOMA, primary multiple, of bone, [Kolodny] 1712—ab
of pleura, [Robertson] 1953—ab
ENDOTHELIUM cell, function of, in pathologic conditions, [Permar] 1104—ab
cell physiology of, [Cunningham] 1104—ab
ENEMA, city liable for injury from enema given in hospital, 716—Ml
ENTERITIS, acute toxic, in young infants, [Jorgensen] 484—ab
ENTEROCOCCUS vaccine test, intradermal, [Gernez & Ransmen] 648—ab
ENTEROPTOSIS: See Splanchnoptosis
ENTROPION, simple operation for, [Jennings] *1339
ENURESIS: See under Urine, incontinence
EOSINOPHILIA in scabies, [Venturi] 479—ab
syphilitic arthritis with, [Chesney & others] 1039—ab
EOSINOPHILS in infants, [Missel] 1882—ab
eosinophilic granules, [Neumann] 312—ab
EPIDEMIC, unrecognized, in Japan, 2029
EPIDEMIOLOGY, experimental, [Neufeld] 723—ab
EPIDERMOMYCOSES: See under Mycosis
EPIDIDYMIS, hydrocele, [Thomas & Thompson] 1530—ab
syphilis, [Rolnick] 909—ab
EPIDIDYMITIS, gonorrheal, diathermy in, [Carlson & O'Conor] 595—ab
turpentine in, [Wren & Tenenbaum] 1021—ab
EPILEPSY, acid-alkali balance in, [Nørvig & Lorenz] 316—ab
and adherent prepuce, [Block] 2117—ab
blood serum in, [Bettel & Arenz] 1546—ab
brain in seizure of, [Pötzl & Schaeffer] 1233—ab
claim for negligence in dispensing phenobarbital prescription, 1530
converse cure of H. E. Sanderson, 1700
effect of fasting on metabolism in, [Hoeffel & Moriarty] 860—ab
etiology, [Juarros] 796—ab
gastric symptoms in, [Folsom] 946—ab
hypoglycemia and acidosis in, [Shaw & Moriarty] 2045—ab
jacksonian, alcohol injection of cortex in, [Dowman] *1002
ketogenic diet in, [Peterman] 383—ab, 2118—ab
protein sensitization and, [Cohen & Lichtig] 1106—ab
roentgenotherapy in, [Fraenkel] 1284—ab
seizures, [Hermann] 1961—ab
thyroid medication in, [Hendry & Moriarty] 1533—ab
treatment, [Karger] 2052—ab
treatment, luminal for, [Sawyer] 2047—ab
EPILOIA, [Lind] 1879—ab
EPINEPHRIN, action, by mouth, [Aschner & Fisk] 680—ab
action of, in man, [Hassencamp] 890—ab
antagonism of, [Colpai & Weiss] 958—ab
basal metabolism and, [Hitchcock] 630—ab
effect on blood-urea, [Dubois & Polonovski] 648—ab
effect on heart, [Woolston & Crain] *1766
electrolytes and, [Leites] 1628—ab
in false croup, [Arnold] 1209—ab
in herpes zoster, [Duke] *1919
in internal medicine, [Christian] *1568
in spleen function tests, [Albara] 1962—ab
intracardiac injection of, [Petit-Dutaillis] 730—ab
mutual action of chloroform and, [Bardier & Stillmunkès] 647—ab
output, [Stewart & Rogoff] 1103—ab
oxidation of carbohydrates and hormones, [Gottschalk] 723—ab
pharmacodynamics of, [Bachman & Lundberg] 1896—ab
pharmacology of, [Wearn] *1508
reaction in diabetes, [Kylin] 1284—ab
reflex secretion of, [Houssay & Molinelli] 2050—ab
secretion and chloroform and chloral hydrate, [Kodama] 1374—ab
secretion in asphyxia, [Kodama] 314—ab
secretion, in hypoglycemia from insulin, [Houssay & others] 2050—ab
secretion, on irritation of medulla oblongata, [Houssay & Molinelli] 2050—ab
surgical application of, [Richardson] *1587
synergism and, [Seifert] 1038—ab
test, [Finkelstein] 1116—ab
EPINEPHRINEMIA and splanchnic nerve stimulation, [Tournade] 1111—ab
EPINEPHRINURIA in pregnancy, [Tremiterra] 1377—ab
EPIPHYSIS of femur, displacement, open reduction in, [Wilson] *1749
of femur, separation of, [Müller] 1968—ab
EPIPLOPEXY for biliary cirrhosis, [Bremer] 2049—ab
EPISIOTOMY, wound, care of, 1666
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITAPH, medical, [Wood] 1795—C
EPITHELIOMA contagiosum and vitamin depletion, [McCarrison] 475—ab
experimental, in rat bladder, [Maisin & Picard] 1542—ab
of penis, [Barringer & Dean] 67—ab
papillary, of kidney pelvis, [Angle] 305—ab
ERGOTISM, experiments on, [Bolak] 1548—ab
ERGOTOLE, 1923
ERUPTION: See Exanthem
ERYSIPELAS, filtrable virus in, [Crendiropoulo] 69—ab
mercurochrome intravenously in, [Young & Birkhaug] *492
ERYSIPELOID, etiology of, [Acél] 723—ab
treatment, [Mühlpfordt] 76—ab
ERYTHEMA nodosum and rheumatism, [Newman] 222—ab
nodosum and tuberculosis, [Weber] 288—ab, [Faerber & Boddin] 1112—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROCYTES as gage of shock treatment, [Veraschilla] 76—ab
ERYTHROCYTES and blood gases, [Ito] 1374—ab
digestion and resistance of, [Acél & Spitzer] 1039—ab
lead and, [Aub & others] 791—ab
"loaded," cause of, [Aub & Reznikoff] 791—ab
nonnucleated elements of, [Rosenow] 167—ab
resistance to caproic acid, [Bommer] 1969—ab
sedimentation, and roentgen and radium rays, [Kochnovals] 2056—ab
sedimentation speed, [Spitzer] 650—ab
Sedimentation test: See also under names of diseases, as Tuberculosis, etc.
sedimentation test, [Bronnikoff] 652—ab
sedimentation test in delivery, [Klaften & others] 1300—ab
sedimentation test in differentiating cancer and hydatid cyst, [Troise & others] 721—ab
sedimentation test in gynecology and obstetrics, [Falta] 653—ab
sedimentation test in malignant diseases, [Raffo] 1112—ab
size of, [Klemperer & Wack] 1804—ab
size of, and thyroid, [Pühlen] 77—ab
ERYTHRODERMA, ichthyosiform, congenital, [Wile] 1186—ab
ERYTHRODERMIA desquamativa, blood transfusion in, [Schiff & Bayer] 1694—ab
ERYTHROMELALGIA, [May & Hillemand] 876—ab
ESOPHAGUS, antethoracic esophagoplasty, [Nicolaysen] 1886—ab
atresia of, congenital, 1866
cancer, [Kliment] 161—ab, [Wassink] 730—ab, [Blauwkuip] 1630—ab, [Lothelssen] 1464—ab
cancer, in Uruguay, [Alonso] 1544—ab
cancer, primary, with metastases, [Jenkinson] 63—ab
dilatation, diagnosis, [Friedrich] 1282—ab
dilatation, idiopathic, [Grégoire] 954—ab
diverticulum, [Arrasmith] 791—ab
foreign bodies in, removal through cardia, [Anschütz] 2055—ab
hemorrhage from corrosion, [De Groodt] 570—ab
spasm, treatment, [Guisez] 1110—ab
stricture, dilatation of, [Tiesenhausen] 1464—ab
stricture, visualizing, [Pollerman] 2045—ab
ESTES, ST. LOUIS, raw claims for raw foods, 1434—E
ETHER, Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, cheap methods for cheap doctors, 691—E
medical, in China, 1306
professional secrecy and state employees, [de Veyga] 74—ab
ETHYL GAS, 332
ETHYLENE, Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
EUBIOTICS, society for, 134
EUGENICS Library, International, 1983
EUQUININE—N. Y. Q., 2019
"EVALUATE," prevalence of, [Furman] 351—C
EVIDENCE: See also Testimony
EVIDENCE, confidential character must be shown, 1287—Ml
admissions of defendant may replace expert testimony (Calif.), 2044—Ml
EXANTHEM in infants, [Fischl] 1288—ab
EXERCISE, adjustments of human body to, 42—E
and pulse, [Scott] 1871—ab
EXOSTOSES, cartilaginous, [Ulrich] 1116—ab
EXTENSION STRAPS, clamp for, [Tyler] 560—ab
EXTRAPYRAMIDAL SYNDROMES, with congenital infantile cerebral affections, [Wimmer] 2056—ab
EXTREMITIES: See also Arm; Legs
EXTREMITIES, circulation diseases of, [Brooks & Josten] 1712—ab
elevated, surgery on, [Pichler] 560—ab
functional disorders, [Lorenzen] 314—ab
EYE: See also under special structures of eye
EYE injuries in industry, 1255
enucleated, [Ball] 1656—C
injuries from irradiation, [Bergmeister] 1723—ab
injury from ammonia, [Waardenburg] 802—ab
injury, lime burn, [Barkan & Barkan] *1567
injury, unusual, [Stewart] *193
melanotic neoplasms of, [Knight] *1062
microscopy, Czapski, and slit lamp, [Butler] 1877—ab
occlusion test, prolonged, [Marlow] 1262—C
radium in ophthalmology, [Lane] *1838
transplanting of, [Inre] 1097—C, [Koppányi] 1165—C
EYELID, edema, [Beach] *17
elephantiasis, [Moravec] 654—ab
ptosis, automatic pseudocorrection in, [Paulian] 1623—ab
ptosis, congenital, [Leal] 1626—ab
EYESTRAIN cause of migraine, [Hurst] 646—ab

F

FACE, paralysis: See Paralysis, facial
ulcerative syphilis of, [Jaureguy] 1720—ab
FAITH "CURES," 776
FALLOPIAN TUBES, absence of [Frank] 1198—ab

FALLOPIAN TUBES, contractions, [Hirschberg] 77—ab
inflation, value of, [Burch] 1621—ab
insufflation instrument, [Koch] 1116—ab
lymphangioma, [Strong] 1276—ab
roentgenotherapy intensifies salpingitis, [Schreiner & Kress] 946—ab
sarcoma, [Dodd] 1276—ab
spontaneous peristalsis of, [Wislocki & Guttmacher] 1630—ab
volvulus of, in pyosalpinx, [Wells] *30
FAMILY budgets, [Moerburg] 1965—ab
allowances, Darwin's warning against, 1934
FAMOUS MINERAL WELLS WATER, 138—P
FARABEUF, monument to, 207
FARADOR, 1963
FASTING, changes in blood during, [Morgulis & Edwards] 301—ab
FAT absorption from stomach, [Inouye] 305—ab
fecal fats, 1267—E
necrosis, traumatic, [Parsons] *1756
obstruction of lacteals, 275—E
FATIGUE, blood in, [Caccuri] 1546—ab
fatigue toxin not confirmed, [Lee & Aronovitch] 384—ab
miners', salt treatment for, [Davis] 2112—C
problem of, 922—E
recovery process, [Hill] 1108—ab
FECES, fats in, 1267—E
lipoid in, [Sperry & Bloor] 387—ab
occult blood in, [Aaron] *741, [Snapper] 1880—ab
rectal incontinence and plastic surgery, [Ferrarini] 1546—ab
tubercle bacilli in [Chandler & Stobo] 1278—ab
FECUNDATION in fowls, [Iwanow] 565—ab
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS, evidence of admissible to mitigate punishment, 1792—Ml
roentgenoscopy of, [Clift] 945—ab
state care of, 1791
treatment, [Noble] 1035—ab
FEES, allegations in action for services to third person, 638—Ml
contract of third party to pay, 1360—Ml
express contract limits, 1266—Ml
express vs. implied agreement, 1025—Ml
fraud in obtaining, 1791—Ml
liability of husband (Md.; Tenn.), 2043—Ml
liability of third party, 946—Ml
no implied contract between parent and physician called by him to attend adult child, 1025—Ml
prerequisites to award under workmen's compensation act, 1360—Ml
raising of, in Roumania, 371
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS, postgraduate, 53
Harvard Club, open to Frenchmen, 53
FEMUR, architectonic changes in head of, [Müller] 950—ab
epiphysis, displacement, open reduction for, [Wilson] *1749
epiphysis, experimental research on separation of, [Müller] 1958—ab
epiphysis, separation of neck of, in girls, [Vulliet] 391—ab
fracture of neck of, [Martin] 872—ab, [Faltin] 884—ab, [Waldenström] 1205—ab
fractures, [Abbott] 1274—ab
fractures, compensatory overgrowth, [David] 1274—ab
fractures of neck of, anatomy of,[Schmorl] 1628—ab
sarcoma, ossifying subperiosteal, [Gessner] 1033—ab
segmentation after Springer method, [Rudolf] 395—ab
FENESTRA rotunda in hearing, [Demain] 1376—ab
FERMENTS and blood platelets, [Renham] 720—ab
as cause of cholecystitis and ileus, [Schönbauer] 1207—ab
of skin, [Wohlgemuth & Yamasaki] 312—ab
FERTILITY and prostatectomy, [Strauss] 867—ab
FETUS, crying of, in Uterus: See Vagitus Uterinus
death during mother's serum sickness, [Fischer] 1548—ab
fully developed at 329 days, [Heyn] 1885—ab
glandular activity in, [Keene & Hewer] 793—ab
growth and menses, [Seenes & Mondré] 1468—ab
heart tones, transmission of, [Pooch] 1382—ab
polarity changes, [McIlroy & Leverkus] 953—ab
retention and toxemia, [Powilewicz & Morace] 1719—ab
roentgen injury, [Abels] 1115—ab
FEVER, hyperthermia after scarlet fever, [Finkelstein] *611
cancer, [Trabaud] 155—ab
in new-born, water by mouth for, 844—E
indeterminate, and spirochetes, 455
intermittent, from meningococcemia, [Dock] *31
three-day, in children, [Glanzmann] 479—ab
FIBROID: See also under names of organs
FIBROID not common to both sexes, 1614—Ml
FIBROMAS: See also under names of organs as: Uterus, fibromas
FIBROMAS, sublingual, [Morton] 788—ab
FILARIA loa, removal of, from conjunctiva, [Beers] *1507
FILARIASIS, 283
with psychosis, [Delgado & others] 1721—ab
FILM: See also Moving Pictures
FILM, cut photographic, for electrocardiograph plate cameras, [Sampson] *1846
FINGERS, camptodactylia, [Coutro] 1112—ab
congenital amputations with syndactylism, [Coleman] *1164
finger prints by telegram, 1838
snapping, [Helweg] 1043—ab
FISTULA, anal, treatment for, [Picot] 1801—ab
arteriovenous, and blood volume, [Holman] 1716—ab
arteriovenous, congenital, [Rienhoff] *743
arteriovenous, experimental studies of, [Holman] 1716—ab
arteriovenous, pulse and blood pressure in, [Holman] 1716—ab
diversion of urine by, [Fonseca] 1115—ab
duodenal, external, [Bigby] 872—ab
gastric, with siphon drainage in peritonitis, [Gross] 1886—ab
gastrocolic, [Savignac] 720—ab
gastro-intestinal, [Kohlmann] 1722—ab
rectal-urethral, [Voelcker] 1546—ab
vaginal, with anal atresia, [Aquilanti] 1544—ab
vesicovaginal, [Boogholt] 162—ab
FLATULENCE, charcoal in, [Bowman] 1028—ab
FLOUR, dextrinized, 377
FOLEY'S KIDNEY PILLS, 138—P
FOOD: See also Diet
FOOD, adulterated, 1691
allergens and arthritis, [Turnbull] 1105—ab
poisoning, [De Couto e Silva] 1038—ab
poisoning and bacteria, [Geiger & others] 640—ab
poisoning due to Bacillus enteritidis, [Noble] 672—ab
poisoning, duty to employee taken ill with, 790—Ml
pork pie poisoning, [Peckham] 224—ab
preservative, formaldehyd prohibited as, 933
preservatives, regulation of, 1699
raw and fermented, 370
raw, raw claims for, 1434—E
residue, progress through bowel, [Alvarez & Freedlander] *576, [Alvarez] 940—C, [Bierman] 940—C, [Hay] 1262—C
residues and defecation, 925—E
steam cooking under pressure, 460
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, cultivation of organism of, [Guth] 74—ab
etiology, [Pfeiler] 1468—ab
risk too great to experiment, 451
virus, 308
FOOT DEFORMITY, clubfoot heredity, [Kochs] 1115—ab
adduction shoe wedge, [Nutt] 1952—ab
drop-foot, [Mommsen] 302—ab
flatfoot, spastic, [Engelmann] 100—ab
gait and flatfoot, [Fischer] 1884—ab
plantar contraction of arch, [Rugh] 560—ab
FORCEPS in Labor: See Labor
FOREIGN BODY: See also under organs and regions, as Conjunctiva; Larynx; Lung
FOREIGN BODY, endothoracal removal of, [Pyrbosch] 74—ab
extraction of, [Delleplane Rawson] 393—ab
FORMALDEHYD and antibodies, [Forssman] 796—ab
injections, shock after, [Dold] 800—ab
prohibited as food preservative, 933
FOSTER'S BACKACHE KIDNEY PILLS, 375—P
FRACTURES: See also under names of bones
FRACTURES, compound, treatment, [Aumont] 1542—ab
compound, conservative treatment of bone injury in, [Stern] *1908
compound, length and position in, [Orr & Thomson] *1300, [Masland] 1668—C
delayed healing of, [Blauwkuip] 1382—ab
healing, [Edén] 1041—ab
nonunion, constitutional cause, [Petersen] 1952—ab
nonunion from endocrine dysfunction, [Kolodny] 305—ab
process of repair of, [Bancroft] 1875—ab
regeneration after irradiation, [Anderson] 951—ab
rules recognized—case for jury—second operation, 551—Ml
trauma and arthritis, [Ely] 303—ab
treatment, [Trout] 1274—ab, [Royle] 1278—ab
treatment, leverage in, [Thomson] 1276—ab
treatment, ox bone transplant in, [Cunningham] 1876—ab
treatment, phonograph needle as retaining pin [Tennant] *193
treatment, temporarily splinting, [Dooman] *1165
FRAMBESIA as primary syphilis, [Bory] 391—ab
bismuth in, [Paterson] 1192—ab
in Missouri, [Cady] 1536—ab
FRANCE, ANATOLE, brain of, 1602
FRANCE, medical diplomas issued, 1923-24, 1962
FRANCO-BELGIAN TREATY pertaining to mutual medical assistance, 52
FRECKLES, research on, [Siemens] 481—ab
FRÖHLICH'S SYNDROME: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
FRUIT juices, alkalization by, 1187
FUMIGATION, hydrocyanic acid to rid vessels of rats, 934
FUNGI and diarrhea, [Fleisher & Wachowiak] 1367—ab
FUR dermatitis, 1090
FURUNCULOSIS, autohemotherapy in, [Linhart] 653—ab
chronic, insulin in, [Bartle] 305—ab
hemorrhagic treatment of, [Kuhn] 1723—ab
of face, treatment, [Gruca] 725—ab, [Dittrich] 1959—ab
treatment, conservative, [Canon] 723—ab

G

GALACTORRHEA: See Lactation
GALACTOSE metabolism, [Rowe] 1456—ab
GALLBLADDER calculi; anomalies of bile duct, [Flint] 306—ab
calculi and cancer, [Leitch] 1277—ab
calculi development and changes, [Naunyn] 724—ab
calculi, diagnosis and prognosis of, [Landgraf] 1959—ab
calculi, diathetic factor in, [Wilensky & Rothschild] 469—ab
calculi, differential diagnosis of coronary occlusion and, [Faulkner & others] *2060
calculi, experimental, [Agrifoglio] 1377—ab
calculi, expulsion, [Cardoso Fonte] 1378—ab
calculi, formation, [Kroglus] 482—ab
calculi, ileus from, [Gutiérrez] 311—ab
calculi, indications for surgery, [Körte] 481—ab
calculi, intestinal obstruction from, [Morton] 1033—ab
calculi, passed by rectum, [Gordon] 2015
calculi surgery, [Kroglus] 1382—ab
calculus, recurrences after surgery, [Dressmann] 1040—ab
colic, shock in, [Parturier] 226—ab
colic without gallstones, [Finkenheim] 725—ab
disease, and gastric symptoms, [Blackford & Dwyer] *412
d i s e a s e, and gastro-pancreatic functions, [Griffiths] 952—ab
disease, and protein shock, [Parturier] 1801—ab
disease, chronic, in young adult, [Mann & Willson] *981
disease, clinical study of, [Blalock] *2057
d i s e a s e, enterospasm simulating, [Sagal] *1426
disease, hepatitis secondary to, [Heyd] 474—ab
drainage, duodenal, [Jones] 642—ab
drainage, Lyon-Meltzer test, [Boardman] 220—ab
evacuation, and magnesium sulphate, [Matsuo] *1230
excision, and gastric secretion, [Meyer & others] 642—ab
excision, gastro-intestinal secretion after, [Best] 1722—ab
excision, pains after, [Steden] 394—ab
function test, new dye for, [Tada & Nakashima] *1292
functions of, 1170—E, [Haberland] 1379—ab
infection, [Wilkie] 951—ab
infection, and pernicious anemia, [Jones & Joyce] 1793—ab
inflammation, and appendicitis, [D'Amato] 1113—ab
inflammation, and cholangeitis, [Gundermann] 724—ab
inflammation, from ferments, [Schönbauer] 1207—ab
physiology, [Mann] *829
surgery, cholecystoduodenostomy and cholecystogastrostomy, [DuBose] 1276—ab
surgery, intraabdominal biliary exclusion from intestines, [Kapsinow & others] 472—ab
surgery, wound management in, [Haberer] 1467—ab
GALL-DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
GALLSTONE: See Gallbladder calculi
GALVANIC CURRENT, stimulation by changes of, [Deutsch] 1805—ab
GAMBETTA, surgeons' timidity 50 years ago, 1256
GANGLION: See also Gasserian Ganglion; Meckel's Ganglion, etc
GANGLION nodosum and sympathetic, [Fick] 723—ab
of gastrocnemius tendon, [Kendig] 152—ab
GANGRENE after saline infusion, [Eick] 150—ab
cholesterolemia in, [Sookoloff] 649—ab
diabetic, diathermy in, [Cluzet & Chevallier] 1719—ab
diabetic, of nose, [Connell] 369—ab
finger, from scleroderma, [Gottesman] *1162
gas, metastatic, [Learmonth] 1461—ab
gas, serotherapy of, [Goodman] 285—ab
hemolytic streptococcus, [Meleney] 1274—ab
of legs after bronchopneumonia, [Harrell] 219—ab
of pneumococcus origin, [Ardin-Delteil & others] 795—ab
traumatic, of foot, [Muir] 953—ab

GANSER'S SYMPTOM, [Claude & Robin] 1623—ab
equivalent of, [Vondracek] 1805—ab
GAS, accidental deaths from, 1616—ab
bacillus infections, puerperal, [Lehmann & Fraenkel] 1957—ab
poisoning, 1446
poisoning, artificial respiration in, [Drinker] *764
poisoning, mental symptoms of, 1263
warfare gas disability, [Gilchrist] 868—ab
GASOLINE, reports on "ethyl gasoline" denied, 2028
GASSERIAN GANGLION, alcoholic injections into, [Dorrance] *1678
GASTRIC JUICE: See Stomach secretion
GASTRO-ENTERITIS, Breslau, and paratyphoid B, [Fraenkel & Much] 798—ab
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, case against, [Balfour] *693
invagination after, [Brunn] 723—ab
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT disease: See also Digestion disorders; Dyspepsia; Nutrition
disease, simulating chronic appendicitis, [Bruié] 1956—ab
examination of, in chronic indigestion, [White] *571
mucosa, precipitin reaction of, [Hektoen & Schulhof] *1300
occult bleeding, [Fittipaldi] 797—ab
roentgen ray study of, [Jenkins] 1876—ab
sarcoma, primary, [Goldstein] 956—ab
surgery, 1782
GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY and gastric function, [Bonar] 953—ab
GASTROPTOSIS: See under Splanchnoptosis; Stomach
GASTROSCOPE, [Beck] 653—ab
GASTROSCOPY with fatal outcome, [Sauerbruch] 1629—ab
GENITALS, malformation, [Duwe] 959—ab
skin of, and sensibility, [Karplus] 1546—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genitals; Urinary Tract, etc
GENITO-URINARY TRACT disease, blood transfusion in, [Pulido Martin] 490—ab
tuberculosis, bacteriologic diagnosis of, [Löwenstein] 883—ab
tuberculosis, heliotherapy in, [Myll] *1834
GENIUS EPIDEMICUS, [Mageissen] 1210—ab
GENTIAN VIOLET and mercurochrome intravenously, 942
for diphtheria carriers, [Godfrey] 632—C
Gentian Violet Medicinal, 767
in nose and throat infections, [Abraham] 949—ab
in streptococcus meningitis, [Royster] 383—ab
GERMANIUM injections and blood, [Nowrey] 296—ab
GERMANY, American aid for medical science in, 930
contributions to relieve distress in, 777
Mortality in: See Vital Statistics
GLANDULAR THERAPY: See Organotherapy
GLASSES, dispensing of, 233; [Young] 633—C; [Derby] 941—C
prescribing of, and opticians' rights, 52
GLAUCOMA, treatment, [Kadlický] 654—ab
acute, epinephrin in, [Lundsgaard] 1963—ab
etiology, [Stähli] 2052—ab
GLEUTHYMENOL, 1666—P
GLICOFOSTINA, 375—P
GLIOMA and skull injury, [Monakow] 73—ab
GLOBUS HYSTERICUS, physiology, [Jacobson] *911
GLOVER'S MANGE CURE for scalp diseases, [Wichard] *356
GLUCOSE and other automobile "antifreezing" solutions, 1356, 1943, 2113
in blood and urine, [Haskins & Holbrook] 870—ab
infusions, in treatment of shock, [Fisher & Snell] *1906
injections with vaccines, [Iacono] 310—ab
oxidation, in diabetic and in healthy, [Ambard & others] 1203—ab
tolerance, [John] 2047—ab
GLUTEAL REGION, bleeding in, [Sokoloff] 1207—ab
GLYCOGEN in fetus and in placenta, [Clogne & others] 954—ab
in development of organs in frogs, [Konopacki] 1881—ab
GLYCOLYSIS in blood in diabetes, 447—E
GLYCOSIN, substitute for insulin, [Foster] *975
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes; Urine, sugar in
GLYCOSURIA, innocent, [Umber & Rosenberg] 2054—ab
phlorizin, and insulin, [Colwell] 1031—ab
phlorizin, in children, [Steiner & Beck] 76—ab
pregnancy, [Nothmann] 159—ab, [Schenck] 1947—ab
renal, in infant, [Goldbloom] 2117—ab
renal, pituitary extract in, [Moehlig & Osius] 1166—ab
significance of, [Marsh] 560—ab
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism; Thyroid
GOITER, [Braun] 1208—ab
at Indiana University, [Luck] 221—ab
chemistry and histology of, [Tobler] 724—ab
endemic, and cancer, [Stiner] 648—ab
endemic, prophylaxis of, 1849—E
GOITER, exophthalmic, action of radiotherapy on asthma in, [Widal & Abrami] 399—ab
exophthalmic, alkalosis in, [Holló & Weiss] 1114—ab
exophthalmic, basal metabolism in, [Labbé & others] 1542—ab
exophthalmic, brought on by iodin treatment, [Ledoux] 1956—ab
exophthalmic, conjugal, 2033
exophthalmic, effect of thyroid administration on eye of tadpole, [Speidel] *118
exophthalmic, insulin in, [Lawrence] 1877—ab
exophthalmic, interrenal gland therapy of, [Shapiro] 1951—ab
exophthalmic, "iodin disease" or thyrotoxicosis, [Wallach] 1959—ab
exophthalmic, iodin in, [Graham] 1275—ab, [Starr & others] 1450—ab
exophthalmic, iodin in, dangers from, [Bajons] 1527—C, [Bollmann] 1527—C, [Jackson] 1864—C
exophthalmic, lung volume in, [Pollitzer] 801—ab
exophthalmic, management of, [Read] *1963
exophthalmic, metabolism-pulse ratio in, [Minot & Means] 64—ab
exophthalmic, pituitary treatment of, [Enjolras Vampré] 227—ab
exophthalmic, prognosis in, [Troell] 311—ab
exophthalmic, roentgenotherapy in, [Richardson & Means] 1273—ab, [Danzin] 1375—ab
exophthalmic, treatment of, [Marañon] 1956—ab
exophthalmic, with other nervous affections, [Bainton] 1956—ab
in dysthyroidism, 140
incidence and inheritance, in St. Louis and Chicago, [Lloyd] 1949—ab
incidence, country life may have shortcomings, 272—E
incidence, in Egypt, [Dolbey & Omar] 1374—ab
lingual, [Boegholt] 960—ab
metastasis inducing, [Klinge] 2122—ab
pathogenesis, in Holland, 133
prevention, 283, [Zeller] 1465—ab
prevention in Switzerland, [Eggenberger] 726—ab
prevention, year of, [Rosenblüth] 229—ab
problem of, 1938; [Bircher] 2055—ab
recurring, [Breitner] 229—ab
simple, [McCarrison] 306—ab
spores and "rust cells" in, [Merk] 724—ab
surgery, end-results of, [Ochsner] 1534—ab, [Dowd] 1535—ab
surgery, results of, at Leiden, [de Planque] 960—ab
surgical complications of, [Pamperl] 1959—ab
survey in Utah, 1160
Toxic: See Goiter, exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
treatment, [Breitner] 1042—ab
treatment, fortunate error in, 1249—E
treatment, individual, [Kasper] 653—ab
with fibroma, radium in, [Karsis] 1205—ab
GOLGI APPARATUS and secretory phenomena, [Bowen] 147—ab
GOMENOL, 1264
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testes
GONADS and metabolism, [Plaut & Timm] 1298—ab
GONOCOCCUS abscess, fulguration in, [Busson] 1634—ab
GONORRHEA diagnosis in women, [Glingar] 1114—ab
diathermy in, [Reijnders] 1805—ab
of nervous system, diagnosis, [Green] 1031—ab
treatment, abortive, [Carle] 1279—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Lavandera] *1682
urethroprostatitis, [Hegge] 156—ab
GORGAS MEMORIAL, 1772—E
GOUT, [Black] 1190—ab
renal predisposition to, [Armbruster] 312—ab
uric acid problem, 1246—E
GRAHAM'S NEUTROIDS, 1788
GRANULOMA inguinale, [Schochet] 305—ab
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, exophthalmic
GREAT BRITAIN, coming stationary population of, 296
GROGAN MINERAL WATER, 632—P
GROWTH: See also Tissue culture
GROWTH and mineral deficiency of milk, [Telfer & Crichton] 153—ab
seasonal, in infants, [Frank] 1464—ab
studies in, [Talbot] 219—ab
GUAISODIDE, 1021
GUANIDIN and blood pressure, [Major & Stephenson] 296—ab
poisoning and tetany, [Herxheimer] 1883—ab
GUMMA, syphilitic, and teeth, [Bercher] 1203—ab
GYNECOLOGY, specialty of, [Lynch] *397

H

HADWEN case, 1083—E, 1090, 1520, 1601, 1698
HAFF DISEASE: See Muscles, rigidity
HAIR, feminine distribution in man, [Achard & Thiers] 309—ab
growth, testing preparations for, [Loewe & Faure] 1040—ab
HAIR DYES, B. Paul's Henna, 1449
black hair dye, 1943
HALLUCINATIONS and dreams, [Bichspare] 310—ab
HALLUX valgus: See under Toe
HAND, clubhands mistaken for clubfeet in placenta praevia, [Sieben] 1865—ab
deformity, traumatic, treatment of, [Bouvillois] 2050—ab
fibrous ankylosis of, from swelling, [Gill] *1137
infections, splinting and physiotherapy in, [Kanavel] *1984
reconstructive surgery of, [Bunnell] 1276—ab
HANDWRITING, judging of, valuable to physician, 1604
HANGING, methods of execution, 1790
HARELIP and polydactylism, [Löcher] 882—ab
incidence of, [Davis] 1536—ab
HARNETT case, judgment reversed in, 466
HARRISON NARCOTIC LAW, [Schamberg] 1450—C
guarding against violation, [Guy] 139—C
narcotics swell federal revenues, 2026—E
physician violator of, 467—Mi
HARROWER, pluriglandular products of, 1008
HAY-FEVER, operation for, useless, [Lintz] 385—ab
leukorrhea and nasal hydrorrhea in, [Joachimovitz] 1886—ab
treatment of nasal ganglion in, [Payne] 880—ab
HEAD injuries and general paralysis, 217
injuries, diagnosis and management of, [Holbrook] *489
HEALERS, illegal practice of medicine, 546
HEALTH: See also schools
HEALTH activities, federalization of, [Fort] 1354—C
activities, Federal, reorganization of, 2021—E
climate and, 1701
clinic, evaluation of, [Ladd] 382—ab
county health department, [Leathers] *315
demonstration, metropolitan, 1613
district and county may be coextensive, 1532—Mi
examinations, [Tobey] 1872—ab
examinations, periodic, 361—E, 620, 1770—E, 1927—E
health week in London, 1463
Insurance: See Insurance, health
not consultation of physician—"sound bodily health," 463—Mi
of a neighborhood, 217
officers, association of, 372
officers, directory of, 695
public, and practitioner, 698
public, and rag-pickers, in Paris, 1092
public, associations of, [Lyster] 1799—ab
public, correspondence courses in, 1441
public, education in matters of, 1177
public, education of sanitarians for, 452
public, eliminate politics from, [Rankin] *1285
public health nurses, 776, 1339—E
public health work, [Dowling] 1797—ab
public, in higher institutions, [Beard] *251
public, in Java, 1446
public, in Prussian schools, 1447
public, propaganda by radio in Berlin, 456
public, research on, [Stimson] *348
public, social hygiene and, [Currey] 2048—ab
public, universal health control in Vienna, 628
report of public health service, 2030
rural and urban health, [Shepard & Diehl] *1117
rural work of U. S. Public Health Service, 1613
service bureau, established by insurance company, 1179
statistics for Vienna, 1924, 779
tourist camps, legal regulation of, 1710—Mi
unemployment and, 295
HEARING, fenestra rotunda in, [Bonain] 1376—ab
functional tests of, [Jones & Knudsen] 1538—ab
HEART and calcium, [Brull] 719—ab
anomalies, congenital, in tuberculosis, [Campbell & Coulthard] 70—ab
anomalies, ventricles transposed, [Shaw & Blake] 943—ab
Auricular fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
ball thrombi of, [Abramson] 1949—ab
beat, nature of, [Frey] 880—ab
beat, recent researches on, 2033
beat, theory of, [Nukada] 69—ab
beats, premature, [Hay] 1799—ab
block, Adams-Stokes disease, resection of vagus in, [Hoesslin & Klapp] 482—ab
block, epinephrin in Stokes-Adams' disease, [Parkinson & Bain] 935—ab
block, sino-auricular, with endocarditis, [Barker & Kinsella] 388—ab
calcification, [Scholz] 642—ab
calcification of pericardium and, [Cutler & Sosman] 1948—ab
children's, roentgenoscopy of, [Peshins] 68—ab
development in amphibians, [Stöhr] 1803—ab
dilatation, [Schott] 228—ab, [Montes Pareja & Barcia] 879—ab
dilatation, chronic, [Hauser] 802—ab
disease, anesthesia in, [Schlüsler & Brown] 220—ab

HEART disease, calcium chlorid in, [Petzetakis] 1036—ab
disease, camphor-in-oil in, [Marvin & Soffer] *94
disease, chronic, enlarged spleen in, [Talley & Lindsey] *423
disease, chronic, in children, [McCulloch] 1290—ab
disease, combined medication in, [Cheinisse] 1110—ab
disease, congenital, in new-born, [Owen & Kingsbury] 1339—ab
disease, industrial aspects, 125—E
disease, maxillary sinus empyema in, [Miller] 946—ab
disease, quinidin in, [Hay] 1374—ab
disease, quinidin in, mishaps with, [Bullrich] 1983—ab
disease, rheumatic, familial, [Faulkner & White] *425
disease, valvular, [Tyson] 1799—ab
dying, studies on, [Kohn & Goldstein] 1387—ab
effect of epinephrin on, [Woolston & Crain] *1706
electrocardiography, prolonged PR interval, [Doist] 649—ab
electrogram and mechanogram, [Kleinknecht] 1290—ab
failing, etiology, [Allan] 1461—ab
failure, from hyperthyroidism, [Hamilton] *405
failure, prevention, [Coffen] 870—ab
function, stair climbing a test of, [Wallace] 1195—ab
function test, [Sobolewski] 1961—ab
function test, plethysmographic, [Frey & Löhr] 800—ab
humoral transmission of vagus action, [Loewi] 228—ab
hypertrophy, nephrogenous, [Kirch] 880—ab
hypertrophy, primary, [Bouchut & Bonafé] 877—ab
in surgery, pharmacotherapy of, [Meyer] 75—ab
injections into, resuscitation of new-born by, [Koch] 1636—ab
insufficiency, myocardial, 123—E
insufficiency, with rise in blood pressure, [Navarro] 1892—ab
irritable, test for, [Dautrebande] 565—ab
massage, resuscitation by, [Lee & Downs] 1950—ab
murmur, cephalic, [Potondi] 480—ab
murmur, functional diastolic, and pistol shot sounds in groins, [Morse] 300—ab
murmur, water-wheel, [Stahl & Entzian] 77—ab, [Mucci] 1206—ab
murmurs, electrical stethoscope for, [Gamble] *1230
muscle, latency in, [Schellong] 881—ab
pathology of blood output, [Iwai & Schwarz] 229—ab
physiology, cardiorespiratory synchronism, [Galli] 71—ab
physiology; excitatory process, [Andrus & Carter] 380—ab
rheumatic lesions of left auricle of, [MacCallum] 1872—ab
roentgen study, fluoroscopic examination, [Burnett] 790—ab
rupture, [Aubertin] 227—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Hosking] 1954—ab
sinus hormone of frog's heart, [Haberlandt] 1114—ab
size, and blood pressure, [Gordon & Wells] 230—ab
size, cardiac area, [Hodges & Eyster] 1617—ab
sounds, fetal, to render audible, [Beruti] 722—ab
sounds in infectious diseases, [Schwarzmann] 800—ab
spasm and atony in man, [Arnoldi & Kindermann] 2053—ab
surgery of, 1599—E
transient arrest of, [Achard & Thiers] 954—ab
wound of left auricle, [Vautrin & Guillemin] 157—ab
wounds, bullet in, [Shaw & others] *194
HEARTBURN and yawning, [Crämer] 798—ab
HEAT, action on milk and starchy foods, [Rousseau] 1625—ab
action on testicles, [Fukui] 1962—ab
blood pressure and, [Kauffmann] 2054—ab
production through suprarenal secretion, 771—E
regulation and water loss, 690—E
resources against exposure to, 1686—E
stroke, [Van der Kool] 1630—ab
HEATING of houses a lost art, 932
HECHT REACTION, technic, [Hecht] 1627—ab
HECTINE, 942
HEGAR'S SIGN, histology of, [Sellheim] 957—ab
HEILOL (Haelan), fraudulent consumption cure debarred from mails, 2038—P
HEISTER, LORENZ, surgeon, 1683-1758, 144
HELIOTHERAPY: See also Phototherapy; Sunlight
HELIOTHERAPY, physiologic and curative action of, [Rollier] 391—ab
in genito-urinary tuberculosis, [Myll] *1834
HEMATEMESIS without lesions, 284
HEMATIN in fetus and new-born, [Haselhorst & Papendieck] 78—ab
HEMATOMA, subungual, and tetanus, [Bérard & Lumière] 720—ab
HEMATOPORPHYRINURIA, [Harbitz] 726—ab
abdominal symptoms in, [Harbitz] 65—ab
HEMATURIA, [MacKenzie] 715—ab, [Pelouze] 1794—ab
as a symptom, [Chute] *1321
as symptom of systemic disease, [Locke & Minot] *1311
essential, [van Houtum] 230—ab, [Janssen] 1639—ab
from bladder varices, [Cristol] 156—ab
from prostate and urethra, [McNeill] *1305
of bladder origin, [Thomas] *1302
palpation, as test in floating kidney, [Kahn] *1708
renal, [Herman] *1315
renal, possible causes, [Livermore] *1299
HEMIANOPIA in pregnancy, [Holm] 1294—ab
homonymous, correction of, [Strebel] 1033—ab
HEMIPLEGIA in typhoid, [Tiziancllo] 954—ab
inverse deviation of head and eyes in, [Foix & Hillemand] 2050—ab
syphilitic, results from specific treatment of, [Renaud] 1889—ab
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, [Mills] 1458—ab
blood metabolism in, [Kühl] 879—ab
HEMOCLASTIC CRISIS, [Sendon] 314—ab, [Kapple & Gerlach] 800—ab, [Altschuller] 1963—ab
from tuberculin, [D'Amato & De Durante] 1883—ab
in new-born, [Simon & Wellewa] 396—ab
sedimentation test and, [Engelmann] 880—ab
vegetative system and, [Glaser] 160—ab, [Simon] 568—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Erythrocytes
HEMOGLOBIN, oxygen binding by, [Henze] 1467—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA, paroxysmal, [Corlette] 154—ab
HEMOLYSIS and proteolysis, bacterial, [Wollman & Graves] 565—ab
HEMOPHILIA, [Socco] 879—ab
coagulation in, [Opitz & Zweig] 1960—ab
sodium citrate in, [Cady & Shrader] 222—ab
HEMOPLASTIN, fatal anaphylaxis from, 705—P
HEMOPTYSIS: See Lung Hemorrhage
HEMORRHAGE, blood lost during operations, [Gatch & Little] *1075
cardiovascular reaction to, [Eyster & Middleton] 391—ab
circulatory and respiratory adjustments to, 845—E
during operations, [Revell] 1528—C
gynecologic, treatment, [Borak] 1040—ab
intracranial: See Infants, new-born
oxygen consumption during, [Schlomovitz & others] 1103—ab
pectin for, [Violle & de Saint-Rat] 2050—ab
roentgen rays over liver to prevent, [Shichida] 717—ab
spontaneous hemostasis, [Stegemann] 394—ab
treatment, sodium citrate intravenously, [Renaud] 71—ab, 1375—ab
HEMORRHOIDS, diagnosis and treatment of, [Kuttner] 723—ab
clamp and cautery hemorrhoidectomy, [Syms] 1376—ab
electrocoagulation in, [Piga & Freixinet] 1720—ab
surgery for, [Mühsam] 723—ab
HEMOSIDERIN in brain in general paralysis, [Ostertag] 1804—ab
HEMOSTATICS, fatal anaphylaxis from, 705—P
HEMOTHERAPY, autohemotherapy in dermatology, [Carrera] 721—ab
blocking infection with own blood, [Thomann] 1721—ab
own blood treatment of furunculosis, [Linhart] 653—ab
own blood treatment of infected wounds, [Gellanitzki] 652—ab
treatment of wounds by, [Vogel] 651—ab
HENNA, B. PAUL'S, 1449—P
HERBS, sweet, of Paraguay, [Blair] 459—C
HEREDITY, [Mills] 1196—ab
human inheritance, 1592—E
hypertension and, [O'Hare & others] *27
Mendel's laws and physician, [Greil] 1465—ab
of acquired antibodies, [Learmonth] 224—ab
of acquired characters, (Nothnagel lecture) 206, [Haecker] 1379—ab
of blood groups, [Bernstein] 958—ab
of disease, [Tsuda] 1035—ab
unit characters and hereditary nervous disorders, [Timme] 1027—ab
d'HERELLE'S PHENOMENA: See Bacteriophage
HERMAPHRODISM, androgynous pseudohermaphrodism, [Christopher] *1767
experimental, [Pézard & others] 230—ab, 390—ab
experimental, inhibitory action of testes in, [Lipschütz & Voss] 225—ab
experimental, ovary grafting technic in, [Lipschütz & Voss] 71—ab
experimental, sex gland antagonism in, [Lipschütz & Voss] 71—ab
HERMAPHRODISM, heterosexuality of secondary characters, [Garfunkel] 157—ab
suprarenal tumor and pseudohermaphroditism, [Krabbe] 2054—ab
true bilateral, [Burden] 880—ab
true lateral, [Young] 396—ab
HERNIA, abdominal, muscle grafts for, [Mackenzie] 872—ab
diaphragmatic, congenital right-sided, [Morrell] 1633—ab
diaphragmatic, early diagnosis of, [Abbott] *1898
femoral, etiology, [Buckley] 873—ab
femoral, strangulation danger in, [Thomas] 1794—ab
incarcerated, reduction, [Krecke] 801
inguinal, Bassini operation for, [Goldschmidt] 2054—ab
inguinal, extraperitoneal, of bladder, [Carp] 1630—ab
inguinal, in infants, treatment, [Rosenberg] *686
inguinal, indirect with direct, [Koch] 1115—ab
inguinal, large left, [Nash] 1541—ab
intersigmoid, [Bruce & Ross] 473—ab
into inferior duodenal fossa, [Levin] 792—ab
of kidney, lumbar, [Bianchini] 1885—ab
of ovary in child, [Simmons] 962—ab
of uterus and adnexa, [Möller] 1630—ab
perineal, [Fincke] 150—ab
pulmonary, 466
HERNIOTOMY, [Andrews] 789—ab, [Tinker & Sutton] 870—ab
jack-knife position after, [Watson] 789—ab
HEROIN, ban on, 784
HERPES, etiology, [Mariani] 481—ab
labial, and herpes zoster, [Bloch & Terris] 226—ab
latent febrile, [Bastai & Busacca] 801—ab
virus, [Grüter] 801—ab
zoster and labial herpes, [Bloch & Terris] 226—ab
Zoster and Varicella: See Chickenpox
zoster, brain lesions in, [Thalhimer] 396—ab
zoster, epinephrin for pain of, [Duke] *1919
zoster in Hodgkin's disease, [Pancoast & Pendergrass] 1367—ab
zoster, motor and reflex disorders in, [Ahlen] 1965—ab
HERROLD TEST and Wassermann test, [Ebert & Mitchell] 386—ab
HEXAMETHYLENAMIN and systemic antisepsis, 1688—E
and urine retention, [Sieber] 1722—ab
not systemic antiseptic, [De Eds] 1618—ab
poisoning in rubber industry, [Cronin] *250
trypanosomes and, [Van Saceghem] 1801—ab
HEXYLRESORCINOL ("Caprokol"); preliminary report of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 2018
HIBERNATION, [Zondek] 1040—ab
HICCUP, origin and treatment of, [Kappis] 229—ab
epidemic, [Nellen] 1804—ab
simple treatment, [Johannessohn] 1200—ab
HIP JOINT, arthritis deformans of, [Janssen] 1042—ab
disease, [Van Oammeren] 726—ab
disease, nontuberculous, [Massabuau] 790—ab
dislocation, [Choyce] 873—ab
dislocation, congenital, [Descarpentries] 155—ab
dislocation, congenital, bifurcation operation for, [Kortzeborn] 481—ab
dislocation, congenital, spontaneous correction, [Ducroquet] 878—ab
dislocation, orthopedic treatment after reduction, [Parisel] 155—ab
dislocation, traumatic obturator, [Mather] 951—ab
dislocation, traumatic reduction of, [Dubanelidse] 1207—ab
surgery, [Wittek] 1381—ab
surgery, implant outside, [Kappis] 723—ab
surgery, posterior arthrotomy, [Ober] *1500
tuberculosis, [Antelawa] 957—ab
tuberculous coxitis, [Kanda] 1381—ab
HISTIDIN and its derivatives in the body, 934—E
HLAVA, JAROSLAV, career and death of, 2033, 2055—ab
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranuloma
HOLLAND, number of physicians in, 455
HOLOCAINE OINTMENT—M.E.S. Co., 357
HOOKWORM DISEASE: See Uncinariasis
HOP dermatitis, [O'Donovan] 1540—ab
HORMONES: See under Endocrines
HOSPITAL, American, in Paris, 370, 852
census, federal, 279
contract for care and treatment construed, 1026—Ml
extension in Buenos Aires, 53
Federal Board of Hospitalization, 1519
Friedrichshain, in Berlin, semicentennial of, 1784
home, for sick infants, [Chapin] 382—ab, *554
in Prussia, number of, 2034
interns: See under Interns
Lenox Hill Hospital plan for dental care of patients, [Franken] *1866
liability for neglect of nurse, 1710—Ml
may not exclude physicians, 303

HOSPITAL, medical statistics of, [Lewinski-Corwin & Conover] *634
must tender services and medical treatment, 709—Ml
not scientific institution under tax law, 298—Ml
operating room, 2112
Paris, alien patients in, 1348
psychopathic, patients in, in Paris, 1349
students in, 1860
wards, chronic cases in, 1521
HOUGH, Prince, declared a fraud, 1864—P
HOUSING PROBLEM and tuberculosis, 1190
HUMERUS, cystic osteitis of, [Aubert] 155—ab
fracture, [Frodet] 1634—ab
HUNGARIAN ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION, danger to science through lack of funds, 1693
HUNGER: where glucose is welcomed, 1692—E
HYDATID CYSTS: See Echinococcosis; and under names of organs
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE: See also under Uterus
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE of broad ligament, [Cleland & Wigg] 794—ab
HYDROCELE, [Abadie] 480—ab
fluid, chloroform coagulation of, for diagnosis, [Lisbonne] 1730—ab
heredosyphilitic, [Vallery-Radot & Saltie] 72—ab
iodin injection for, [Bazy] 477—ab, [Rheins] 800—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, theobromin sodiosalicylate in, [Marriott] 209—ab, 1533—ab
unilateral internal, [Rebel] 1028—ab
HYDRONEPHROSIS, congenital,[Hahn] 1273—ab
circulatory changes in, [Hinman & Morison] 67—ab, [Lee-Brown] 471—ab
infection of, through blood stream, [David & McGill] 1950—ab
modern conception of, [Lichtenberg] 1547—ab
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPNEUMOGONY, 1861
HYDROTHERAPY, indications and methods, [Anders] *366
HYDROTHORAX, reproduction of, in syphilitic, [Galli] 640—ab
HYGEIA and Physical Culture, [Oberndorf] 1666—C
HYGIENE: See also Health
HYGIENE, colonial, course in, 53
Council on, 456
military, council for, Czechoslovakia, 627
HYGROMA, cystic, removal, 377
HYMENOLEPIS nana in Porto Rico, [Hill & Sanchez] *706
HYPEREMIA, local, of reflex origin, [Rajka & Fürth] 2121—ab
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERNEPHROMA, [Cutler] 644—ab
with cranial metastases, [Leitch & Vange] 2117—ab
with hemolytic anemia, [Lemaz] 797—ab
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Thyroid
HYPERTHYROIDISM, [Kimball] 861—ab
blood calcium and, [Herzfeld & Neuburger] 1466—ab
cardiovascular symptoms, [Ryster] 300—ab
heart failure from, [Hamilton] *466
iodin, death from, [Roth] 640—ab
iodin for, [Wahlberg] 654—ab
pituitary hetero-activity with, [Wilhelmj] 1620—ab
roentgenotherapy of, [Groover & others] *1757
toxic, of nasal origin, [Ruskin] *1596
toxic, phagocytosis in, [Goormaghtigh] 66—ab
vital capacity in, [McKinlay] 946—ab
HYPNOSIS and gastric secretion, [Luckhardt & Johnston] 1457—ab
in children, [Hesse] 303—ab
HYPNOTISM, [Levy-Suhl] 303—ab
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOTHERMIA and anotemia, [Moser] 155—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM, [King] 1299—ab
HYSTERECTOMY, ovaries after, [Maxwell] *662
technic for incomplete, [Laurentie] 1376—ab
HYSTERIA problem, [Traugott] 1884—ab

I

ICE CREAM, standard weight of, 695
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDIOCY, congenital myxedema lesions with, [Marinesco] 156—ab
Mongolian, in cousins, [Pogorschelsky] 75—ab
Mongolian, thyroid in, [Thomas & Delhougne] 1299—ab
Mongolian, with Hutchinson's teeth, [Mebane] 1533—ab
ILETIN (Insulin-Lilly), 1867
ILEUM, tuberculous perforation of, [Jameson] 711—ab
ILEUS: See under Intestines
ILIUM, acute osteomyelitis of, in children, [Buonanni] 1544—ab
IMAZ-LORENTE TEST, 1860
IMMIGRATION in Belgium, 1257
IMMUNITY and colloids, [Pacheco] 225—ab, 1543—ab
antibodies and cellular reactions in, [Metalnikov] 1718—ab
IMMUNITY, local, [Besredka] 720—ab
local, vaccination and diphtheria toxin, [Zoeller] 71—ab
natural, in new-born, [Mumelman] 867—ab
nonspecific, [Képinov] 648—ab
protective reactions against foreign proteins, 199—E
vital importance of passive resistance, [Aufrecht] 1466—ab
IMPETIGO contagiosa, in maternity hospitals, [Blaisdell] *833
INCOME TAX: See under Taxation
INDIA, childbirth in, 383
INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, physicians in, cannot practice, 1695
increased pay for, 131
INDIANA, alleged "diploma mill," 1329
INDIANS, citizenship and better health for, 203
health education among, 1176
nursing among, 1441
report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1933
report on health of, 2030
trachoma among, 1354, 1518
INDICAN, study of, [Daniel] 2117—ab
INDICANURIA, bacterial origin of, [Distaso] 563—ab
condensation of ninhydrin with indoxyl, [Tomita] 1035—ab
tests for, 1357; [Gore] 1373—ab
INDUSTRIAL accidents and tabes dorsalis, 282
disease, and accident, 558—Ml
disease, physician and chemical trades, 124—E
hazard from tetra-ethyl lead, 1511—E
health, [McCarrell] 1107—ab
hygiene bulletin, 291
hygiene division of N.Y. Department of Labor, [Cofer] *237
hygiene in Prussia, 2109
INDUSTRY, morbidity statistics, 1778
need of rest periods in, 1862
psychology in, 1093
psychology of trade unionism, 1091
welfare work, in Great Britain, 1346
INFANTILISM, insulin in diabetes with, [Apert] 565—ab
INFANTS, calcium balance of, [Daniels & Stearns] 1620—ab
dehydration in nutritional disorders, [Mitchell & Jones] 382—ab
eyes, examination of, 633
feeding, anaphylaxis to milk, [Salès & Verdier] 877—ab
feeding, buttermilk in, [Marfan & others] 1881—ab
feeding, cow's vs. breast milk, [Wang & Davis] 219—ab
feeding, improved breast feeding, [Singer] 958—ab
feeding, iron in, [Hill] 947—ab
feeding, method of, [Stewart & Platou] 2118—ab
feeding, protein digestion by infants, [Freudenberg & Stern] 799—ab
feeding, psychic factors in, [De Lange] 725—ab
feeding, with heated milk, 1434—E
growth, seasonal, [Frank] 1464—ab
home hospitals for sick infants, [Chapin] 382—ab, *554
infection of wetnurse by, physician's responsibility, 207
malnourished, food requirements of, and use of insulin, [Marriott] *600
malnourished, metabolism in, [Fleming & Hutchison] 875—ab
Mortality: See also Vital Statistics
mortality, Budapest, 1016
mortality during summer, 1700
mortality, South Africa and New Zealand, [Boyd] 1294—ab
new-born, better pediatrics for, [Litzenberg] 472—ab
new-born, congenital heart disease in, [Owen & Kingsbury] 1539—ab
new-born, effect of fluid on temperature and blood concentration, [Bakwin & others] 219—ab
new-born, hemorrhagic disease, [Capon] 389—ab
new-born, intracranial hemorrhage, [Sharpe & Maclaire] 867—ab
new-born, intracranial hemorrhage, treatment, [Foote] 472—ab
new-born, resuscitation by intracardiac injection, [Koch] 1036—ab
new-born, size and weight in Argentina, [Navarro] 865—ab
new-born, water by mouth for fever in, 844—E
new-born, weight of, [Bondi] 1865—ab
nutrition, alimentation of atrophic infants, 2096—E
peristaltic functions in, 1773—E
suffocation from gruel, [Rühl] 651—ab
summer heat and, [Rietschel] 651—ab
surgical pathology of urinary tract in, [Bugbee & Wollstein] *1887
ventral position for, [Lasch & Fischer] 723—ab
Welfare Congress, English, 368
welfare movement, [Feldman] 388—ab
INFECTION, mouth, in disease, [Osborne] 1606—C
microbic, effects of, on metabolism, 2097—E
parenteral, and autonomic imbalance, [White] 2118—ab
putrid, cataxia in, [Weinberg & Ginsbourg] 1036—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE, 382
heart sounds in, [Schwarzmann] 800—ab
heredity and predisposition in, [Hirszfeld and others] 650—ab
Holland law concerning, 455
immunologic conception of, [Hayek] 1467—ab
in 1923, Germany, 936
in 1924, [Depter] 226—ab
suppression of information regarding, 1645
INFLUENZA and lung abscess, [Dorendorf] 1282—ab
dual nature of, [Tobias] 1883—ab
epidemics in Europe, 556—ab
in tuberculosis, [Dickinson] 876—ab
incidence, preliminary report of investigation, 1857
intestinal, 1609
intestinal, in infants, [Uffenheimer] 800—ab
INFRA-RED RAYS in therapeutics, [Woodbury] 2030—C, [Oppenheim] 2051—ab
INJECTION, intracutaneous, [Hoff] 1606—ab
fatalities following, 1996
intramuscular, technic for, [de Tommaso & Ymaz] 1545—ab
intraspinal and intracerebral, complications, [Camus] 1543—ab
intraspinal, reactions and fatality with Kolmer's technic, [Kiely] *106
intratracheal, [Parise] 1033—ab
intratracheal, technic, [Rosenthal] 1037—ab
intravenous, and anaphylactoid phenomena, 614—E
intravenous, new needle for, [Wellheim] *257
intravenous vs. intraspinal, [Costan & Riser] 1543—ab
mixed, unreliable, [Hoffmann & Strempel] 1381—ab
paravertebral, for visceral pains, [Bruns & Mandl] 76—ab
subcutaneous, saline, gangrene after, [Eich] 159—ab
INK, India, in study of yeast cell, [Weidman & Freeman] *1163
phenol poisoning from, [McCord & Minster] *843
INSANE asylums, defective feeding in, 545
asylum, Irish, pandemonium in, 1178
criminal, intelligence of, [Minogue] 70—ab
legal duty of relatives, 557—Ml
reflexes in, [Baruet] 1302—ab
state care of, 1791
vagosympathetic tonus in, [Ballif & Rosen] 1037—ab
INSANITY, a bodily disease, 1206—Ml
among railway employees, 1256
and alcoholism, 1521
and crime, legislation with respect to mental patients, 1937
and uremia, [Rezo] 721—ab
burden of proof in civil cases, 1454—Ml
commission on lunacy, English, 205, 1443, 1519, 2031
evidence erroneously excluded, 1792—Ml
judgment reversed in Harnett case, 606
in Belgium during and since the War, 1089
in England and Wales, statistics of, 1781
mind and serum calcium, [Tomesson] 2053—ab
narcotic addiction not proof of, 1616—Ml
puerperal, etiology of, [Bourne] 874—ab
INSECTS, of medical interest, exhibited, 547
INSTINCT, mother, evolution of, [Royes] 1721—ab
INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION, International, 626, 856, 1257, 1348
INSTITUTIONS, health of children in, 616—E
INSTRUMENTS, automatic ligature carrier, [Nelson] *1163
cardiovalvulotome, [Beck & Cutler] 1369—ab
for lung abscess irrigation, [Myerson] *1429
for subperiosteal costotomy, [Alexander] *443
to facilitate operation for bunions, [Silverbery] *1919
INSULIN, [Campbell & MacLeod] 1105—ab, [Wasicky] 1546—ab
action, and anesthesia, [Mauriac & Aubertin] 478—ab
action, extrahepatic, [Frank & others] 799—ab
action of, [Villa] 1884—ab, [Wilder] 1951—ab
action on acidosis, [Thannhauser & Munger] 1960—ab
action on blood composition, [Mazzocco & Morera] 478—ab
action on blood phosphorus, [Savino] 478—ab
action on blood sugar, [Hepburn & others] 1103—ab
action on carbohydrate metabolism, [Blatherwick & others] 1031—ab
action on chemical reduction, [Becher] 394—ab
action on clotting time, [La Barre] 700, 720—ab
action on cold-blooded animals, [Houssay & Riotti] 478—ab
action on digestive fluids, [Collazo & Dobreff] 482—ab
action on glucose in test tube, [Lundsgaard & Holbøll] 2122—ab
action on glucose oxidation, [Ahlgren] 394—ab, 482—ab
action on phlorizin glycosuria, [Colwell] 1031—ab
action on respiration in rabbit, [Heymans & Matton] 156—ab

INSULIN action, physiologic antagonistic, on glycemia, [Labbé & Théodoresco] 1623—ab
action, suprarenal enlargement from, [Riddle & others] 301—ab
administration, alimentary, [Murlin & others] 66—ab
administration, by rectum, [Fuskind & others] 391—ab
administration by tongue, [Blum] 647—ab
administration, danger in use at home, [Berghoff] *1308
administration, intratracheal, [Laqueur & Grevenstuk] 650—ab
and nature of diabetes mellitus, [Cammidge] *1423
and striated muscle, [Schaefer & Schmidt] 1623—ab
and temperature, [Arnstein] 312—ab
antagonism of epinephrin and, [Colpal & Weiss] 950—ab
assay of, physiologic, [Macleod & Orr] 222—ab
clinical significance of, [Falta] 799—ab
does it lower blood pressure? [Weinberger & Heimann] *1215
does not promote fermentation, 771—E
dosage, rabbit unit, [Löwe] 76—ab
electrocardiogram after, [Wittgenstein & Mendel] 312—ab
eruptions from, [Lereboullet & others] 1541—ab
experiments on, [Collazo & others] 150—ab, [Citron] 1466—ab
fate of, in alimentary tract, 1699—E
fractionation of, by electrodialysis, [Locke & Hirsch] *1913
glucose fermenting action of B. Coli and, [McGuire & Falk] 712—ab
in Diabetes Mellitus: See Diabetes Mellitus
in internal medicine, [Wilder] *1078
in operations on diabetics, [Pemberton & Cunningham] 1461—ab
in suppositories, [Labbé & others] 1886—ab
injection of sugar with, [Kerel & Rigler] 1040—ab
insulin, what is it? 65—E
liver changes in depancreatized dogs kept alive by, [Allan & others] 153—ab
pharmacologic action of, [Banting] *1078
physical fitness and ill health, 1945—E
price of, 451
secretion, hyperinsulinism and dysinsulinism, [Harris] *729
secretion, inhibiting action of hyperglycemia on, [Arnovljévitch] 648—ab
secretion of epinephrin in hypoglycemia from, [Houssay & others] 2060—ab
sensitivity to, in thyroidectomized animals, [Houssay & Busso] 2060—ab
skin and specific biologic processes, [Müller & Corbini] 223—ab
sources, 1357
substitute, Torrey's pancreatic extract ("glycosin"), [Foster] *975
time relation of fall of blood sugar with, [John] 470—ab
tolerance increase after, [Oldemann] 653—ab
uses, in chronic furunculosis, [Bartle] 305—ab
uses, in exophthalmic goiter, [Lawrence] 1877—ab
uses, in nondiabetic comas, [Barbour] 947—ab
uses, in nondiabetic ketonuria, [Herzberg] 1546—ab
uses, in ophthalmology, [Grafe] 1465—ab
uses, in toxemic vomiting of pregnancy, [Thalhimer] 716—ab
uses, in treatment of shock, [Fisher & Snell] *1906
value to surgeon, [Büttmann] 1724—ab
INSULIN-SQUIBB, 1369
INSULIN-STEARNS, 767
INSULOLS, 289
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation
INSURANCE companies and chiropractors, [Lazenby] 1097—C
adjustment in insured and noninsured, [Heller] 2121—ab
confinement to house inconsistent with physician's visits, 1532—Ml
fibroid tumors "not common to both sexes," 1614—Ml
health, aid to prospective mothers, 1605
health, physicians and societies for, in Belgium, 284, 1523
health, physicians and societies for, in Berlin, 628, 857, 2034
health, statistics in Germany, 1920-21, 1093
insanity a bodily disease, 1366—Ml
life, not consultation of physician—"sound bodily health," 468—Ml
mental capacity necessary to change beneficiary, 1532—Ml
sickness, claim agent's promise of payment for treatment, 145—Ml
sickness, statistics on incurable persons, 547
social, legislation in Belgium, 857
social, reorganized in Holland, 455
supervising physicians and attending physicians, 701
typhoid fever an accident, 1791—Ml
"wholly and continuously disabled" construed, 2044—Ml
INTARVIN, 1685
INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION, international institute of, 626, 836, 1237, 1368
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH BOARD, report, 533—ME
INTERNS, experiences of, [Bogan] *277
hospital intern year, 530
interchange of, 33
spirit of apprenticeship, 1237—E
unpleasant scenes at examination for, 1015
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Rectum
INTESTINES, anastomosis, aseptic, [Burket] 1712—ab
"autointoxication" and constipation, [Bolen] 1941—C
bacteria in, [Fletcher] 717—ab
disease, calcium in, [Wiesenack] 1299—ab
diseases, diet therapy in, [Bryant] 1872—ab
diverticulitis of pelvic colon, [Gordon-Watson] 1623—ab
diverticulum, hemorrhagic ulcer of, [Jackson] 799—ab
endogenous infection, [Bolo] 139—ab
flora, and diet, [Hudson & Parr] 136—ab
gas cysts on, [Novardin] 1543—ab
ileus and practitioners, [Specht] 724—ab
ileus from gallstones, [Gutiérrez] 311—ab
ileus from licorice powder in infant, [Voigt] 160—ab
ileus from Murphy button, [Beer] 394—ab
ileus, postoperative paralytic, [Mayer] 653—ab
ileus, signs of, [Gold] 1723—ab
ileus, spastic, [Flerack] 139—ab
ileus symptoms in appendicitis, [Cohn] 724—ab
movements, intestinal movements, 1052—E
Obstruction: See also Volvulus
obstruction, [Flynn] 1201—ab
obstruction, experimental, duodenum in, [Roger] 2051—ab
obstruction, acute appendicitis and, [Rayner] 69—ab
obstruction, acute, jejunostomy for, [Lee & Downs] 641—ab
obstruction, acute, prevention of, [Horine] 641—ab
obstruction, from gallstone, [Morton] 1033—ab
obstruction, in children, [Ladd & Cutler] 712—ab
obstruction, in infants, [Peimer] 1956—ab
obstruction, strangulation of ileum by inflamed appendix, [Guillaume] 76—ab
Parasites: See also Amebiasis
parasites, in Australia, [Sweet] 76—ab
parasites, in Nashville, [Witherspoon & Witherspoon] 1380—ab
parasites, of North China, [Faust] 1027—ab
protozoa, carnivorous diet unfavorable to, [Hegner] 630—ab
protozoa, controlled by changes in diet, [Hegner] 1270—ab
rate of progress of food residues through, [Alvarez & Freedlander] *576; 925—E, [Alvarez] 940—C, [Bierman] 940—C, [Hay] 1362—C
spasm, simulating gallbladder disease, [Bagal] *1436
stasis, paradoxic proctostatis, [Strauss] 1282—ab
tetanus bacilli in, [Buzello & Rahmel] 1379—ab
tuberculosis, naphthalene emulsion for, [Griffith] 1107—ab, [Bodman] 1107—ab
tumors, multiple, [Doppler] 1466—ab
tumors, submucous lipomas, [Dorecque & Dorecque] 1305—ab
tumors, vascular, [Brown] 715—ab
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, dilatation of pupil from, [Adrogué & Balado] 1626—ab
rhinopharyngeal affections and, [Brunzini] 1957—ab
treatment, [Marburg] 1546—ab
INTUSSUSCEPTION, acute, in children, [Thompson] 69—ab
study of, [Boissonnas & Martin] 1956—ab
INVALIDS, war, statistics of, in Vienna, 779
IODID, intra-articular injections of, [Schlesinger] 395—ab
IODIN, action of, [Ephraim] 799—ab
action on respiratory metabolism, [Liebesny] 883—ab
and gas metabolism, [Liebesny] 76—ab
compound solution of (Lugol's solution), 1256
hyperthyroidism from, death in, [Roth] 649—ab
"iodin disease" or thyrotoxicosis, [Wallach] 1950—ab
Treatment: See also Goiter, exophthalmic
treatment, danger of, [Roth] 1035—ab, [Jackson] 1864—C
IONIZATION, aid to surgery, [Grundew] 1958—ab
IRELAND, an Irish problem, 452, 933
IRIS, aniridia in 5 generations, [Dwyer] *1587
heterochromia, [Janku] 654—ab
traumatic iridodialysis, [Shedlov] *1507, [Brown] 1863—C
IRON in infants' diet, [Hill] 947—ab
therapy, [Heubner] 2054—ab
IRONGLAND TONIC TABLETS, 128—P
ISCHEMIA, periodic, in abdominal walls, [Novak] 1805—ab
ISO-AGGLUTININS, specificity of, for individual races, 1249—E
ISOPRENE causes cancer, [Kennaway] 1167—ab
ITCHING, treatment, [Pedech] 1625—ab
IVY Poisoning: See Rhus poisoning

J

JACK SPRAT BREAD, 1361—P
JACOBI, ABRAHAM, memorial fund, 279
JAPAN, unrecognized epidemic in, 2039
JAPANESE government subsidy for research, 1697
Pirquet index modified for, [Tsurumi & Nakatata] 69—ab
JAUNDICE, [McNee & others] 1539—ab
bilirubins of, [Andrewes] 1392—ab
catarrhal, in children, [Nobécourt] 1116—ab
complicating syphilis, [Wilhelm] 1539—ab
dissociated, [Labbé & others] 153—ab
epidemic, febrile, [Costa & Troisier] 1622—ab
gonococcal, [Raynaud & others] 1955—ab
grave, inclusions in leukocytes in, [Blum] 2053—ab
hemolytic, [Seyderhelm] 1037—ab
hemolytic, in children, [Beck] 651—ab
hemolytic, splenectomy in, [Bartlett & Weilstein] 1193—ab
in new-born, [Schwartz] 76—ab, [Simon & Wallowa] 394—ab, [Meier] 883—ab
in new-born from hyperacidity, [Poynton] 221—ab
in young mules, [Moussu & others] 365—ab
latent, during arsenobenzol treatment, [Gerard] 952—ab
obstructive, effect of calcium chlorid intravenously on kidney, [Bowler & Walters] *1232
preoperative preparation of patients with, [Walters & Bowler] 715—ab
roentgen treatment of, [Saumé] 2122—ab
spirochetal, chemotherapy of, [Vanni] 1544—ab
spirochetal, cultivation of spirochaeta icterohemorrhagiae, [Vanni] 797—ab
toxic, from muscels, [Fiessinger & Ravina] 1719—ab
JAW, acute osteomyelitis, [Hulbtsch] 394—ab
deformity and chest development, [D'Alise] 73—ab
follicular cyst in, [Pereira Varela] 955—ab
tumors, roentgen diagnosis in, [New & Figi] *1555
JOB'S BOILS, etiology, 1364
JOINTS: See also Pneumarthrosis
JOINTS, ankylosis, arthroplasty in, [McCausland] 1794—ab
ankylosis, fibrous, of hand due to prolonged swelling, [Gill] *1137
diseases, from ovarian insufficiency, [Monge] 862—ab
ligaments, reconstruction, [Katzenstein] 1628—ab
loose bodies in, [Amandio Pinto] 955—ab
mobilization of stiff metacarpal, [Heyman] 1621—ab
mobilization, with bony ankylosis, [Campbell] *976
repair of articular cartilage, [Ito] 373—ab
tuberculosis, early diagnosis, [Smith] *1589
JOURNALS, abstracts on legal medicine, 294
Archives of Otolaryngology, 1363—E
Archivio, 157—ab
association of Belgian medical press, 294
Clinica Medica Italiana, 1377—ab
exploiting health interest, 1349—E
for physicians in Jugoslavia, 129
Franco-British Medical Review, 130
Hygeia and Physical Culture, [Oberndorf] 1866—C
Infectious Diseases Review, 220—ab
Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1641
Journal of Medical Research changes its name, 1244
Medical Lisbon, 72—ab
Morocco has clinical week, 1365
resumption of Occupational Hygiene Journal, 451
right of response in France, 699
scientific inventory of, in Paris libraries, 454
scientific, obstacles that hinder expansion of, 546
JURISPRUDENCE: See Medical Jurisprudence
JURY, rules recognized—case for jury—second operation, 556—Ml

K

KAA HE-E, sweet herb of Paraguay, [Blair] 459—C
KAHN TEST in general paralysis, [Dudgeon] 1541—ab
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KARRELL DIET, 58
KELOIDS, roentgenotherapy of, [Hazen] 641—ab
KERATOSIS, senile, 784
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KIDNEY, abscess, acute metastatic, [Avoni] 72—ab
after general anesthesia, [Bernheim] 1958—ab
anomalies, bilateral ectopic kidneys, [Darner] 1538—ab
anomalies, congenital defect of left kidney and genital malformation, [Duwe] 950—ab
anomalies, double kidney, [Muller] 1038—ab
anomalies, in infants, [Hughes & Wolinstein] *1587

KIDNEY anomalies, unilateral kidney with pole fusion, [LaDue] 967—ab
bleeding, possible causes of, [Livermore] *1390
blood vessels of, and drugs, [Nakazawa] 1374—ab
calculi, [Chute] 1874—ab
calculi, causes of, 633
calculi, cystin, [Crowell] 156—ab
calculi, latent, [Lanzillotta] 934—ab
calculi, postoperative results in, [Braasch & Foulds] 156—ab
calculi, recurrence of, due to infection, [Revsing] 2036—ab
calculi, roentgenography of, [White] 872—ab
calculi, spontaneous reduction in size of, [Schoede] 1547—ab
calculus, bilateral, [Murnell] 873—ab
cancer, [Kretschmer] 1374—ab
cancer, primary, [McClellan] 67—ab
concentrating capacity of, [Addis & Foster] 1618—ab
cystic, congenital, in new-born, [Unger & Brams] 386—ab
cysts, congenital, [Katz & Möhe] 883—ab
decapsulation, as shock treatment, [Körten] 1466—ab
disease, acidosis during, [Castex & others] 1696—ab
disease, infections, [Cunningham & Graves] 672—ab
disease, influence of diseased kidney on sound mate, [Walthard] 383—ab
diseases, nephrosis, [Goyena] 1281—ab
Excision: See Nephrectomy
fat acids eliminated by, [Snapper & Grünbaum] 870—ab
floating, palpation hematuria as test in, [Kahn] *1706
Function: See also under Diuresis; Urea; Urine
function and neuroretinitis, [Wagener & Keith] 1458—ab
function, and thyroid, [Naito] 1374—ab
function test, [Rabinowitch] 1456—ab, [Inoo] 956—ab
function test, acid-alkali, [v. Pannewitz] 869—ab
function test and p_H of urine, [Starcke] 78—ab
function test, methylene blue, [Cantrossanes] 1462—ab
function tests from surgical standpoint, [Bonetti] 1377—ab
function tests, theory of, [Loeffberger] 804—ab
function tests with dyes, glomeruli in, 128—E
hernia, lumbar, [Bianchini] 1383—ab
hydatid of, [Villet] 1304—ab
lime salts in, in yellow fever, [Hoffmann] 873—ab
normal, a filter for bacteria, [Helmholz] 383—ab
palpation of, [Pfister] 1639—ab
pelvis, leukoplakia of, [Hinman & others] 1621—ab
perfusion fluid, [Richet & Gournay] 1696—ab
perfusion fluid, diuretic power of, [Richet] 678—ab
physiology, glomerular filtration, [White] 381—ab
resisting powers of, [Laguna] 1896—ab
rupture of, right, [Salleras & Valls] 1112—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Henline] *1411
rupture, traumatic, [Watson] 304—ab
secretion, modern theory of, [Thomson] 1717—ab
suppurating, nephrectomy for, [Hall] 562—ab
surgery, anesthesia and incision in, [Pflaumer] 1734—ab
surgery, experimental nephrotomy, [Carson & Goldstein] 1797—ab
surgery, muscle flap as tampon after resection, [Ciminata] 956—ab
surgery, remote results of, [Boretti] 157—ab
surgery, severing the nerves in pedicle, [Flandrin] 795—ab
syphilis, [Rolando] 157—ab
tissue, effect of reduction of, [Cash] 386—ab
tuberculosis, closed cavity in, [Allemann] 797—ab
tuberculosis; exposure, before removing tuberculous mate, [Ekehorn] 802—ab
tuberculosis, in children, [Mathieu] 796—ab
tuberculosis, incipient, [Persson] 78—ab
tuberculosis, method of demonstrating tubercle bacilli in urine, [Jones] *1917
tuberculosis, pyelography in, [Negro] 380—ab
tuberculosis, vs. calculi, [Hottinger] 1547—ab
tuberculosis, with increased function, [Bazemore] 1536—ab
tuberculous nephrectomy wounds, secondary closure of, [Bidgood] *1573
tuberculous nephritis, forms of, [Holten] 2122—ab
tumor, papillary epithelioma of kidney pelvis, [Angle] 307—ab
tumors in children, [Schippers] 725—ab, [Hinman & Kutzman] 1956—ab
tumors, papilloma of kidney pelvis, [Jones & Carroll] 1956—ab
tumors, squamous cell, of kidney pelvis, [Scholl & Foulds] 1956—ab
KNEE, congenital flexion, [Delcroix] 156—ab
joint, contraction of, 2040
joint, surgery, [Allison] 1626—ab
joint, synovectomy of, [Speed] *1814
paralytic genu recurvatum, correction, [Heyman] 560—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis, [Allison] *750
KÖHLER'S DISEASE and trauma, [Lang] 1381—ab
coincidence of, and pseudocoxalgia, [Lane] 1166—ab
in children, [Leclne & Mouchet] 1375—ab
of tarsal scaphoid, [Kidner & Muro] *1650
KOLMER TEST, provocative, [Greenbaum & Wright] 1963—ab

L

LABIUM majus, papillocystoma in, [Arne] 958—ab
LABOR: See also Obstetrics
LABOR, abdominal binder a substitute for pituitary extract in second stage of, [Beck] *733
childbirth in India, 363
difficult, posture in, [Buist] 863—ab
discussion on, [Chipman] 799—ab
dry labor, [Brodhead] 870—ab
effect of motoring on, [Condit] 1796—ab
eclampsia and, [Grinczyc] 954—ab
forceps in, Kielland, [Saenger] 654—ab
injuries, soft parts findings in primiparas, [Von Graff] 868—ab
injury of child by anesthesia in, [Küstner] 1616—ab
missed, repetition of, [Sewers] *271
Mortality: See Maternal Mortality
painless, [Gwathmey & others] 66—ab
pituitary extract in, [Gaujoux & Matet] 797—ab, [Williams] *1768
rectal examinations in [Reis] 1947—ab
rupture, early, of fetal membranes, [Van Cleve] *612
third stage of, [Heynemann] 881—ab, [Heidler] 968—ab
version, improved metreurynter, [Araya] 1297—ab
LABORATORY TABLES, dressing for, [Lowenthal] 1697—C
LABYRINTH: See under Ear; Vestibular Apparatus
LACRIMAL needle and punctum dilator combined, [Tenner] *61
LACTATION, galactorrhea, [Cameron & others] 304—ab
vitamin B and, [Hartwell] 1878—ab
LACTEALS, obstruction of, 275—E
LACTO-DEXTRIN, 1569
LACUNAR SYSTEM, internal medium of body, [Achard] 1694—ab
LAFAYETTE HEADACHE POWDERS, 632—P
LAGOPHTHALMOS, surgery for, [Nowikoff] 1694—ab
LAPAROTOMY: See under Abdomen
LARYNX, abscess, from diseased tonsil, [Wright] 672—ab
cancer, radiotherapy of, [Pancoast] 1617—ab
fracture, [Oertel] 872—ab
lymphangioma of, [Kramer & Yankauer] 949—ab
mechanism, [Negus] 76—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis, laryngeal
removal, speech after, [Seemann] 484—ab
roentgen ray injury, [Strandberg] 1622—ab
sand spur in, [Taylor] 147—ab
seizures, essential, [Halphen & Aubin] 390—ab
stenosis, complete, [German] 562—ab
tuberculosis, [Thomson] 1878—ab
tuberculosis, electrocautery in, [Greene] 1711—ab
tuberculosis, phototherapy of [Hajek] 312—ab
tuberculous laryngitis, cocainization of nasal ganglion in pain from, [Gundrum] *996
LATAH in Malay races, [Van Loon] 1234—ab
LAUGHING and weeping, spasmodic, [Battain] 879—ab
LAVEX, 1787
LAZARE, a psychopathologic novel, 778
LEAD, absorption and excretion, in the organism, [Aub & others] *585
distribution of absorbed lead in organism, [Minot] 791—ab, [Minot & Aub] 791—ab
effect on erythrocytes, [Aub & others] 791—ab
poisoning, [Dean] 1872—ab
poisoning, blood examination in, [Fell & Heim] 1462—ab
poisoning, cause of "leaded" erythrocyte, [Aub & Reznikoff] 791—ab
poisoning, early signs of, [Heim & others] 1395—ab
poisoning, industrial, prevalence and distribution, [Hamilton] *583
poisoning; its symptomatology and diagnosis, [Shie] *580
poisoning, source of, [Beintker] 650—ab
poisoning, stippled cells in blood in, [Key] 1456—ab
poisoning, treatment of, [Dennie & McBride] *2062
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, and the campaign against malaria, 546
data on opium, 1344
LEARNING, cerebral function in, [Lashley] 1373—ab
LEFT HANDEDNESS, squint, and stammer, [Inman] 962—ab
LEGS: See also Extremities; Fractures
LEGS, differences in length of, 1696
vascular disease of, [Kanda] 1722—ab
LEIOMYOMA, multiple cutaneous, [Frost] *986
of cecum, [Podlaha] 1969—ab
LEISHMANIA, inoculability of, [Montenegro] 63—ab
culture, action of certain agents on, [Woguchi] 1306—ab
LEISHMANIASIS, [Wolbring & Rulk] 1304—ab
glycemia in, [Auricchio] 310—ab
phosphorous in, [Castellani] 1186—ab, 1878—ab
transmission, [Nicolle & Anderson] 1696—ab
urea stibamin in, [Brahmachari] 878—ab
with typhoid-like onset, [Dass] 1461—ab
LENS, foreign bodies in, removal, [Donovan] *1136
and cornea as mirrors, [Gordon] 1877—ab
orbicular phenomenon of, [Gilis] 654—ab
LENTICULAR DEGENERATION, progressive, [Greenfield & others] 878—ab
liver and striatal syndromes, [La Torre] 1626—ab
pseudosclerosis of brain with, [Mayrac] 1546—ab
LEPERS, paroling of, 1569
LEPROSY, [Nowabelme] 1306—ab; 1968
cause of death in, [Pineda] 368—ab, [Lara & others] 1874—ab
chronic, acute phases in, [Barrera & Peña Chavarría] 1281—ab
complement fixation test for, [Taylor & Malone] 2040—ab
curability of, [Benchetrit] 1378—ab
hypertrophy of nipple in, [Powell] 222—ab
in Para district, [de Souza Araujo] 1626—ab
in the Empire, 2106
in United States, 1923, [Hoffman] 1707—MB, [Fox] 2112—C
pellagra in, 486; [Goodhue] 1969—C
serology of, [Schöbl & Basaca] 1466—ab
vaccine therapy of, [Walker] 1374—ab
LEPTOSPIRA in rats of Baltimore, [Robinson] 630—ab
icteroides, isolation, at Bahia, [Torres] 388—ab
LEUKEMIA, acute, [Carrau] 392—ab
acute lymphatic, [Ullmann & Weiss] 880—ab
acute lymphatic, blood transfusion in, [Munk & de Goes] 725—ab
acute, sore throat in, [Podantá] 158—ab
aleukemic myelosis, [Guillard] 649—ab
chronic, splenectomy in, [Arrillaga] 1207—ab
cutis, universal, [Keim] 2046—ab
lymphatic, irradiation for, [Minot & Isaacs] 580—ab
lymphosarcoma with, [De Jong & Louet] 719—ab
metabolism-pulse ratio in, [Minot & Means] 64—ab
mixed, [Logefeil] 230—ab
myelogenous, acute, in infants, [Opitz] 866—ab
myelogenous, splenomegaly with, hyperleukocytosis, [Alexander] 1537—ab
phenylcinchoninic acid in, [Jeffi] 76—ab
radiotherapy of, [Schreiner & Mattick] 1197—ab
skin lesions in, [McGlasson & Lehmann] 869—ab
treatment, indications for, [Sternberg & Gánczy] 77—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Lymphocytes
LEUKOCYTES ameboid movements of and saline solutions, [Flemminger & Jamin] 300—ab
after skin stimuli, [Gundermann & Kallenbach] 1115—ab
colloid reaction and, [Mayr] 1883—ab
content of platelets and, in rabbit blood, [Bachman & others] 2120—ab
count, biologic leukocyte curve, [Schilling] 2122—ab
count, clinical value of, [Kilduffe] 1793—ab
count, differential, Australians, [Sweet] 796—ab
count in tuberculous spontaneous reaction, [Schulte-Tigges] 883—ab
counts, fluctuations in, [Liebenstein] 967—ab
counts while stomach tube is in place, [Cipriani] 1377—ab
in grave jaundice, inclusions in, [Blum] 2053—ab
locomotion of, [McCutcheon] 630—ab
thyroid function and, [Niderberger] 1462—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS, course of, [Kobryner] 1306—ab
myogenic, [Egoroff] 883—ab
physiologic, variations in, [Kobryner] 390—ab
LEUKOPENIA and lungs, [Kmietowicz & Kenkowski] 225—ab
alimentary, and carcinoma, [Simon] 1886—ab
alimentary, and uterine cancer, [Simon] 1049—ab
LEUKOPLAKIA and cancer from bladder calculus, [Cirillo] 1544—ab
of kidney pelvis, [Hinman & others] 1621—ab
LEUKORRHEA, [Woo] 1109—ab
and nasal hydrorrhea in hay-fever, [Joachimovitz] 1886—ab

LEUKORRHEA, treatment, [Landsker] 580—ab, [Salomon] 651—ab
LIABILITY of city for injury from enema given in hospital, 710—Ml
for services of physician and hospital, 166—Ml
must tender hospital services and medical treatment, 769—Ml
LIBRARY, home medical, [Holmgren] 162—ab
medical, reopening of, in Prague, 2034
of Faculté de Médecine, Paris, 1700
Surgeon General's Library, 2030
LICENSURE: See also State Board Reports
LICENSURE, appointment of examiners, predicated on unlawful practice, is void, 1101—Ml
California chiropractic act construed, 1101—Ml
chiropody not practice of medicine, 1367—Ml
cults not discriminated against (Ala.), 1530—Ml
"diploma mill" in Indiana, 1869
diplomas, study in, [Pinkham] *230
"Dr." may be used by chiropodist, 1367—Ml
license investigation in California, 190—E; [Pinkham] 378—C
license investigation in Connecticut, 66; [Holcomb] *141
license to be affirmatively approved (Ala.), 1530—Ml
practicing without certificate, 207—Ml
require equally high qualifications of all who practice medicine, 355—E
LICHEN planus, treatment, [Gouin] 1375—ab
LICORICE POWDER, ileus from, in infant, [Voigt] 160—ab
LIFE duration and alcohol, [Pearl] 366—ab
LIGATURE carrier, automatic, [Nelson] *1163
LIGHT: See also Sunlight
LIGHT, bottled sunshine, 1390—E
and color of skin in amphibians, [Vrieslowna] 222—ab
influence of climate on health, 1701
photodynamic action on germs, [Pasnow & Simpson] 230—ab
Therapy: See Heliotherapy; Phototherapy; Ultra Violet Ray
LIMBS: See Extremities; Arm; Leg
LIP cancer, roentgenotherapy, [Schreiner & Kress] 940—ab
fissure, treatment, [Nicholson] 1165—ab
pressure on, causes cancer, 1160—ab
LIPASES of organs, [Brockmeyer] 1040—ab
LIPEMIA, [Joslin] 76—ab
retinalis, complicating diabetes, [Mochlis] *1628
LIPODYSTROPHY, progressive, vegetative system in, [Lang & Riebel] 1160—ab
LIPOID cells, hyperplasia in, [Fahr & Stamm] 652—ab
in diabetic blood, [Gray] 480—ab
treatment and organ stimulation, [Much] 860—ab
LIPOMA, periosteal, with giant growth of rib, [Stammler] 1290—ab
submucous, in intestines, [Duvocque & Devocque] 1206—ab
LIQUOR: See also Alcohol; Prohibition
LIQUOR, statistics concerning, 960
LISTER, Medal, 697
memorial at Glasgow, 1170
LITERATURE, medical, requirement of abstracts, [Jackson] 212—C
modern, mental pathology in, especially, the novel, 545
war and medical bibliography, [Gammeter] 1685—ab
LIVER, amebic abscess, prevention and treatment, [Rogers] 1205—ab
amebic abscess, emetin enemas in, [Pappalardo] 2053—ab
amebic abscess, operation for, [Petridis] 1956—ab
anaphylatoxin, studied by hepatic transplantation and blood transfusion, [Manwaring & others] *2003
and urea formation, 1336—E
atrophy, acute yellow, after neo-arsphenamin, [Gordon & Feldman] *1310
atrophy, acute yellow, and jaundice, [Costa & Troisier] 1623—ab
atrophy, acute yellow, in children, [Bozhinov] 1288—ab
atrophy, acute yellow, insulin in, [Richter] 1628—ab
atrophy, pseudocolica with, [Löwy] 1115—ab
atrophy, subchronic, [Lippmann] 1625—ab
cancer, primary, [Fried] 788—ab
cancer, primary, symptoms of, [Fürnau] 1464—ab
cancer, undulant fever in, [Troubeau] 135—ab
changes in, and infection of appendix, [Boyd] *1685
cirrhosis, alcoholic, in women, [Sergent & Pignot] 389—ab
cirrhosis, curable, [Porte] 392—ab
cirrhosis, epiploopexy for, [Bremer] 2040—ab
cirrhosis, liver-spleen system with, in children, [Hanau] 1885—ab
cirrhosis, localization of lesions in, [Noel & Besler] 1290—ab
disease, alkali reserve in, [Adler & Jablonski] 312—ab
LIVER, disease, energy in, [Fleminger & Brodin] 870—ab
disease, hypoglycemia in, [Steinbrinck] 150—ab
disease, urine index in, [Caltabiano] 310—ab
distensibility of, [Asuday & Jacquelin] 71—ab
dulness in back, [Clanet] 800—ab
echinococcosis, alveolar, [Dandl] 877—ab
echinococcosis, sudden death from, [O'Connor] *990
excision, and urea, [Bollman & others] 640—ab
excision, bile pigment formation after, [Mann & others] 640—ab
function, margin of safety in, 273—E
function test, glycosuria, [Bruló & others] 71—ab, [Van Heuvan & Boutelo] 1110—ab
function test in pregnancy toxemia, [Smith] 1625—ab
function test, new dye for, [Tada & Nakashima] *1298
function test, phenoltetrachlorphthalein, [Rosenthal] 229—ab, [Traitner] 304—ab, [Rosenthal] *1040, [Kuhn] 1460—ab
function test, rose bengal, [Delprat & others] 1610—ab
function test, tetraiodophenolphthalein, [Gittenberg & others] 940—ab
function test, Van den Bergh, 1451
function tests, [Levy & Morford] 1301—ab
function tests, comparative studies in, [Piersol & Bockus] *1043; [Gonzales & Karr] 1637—ab
in tuberculosis, [Hordt] 684—ab
inflammation, secondary to gallbladder disease, [Boyd] 676—ab
injury by phenylhydrazin, [Levi] 2054—ab
injury, effect of diet on, [Davis] 1373—ab
insufficiency of, [Rosetti] 1625—ab
internal secretion, anaphylactic, [Manwaring & others] *1404
irradiation, deep, causes lesions, [Case & Warthin] 945—ab
lymphangio-endothelioma of, [Trenti] 1296—ab
parathyroid tetany and, [Blumenstock & Ishstadt] 1080—ab
secretion, action of salts on, [Simon] 788—ab
syphilis, febrile, [Merelli] 721—ab, [Artunio] 721—ab
tuberculosis, fibrinogen and platelets in, [Opitz & Silberberg] 581—ab
LIVING, change in cost of, 695
family budgets, [Moseburg] 1865—ab
LOCHIA, spirochetes in, [Hollo] 1288—ab
LOCOMOTION, familial diseases of, [Gordon] 1370—ab
LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: See Tabes Dorsalis
LONDON, health of, 634, 1013
LONGEVITY: See Old Age
LOWRIE, A. W., Sun and Moon Oil and Ointment, 620—P
LUGOL'S SOLUTION: See under Iodin
LUMBOSACRAL JOINT, anatomic variation of, [Whitman] 1092—ab
LUNG abscess and influenza, [Dorendorf] 1288—ab
abscess, acute, with massive collapse, [Elwyn] 550—ab
abscess cured by pneumothorax, [Balboni & Churchill] 65—ab
abscess, emetin in, [Bruló & Hillemand] 2050—ab
abscess, instrument for irrigation of, [Myerson] *1429
abscess, surgery for, [Hedblom] *1577
bacteria, persistence of, [Stillman] 1289—ab
cancer, air-borne metastases, [Letulle & Jacquelin] 1730—ab
cancer, primary, diagnostic errors, [Brumlik] 146—ab
cancers in Leipzig, [Seyfarth] 1850—ab
cavity, injection into, [Amoedo] 285—ab
cavity, radiology in diagnosis, [Sergent] 390—ab
cavity, Staphylococcus, [Gil Acevedo] 1463—ab
cirrhosis, [Santo] 871—ab
collapse, massive, [Holmes] 640—ab
collapse, postoperative, [Lund & Rivo] 550—ab
distention, induced, diagnostic import, [Bagdanow & Golumnow] 725—ab
edema, acute pulmonary, [Binns] 1278—ab
edema, acute pulmonary, with mitral stenosis, [Bezanilla & Monten Pareja] 1987—ab
fats, action on calcium fixation, [Roger & others] 719—ab
foreign bodies of dental origin in, [Gill] *1729
gangrene, [Kissling] 1804—ab, [Caussade & Tardieu] 1955—ab
gangrene, treatment, [Albrecht] 76—ab
hemorrhage, homolateral, in pneumothorax, [Izar] 1463—ab
infection, by anaerobes, [Pilot & Davis] 1456—ab
lymphoid nodules in, [Guieysse-Pellissier] 250—ab
lymphoid tissue in, [Miller] 1104—ab
roentgenography of, [Miller & Hamon] 1278—ab
stone cutters', calculi in, [Brock] 1804—ab
LUNG suppurations, bronchoscopy for, [Moore & Lebenn] 1798—ab
tissue, aberrant lobe of, [Bouvillain & Dolister] 2119—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumor, early detection of malignant metastases in, [Craver] 220—ab
volume in goiter, [Pollitzer] 301—ab
LUPUS erythematodes and tuberculosis, [Bloch & Ramel] 873—ab
erythematosus, [Dyson] 1530—ab
erythematosus, acute disseminated, [Keefer & Felty] 1537—ab
erythematosus, treatment, [Heimburger] 1634—ab
nodules, optic conditions in, [Hauxthausen] 2056—ab
phototherapy of, [Reyn] 1373—ab
tuberculin test in, [Bécheur] 719—ab
LYCOPODIUM spores in colon, [Gaum] 290—ab
LYMPH flow; fluid exchange between blood and tissue, [Brinkel] 1067—ab
pressure, [Rock] 644—ab
LYMPH NODES, lesions, and quartz lamp, [Barrio de Medina] 150—ab
bronchial, tuberculosis of, in children, [Pipping] 664—ab
gastric, and ulcer, [Schneider] 1722—ab
inguinal, epidemic of suppurative disease of, [Del Castillo & Pascual Santero] 1373—ab
mastoid adenitis, [Glasme] 640—ab
nontuberculous granulomatous lymphadenitis, [Hansmann] 874—ab
pulmonary, enlargement of, [Nobel] 80—ab
tuberculosis, ultraviolet rays in, in children, [Gerstenberger & Wahl] *1631
tuberculous cervical, [Davies-Colley] 1030—ab
LYMPHANGIOMA of fallopian tube, [Strong] 1376—ab
of larynx, [Kramer & Yankauer] 940—ab
orbital, [Franklin & Cordes] *1741
LYMPHOCYTES, locomotion of, 771—E
LYMPHOCYTOMA, mediastinal, in infant, [Benoit & others] 1623—ab
LYMPHOCYTOSIS in cancer, [Leuper & Turpin] 1623—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, inguinal, etiology, [Favre] 797—ab
experimental inoculation of glands from cases of, [Stewart & Dobson] 123—ab
herpes zoster in, [Panescu & Pendangeanu] 1367—ab
in infant, [Levy] 1464—ab
roentgenotherapy of, [Gilbert] 1111—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA with leukemia, [De Jong & Lenst] 719—ab
lymphosarcomatosis, [Nidall] 1541—ab
skin pigmented with, [Warthin & others] 780—ab
LYSOZYME, and vaccines, [Allison] 645—ab

M

MACFADDEN, BERNARR, exploiting health interest, 1390—E
MACHINE that makes its own repairs, 61
MADURA FOOT: See Mycetoma
MAGNESIUM sulphate as cause of gallbladder evacuation, [Bockus] *1290
MALARIA, acidosis in, [Sinton] 475—ab
accidental, in brain syphilis, [Kinen] *1161; [Buchsbaum] 1366—C
blackwater fever and, 846—E
blood, preservation of, [Horn & Koudeau] 1961—ab
cerebral, [Brenton] *941
congenital, [Castro Freire] 567—ab, [Olivetti] 1111—ab
control, and League of Nations, 546
control, can we get better Anopheles control and more malaria control at less cost? [LePrince] 1365—ab
control, in the Dobrudja, 132
courses, 282
diagnosis, 50
differentiating relapsing fever and, [Amaya] 1088—ab
effect on nervous system, [Hansen] 1367—ab
endocarditis in, [Cottin & Saloz] 1803—ab
fall and winter infection at Amsterdam, [Swellengrebel] 800—ab
infection at necropsy, [Heim] 1116—ab
inoculation malaria not transmissible by Anopheles, [Barzilai-Vivaldi & Kauders] 1733—ab
plasmodia culture, according to Bass, [Markovitch] 1037—ab
plasmodium, crescent and red cell, [Stephens & Gordon] 1398—ab
quartan, in Germany, [Bitter] 652—ab
splenomegaly in, [Basiliade & Polia] 1806—ab
Therapeutic: See under Neurosyphilis; Paralysis, Progressive; Syphilis
treatment, neo-arsphenamin, [Gerasso & Popescu] 799—ab
treatment, quinin intravenously, [Millous] 796—ab
urobilin and albumin in, [Gordon] 2046—ab
vitex peduncularis in, [Jones & Dunlop] 1687—ab
MALLEOLI, fractures, nonoperative treatment, [Furry] 721—ab
MALNUTRITION: See under Infants; Nutrition
MALPRACTICE, anesthetist, liability of, 806—Ml

MALPRACTICE assault and malpractice distinguished, 366—Ml
breaking of hypodermic needle in tonsillectomy, 700—Ml
competence of physician presumed, 1366—Ml
competence of unlicensed healer a question for jury, 1453—Ml
drainage tubes, liability for overlooking, 1710—Ml
employer liable for, 300—Ml
evidence and petition in action against surgeon, 700—Ml
evidence concerning other cases inadmissible, 1633—Ml
evidence, defendant's acknowledgment of fault admissible (Calif.), 2044—Ml
evidence of malpractice in treatment of wound, 700—Ml
evidence required in, 63—Ml
fracture of femur; Negligence, 366—Ml
"good and careful surgeon" construed, 1101—Ml
judgment for negligence dischargeable in bankruptcy, 216—Ml
needle in operation wound; origin a question for jury, 1101—Ml
negligence or unskillfulness in fracture treatment, 1102—Ml
negligence or unskillfulness not presumed from accident, 1101—Ml
negligence, unskillfulness in treatment of infected maxillary sinus, 1101—Ml
neither family physician nor surgeon liable, 587—Ml
responsibility of surgeons, 600
roentgen-rays, accidental shock not proof of negligence or unskillfulness, 1101—Ml
second action not maintainable against physicians, 700—Ml
shortening after fracture not proof of, 1454—Ml
sponge overlooked; nominal damages unjustifiable, (Kan.), 2116—Ml
statute of limitations, 860—Ml
testimony destructive of contention of, 466—Ml
unlawfulness of treatment a question for jury, 1453—Ml
MALTA FEVER, [Schneider San Román] 1378—ab
MAMMARY GLAND Preparations: See under Breast
MANDIBLE: See Jaw
MANGANESE, passage through placenta, [Vignes] 360—ab
biliary cirrhosis from, [Findlay] 150—ab
MARRIAGE and low birth rates, 855
of first cousins, [Murphy] *29
physical examination required before (La.), 363
MASSAGE, physiologic effect of, [Pemberton & others] *1761
MASTOIDITIS in China, [Han] 1622—ab
latent, during otitis media, [Bertoin] 1301—ab
MASTURBATION in infants, [Dalbond] 640—ab
Dinacrine tablets and tonicide, [Meagher] 1942—C
MATERNAL mortality, 41—ab
mortality and morbidity, 854
MATERNITY, insurance for prospective mothers, 1066
service, free, in Buenos Aires, 279
statistics, Rotunda Lying-in Hospital report, [FitzGibbon & others] 1372—ab
MATERNOLOGY SCHOOL, opening of, 1230
MATHEMATICS and medicine, 1065—E; [Tyson] 1941—C
MAXILLARY SINUS empyema in cardiopaths, [Miller] 940—ab
MAYO-BARRETT SUSPENSION, 212
MEASLES, agent of, in spinal fluid, [Cattaneo] 1463—ab
antibodies in, [Ritossa] 640—ab
etiology, [Thomson] 1690—ab
etiology of, a retrospect, 608—E
experimental, [Scott & Simon] 1617—ab
germ of, [Sindoni] 376—ab
grave, in Calabria, [Montagna] 1463—ab
intradermal reaction in, [Villa] 640—ab
peaks at Bogota, [Rueda Ruiz] 567—ab
phlebitis in, [Paso] 1231—ab
prevention, [Battenwieser] 482—ab, [Brügger] 482—ab, [Adler] 1190—ab
prophylaxis, convalescents' serum in, [Debré & Joannon] 1955—ab
prophylaxis with adults' blood, [Gerlach] 642—ab, [Pausi] 1955—ab
reinfection in, [Lees] 1467—ab, [Borinsohn] 1620—ab
symptomatology, modified by serum immunization, [Ragan] *1762
tuberculosis and, [Wachter] 80—ab
typhoid agglutination in, [Isard] 296—ab
MEAT, dried juice of, in tuberculosis (communication of Richet), 370
tuberculous, seizure of, 1522
MECKEL'S GANGLION, cocainization relieves pain from tuberculous laryngitis, [Gundrum] *906
neurosis, symptoms, [Cook] 1190—ab
some rhinologic observations, [Sluder] *1487
treatment of, in hay-fever, [Payne] 560—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, anterior, teratomas in, [Schmieden] 811—ab
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, abstracts on, 38c
contracts in restraint of practice, 553
legal aspects of cession by widow of clientele of her deceased husband, 207
ninth Congress of Legal Medicine, 282
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, resolution on German publishers, 279
MEDICAL SERVICE, governmental unification of (Netherlands), 1950
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Fees; etc
MEDICINE and mathematics, 1065—E; [Tyson] 1941—C
future of, 1069
history, votive offering of medical interest, 1699—ab
in the new parliament, 1634
influence of, on science, [Garrod] 1877—ab
machine that makes its own repairs, 61
military, medical history of the war, 51, 1179
new attitude toward mind in, [Salmon] 357—ab
preventive, and future of medical practice, [Rebelsky] *185
preventive, in Belgium, 1346
preventive, opportunity of, in higher institutions, [Bond] *261
spirit of apprenticeship in, 1337—E
MEDULLA OBLONGATA, secretion of spinal fluid on irritation of, [Bouzany & Hallauer] 2060—ab
MEIOSTAGMIN reaction, [Grové] 1804—ab
MELANOMA of eye, [Knight] *1662
active immunization against, [Mortens] 1960—ab
MEETINGS: See under list of Societies at end of letter S
MENINGES, hemorrhage, spontaneous curable, [Garcia Otero] 1112—ab
hypophysis cerebri and, [Hughson] 1020—ab
irritability, [Kosahara] 1532—ab
permeability, [Katzenelbogen] 1230—ab
regeneration, [Leer & Harvey] 1930—ab
MENINGITIS, anthrax, [Pirie] 375—ab
cerebrospinal, [Lewkowicz] 1366—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic in Nigeria, 633—ab
chickenpox meningitis, [de Toni] 2062—ab
diagnosis, [Horn] 663—ab
epidemic, treatment, [Schack] 1065—ab
foot phenomenon in, [Nimndi] 1625—ab
gonococcus, with purpura, [Brumpt & Thibout] 1866—ab
influenzal, [Greenthal & Kelly] 1372—ab
intravenous vs. intraspinal injections in, [Costan & Ring] 1542—ab
loculated, [Clarke] 1039—ab
meningococcus, [Remarriage] 155—ab
pneumococcus, [Armédtar Valverde] 706—ab, [Millman] 2062—ab
pneumococcus, with frontal lobe abscess, [Winder] 940—ab
serotherapy in infants, [Depter] 226—ab
serotherapy of, [McLean & Gilmartin] 219—ab
spondylitis after, [Billington] *683
streptococcus, gentian violet in, [Royster] 369—ab
surgical treatment, [Eagleton] *1900
tuberculous, cases resembling, [Morquio] 302—ab
tuberculous, with psychoneurosis, [Ebaugh & Patton] 160—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA, intermittent fever from, [Beck] *81
MENINGOCOCCUS, serologic, variability of [Felix & Tunowich] 222—ab
virulence, [Murray] 224—ab
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS, acute, [Gilbert & Gard] 219—ab
MENOPAUSE, vessel pains and hypertension in, [Wiesel] 1283—ab
MENORRHAGIA, roentgenotherapy of fibromyomas causing, [Martindale] *1657
MENSTRUATION a form of anaphylaxis, [Carlini] 797—ab
and cerebrospinal fluid, [Hellig & Hoff] 2053—ab
basal metabolism in, [Hafkesbring & Collett] 1456—ab
blood calcium and, [Malamud] 473—ab
duration of and fetus growth, [Sonnen & Mendes] 1665—ab
endometrium of uterus during, [Novak & Te Linde] *900
gastric ulcer in, [Ruesen] 736—ab
ovulation and, 1651
sugar metabolism in, [Frey] 651—ab
suggillation from, [Hirschberg] 1210—ab
sweat in, [Palasne & Dieti] 1629—ab
theory of, [Kurth] 1379—ab
tuberculosis immunity and, [Sebar] 2054—ab
water and salt metabolism in, [Hellig] 312—ab
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Insanity; Psychosis
MENTAL DISEASE in general hospitals, [Cameron] 1787—ab
in modern literature; especially, the novel, 545
incipient arteriosclerosis not mental unsoundness, 716—Ml
mental incompetence, causes of, [Brawner & Bowman] 2117—ab
phosphate ratio in, [Moodie & Boyd] 982—ab
MENTAL DISEASE, welfare center, new types of, 546
MENTAL HYGIENE problem in children, [Ebaugh] 1196—ab
fund for, scholarships in, 2029
National Committee for, 1882
needs of university freshmen, [Morrison & Diehl] *1666
MENTAL WORK, effect on pulse rate and blood pressure, [Gillespie] 476—ab
MERCURIC Benzoate, 1345
chlorid poisoning, treatment, [McCants] 63—ab
iodid, hemolytic action of, [Salerno] 640—ab
Mercuric Salicylate, 1345, 1582
Mercuric Succinimide, 1345
MERCUROCHROME by mouth, [Young & others] 1800—ab
and gentian violet intravenously, 942
dosage, [Visher] 370—C
in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Gresley] *1800
intravenously in scarlet fever complications, [Young & Birkhaug] *492
Mercurochrome-220 Soluble, 2005
stains, removal of, 1808
MERCURY: See also Mercuric chlorid
MERCURY, eruptions from, [Wright] 1530—ab
absorption of, from skin, microscopic study of, [Swick] *1621
neurorelapses under, [Austregesilo] 150—ab
poisoning, treatment, [Donato & McBride] *2062
suspensions, metallic results from intravenous and intramuscular injection, [Cole & others] *588
toxicity, [Raiziss & Brown] 380—ab
used in manometer, 1357
MEROXYL, 1079
MESENCEPHALITIS, syphilitic, [Wilson & Cobb] 476—ab
MESENTERY, cysts, [Higgins & Lloyd] 873—ab
obliteration of vessels of, [Torchiana] 379—ab
MESOTHELIOMA of pleura, [Rochwer] 946—ab
METABOLISM: See also Calcium, metabolism; Carbohydrate metabolism; Metabolism, Basal; Protein metabolism, etc
METABOLISM, biologic waves in women, [Behrmann & Bother] 570—ab
disturbed, and disease, [Longstreth] 1300—ab
mineral, in acidosis, [Bernhardt] 2054—ab
variations in, [Macallister] 1373—ab
METABOLISM, BASAL, Aub-DuBois calculations of, 213
apparatus for study of, [Guillaume] 1881—ab
body weight and energy exchange, 373
calorimetry in medicine, 196—E
constancy of, 2023—E
effects of microbic infection on, 2007—E
epinephrin and, [Hitchcock] 630—ab
female genital functions and, [Kraul & Halter] 570—ab
from clinical standpoint, [Castellano & Schteingart] 1543—ab
gonads and, [Plaut & Timm] 1300—ab
in children, [Klein & others] 722—ab
in Fröhlich's syndrome, [Sosa] 1636—ab
in hypertension, [Händel] 2054—ab
oxygen use at low barometric pressures, 2022—E
pulse rate and, 445—E
reflex irritability and, in anesthesia, [Guedel] *1736
studies, [Strouse & others] 1457—ab
suprarenalectomy causes fall in, [McIver & Bright] 301—ab
suprarenals and, 274—E
variations during menstruation, [Hafkesbring & Collett] 1456—ab
vitamin B and, 836—E
METALS, loss of, and neoplasms, 371
METAPHEN, 1167
METASTASES: See also Cancer
METASTASES, late, of thyroid sarcoma, [Cornioley] 797—ab
skin and suprarenal, in stomach cancer, [Looper & Turpin] 369—ab
METATARSUS varus, congenital, [Mettenleiter] 967—ab
METREURYNTER, improved, [Araya] 1207—ab
METRIC SYSTEM in Japan, 687
METROPOLITAN health demonstration, 1613
METRORRHAGIA: See Uterus hemorrhage
MEXICO CITY, physiologic constants at altitude of, [Ocaranza] 1903—ab
MICROSCOPY, hints for, [Carl] 100—ab
MIDWIFERY, school of, 701
use of pituitary extract by midwives, 1900
MIGRAINE, eyestrain causes, [Hurst] 648—ab
paralytic manifestations of, [Wright] 739—ab
roentgenotherapy in, [Fraenkel] 1294—ab
treatment, [Greig] 563—ab
unusual pain in area of fifth nerve, [Parker] *1672
MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND, health program of, 1190
MILK, action of heat on, [Rousseau] 1623—ab
anaphylaxis to, in infants, [Salès & Vandier] 577—ab
cellular content of, [Varrier-Jones] 1373—ab
coagulation, [Cosmovici] 1301—ab
control, legal aspects, 206
cow's and breast milk studies, [Wang & Davis] 213—ab

MILK, diet of, supports growth and reproduction [Sherman & Campbell] 149—ab
fat content of, of mothers nursing rachitic infants, [Umemori] 1008—ab
from convalescent women, action of, on scarlet fever, [Mironescu & Gunsberg] 1543—ab
human, Chinese women's milk, [Tso] 1540—ab
human: commercial production and distribution, [Hoobler] 363—ab
human, dried, experimental production of, [Smith & Emerson] 1951—ab
human, fat content, [Koeppe] 881—ab
human, lipase in, [Gottstein] 790—ab
in Infant Feeding: See under Infants feeding
Injections: See Protein therapy; and under names of various diseases
mineral deficiency of, and growth, [Telfer & Crichton] 153—ab
pasteurized, features of, 1434—E, [Hook] 1607—C
pasteurizers, investigation of, 1101
problem in England, 1443
Secretion: See Lactation
supply, clean, in London, 624
supply, new regulations in Paris, 636
supply of Paris, 287
MIND, new attitude toward, in medicine [Salmon] 257—ab
MINERAL WATER, action, [Roubitschek] 385—ab
antianaphylactic action, [Cahn] 1637—ab
fellowship for research on, 1442
in Belgium, protection of, 1257
prosperity of the spas in Czechoslovakia, 2034
radioactive, [Alquier] 391—ab
MINES, death due to after-damp in, 863
MITOCHONDRIA in thyroid as index of activity, [Bolt] 222—ab
staining of, [Bailey & Davis] 1873—ab
MITRAL VALVE, stenosis, and dystrophia, [Markion] 1290—ab
stenosis, surgery for, [Cutler & others] 1713—ab
stenosis, with acute pulmonary edema, [Scremini & Montes Pareja] 1957—ab
stenosis, without rheumatic fever, [Meloney & Kellers] 1618—ab
MONGOLISM: See under Idiocy
MONILIA psilosis, and experimental sprue, [Smith] *1549
MONILIASIS and sprue syndrome, [Smith] 714—ab
MONSTERS, anencephalus with spina bifida, [Oetjen] 1197—ab
parasitic, [Simpson] 716—ab
MOONSHINE poisoning, nature of, [Gorty] 840—ab
MORPHIN addicts, treatment, [Wuth] 560—ab
addiction, statistical data on, in Austria, 1936
addicts, treatment of, [Hönolin] 2054—ab
fate of, in body, 766—E
poisoning, potassium permanganate in, [Moor] 1883—ab
MORPHOLOGY and constitution, [Frey] 1396—ab
MORTALITY after seventy years, [Rocolo] 503—ab
Statistics: See Infants mortality; Maternal mortality; Vital Statistics
MOSQUITOES, can we get better Anopheles control and more malaria control at less cost? [LePrince] 1365—ab
breeding places of Aedes(Stegomyia) aegypti, [Carter] 1365—ab
extermination of pests, 1934
protection of water tanks, [Horn] 646—ab
MOTORING, effect on labor, [Condit] 1796—ab
MOUNT EVEREST, physiologic difficulties in ascent of, 2032
MOUTH, cancer, radium therapy for, [Holland] *610
infection in various diseases, [Osborne] 1608—C
sublingual fibroma, [Morton] 788—ab
MOVEMENTS, rôle of skin in, [Guerio de Almeida] 1801—ab
MOVING PICTURES, acquainting people with government activities by, 366
and medical instruction, 933
"safety first" motion pictures, 1254
MUCOUS MEMBRANES, absorption by, [Bechhold] 1628—ab
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MURDER rate, 776
study of violent deaths, 1033—E
MURMUR: See also Heart murmur
MURMUR, pulsating musical murmur in head, [Mayer] 1467—ab
MUSCLE and nutrition, [Binet] 72—ab
atrophy, juvenile, an avitaminosis, [Camo] 1112—ab
atrophy, spinal muscular, from syphilis, [Gutheimer & others] 225—ab
contraction, phosphoric and lactic acid in muscles, [Embden] 790—ab
contracture, ammonia, [Riesser & Heinanan] 229—ab
contracture, mechanism, [Schwartz & Oschmann] 649—ab
hyperneurotization, [Horn] 1290—ab
inferior oblique, development of, [Lauer] 654—ab
innervation, double, [Hunter] 793—ab
MUSCLE, myogenous pains and stiffness, [Müller] 650—ab
pectoral, Cysticercus in, [Mills] 716—ab
pectoralis, left, absence of, [Hyde] *121
physiology, adjustments of human body to muscular work, 40—E
physiology, dispensing with brain, 1926—E
rectus abdominis, rupture, [Harris] 790—ab
rigidity, epidemic, 1783; [Lewotsky] 1953—ab, [Bauer & Virlow] 1864—ab, [Rossow & Tietz] 1960—ab
smooth, physiology of, and its nerve regulations, [Greene & Bonham] *849
striated, and insulin, [Schaefer & Schmidt] 1030—ab
striated, contraction, [Punch] 1961—ab
striated, regeneration, [Dietrich] 1381—ab
tears, [Goldlob] 1712—ab
tension, increased, and creatin, [Looney] 1106—ab
weakness, [Pal] 160—ab
MUSEUM, Army Medical, appeal for enucleated human eyes, [Ball] 1450—C
MUSHROOMS, exhibit of, 1181
poisons, action of, [Roch & Cramer] 1542—ab
MUSIC as a sedative, 1622
MUSSELS, toxic jaundice from, [Flessinger & Ravina] 1719—ab
MYASTHENIA gravis and genitalia, [Wolff] 988—ab
grave pseudoparalytic, [Tietz] 1628—ab
MYCETOMA, [Anaraia] *1165
MYCOSIS, bronchial, [Castex & others] 1463—ab
epidermomycoses, treatment, [Glase] 1300—ab
fungoides, [Oliver] 789—ab
MYDRIASIS, epinephrin, [Lepehne & Schlossberg] 1803—ab
MYELITIS, atypical funicular, [Henneberg] 75—ab
MYELOMA, multiple, [Meyer & Cajori] 64—ab, [Scott] 863—ab; [Aschner] 1210—ab, [Whitlock] 1948—ab
multiple, kidneys in, [Guggenheimer] 1547—ab
MYIASIS, warble-fly larva as parasite, [Style] 363—ab
rhinal, [Dixon] *1332, [Cloud] 1528—C
MYOCARDITIS, acute interstitial, [Mepire] 1608—ab
congenital syphilitic, [Johannsen] 720—ab
spontaneous interstitial, [Miller] 1795—ab
MYOCARDIUM, insufficiency, cause of asthma, [Pushkin] 66—ab
MYOMAS, gastric, [Gmelin] 1960—ab
Uterine: See Uterus, myoma
MYOSITIS ossificans after horseback riding, [Bowen] 1712—ab
MYOTONIA, amyotonia congenita, in same family, [Allaben] *842, 1196—C, [Popper] 941—C
congenital familial, contagion in, [Robierre] 1370—ab
MYXEDEMA, acquired, eczema with, [Loriat-Jacob & de Gennes] 225—ab
blood phosphates in, [Landsberger] 722—ab
congenital, with idiocy, [Marinesco] 156—ab
lack of immunity to infection and, [Marinesco] 380—ab

N

NAPOLEON III: timidity of surgeons 50 years ago, 1236
NARCOLEPSY, [Hevereoh] 1724—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Drugs addiction; Harrison Narcotic Law; and under names of drugs
NARCOTICS conference at Geneva, delegates to, 1441
conference between U. S. and Mexico, to prevent smuggling of, 1509
per capita requirements of, 1010
required in China, 542
swell federal revenues, 2024—E
transportation by physician unlawful, 944—Ml
NASOPHARYNX, fibromas, roentgenization, [Schempp] 1726—ab
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, (Mexican) 1446
NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICINE EXAMINERS, 1344
NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT, 290
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, election, 450
NATUROPATHY, congress of charlatans, 53
NAVY, efficiency competition, injures health, 1518
report of Surgeon General of, 1923
NEAR EAST RELIEF, International Golden Rule Sunday, 1800
NECK, cysts in, [Boccarini] 73—ab
descending abscesses in; diagnosis and treatment, [Palmer] *2067
surgery, local anesthesia in, [Mosher & Hundling] 305—ab
NECROPSY, postmortem examinations, 404—ab
undertaker and postmortem examinations, 1516—E; [Lamb] 1795—C
NEEDLE for helicoid suture, [Samenge] 303—ab
for intravenous injections, [Wellheim] *257
hypodermic, sharpening, [Parker] *121
injection, [Raab] 212—ab
lacrimal, with punctum dilator, [Tenner] *41
NEEDLE, steel phonograph, use in fractures, [Tennant] *193
NEGLIGENCE, association not liable to member for, 467—Ml
claim for, in dispensing phenobarbital prescription, 1099
in delay in roentgen examination, 1099
NEGRO infant, morbidity and mortality in, [Knox] 383—ab
primary tuberculous infection in, [Palmenn & Lambling] 1958—ab
syphilis as pregnancy complication in, [Bartholomew] *172
NEO-ARSPHENAMIN: See also under names of diseases as Malaria, treatment
NEO-ARSPHENAMIN, acute atrophy of liver after, [Gordon & Feldman] *1310
action on spirochetes, [Puse] 1890—ab
by way of nose, [Fedeeld] 1030—ab
NEPHRECTOMY, complications, [Fronstein] 980—ab
functional compensation of remaining kidney, [Negro & Lévy] 182—ab
on kidney with minimal lesions, [Boeckel] 1719—ab
tuberculous cystitis after, [Gaudino] 1037—ab
tuberculous nephrectomy wounds, secondary closure of, [Hidgood] *1573
NEPHRITIS, acid-producing substances and, [Blackfan & Hamilton] 381—ab
acute, cardiovascular changes in, [Lian & Haguenau] 1279—ab
blood creatinin in, [Walker] 1872—ab
chronic, treatment, [Warfield] 1109—ab
chronic, without hypertension, [Laroche & Desmoulière] 1037—ab
diet in, [Snowden] 303—ab
hemorrhagic, and hemorrhagic encephalitis following varicella, [Gordon] 2045—ab
heredity, [Smith & Eason] 1661—ab
glomerulonephritis, experimental chronic, [Leiter] 66—ab
of nasopharyngeal origin, [Léon-Kindberg & Bloch] 1719—ab
plasma proteins in, 629—E
subacute, glycosuria in, [Cookson & Brown] 1108—ab
treatment with calcium, [Keith & others] *956
tubular, in rabbits, [Frandsen] 720—ab
tubular, uremia in, [Frandsen] 1037—ab
unilateral chronic, [Gilbert] 1543—ab
urine bacteria in, [Cary] 150—ab
NERVE anastomoses, [Ballance] 1372—ab
Blocking: See under Anesthesia
cranial, eighth, toxic neuritis of, [Duel] *1129
laryngeal, recurrent, trauma of, [Taylor] 1960—ab
optic, atrophy, in children, [Babonneix] 1110—ab
optic, diagnostic importance of choked disk, [Christiansen] 2060—ab
optic tracts, surgery, 209
peripheral, in suppurative processes, [Jura] 1290—ab
Pneumogastric: See Nerve, vagus
Sciatic: See also Sciatica
sciatic, telangiectasis of, causes lameness, [Stewart & Bettin] 1370—ab
spinal, sensory fibers of, [Lehmann] 1803—ab
splanchnic, epinephrinemia and stimulation of, [Tournade] 1111—ab
trigeminal area, pain in, [Parker] *1673
ulnar, reactions, in disease, [Mackenzie] 1377—ab
vagus, action on blood pressure, [Buns & Govaerts] 720—ab
vagus, bathmotropic action of cardiac pneumogastric, [Frederick] 1375—ab
vagus, blocking, in abdominal surgery, [Ahrens] 306—ab
vagus, in surgical affections of internal organs, [Randelsky] 722—ab
vagus pressure experiment, [Erben] 652—ab
vagus, stimulation of pneumogastric, [Scheinfinkel] 1466—ab
vagus, sympathetic and, [Fick] 722—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, autonomic, neuromuscular apparatus and vegetative innervation, [Golant-Ratner & Ratner] 1208—ab
autonomic imbalance in children and parenteral infection, [White] 2112—ab
disease, 3 affections in one family, [Renner] 1630—ab
diseases, spinal fluid sugar in, [Alpers & others] 149—ab
involuntary, pathologic physiology of, [Schaller] *163
peripheral neurons, function, [Querido] 1456—ab
sympathetic, and skin sensitiveness, [Polák] 314—ab
sympathetic, postural influence of, [Hunter] 1376—ab
sympathetic, tonus, in encephalitis sequelae, [Ferraro] 1546—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NETHERLANDS Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 864
Medical Association, 75th anniversary, 700

NETHERLANDS, medicine in, during the last 75 years, [van der Weyde] 725—ab
Netherlandic Red Cross Society, information bureau, 1466
unification of governmental medical service, 1530
NEURALGIA, roentgenotherapy for, [Matoni] 365—ab
trigeminal, [Kulenkampff] 1041—ab, [Robert] 1112—ab, [Parker] *1672
trigeminal, and the sympathetic, [Petto] 959—ab
trigeminal, atropin treatment, [Kulenkampff] 1548—ab
trigeminal, surgery in, [Härtel] 960—ab
NEURASTHENIA, urinary, [Valerio] 1281—ab
NEURITIS, polyneuritis, hypertrophic, in adult, [Achard & Thiers] 1544—ab
polyneuritis after potassium arsenite treatment of chorea, [Stephenson] *1906
retrobulbar, diagnosis, [Herzog] 1467—ab
retrobulbar, etiology, [Bolin de Teyssieu & Pesme] 1110—ab
retrobulbar, in sclerosis, [Rivet & Jany] 795—ab
subcostal, abdominal pain from [Clinton] *90
tonic, of eighth cranial nerve, [Duel] *1129
NEUROCALOMETER, under the "neurocalometer," 126—E
NEUROCIRCULATORY SYSTEM and psychoses, [Trostmann] 1469—ab
NEURODYNE and painodynes, 1705
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS: See Recklinghausen's Disease
NEUROGLIA CELLS and Schwann's cells, [Del Rio-Hortega] 1543—ab
NEURORETINITIS and kidney function, [Wagener & Keith] 1458—ab
NEUROSIS, traumatic, [Lennon] *738
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Brain syphilis
NEUROSYPHILIS, [Schultz] 568—ab
after six or more years' treatment, [Thompson] *667
neurorecidives and para syphilis, [Mattauschek] 1546—ab
syphilitic meningoencephalitis, [Wilson & Cobb] 876—ab
treatment, arsenic, [Cornwall & Myers] 1948—ab
treatment, combined, [Marie & Kohen] 477—ab
treatment, malaria, [Scherber] 1466—ab
treatment, results secured by standard method of, [Stokes & Shaffer] *1836
treatment, severe reactions with Kolmer's technic for intraspinal injection of auto-arsphenaminized serum, [Kiely] *166
treatment, tryparsamide, [Lorenz & others] 787—ab, [Lillie] *990, [Hindman] 870—ab, [Moore & others] *966, [Wile & Wieder] *1836
treatment, tryparsamide and other drugs compared, [Solomon & Viets] *891
NEUROVACCINE, [Burnet & Connell] 1636—ab
NEUTROSIS, Graham's, 1788
NEVUS: See Angioma
NEWSPAPERS, facts regarding alleged operation on Siamese twins, [Goldberg] 861—C
physicians and, 1521
right of response in France, 690
NICARAGUA, epidemic in, 1010
NICOSMOSIS, 213—P
NICOTIN: See Tobacco
NIPPLE, hypertrophy, in leprosy, [Powell] 233—ab
NITRITURIA, significance of, 536—E
NITROGLYCERIN workers, cardiovascular status in, [Hoitz] 1279—ab
NODES, juxta-articular, [Jemmer] 868—ab
NOSE, accessory sinuses, infection, [Clark] 1796—ab
accessory sinuses, transillumination, [Junod] 797—ab
affection, in anemia, [Schwenkenbecher] 1049—ab
hemorrhage, condom tampon for, [Leonhard] 163—ab
hemorrhage, irradiation for, [Canuyt & Wolf] 877—ab
hemorrhage, spontaneous, [Anthon] 1722—ab
obstruction, "nervous" gastro-intestinal affections from, [Hofbauer] 75—ab
sarcoma, [Moore] 1951—ab
septum, perforations, [Sercer] 161—ab
NOSTRUMS, pharmaceutic specialties, 1533
scandal of secret remedies, 1780
NOTHNAGEL LECTURE, 293
NOVASUROL, 2019
NOVEL, psychopathologic, 778
NURSES in Germany, regulations, 689
memorial to, at Reims, 1936
public health, scope of, 1230—E
NUTRITION, adequate vs. optimal, 768—E
disturbances, lipase, diastase, etc. in, in children, [Rizzone] 561—ab
in Czechoslovakia, problems of, 2034
muscle and, [Binet] 73—ab
one-sided, [Gigon] 1862—ab
Pirquet index modified for Japanese, [Tsurumi & Nakatate] 60—ab
NUTRIVOID FLOUR, 1800
NYSTAGMUS, optic, and cerebral diagnosis, [Stenvers] 75—ab

O

OAT-BRAN extracts, action of, [Boden & others] 799—ab
OBESITY, Jack Sprat Bread, 1261—P
metabolism, [Strouse & Dye] 1657—ab, [Wang & others] 1619—ab
overweight child, [Veeder] *486
pluriglandular, [Pergue] 394—ab
"San-Gri-Na" another fake cure, 1703—P
what causes it? 1093—E
OBSERVATORY, to replace Greenwich, 279
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Maternal mortality
OBSTETRICS, specialty of, [Lynch] *297
OCCULTISM, psychology of, [Hellwig] 633—ab
OCULOCARDIAC REFLEX: See under Reflex
OILS, vegetable, disinfecting power of, [Schöbl & Kusama] 714—ab
vegetable, growth inhibiting effect of, [Schöbl] 2048—ab
vegetable, vitamin A in, [Stammers] 1540—ab
OLD AGE, diet in, 371
OLEO-BI-ROCHE, 195
OLIVES, Colorado State Board orders confiscation, 337
survey of ripe olive situation, 1932
OMENTUM, torsion, intra-abdominal, [Bufalini] 157—ab
torsion of, [Hansen] 1042—ab
ONCHOCERCA cecutiens, of Guatemala, [Fülleborn] 1289—ab
ONYCHAUXIA in eunuchoid, [Limer] 789—ab
OPERATING ROOM—hospital, 2112
OPHTHALMIA due to avitaminosis, [Yudkin] 1368—ab
Egyptian: See Trachoma
in dietary deficiency, [Osborne & Mendel] 1103—ab
sympathetic, etiology, [Wilson] 1877—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY, ophthalmologic congress (French) 132
psychoneuroses and ophthalmologist, [Lent & Biggs] *1963
standards, [Derby] *231; [Coe] 1021—C, [Derby] 1098—C
OPIUM, League of Nations' data on, 1344
poisoning, aneurysm of basilar artery simulating, [Smith] 366—ab
OPTIC CHIASM, tumor, with pleocytosis, [Christiansen] 1548—ab
OPTICIANS, regulations applicable to, 1257
ORANGES, (aurantiasis cutis), [Miyake] 481—ab
ORBIT, cellulitis in, [Löwenstein] 312—ab
lymphangioma, [Franklin & Cordes] *1741
ORGANOTHERAPY: See also Pituitary extracts; etc.
ORGANOTHERAPY, [symposium] *1000; 1004—E, *1077; *1165; *1244; *1333; *1430; *1506; *1587; *1683; *1768; *1846; *1930; *2016
Carswick's 1264
endocrine therapy for children, [Howland] 1797—ab
fundamentals, [Asher] 1280—ab
ORIDINE, 931
ORTHOPEDICS, international prize in, 387
physiotherapy in, [Kovacs] *90
OSTEITIS cubis, [Becher] 789—ab
deformans, kidney function in, [Scully] 644—ab
OSTEOCHONDRITIS deformans juvenilis and Kohler's disease, [Lane] 1166—ab
dissecans, König's, [Axhausen] 229—ab
of pubis, [van Neck] 155—ab
OSTEOMALACIA and rickets, [Hutchison & Stapleton] 398—ab
blood minerals in, [Blum & others] 877—ab
in China, [Wampler] 363—ab
thymus grafting in, [Sciplades] 1116—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, [Batch] 1796—ab
acute, of ilium, [Buonanti] 1544—ab
acute, of mandible, [Hulisiek] 394—ab
acute, treatment, [Fraser] 1715—ab
of clavicle, pain in, [Viola] 157—ab
roentgen diagnosis, [O'Brein] 1197—ab
OSTEOPATHY in England, 281
scope of, in Nebraska, 467
OSTEOPSATHYROSIS, idiopathic, [Wagoner] 642—ab
OTITIS MEDIA, bacteriology, [Valentine] 791—ab
hearing after operation for, [Björkman] 163—ab
scarlatinal, etiology, [Curtis] 1206—ab
symptomless, [Boushby] 70—ab
systemic infection complicating, [Kopetzky] *326
treatment, [Barnett] 151—ab, [Smith] 383—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Board of, 1680—E
deficient vitamin diets in, [Stucky] 949—ab
report of committee on examining board for, [Shambaugh] *963
OTOLITHIC APPARATUS: See under Ear
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, present status of, [Martino] 310—ab
surgery, pure gas-oxygen anesthesia for, [McKesson] *1502
OUABAIN, CRYSTALLIZED, 1923
OVARY, absence of, [Frank] 1196—ab
and suprarenals, disorders, [Wereschinski] 311—ab
OVARY, cancer, [Neumann] 1868—ab
cancer, welfare, [Maden & Guibal] 1276—ab
chorio-epithelioma and changes in ovaries, [Wiszynski] 1961—ab
cyst, large, [Stone] 1456—ab
cyst, ruptured, intraperitoneal hemorrhage from, [Phaneuf] *138
cyst, ruptured with tubal pregnancy, [Perkins] 364—ab
cysts, at advanced age, [Buendia] 867—ab
dermoid cyst, with twisted pedicle, [Rainey] 385—ab
endocrine system and, [Fraenkel] 889—ab
epithelioma, with a nonmetastatic uterine cancer, [D'Allaines & Bertrand] 73—ab
extract, induces sexual maturity, [Allen & Doisy] 1186—ab
extracts, pharmacology of, [Edmunds] *2016
function, endometrium and dysfunction, [Tomesváry] 77—ab
function of, after hysterectomy, [Maxwell] *962
functioning and arthritis deformans, [Novak] 1630—ab
heterotopic epithelium in, [Stöhler] 389—ab
hyperovarianism, serum therapy in, [Amaral] 1951—ab
implants, antagonism between sex glands, [Lipschütz] 1963—ab
insufficiency, joint disorders from, [Menge] 392—ab
insufficiency, ultraviolet rays in, [Baldman] 798—ab
ovarian therapy, [Novak] *2016
physiology of mammalian ovaries, [Carlson] *1930
removal, effect on muscle activity, [Macht & Bonge] 66—ab
roentgen exposures and offspring, [Schmitt] 723—ab
thyroid-tissue tumor in, [Kovács] 1958—ab
tissue culture, in vitro, [Bendek & Wolff] 1547—ab
transplantation, [Tuffier & Letulle] 73—ab, [Miller] 151—ab, [Eston, Jr.] *874, [Lipschütz] 1963—ab
transplantation, autogenous, [McArthur] 1100—ab
transplantation, in cock, [Pézard & others] 2120—ab
transplantation, intra-uterine, [Mayer] 802—ab, [Tuffier] 1630—ab
transplantation, menstruation and pregnancy after, [Tuffier & Bour] 1860—ab
transplantation of preserved ovary, [Bendek & Wolff] 1547—ab
OVULATION and menstruation, 1651; [Gramer] 1804—ab
OVUM, migration, internal and external, [Schlink] 718—ab
OXYCEPHALY, optic canal resection in, [Hochsieg] 1283—ab
OXYDASES in blood at moderate altitudes, [Izquierdo] 1721—ab
OXYGEN use at low barometric pressures, 2082—E
OXYURIASIS treatment, [Lonnetti] 1111—ab
OZENA, bacteriology, [Greif] 874—ab
bone changes in, [Cisler] 969—ab
etiology, [Nano & Tassi] 1462—ab
vaccine therapy of, [Salmgami] 307—ab

P

PACKAGE LIBRARY, A. M. A., 369
PAGET'S DISEASE of bones and Wassermann reaction, [Léri & Mathieu] 477—ab
PAIN, referred, reflex and sensory phenomena from vagus nerve in surgical affections, [Rendelsky] 723—ab
PAINODYNES and neurodyne, 1705
PALATE, cleft, incidence, [Davis] 1534—ab
PALPATION of abdomen in children, [Loewy] 1980—ab
PANAMA, passes to, 2028
PANCREAS and diabetes, [Seyfarth] 229—ab
cancer, early, [Ward & Chaney] 1872—ab
chemistry of, [Hoppe-Seyler & others] 1959—ab
cystic, functioning of stump of, [Labbé] 1623—ab
diabetes mellitus and, [Oertel] 1953—ab
disease, acute, urine diastase as gage of, [Permin] 157—ab
disease, congenital, [Clarke & Hadfield] 875—ab
function, newer study of, 844—E
grafting, [Pybus] 1374—ab
necrosis, fat tissue, [Merklen & Wolf] 1542—ab
physiology, pancreatic gland preparations, [Macleod] *1077
postmortem changes in, [Cameron] 364—ab
preparations of, use in internal medicine, [Wilder] *1078
pseudocysts, spontaneous, [Denéchau & Gigon] 396—ab
regeneration of, from pancreatic duct, [Fisher] *502
secretion, action of, [Cowgill & Deuel] 1163—ab
secretion, and extracts, [Sharpynska] 391—ab
secretion and salts, [Simon] 798—ab
secretion, internal and external, [Castex] 72—ab

PANCREAS, surgery of, [illegible] 2083—ab
 tuberculosis, [Van Valzah] 711—ab
 tumor, diagnosis, [illegible] 1031—ab
 tumors, operations in, [Gilbride] *934
PANCREATIC DUCT, regeneration of pancreas from, [Fisher] *502
PANCREATIN, influence on bacteriophagy, [Pico] 478—ab
PANCREATITIS, acute, [Rogers] 788—ab
 acute hemorrhagic, [Pratt] 1545—ab
 mild, [Delbet] 386—ab
PANEL SYSTEM in Germany, health insurance controversy, 287
 official pronouncement on, 1090
PAPAVERIN and stomach contraction, [Danilopolu & others] 798—ab
PAPAW, pharmacology of, 1186
PAPER cups vs. washed glasses, 1396
PAPILLOCYSTOMA in labium majus, [Arno] 960—ab
PAPYRUS, Egyptian, translated, 1667
PARAFFIN and cancer, 615
PARALYSIS, acute ascending, postpartum, [Martinesco] 719—ab
 agitans, action of bulbocapnin in, [de Jong & Schaltenbrand] 2083—ab
 agitans and parathyroid deficiency, [Kühl] 2122—ab
 agitans, muscular rigidity of, [Walshe] 563—ab
 brachial, after anesthesia, [illegible] 1794—ab
 brachial, after tetanus prophylaxis, [Lépine] 566—ab
 Diphtheritic: See Diphtheria
 facial, Negro sign in, [Sorrentini] 879—ab
 facial, surgery for, [Newfield] 1694—ab
 facial, treatment, [Fuchs & Pfeffer] 1546—ab
 functional, [Court] 389—ab
 General: See PARALYSIS, PROGRESSIVE
 Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
 Landry's: See Paralysis, acute ascending
 laryngeal, in pericardial effusion, [Braun] 1878—ab
 laryngeal, recurrent, [Frazier] *1657
 of leg after gas poisoning, [Kavlander] *271
 of lower lip, surgery for, [Schmann] 1464—ab
 Progressive: See PARALYSIS, PROGRESSIVE
 radial, after injection, [Strauss] 306—ab
 spastic, cerebral; treatment, especially Stoffel operation, [Dickson] *1236
 spastic, in children, [illegible] 808—ab
 spastic, ramisection for, [Hunter] 793—ab; 1108; [Royle] 1876—ab, 1879—ab
 spastic, sympathectomy for, 1301—E, [Kanavel & others] 1615—ab
 spastic, treatment of, [Dowman & Hohn] 305—ab; 1961
 treatment, of neck, in digestive disorders, [Hindson] 1464—ab
 ulnar, treatment, [Jeanneret] 74—ab
 uveoparotitic, [Critchley & Phillips] 1790—ab
PARALYSIS, PROGRESSIVE, 1351
 colloidal gold test in, value of [Ricard & Raguenau] 2120—ab
 frequency of, [Bostroem] 230—ab
 Ganser's symptom in, [Vandenbroek] 1042—ab
 gila fool in, [Bowman] 1010—ab
 head injuries and, 217
 hemosiderin in brain in, [Goering] 1894—ab
 incubation of, [Wiesel] 1806—ab
 juvenile, with pituitary syndrome, [Neverilová] 316—ab
 Kahn test in, [Dudgeon] 1541—ab
 latent, [Hagerie] 719—ab
 malaria treatment of, [Gerstmann] 229—ab, [MacBride & Templeton] 475—ab; 702, 708; [Merzbacher] 1281—ab, [Moll] 1622—ab, [Van Loon & Kirschner] 1394—ab, 1960—ab, [Schilling & others] 2054—ab
 malaria treatment of, blackwater fever in, [Schilling & Joannsen] 356—ab
 remissions in, [Raynor] 1480—ab
 somatic syphilis and, [Bigland & others] 1540—ab
 treatment, [Furman] 1658—ab
 treatment, tryparsamide, [Ebaugh & Dickson] *983
 ventricles dilated in, [Sierra] 310—ab
PARATHYROIDECTOMY, cholin in blood after, [Shanks] 476—ab
 effect on reproduction, [Hammett] 1871—ab
 toxin in blood after, [Greenwald] 1030—ab
PARATHYROIDITIS, acute, [Dieterich] 481—ab
 chronic, [Dieterich] 1722—ab
PARATHYROIDS and tetania, 1423—E
 control of gastro-enteric function, 1786
 deficiency and paralysis agitans, [Kühl] 2122—ab
 function, [MacCallum] *1946
 hyperesthetic rhinitis and, [Sonnenschein & Pearlman] *1973
 therapy, [McCann] *1947
 ultraviolet light and, [Grant & Gates] 713—ab
PARATYPHOID B and gastro-enteritis, [Fraenkel & Much] 793—ab
 fever, epidemic, in cafeteria patrons, [Wade & McDaniel] *1416
 in Philippine, [Monserrat] 386—ab
PARIETAL BONE, hereditary defects in, [Cohn] 313—ab
PARIS, Faculté de Médecine, library, 1708
PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME: See under Encephalitis
PAROTITIS, atypical, [Gould] *843
PAROTITIS, encephalitis after, [Mayrhofer-Grünbühel] 2054—ab
 in pneumonia, [Serbine & Battisone] 879—ab
 postoperative, [Fantozzi] 1397—ab
PASTEUR, dedication of bust of, (American Institute of Baking), 853
 memorial to, in Paris, 454
 monument to be erected in Chicago, 699
 Pasteur Institute in Guinea, 1092
 publication of works of, 1254
PATELLA, dislocation, interarticular, [Forrester-Brown] 874—ab
 dislocation, habitual, [Gallie & Lemesurier] 509—ab
 transverse fissure, [Müller] 463—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See also Nostrums
PATENT MEDICINES, British Conference on, 776
 "patent medicine" publicity, 1924
PATHOLOGIST, rôle of, in diagnosis, 1511—E
 tissue pathologists, [Lynch] *79
PATHOLOGY, humoral, and constitution, [Aschner] 1379—ab
 progress of, [Boycott] 1954—ab
 school of, at Cambridge, 1011, 1367
PAWLOW, tribute to, 776
PECTIN, hemostatic action of, [Violle & de Saint-Rat] 2060—ab
PEDIATRICS and its problems, [Cowie] 398—ab
PELLAGRA, beef and milk diet in, 964—ab
 defective protein theory, [Head] 642—ab
 in leprosy, 400; [Goodhue] 1030—C
PELVIS, examination of, during puerperium, [Phillips] 1798—ab
 fracture through pelvic rim, [Norris] *192
PEMPHIGUS, spinal cord in, [Kraus] 1536—ab
PENIS, cancer, [Squirru] 158—ab
 epithelioma, [Barringer & Dean] 67—ab
 keloid of, [Smith] 67—ab
 plastic induration, [De Napoli] 954—ab
 relation of adherent prepuce to epilepsy, [Block] 2117—ab
PEPSIN determination, [Rostock] 1381—ab
 excess, and gastric ulcer, [Günzburg] 798—ab
PEPTIC ULCER after gastro-enterostomy, [Zipper] 1464—ab
 anatomy of stomachs with, [Duschl] 1380—ab
 diagnosis, differential, of cancer and, [Roux] 1637—ab
 diagnosis, radiologic, [Czepa] 882—ab
 diet for, [Coleman] *585
 duodenal, [Finsterer] 1464—ab
 duodenal, after burns, [Roncheme] 1038—ab
 duodenal, cause [Gray] 474—ab
 duodenal, diagnosis, [Bock] 880—ab
 duodenal, enclosed, [MacCarty] *1894
 duodenal, gastroscopic sign of, [Sternberg] 2121—ab
 duodenal, in infant, [Thoms] 1717—ab
 etiology of, [Boggio] 2052—ab
 gastric and duodenal ulcer, [Krehn] 960—ab
 gastric, and fatigue hypotonia, [Kaiser] 570—ab
 gastric, and tuberculosis, [Cade & Ravault] 1622—ab
 gastric, bleeding, treatment of, [Piccinini] 479—ab, [Erbes] 653—ab
 gastric, blood count with, [Martine] 960—ab
 gastric dilatation and ulcer, [Leven] 720—ab
 gastric, from trauma, [Mattimoe] 484—ab
 gastric, in pregnancy and menstruation, [Soenen] 724—ab
 gastric lymph glands and ulcer, [Schneider] 1723—ab
 gastric, neurogenous, [Stahnke] 1958—ab
 gastric, pepsin excess and, [Günzburg] 798—ab
 gastric, recurring syphilitic, [Quaglietti] 1636—ab
 gastric, with achylia, [Benorino Udaondo] 956—ab
 in Meckel's diverticulum, [Humbert] 2119—ab
 jejunal, secondary, [Gussio] 1377—ab
 origin, [Müller & Heimberger] 1380—ab
 perforated, surgery in, [Nast-Kolb] 1116—ab
 perforation of, [Engelsing] 394—ab, [Moutier] 1880—ab
 perforation of, prognosis with, [Löhr] 2122—ab
 pyloroplasty in ulcer symptom complex without ulcer, [Gregory] 1115—ab
 surgery, avoiding hemorrhages and perforation in, [Wagner] 483—ab
 surgery, division of pylorus in, [Oehlecker] 1639—ab
 surgical treatment, [Finsterer] 652—ab, [Bastianelli] 1111—ab
 surgical treatment, pylorectomy [Madlener] 1210—ab
 treatment, [Hurst] 307—ab, [Bean] 311—ab, [Lahey & Jordan] 1536—ab, [Maydl] 1886—ab
 treatment after gastro-enterostomy, [Navarro] 1231—ab
 treatment of ulcer with filling defect, [Friedheim] 1383—ab
PEPTONE shock, erythrocytes in, [Descamps] 1801—ab
 solution for hypodermatic use (Armour) not accepted for N. N. R., 1786—P
PERCUSSION, Lerch's drop method, 552
 lung, [Byers] 643—ab
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, [Ivens] 308—ab
PERICARDITIS, [Bertie] 876—ab
 adhesive, [Bucciardi & Nonato Parada] 721—ab, [Schmieden] 1043—ab
 adhesive, and cardiolysis, [Delorme] 389—ab
 pericardiectomy, for, [Brooks] 958—ab
 roentgen diagnosis of, [Holman] *1745
 with effusion, [Barcia & Varela Fuentes] 1880—ab
PERICARDIUM, paramediac adhesions stasis, [Pollitzer] 569—ab
 calcification, [Cutler & Sosman] 1969—ab
PERIGASTRITIS, [Doberer] 1115—ab
PERIMENINGITIS, purulent, [Schwab] 2052—ab
PERITONEAL CAVITY: See under Abdomen; Peritoneum
PERITONEUM, absorptive capacity, [Pelkman] 1547—ab
 anaphylactic shock and fluid in peritoneal cavity, [Fletcher & Mayer] 1196—ab
 tuberculosis, ultraviolet rays in, [Gerstenberger & Wahl] *1631
PERITONITIS, chronic dysenteric, [Magaw & Mattern] 154—ab
 bile, without evidence of perforation, [Meyer-May] 2050—ab
 chronic, tardy, from syphilis, [Valdes] 958—ab
 gastric fistula with siphon drainage in, [Gross] 1880—ab
 in tabes, [Preuss & Jacoby] 1383—ab
 perforation, [Schönbauer] 394—ab
 pneumococcus, [Schönfeldt] 882—ab
 postoperative, and duodenal tube, [Brown & Brown] *410
 syphilitic, [Korach] 1721—ab
PERSHING, JOHN J., on appreciation of War Service of medical profession, 1790
PERSONALITY, changes, [Bostroem] 1041—ab
 physician's, and psychotherapy, [Moeder] 72—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTS, gold medal for best essay on extermination of, 1096
PETROUS BONE, latent suppuration in, [Renaud] 226—ab
PHAGOCYTOSIS after intensive irradiation, [Warthin & Case] 1196—ab
 bismuth and, [Sazerac & Vaure] 795—ab
 erythrophagocytosis after splenectomy, [Hirschfeld & Bund] 723—ab
 in lungs, [Van West] 166—ab
 in toxic goiter, [Geumaghtigh] 66—ab
PHARMACISTS, Spanish, disappointment of, 1256
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S., forthcoming, 963—E
PHARYNX, paralysis, in encephalitis, [Bonnaighoms] 312—ab
PHENOL poisoning from ink, [McCord & Minster] *843
PHENOLTETRACHLORPHTHALEIN, fate of, [Bloom & Rosenau] 1618—ab
 Test: See under Liver function test
PHENYLHYDRAZIN, liver injury by, [Levi] 2054—ab
PHIMOSIS, early treatment, [Ochsenius] 1394—ab
PHLEBITIS, gentian violet in, [Shallenberger] 1276—ab
 measles phlebitis, [Pane] 1281—ab
PHLEGMONS, treatment, [Eden] 1623—ab
PHLORIZIN: See also Pregnancy, phlorizin test
PHLORIZIN, action, [Taschendorf] 1546—ab
 intravenously, [Rosemann] 987—ab
PHOSPHATES, effect of administering, [Halverson & others] 948—ab
 ratio in mental disease, [Moodie & Boyd] 963—ab
PHOSPHORUS, for matches prohibited in Roumania, 371
 alimentary factors influencing absorption of, 1850—E
 compounds, excretion of, by microbes [Pesarski] 2060—ab
 in diet and its absorption, [Orr & others] 2045—ab
 treatment, pharmacology, [Bagel] 1466—ab
PHOTOTHERAPY in lupus and tuberculosis, [Reyn] 1375—ab
 in tuberculosis, [Woodbury] 130—C, [Mayer] 130—C
 pigment production in, [Bang] 1042—ab
PHYSICAL CULTURE and Hygeia, [Oberndorf] 1096—C
 exploiting health interest, 1340—E
PHYSICAL EDUCATION of young, 1348
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See Health examinations
PHYSICAL FITNESS and ill health, 1848—E
PHYSICIANS: See also Medicine; Surgeons
PHYSICIANS, alien, states bar, 129
 American, with British troops, [Chapin] 552—C
 and daily press, 1531
 British Society for Relief of Widows and Orphans of, 217
 contract in restraint of practice valid, 553; [Minn.] 1876—Ml
 duty of frankness with patient, 1434—Ml
 employers' duty to furnish, 1103—Ml
 families, maternal and infant mortality in, [Emerson] 630—ab
 general practitioner and the specialist, 369
 German, struggles of, 1793

PHYSICIANS, injured employee selecting physician, 60—MI
obligation to respond to calls, 1364, 1766
partnership agreement construed, 1616—MI
state-controlled railways and, 1257
statistics, in England, 132, 1089
supervising vs. attending, 701
supply, 1094—E, [Hobson] 1186—C
women, in Japan, 541
women in medicine, 51
women, number of, decreasing, 279
women, organization of, in Germany, 854
women, school of medicine for, 1442
women students excluded from medical schools, 1444
women students excluded from St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1519
PHYSIOLOGY, clinical, importance of, [Macleod] 646—ab
PHYSIOTHERAPY in orthopedics, [Kovacs] 430
PHYTOLINE and succus cineraria maritima, 2041
PIA MATER, protecting rôle of, [Hyllerlast-Sand] 1881—ab
PICTURES, historic, of Red Cross Conference, 1254
PIGMENTATION and healing of wounds, [Terrasa] 157—ab
importance of, in phototherapy, [Bang] 1042—ab
PINARD'S speech at Chamber of Deputies, 207
PINTA or carate, [Urueta] 1194—ab
PITUITARY body cells, [Rasmussen] 1029—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy, adiposogenital
endocellular cytogenesis, [Collin] 226—ab
extract, diuretic and antidiuretic effect of, [Macheruto] 1062—ab
extract, effect of feeding anterior pituitary, [Loeb & Kaplan] 1873—ab
extract in obstetrics, [Gaujoux & Matet] 797—ab, [Williams] *1766
extract, pharmacology of, [Kelle & Geiling] 1062—ab, [Sollmann] *1582
extract therapy, value of, [Miller] *1769
extract, use by midwives of, 1869
extracts, 144
extracts and coagulation, [La Barre] 877—ab
extracts in dyspnea, [Bruno] 1884—ab
function of anterior lobe, [Abel] 1872—ab
hemorrhage into, [De Castelnuovo] 1654—ab
hetero-activity, with hyperthyroidism, [Wilhelmj] 1029—ab
meningeal relations, [Hughson] 1029—ab
physiology, [Howell] *1894
Pituitary Extract-Lilly (obstetrical), 1589
Pituitary Extract-Lilly (surgical), 1589
Pituitary Solution-Wilson, 943
removal, effects of, [Giusti & Houssay] 648—ab
surgery, access to, [Della Torre] 2052—ab
tuberculoma, [Letchworth] 645—ab
tumor, [Lloyd & Grant] 1272—ab
PITYRIASIS rosea in infants, [Breur] 1963—ab
PIXALBOL, 1704—P
PLACENTA, active substances of, [Fellner] 1627—ab
bacteria in, [Goldsborough & Buman] 472—ab
infarct of, and deformed babies, [Talbot] 1455—ab
manual extraction of, and postpartum period, [Sacharow] 1961—ab
passage of manganese through, [Vignes] 566—ab
praevia, cesarean section in, [Bouwer] 162—ab
praevia, clubhands mistaken for clubfeet in, [Sieben] 1866—ab
praevia in early pregnancy, [Green] 1935—ab
praevia, low cesarean section for, [Aubert] 1966—ab
praevia, treatment, [Calderon & Villarama] 1620—ab
retention of fragments of, [Schmid] 1282—ab
syphilitic, histopathology of, [Münchsberg & Avilés] 72—ab
tumors, benign, [Scott] 715—ab
PLAGUE, [Roy] 1202—ab
bacillus, latent persistence of, in infected organism, [Uriarte] 2050—ab
control, antiserum, [Choerafeddin] 393—ab
epidemic report, 1343
in Egypt, 697, 1612
in Java, [Otten] 396—ab; 1446
infected rodents found, 1932
plague the world over, 1695
pneumonic, [Nicolle & Gobert] 1036—ab; *1807; 1519—E; 1894—E; 1937—E
PLANTS, medicinal, National Park for, 1869
PLAY and education, [MacDonald] 1107—ab
PLETHYSMOGRAPH, modified, [Pruche] 1305—ab
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, value of, [Bruns] 1886—ab
PLEURA, adhesions, [Poussin-Malègue] 390—ab, [Porin] 1844—ab
adhesions, galvanocautery for, [Weber] 1957—ab
aspergillosis, [Cleland] 794—ab
cavity, absorption from, [Jedlicka] 1540—ab
endothelioma of, [Robertson] 1962—ab
mesothelioma, [Reckwer] 946—ab
oil absorbed through, [Binet & Verne] 565—ab
PLEURISY: See also Empyema
PLEURISY, hemorrhagic, [Chauffard] 72—ab
roentgenotherapy in, [Bársony & Hollé] 725—ab
PLEURISY, with effusion, cholesterol in, [Coyon & others] 719—ab
with effusion, in infants, [Apert] 1881—ab
with effusion, postural aid in diagnosis, [Rotshtein] 156—ab
PLEURODYNIA, Epidemic: See Diaphragmatic Spasm, Epidemic
PLEUROTOMY with closed thorax, 702
PNEUMARTHROSIS aid in diagnosis, [Balensweig] 716—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS, antipneumococcus serum, 1386
antiserum in postoperative lung complications, [Corf & Pauly] 1462—ab
immunity of infants to, [Burhans & Gerstenberger] 1583—ab
infections, plasmin in, [Reimann] 1795—ab
inhalation of, [Stillman] 1795—ab
Pneumococcus Vaccine, Polyvalent, 1335
protective power of normal blood serum against, [Clough] 1872—ab
soluble specific substance of, [Heidelberger & Avery] 1380—ab
transmission, from mother to child, [Webster] 794—ab
types in Switzerland, [Herzog] 310—ab
typing, reliability of throat swabs for, [Kelly & Gossin] 1714—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS, [Böhme] 1802—ab
compensation for, in England, 624
tuberculosis and, [Ickert] 393—ab
PNEUMONIA, auto-agglutination in, [Claveaux & Pérez Sánchez] 879—ab
anoxemia in, [Lundsgaard] 1962—ab
in tuberculosis, [Dickinson] 876—ab
influenzal, [Oliver] 1364—ab
is it increasing? 196—E
oxygen starvation in, [Lundsgaard] 570—ab
parotitis in, [Serbine & Battione] 879—ab
postoperative, [Eden] 312—ab
quarantine for, [Thornley] 2040—C
roentgen triangle in, [Mouriquand] 1110—ab
treatment, antipneumococcal serum in, [McLaughlin] 1716—ab
treatment, camphor, [Stine] 2118—ab
treatment, digitalis, [Shepherd & Steinberg] 1201—ab
treatment, Huntoon pneumococcal antibodies, 213
treatment, mercurochrome, [Freeman & Hoppe] 1196—ab
treatment, oxygen, [Henderson] *758
treatment, pneumococcus antibody solution, [Cecil & Baldwin] 1032—ab
treatment, precipitating crisis in, [Gardner-Medwin] 793—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM inflation, [Burch] 1621—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, bilateral partial, [Bezançon & Jacquelin] 1370—ab
homolateral hemoptysis in, [Izar] 1463—ab
physiology of, [De Martini] 111—ab
shock, treatment in, [Corvini] 479—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL, [Burrell] 798—ab
adaptation to altitudes in, [Mantoux & others] 1881—ab
failure of, [Walsh] 469—ab
fistulas from, [Morelli & others] 1112—ab
graduated exercise in, [Wingfield & Wilson] 798—ab
other lung with, [Inzo & Aguilar] 1281—ab
pleural effusion in, [Verdina] 1802—ab
result of, [Matson & others] 469—ab
"P-O-4" not admitted to N. N. R., 961—P
POISONING, metallic, treatment, [Dennie & McBride] *2082
POLIOMYELITIS, anterior, Rosenow's serum to prevent paralysis in, [Clarke & Dow] *421
acute, Rosenow's serum in, [DuBois] 2117—ab
bioseasonal prevalence, [Aycock & Eaton] 630—ab
chiropractic and, 1504—E
diagnosis and treatment, in London, 1013
epidemic, in Switzerland, 542
epidemic, in Syracuse, N. Y., 620
epidemics, 776, [Ducamp & others] 877—ab
epidemiology, [Gionelli] 1206—ab
in elderly persons, [Hall] *1766
paralysis from, diathermy in, [Picard] 632—ab
roentgenotherapy, [Turano] 1462—ab
serotherapy, [Clarke] 1369—ab
POLLANTIN, 1820—P
POLYARTHRITIS: See under Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, [Beltz & Kaufmann] 1627—ab
erythremia, [Fuchser] 947—ab
roentgenotherapy in, [Youngenburg] 2055—ab
spleen tuberculosis with, [Head] *60
vera, [Owen] 1080—ab
with softening of brain, [Winther] 1623—ab
POLYDACTYLISM and harelip, [Lücher] 882
POLYNEURITIS: See under Neuritis
POLYURIA: See Urination, excessive
PONNDORF method on trial, 697
PORENCEPHALUS, pathology of, [Gillis] 1880—ab
PORK pie poisoning, [Peckham] 224—ab
PORTAL VEIN, thrombosis, in childbed, [Limonacelor] 966—ab
POSTURE, "world sight-side-upness," 2031
POTASSIUM chlorate, poisoning by, 1017
Potassium Mercuric Iodide, 1947
POTATOES, carbohydrate in, [Schmid] 648—ab
PRAVAZ, monument to, 207
PRECIPITIN reaction of digestive mucosa of dog, [Hektoen & Schulhof] *1200
reactions of serum protein, [Hektoen & Welker] 1196—ab
PREGNANCY, abdominal, [Hargreve] 1201—ab
after irradiation, [Pemberton] 715—ab
anemia in, [Alder] 389—ab, [Benda] 1041—ab
bacteria of vagina in, [Moulton] 874—ab
biliary acids in, [Kloesetsel] 1623—ab
blood chemistry in, [Dunbar & Mundell] *236
cholesterol and sedimentation speed in, [Kürten] 469—ab
complicated by spinal cord diseases and injuries, [Good] *416
complicated by suppurative adnexitis, [Kräuter] 567—ab
complications of, [Bamesen] 472—ab
diagnosis, [Van der Hoeven] 1460—ab
diagnosis, biologic, [Blau] 389—ab
diagnosis, roentgenoscopy in, 204
effect on malignant growths, [Lederer] 482—ab
effect on scurvy in guinea-pigs, [Gerstenberger & others] 299—ab
epinephrinuria in, [Tremiterra] 1377—ab
extra-uterine [Ostrcil] 161—ab
extra-uterine, misleading interstitial, [Heyn] 1209—ab
extra-uterine, simultaneous pregnancy in both tubes, [Schreiber] 1630—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, rectum perforated in, [Schwartz & others] 478—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, ruptured ovarian cyst with, [Perkins] 564—ab
extra-uterine, with cancer, [Hirschberg] 1041—ab
fibromas and, 1258
fully developed fetus of 229 days, [Heyn] 1885—ab
gastric ulcer in, [Boenen] 724—ab
glycosuria, [Nothmann] 159—ab
glycosuria with hyperglycemia, [Schenck] 1047—ab
heart in, [Pramoulides] 567—ab
hemianopia in, [Heim] 1284—ab
hygiene, antenatal supervision, [Craig] 1035—ab
hygiene, consultations, [Knox] 472—ab; 1861
laparohysterotomy early in, [Peterson] 1106—ab
leukocytes during, [Heyn] 309—ab
loss of weight at end of, [Hirsch] 1722—ab
nutrition and metabolism in, [Hasselhorst & Plaut] 1280—ab
phlorhizin test and, [Brennicoff] 1961—ab
pulmonary edema in, [Westphal] 161—ab
toxemia and hypertension, [Mussey & Randall] 1199—ab
toxemia, liver function test in, [Smith] 1635—ab
toxemia, recurrent, [Kellogg] 1635—ab
toxemias, from ophthalmologic standpoint, [Cheney] *1383
urine index in, antihemolytic, [Bizart] 2032—ab
vagotonia in, [Loureo] 1110—ab
vomiting in, treatment of, [Wilson] 472—ab, [Baltodano C.] 622—C
vomiting of, incoercible, [Ortiz Pérez & Candela Loda] 1378—ab
vomiting of, pernicious, treatment of, [Denver] 1277—ab
vomiting of, sodium chlorid for, [Haden & Guffey] 1947—ab
vomiting of, toxemic, insulin in, [Thalhimer] 716—ab
PRISONS, Belgium, psychiatry in, 1522
PRIZE, Academy of Medicine at Havana, 1088
Alvarenga, 1518
American Chemical Society's Contest, 279
British Medical Association, prize for practitioners, 777
British Medical Association's prize winners, 697
for articles on tuberculosis, 1015
for colonial physicians for articles on colonial medicine, 1859
for contribution to science, 1695
for research on altitude, 697
for research on mineral waters, 1442
for work on endocarditis, 1778
Gakushin, and honorary degree, 450
Georges Theno prize, 1680, 2033
Hamilton-Maynard, 1696
international, in orthopedics, 387
Lister medal, 697
peace, Dr. Jordan awarded, 1932
research, on vital capacity to Drs. Arneth and Kornbloom, 1087
Royal Academy of Sciences awards prizes, 54
PROCTOCLYSIS, heating solutions for, [Summergill] 129—C
PROFESSORS, Agrégé, appointment of, 51
PROHIBITION: See also under Alcohol; Moonshine
PROHIBITION, affairs in America, 1092
in Holland, results, 134
information, 49
not expensive, 1088

PROHIBITION, prescription of alcoholic liquor, 1187
prescriptions authorized by state (Ky.) law, 1792—Ml
renewal of liquor permits, 129
suit brought to abolish limit on liquor prescriptions, 690
test right of government to limit physicians' prescriptions, 930
validity and construction of restriction as to liquor, 143—Ml
PROPYLENE anesthesia: See under Anesthesia
PROSTATE, abscess, urine retention after, [Cumming] 1276—ab
cancer, advanced [Löwen] 1950—ab
cancer of, [Fischer] 1629—ab
enlarged, cystotomy in, [de Sard] 226—ab
enlarged, kidney with, [Bush] 1631—ab
enlarged, radium in, [Bumpus] 471—ab
syphilis of, [Starry] 1948—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, [Borchers] 1290—ab
cautery punch operation in removal of vesical neck obstructions: its effect in reducing prostatectomy, [Caulk & Sanford] *1993
fertility and, [Strumm] 867—ab
"ideal," [Mertens] 1630—ab
notes on series of prostatectomies, [Crosbie] *1909
perineal, 778
perineal, with reference to sacral anesthesia and hemostasis, [Davis] *1908
sexual functions after, [Lieschied] 1629—ab
suprapubic, tampon for, [Bouvier] 1630—ab
under sacral anesthesia, [Syme] 1875—ab
PROSTITUTES, control, in Vienna, 1604
PROTEINS, dynamic action, [Rappert] 712—ab, [Gibbons] 1456—ab
extraction, comparative methods, [Piness & others] *608
foreign, protective reactions against, 199—E
injections, and blood sugar in infants, [Stern & Wozak] 1209—ab
injections, stomach function after, [Jacoby] 1961—ab
intake and temperature, [Denis & Borgstrom] 1030—ab; 1633—E
intoxication and blood diseases, [Pentimalli] 1206—ab
metabolism and quinin, [Hardikar] 714—ab
metabolism, fats and carbohydrates in, [Maignon & Jung] 1880—ab
sensitization in syphilitics, [Biberstein & Oschinsky] 394—ab
shock and biliary colic, [Parturier] 1801—ab
Therapy: See also under names of diseases
therapy, erythrocytes as gage of, [Verschütz] 76—ab
therapy in anthrax, typhoid and plague, [Piccininni & Scaglione] 73—ab
therapy, milk injections without local reactions, [Graves] *1505
therapy, specific and nonspecific, [Danysz] 720—ab
PROTOZOA disease, serologic studies of, [Taoka] 717—ab
flagellate infections, [Strong] 1027—ab
PRURIGO, hemoriasis in, [Bruck] 1803—ab
PRURITUS, anal, clinical importance, [Montague] *1747
ani, vulvae and scroti; treatment, [Moorer] *706
from infection, [Montague] 386—ab
senile, simple remedy for, 132
PSEUDOHEMOPHILIA, [Brechoff] 652—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODISM: See Hermaphrodism
PSEUDOLEUKEMIA gastro-intestinalis, [Biggs & Elliott] *179
PSITTACOSIS, [Gulland] 1202—ab
PSORIASIS from parasitic bites, [Löwenfeld] 73—ab
sodium salicylate in, [Maloney] 147—ab
the known and unknown about, [Schamberg] *1211
with joint symptoms, [Schumacher & Lauter] 481—ab
PSYCHANALYSIS in study of the unconscious, [Saussure] 1024—ab
PSYCHIATRY in our prisons (Belgium), 1522
instruction in, in Belgium, 1257
PSYCHOLOGY in industry, 1093
in medicine, [Ziehen] 311—ab; 936
maximum performance by psychic influence, [Bier] 1284—ab
maximum performance in necessity, [Bier] 1381—ab
of reports on the supernatural, [Sommer] 1465—ab
research in, at Yale University, 696
PSYCHONEUROSIS, tuberculous meningitis with, [Ebaugh & Patten] 148—ab
and ophthalmologist, [Lant & Riggs] *1968
PSYCHOPATHS, dangerous, protection of society against, 372
delinquent, management of, 282
PSYCHOSIS: See also Insanity; Mental disease
PSYCHOSIS, filariasis with, [Delgado & others] 1721—ab
in teachers, 1368
neurocirculatory system and, [Trentzsch] 1430—ab
nonsyphilitic, in syphilitic patients, [House] *230
sexual behavior of psychotics, [Gibbs] 1196—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY, physician's, and personality, [Maeder] 73—ab
in nervous diseases, 2107
PUBERTY, precocious, [Flores] 73—ab
PUBIS, osteochondritis, [van Neck] 155—ab
PUBLIC HEALTH: See under Health
PUBLIC SPEAKING, physiology of, [Marage] 309—ab
PUERPERAL INFECTION, metastatic, [Mayer] 567—ab
from prolonged rest, cause of, [Corby] 1798—ab
prevention, [Salomon & Bieringer] 1380—ab
serotherapy, [Bailey] 383—ab, 711—ab
treatment, [Whitehouse] 307—ab, [Kiehne] 801—ab
PUERPERIUM, heart during, [Prassulides] 567—ab
pelvic examination during, [Phillips] 1798—ab
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PULSE and exercise, [Scott] 1371—ab
high pressure stasis and, [Reh] 2055—ab
pulsus alternans and extrasystoles, [Griffith] 1798—ab
pulsus alternans and its prognosis, [Regnier] 1279—ab
pulsus alternans with hypotension, [Navarre] 1721—ab
rate and mental work, [Gillespie] 476—ab
rate and metabolism, 463—E
venous tracings, [Sainsbury] 1954—ab
PUPIL, dilated from intracranial pressure, [Adrogué & Balado] 1626—ab
gastric secretion and, [Adlersberg & Kauders] 394—ab
PURIFICO, 56—P
PURPURA and colloidoclasis, [de Lavergne & Bize] 1203—ab
cerebral hemorrhage in, [Plá] 1957—ab
fulminating, [Bischoff] 1209—ab
gonococcus meningitis with, [Bruusgaard & Thjøtta] 1806—ab
hemorrhagic, after trauma, [Chevallier] 1376—ab
hemorrhagic, congenital, [Waltner] 1113—ab
hemorrhagic, pathogenesis of, [Castex] 1625—ab
hemorrhagica, radiotherapy of, [Goldmark & Jacobs] 867—ab
hemorrhagica; thrombopenia, [Hamilton & Waugh] 1949—ab
PYELITIS, alkali blood reserve in, [Lesper & Martland] 1203—ab
diagnostic blunders, [Klots] 802—ab
in infants, [Armand Ugon] 1720—ab
Staphylococcus, [Hellström] 802—ab
PYELOGRAPHY, [Mattei] 157—ab
PYELONEPHRITIS, indwelling catheters in, [Bumpus] 67—ab
PYLORIC STENOSIS, congenital hypertrophic, in twins, [Davis] *686
Fredet-Rammstedt operation on infant, [Morrison] 1871—ab
hypertrophic, history of, [Friedenwald] 1786—C
muscular hypertrophy in, [Sauer] 219—ab
PYLOROPLASTY in ulcer symptom complex without ulcer, [Gregory] 1115—ab
PYLOROSPASM, peristaltic function in, [Rogatz] 2045—ab
PYLORUS, sphincter, innervation of, [Nakanishi] 476—ab
PYODERMATITIS vegetans, Hallopeau's [Versari] 1206—ab
PYORRHEA and multiple sclerosis, [Der] 1205—ab
PYOSALPINX: See Fallopian Tube

Q

QUACKERY, fraud in obtaining fees, 1791—Ml
QUARANTINE for airship, 777
regulations, 1010
QUARTZ LAMP: See under Ultraviolet Rays
QUINIDIN, action, [Waldorp] 310—ab
action, on heart, [Waddell & Cohen] 1537—ab
in Heart Disease: See under Auricular Fibrillation; Heart disease; etc
QUININ, action on protein metabolism, [Hardikar] 714—ab
Quinine Ethyl Carbonate—P.W.R., 1605
QUINTUPLETS, birth of, 1862

R

RABIES, 461; 1782
disappearance of, 1781
disappearance of, from England, 2024—E
etiology, [Caronia & Sindoni] 649—ab
in Massachusetts, [Bigelow & Webber] 1536—ab
late rabies, [Kimbrough] 1200—ab
medicolegal aspects, [Marx] 1282—ab
preventive inoculation of dogs against, 44—E; [Hata] 221—ab; 1705
preventive treatment of, [Remlinger] 226—ab
Rabies Vaccine (Human), Phenol Killed, 1001
shock treatment in, [Arloing & Thévenot] 309—ab
vaccination, paralysis after, [Kraus] 569—ab, [Schweinburg] 959—ab
vaccinations in 1923, [Viala] 876—ab
virus, fixed, [Levaditi & others] 565—ab
virus, olive oil to preserve, [Remlinger] 565—ab
RACES, individual, specificity of iso-agglutinins for, 1249—E
RACHICENTESIS, dangers, [Ivens] 1210—ab
harmlessness of, in Congo natives, [Blanchard & Laigret] 310—ab
injury, [Gross & Stransky] 1366—ab
RACHITIS, blood calcium of mothers nursing infants with, [Imai] 1035—ab
antirachitic properties imparted by ultraviolet irradiation, [Hess & Weinstock] *1845
blood findings in, in Manchuria, [Kaneko] 1035—ab
community control of, 1300
early clinical signs of, [Moore] *1469
etiology, [Wittschke] 722—ab
etiology and pathogenesis of, 1700
fat in milk of mothers nursing infants with, [Umemori] 1035—ab
healing of bones in, [Shipley] 1337—ab
hormone treatment, [Vollmer] 568—ab
hormones in pathogenesis and therapy of, 373
in breast fed, [DeBuys & von Meysenbug] *1583
in breast fed infants, and cod liver oil, [De Buys & von Meysenbug] 1196—ab
in Manchurian infants, [Suzuki] 1035—ab
mother's diet during pregnancy and lactation and, [Hess & Weinstock] *1558
organotherapy in, [György & Vollmer] 1115—ab
osteomalacia and, [Hutchison & Stapleton] 388—ab
pathogenesis, underlying cause in, [Findlay] *1673
photo-activity of substances curative of, 1169—E
relation of sunlight to, [Woringer] 2051—ab
treatment, mercury vapor quartz lamp clinic, [Wyman & Weymuller] *1679
treatment, oxidized cod liver oil, [Wagner & Wimberger] 718—ab
vitamin A and, [Holst] 1886—ab
RADIATIONS: See also Light; Radium; Roentgen Ray
RADIATIONS, emitted by animal tissues, [Gurwitsch] 566—ab
RADIO dermatitis, [Oelze] 1113—ab
public health propaganda by, in Berlin, 456
service in medical academy, 1258
RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, registration and certification of, 1442
RADIOLOGY, British Institute of, 1779, 1935
RADIOTHERAPY, deep, blood changes in, [Mouquin] 1376—ab
in infectious and parasitic diseases, [Piga] 798—ab
RADISH, vitamins in, [Morgan] 1103—ab
RADIUM, action, on blood vessels, [Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia] 1279—ab
action for alleged burning with, 381—Ml
action of buried glass capillaries of radium emanation on plant and animal tissues, [Levin & Levine] *1645
in ophthalmology, [Lane] *1838
institutes, blood findings in personnel of, [Bud] 230—ab
protective method of applying, in cervix, [Woolston & Crain] *1629
Therapy: See also under Cancer, Goiter, exophthalmic; Leukemia; etc.
therapy, in North America, [Forsey] 879—ab
RADIUS, congenital absence, [Kato] 560—ab
RAG-PICKERS and public health in Paris, 1092
RAILWAYS, employees of, insanity among, 1256
employees, social medicine among, in Belgium, 2032
in Belgium, and physicians, 1257
RAMISECTION: See also Paralysis, spastic
RAMISECTION, significance of double innervation of muscle, [Hunter] 793—ab
indications for, [Royle] 1879—ab
sympathetic, [Royle] 793—ab
RAPE cases, cannot require physical examinations in, 218—Ml
RAT-BITE FEVER, [Collier] 1033—ab
Spirillum minus causes, [Robertson] 1292—ab
RATS, reproductive power of, 1171—E
hydrocyanic acid to rid vessels of, 934
RAWSON memorial, 283
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, involving feet, left retina and heart wall, [Shinkle] *355
in infants, [Dupérié] 1375—ab
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE, mast cells in, [Cornil & Michon] 1542—ab
giant growth, blastomatosis and, [Winestine] 1953—ab
RECTOVAGINAL SEPTUM, adenomyoma of, [Goldstine & Fogelson] 305—ab
RECTUM, cancer, [Küttner] 313—ab
cancer, surgery for, [Coffey] 303—ab
perforation, in tubal pregnancy, [Schwartz & others] 478—ab
plastic operation for incontinence [Ferrarini] 1544—ab
prolapse, treatment, [Schotter & Lenebach] 1467—ab
rupture, by sigmoidoscopy, [Brumbaugh] 539—ab
sarcoma of, [Durante] 157—ab
RECURRENT FEVER: See Relapsing Fever
RED CROSS, army reserve, 1176
Bureau of Information of, (Netherlandic), 1466
in Belgian Congo, 1257

RED CROSS, Junior, 776
RED MERCURIC IODIDE, 1945
REED-JOHNSON ACT, new features, 295
REFLEXES, carotid pressure, [Hering] 1283—ab
anal, in peripheral traumatism, [Leriche] 2051—ab
cremasteric, aid in diagnosis, [Giglio] 1088—ab
duodenal pylorus, [Bársony & Hortobágyi] 1041—ab
facial phenomenon in children, [Graham & Anderson] 564—ab
femoralis, in tetany of infants, [Petényi] 1209—ab
gastro-intestinal inhibitory reflexes, 1770—E
in insane, [Burnet] 1602—ab
intestinal inhibitory, [King] 1457—ab
mesenteric, [Alvarez] 639—ab
oculocardiac, in research on respiration, [Galup] 227—ab
oculocardiac, in surgery, [Valerio] 1377—ab
oculocardiac, transient arrest of heart by, [Achard & Thiers] 964—ab
patellar, in tabes, [Erben] 1546—ab
pneumogastric, [Weissenberg] 836—ab
posture, in man, [Magnus] 1627—ab
pupillary, evolution of, [Collins] 1540—ab
solar, [Santenoise & Codet] 72—ab
tendon, and degeneration, [Redlich] 1546—ab
tendon, and muscle tension, [Pachon & Petitesu] 479—ab
vagopressor reflex, [McDowall] 1203—ab
vasomotor nasal, [Muck] 1804—ab
REGURGITATION, ileal, [Bryant] 1673—ab
REHABILITATION: See also under Cripples
REHABILITATION of physically handicapped, [Little] *96
REJUVENATION: See also under Vas Deferens; Testes grafting
REJUVENATION, vasectomy and interstitial cells of testis, 1004—E
RELAPSING FEVER, differentiating malaria and, [Amaya] 1030—ab
RELIGION and biology, 1179
REMLOCK 300, 188—P
REPRODUCTION a pathologic process, [Davis] 66—ab
gynecologic operations and, [Polak] 1275—ab
mating between human being and animals, 963
parathyroidectomy, thyreparathyroidectomy and, [Hammett] 1871—ab
thymus function in, [Riddle] 301—ab
RESEARCH, government subsidy to encourage, 1097
in South Africa, 1791
RESPIRATION, artificial, in electric shock and gas poisoning, [Drinker] *704
blood pressure during, [Hunch] 724—ab
capacity, and sitting height, [Khérina-Marinucci] 649—ab
cardiorespiratory synchronism, [Galli] 71—ab
rate in guinea-pigs, [Delgado] 1721—ab
RESPIRATORY CENTER, the pH of, [Dautrebande] 877—ab
RESPIRATORY TRACT, disease, [Clendening] 1712—ab
infections, bacterial, visceral disease from, [Solis-Cohen] *824
infections, chlorin inhalations in, 691—E, 784; 1651—E; [Gilchrist] 1876—ab
infections, use of chlorin in, in 1833, [O'Malley] 376—C
upper, allergic reactions of, [Kingston] *1221
REST periods, need of, in continuous labor, 1063
RESUSCITATION: See also Heart, injections into; Respiration, artificial
RESUSCITATION after electrical shock, [Maclachlan] *756
by heart massage, [Lee & Downs] 1960—ab
drowning and, 1263
from carbon monoxid asphyxia, from ether or alcohol intoxication, and from respiratory failure due to other causes; with remarks on use of oxygen in pneumonia, and inhalational therapy in general, [Henderson] *726
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, [Katsunuma] 395—ab, [Pfeiffer & Standenath] 801—ab
antibody formation and, [Gay & Clark] *1296
cells, receptivity, [Lodolsky] 652—ab
water metabolism and, [Saxl & Donath] 799—ab
RETINA, detachment of, [Abreu Fialho] 227—ab
hemorrhages, in new-born, [Jacobs] *1641
photochemical substances in, [François & Piéron] 2130—ab
RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA, hereditary factors in, [Wilmer] 1027—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, experimental transmission of, [Miller] 1795—ab
incidence, especially in families, [Faulkner & White] *425
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
RHEUMATISM, articular, and tonsils, [Holsti] 654—ab
aortic lesions with, [Pappenheimer & von Glahn] 1873—ab
erythema nodosum and, [Newman] 223—ab
muscular, cellulitis mistaken for, [Viola] 137—ab
prevention, [Poynton] 1954—ab
RHEUMATISM, syphilitic, chronic, in boy, [Bonde] 965—ab
syphilitic, pathognomonic sign of, [Libarona Brian] 74—ab
tuberculosis and, [Pellé] 795—ab
vaccine therapy of, [Gregory] 383—ab
RHINITIS, hyperesthetic, calcium and parathyroid glands in relation to, [Sonnenschein & Pearlman] *1073
RHINORRHEA and epiphora, [Cistola] 1721—ab
RHUS POISONING, treatment of ivy poisoning, [Strickler] 1836—ab
RIBS, cervical, [Seyfert] 800—ab, [Léri] 1881—ab, [Bianchini] 1882—ab
cervical, in children, [Southam & Bythell] 1964—ab
fracture, by muscular action, [Kleiner] 221—ab
new instrument for subperiosteal costectomy, [Alexander] *843
neurarchitic softening of, [Hess] 2045—ab
periosteal lipoma with giant growth of, [Stammler] 1209—ab
RICHET, CHARLES, on treatment of tuberculosis, 379
RICKETS: See Rachitis
RICKETTSIA problem, [Weigl] 1114—ab
RIDING, horseback, myositis ossificans after, [Bowen] 1713—ab
RIGIDITY: See also Decerebration; Muscles, rigidity
RIGIDITY, experimental production of, [Rosett] 1877—ab
RINGWORM, eczematoid, [Hazen] *1123
infections, immunity in, [Greenbaum] 1104—ab, 1536—ab
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, diseases under investigation, 1068
election, 1441
ROCKEFELLER MEDICAL FELLOWSHIPS, 369
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, immunity in, [Connor] 1105—ab
mercurochrome in, [Greeley] *1506
ROENTGEN RAYS, action of, [Löhrum] 395—ab
blood, agglutinin and, [Frei & Alder] 721—ab
blood coagulation accelerated by, [Pagniez & others] 478—ab
blood reaction to, [Den Hoed] 1630—ab
burns, physiotherapy of, [Fouts] 150—ab
burns, prophylaxis of overdosage, [Rulison] *1565, [Owen] 1704—C, [Swanberg] 1704—C
chlorid metabolism in, [Cameron & McMillan] 1166—ab
effect, cause of congenital structural defects, [Bagg] 867—ab
effect, injurious, on fetus, [Abels] 1115—ab
effect of ligature on radiosensibility, [Jolly] 877—ab
effect on blood of workers, [Bud] 230—ab, 1037—ab
effect on embryos, [Ancel & Vintemberger] 877—ab
effect on glandular activity; effect of exposure of abdominal and thoracic areas to roentgen rays on gastric secretion; note on roentgen cachexia, [Ivy & others] *1977
effect on offspring, [Driessen] 161—ab, [Schmitt] 723—ab
effect, pregnancy after irradiation, [Pemberton] 715—ab
effects, and organism, [Lieber] 1467—ab
effects, intrathoracic changes after, [Davis] 1874—ab
examination, may require, before trial, 636—Ml
examination, negligence in delay in, 1090
films, storing of, 930
gage for, [Ratera & Ratera] 796—ab
injuries, hepatic lesions, [Case & Warthin] 945—ab
injuries of eyes, [Bergmeister] 1723—ab
injury of neck, [Brehm] 229—ab
martyr, Carnegie hero (Dr. Ernest Harnack), 1345
phagocytosis after, [Warthin & Case] 1196—ab
radiosensitivity in isolated gland, [Jolly] 719—ab
spectrum and heat radiation, [March] 1467—ab
sterility and, 776, 1943
technic and biology of, [Heimann] 881—ab
vegetative system and, [Rother] 1039—ab
ROENTGENOLOGY, opaque mass for, [Hill] 644—ab
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also under Cancer; and names of various diseases
ROENTGENOTHERAPY, dosage, standardization, treatment, 55
for dental root abscess, [Burns] 57—C, [Levy] 57—C, [Ivy] 58—C, [Rhein] 459—C
Georges Thome prize, 1690, 2033
ROLLET, JOSEPH, centenary of, 1860
ROSANILINE, triphenylmethane (rosaniline) dyes, 767
ROTUNDA LYING-IN HOSPITAL report, [FitzGibbon & others] 1373—ab
RUBBER gloves, sterilization, [Lothar Am Ende] 896—ab
industry, hexamethylenamin poisoning in, [Cronin] *250
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUBIDIUM and respiration of tissues, [Roffo & Nouchian] 1997—ab
RUBNER, MAX, 70th birthday of, 135
RUMINATION, treatment, [Jenny] 1968—ab
RURAL LIFE may have shortcomings, 373—E
RUSSIA, epidemics in, [Seyfarth] 76—ab
Soviet, physicians in, [Semashko] 76—ab

S

SACCHARIN, benzosulphinidum, on oatmeal, 553
SACHS-GEORGI TEST, [Starobinsky & Weyl] 1953—ab
SACROCOCCYX, teratoma, [Smith] 871—ab
SACRUM, absence of, [Stewart] 1712—ab
ventral tumors of, [Roedling] 962—ab
ST. JAMES OIL, 1384—P
SALIVA, amylolytic power of, [Carles & Delmas-Marsalet] 478—ab
SALIVARY GLANDS, congenital absence of, [Ramsey] 1523—ab
SALPINGITIS: See under Fallopian Tube
SALT reactions on skin, [Bommer] 1465—ab
solution, hypertonic, and intestinal absorption, [Hughson & Scarff] 643—ab
treatment for miners' fatigue, [Davis] 2112—C
SALTS, neutral, acid excretion after, [György] 482—ab
effect on normal and cancer cells, [Herly] 1953—ab
mineral, and tumors, [Rohdenburg & Krehbiel] 1953—ab
SALVAROLS, 289
SANDERSON, H. E., converse epilepsy cure, 1706
SAN-GRI-NA another fake obesity cure, 1703—P
SANITARY technic, institute of, (French), 1700
code, Pan American, 1857
engineering, instruction in, 606
SAPONIN, blood cholesterol after, [Kofler & others] 1803—ab
action, on platelets and leukocytes in blood in vitro, [Boshow] 2130—ab
toxicology, [Gaisböck & Bayer] 1467—ab
SARCINA, pyogenic, [Bobltschek] 395—ab
SARCOMA: See also under names of organs and regions
SARCOMA cells, cultivation in vitro, [Fischer] 71—ab; 630—ab
cells in vitro, year old culture of, [Fischer] 2120—ab
active immunization against, [Mertens] 1960—ab
chicken sarcoma, [Roffo] 1463—ab
lymphopoiesis and, [Loeper & Turpin] 647—ab
myomas and, [Frankl] 1957—ab
of nose, [Moore] 1951—ab
ossifying, of skin; metastatic, [Finnerud] 386—ab
ossifying subperiosteal, [Gummer] 1032—ab
presarcoma lesions, [Beck] 881—ab
SARCOMATOSIS, generalized ulcerative, [Jeanneney & Mathey-Cornat] 1637—ab
SCABIES, eosinophilia in, [Venturi] 679—ab
craw-craw, [Blacklock] 2048—ab
SCALP, avulsion, total, principles of 4 types of skin grafting, with improved method of treating, [McWilliams] *183
diseases, Glover's Mange cure for, [Whichard] *356
SCAPHOID BONE, TARSAL, dislocation, complete, [Berman] *181
SCAPULA, types, [Graves] 642—ab
SCARLET FEVER, [Herderschée] 802—ab, [Hauser] 1114—ab
action of milk from convalescent women on, [Mironescu & Gunsburg] 1542—ab
complicated with erysipelas and streptococcus septicemia, mercurochrome intravenously for, [Young & Birkhaug] *492
complications, ear and nose, vaccines in, [Potts] 1460—ab
Dick test and, 465—E
Dick test in normal persons and in acute and convalescent cases, [Zingher] *422
Dick test; its practical application, [Gatewood] *404
encephalitis as sequel of, [Adams] 300—ab
etiology, [Thomsen] 1460—ab
habitual hyperthermia during recovery from, [Finkelstein] *611
hospital epidemic of, [Renault & Kourilsky] 647—ab
in China, [Kuang & Shih] 1109—ab
infants' susceptibility to, [Pollitzer & Rapisardi] 1882—ab
intradermal reaction in, [De Villa] 157—ab
intradermal salt solution test in, [Baker] *1506
morphology and growth of germ of, [Sindoni] 1882—ab
pathogenesis, [Kuczynski] 630—ab
preparations, standardization of, [Dick] 1450—C
prevention, [Dick & Dick] *84
progress in, [Aldershoff] 960—ab
recurrence of, [Boschi] 955—ab
scarlatinal arthritis, [Joe] 717—ab
streptococcus in convalescence, [Stevens & Dochez] 1795—ab
tardy skin manifestations in, [Fanconi] 1545—ab
toxin, 703

SCARLET FEVER, toxin in blood and urine in, [Trask & Blake] 1370—ab
treatment, Dochez serum for, [Blake] 660—ab
vaccination against, [Gionelli?] 1909—ab
SCHICK TEST: See also under Diphtheria
SCHICK TEST in ..., [Dorio?] 367—ab
research on, [Assis Brito Filho] 667—ab
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, antimony tartrate in, [Castroy & Coleman] 223—ab
blood serum globulin in, [Maloney & Wu] 563—ab
calcium chlorid in, [Petzetakis] 667—ab
diagnosis, early, [...] 367—ab
from Schistosoma haematobium, [Blacklock & Thompson] 1296—ab
intermediate host of, [Maloney] 716—ab
prophylaxis, [Christophersen] 1394—ab
tartar emetic in, [Tootell] 69—ab, [Libby] 364—ab
treatment, [Fairley] 1373—ab
SCHLEICH'S PASTE, 1963
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
SCHOLARSHIPS, Chinese medical, 139
for foreign students, 1446
in medical schools, 518
SCHOOLS, attendants, medical problems of, 1771—E
medical inspection of, in Belgium, 779
vacations, supervision of children during, 370
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL, description of, 581
for women, 1662
graduate, 518
Japan opens medical school in China, 1779
SCHWANN'S CELLS and neuroglia cells, [Del Rio-Hortega] 1542—ab
SCIATICA, venesection in, [Viola] 1626—ab
diagnosis and treatment of, [Wiedhopf] 1938—ab
SCIENCE, influence of medicine on, [Garrod] 1877—ab
SCISSORS, ureteral, [Bumpus] *1321
SCLERA, blue sclerotics and brittle bones, 659—E
SCLERODERMA, finger gangrene from, [Gottesman] *1162
SCLEROSIS, disseminated, Fifth International Neurologic Congress, in Paris, 625
multiple, [Sarno] 1112—ab, [Stevenson] 1561—ab
multiple, and pyorrhea, [Der] 1285—ab
multiple, etiology, [Bohr] 76—ab
multiple, in 1924, [Monsen?] 1116—ab
multiple, psychic disorder in, [Lhermitte] 1719—ab
multiple, retrobulbar neuritis in, [Rivet & Jany] 795—ab
multiple, spinal fluid in, [Podestá] 158—ab
SCOPOLAMIN, idiosyncrasy to, [Strube] 349—ab
SCROTUM, function, [Moore] 1029—ab
SCURVY [Hiller] 314—ab
cholesterolemia in, [Sochaloff?] 1900—ab
experimental, nitrogen excretion in, [Cardoni?] 236—ab
in infants, [Nicolaysen] 1468—ab
in Rotterdam, 1446
in young child from extraordinary dietary caution, [M'Ber?] 306—ab
pregnancy and [Gesenberger & others] 290—ab
reciprocal action of, and tuberculosis, [Mouriquand & others] 667—ab
SEAMEN, acuity of vision and vision for colors in, 456
SECACORNIN, 1760
SECRET REMEDIES, scandal, 1790
SECRETIN in nettle, [Dobreff] 313—ab
SECRETIONS, Internal: See Endocrines
SEIDLITZ POWDER, what it did: how an acute obstruction was relieved by postural change, [Gaither] *196
SELENIUM, respiration of tissues and, [Raffo & Nonachiose?] 1307—ab
SEMINAL VESICLES, cancer, roentgenotherapy in, [Nemenoff] 2065—ab
SEMINAL VESICULITIS, [Edwards] 209—ab
SENILITY: See Old Age
SERODIAGNOSIS: See also under names of various diseases
SERODIAGNOSIS in different diseases, [Wegierko] 1096—ab
standardization of biologic tests, 1969
SEROLOGY, constitution from standpoint of, [Hirszfeld] 395—ab
SEROTHERAPY: See under names of various diseases
SERUMS and vaccines in War, [McCoy] 1371—ab
bactericidal substances in, [Wolff] 1296—ab
concentrated by sodium sulphate, [MacConkey] 1107—ab
foreign, intratracheally, [Jones] 470—ab
from different species, susceptibility of skin to, [Brahman & Prohaspowicz] 1036—ab
inactivation of, [Takenomata] 313—ab
lipolytic action of, [Asaki] 316—ab
quinin-resistant lipase in, [Meyer & Jahr] 2059—ab
sickness in mother, fetus death during, [Fischer] 1549—ab
sickness, treatment, [Abente Haedo] 1281—ab
specific viscosity of, and metabolism, [Neuschlosz] 150—ab
SERUMS, therapeutic, [Cowland?] 1899—ab
toxicity of, [Rose & Wachendorf] 1296—ab
SESAMOID BONE of big toe, fracture, [Koch] 1299—ab
SEWER accidents, 1465
SEX, sexual cult, [Bauer] 1905—ab
delinquency, prevention, [Brunner] 1633—ab
perversions, anatomy of, [Bondy] 1888—ab
predicting sex, [Rubner] 2121—ab
sexual behavior of psychotics, [Gibbs] 1196—ab
sexual pathology, [Schwarz] 1281—ab
SHAMPOOS, Cleary quackery in, 1697—P
SHEPPARD-TOWNER ACT, 847—E
SHERMAN'S VACCINES, 1184—P
SHIVERING, nature of, [Sherrington] 476—ab
SHOCK, electric, etiology, [Rivière] 1376—ab
electric, 2009
traumatic, and blood implantation, [Oltramare & Glasmare?] 1623—ab
treatment with glucose infusions and insulin, [Fisher & Snell] *1906
treatment with hypertonic glucose solution, [Cosmetti] 1377—ab
SHOE wedge, adduction, [Nutt] 1932—ab
SHOEMAKER'S BREAST, stigma on, [Oppenheim] 140—ab
SHOULDER, dislocation, reduction of, [Buhanchiko?] 1997—ab
pain, tuberculosis causes, [Groover & others] 1371—ab
SIDESHOW of circus, [Diller] 295—C
SIGMOID flexure, volvulus of, [Stoppato] 1230—ab
SILICA, colloidal, poisonous properties of, [Gye & Purdy] 1292—ab
determines site of tuberculosis infections, [Kettle] 645—ab
SILVER, colloidal, "blockage treatment," [Saxl & Donath] 306—ab
Silver-Salvarsan, Ampules, 308
SIMMONS, GEORGE H., 1060—E
honored in England, 1518
SINGULTUS: See Hiccup
SINUS: See Maxillary Sinus; Nose, accessory sinuses; Sphenoidal Sinus
SKIN, action of light on color of, in amphibians, [Vrochowna?] 225—ab
brown spots on, 160
cancer, roentgenotherapy of, [Schoenhof] 1116—ab
carbon dioxid and, [Bejack] 1549—ab
diseases, autohemotherapy in, [Carrera] 721—ab
diseases, bacteriophage treatment of, [Gougerot & Peyre] 796—ab
diseases, blood calcium in, [Schwartz & Levin] 2066—ab
diseases, electricity in, [Chipman] *971
diseases, sodium salicylate in, [Carrera] 721—ab
diseases, staphylococcus opsonins in, [Löwenfeld] 1041—ab
diseases, treatment, [Lévy-Franchel & Juster] 1096—ab
diseases, tropical, [Castellani] 1194—ab
ferments, [Wohlgemuth & Yamasaki] 312—ab
grafting, 4 types of, [McWilliams] *183
grafts, full thickness grafts, [Blair] 1534—ab
grafts, ultimate outcome of, [Braun] 1620—ab
mercury absorption from, [Ewick?] *1881
rôle of, in movements, [Osorio de Almeida] 1391—ab
sarcoma, ossifying: metastatic, [Finnerud] 386—ab
sarcomas, multiple, [Jacob & Wallace] 1277—ab
sensibility of, [Trotter] 476—ab
susceptibility to serum from different species, [Brahman & Prohaspowicz] 1036—ab
temperature, [Lewis] 389—ab
vascular reactions of, to injury, [Lewis & Grant] 675—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP center, localization of, [Adler] 1466—ab, [Hirsch] 1466—ab
gastric secretion in, 1925—E
irritability during, [Pelper] 2053—ab
SMALLPOX, action against city for death from, 146—ME
hemorrhagic, on board a ship, 371
in England, 1011, 1091
in London again, 369
in Michigan and Canada, 129
in Minnesota, 529
in the Netherlands, [Bloeswijk] 736—ab
in U.S., 6 months of, 1344
parts of Europe free from, 279
shall the public take full responsibility for, [Gage] 941—C, [Beaver] 1156—C
vaccination and the courts, [Tobey] 463—MB
vaccination, compulsory, 1795; 1965
vaccination, glycerin lymph for tropics, [Cunningham & Cruickshank] 475—ab
vaccination, opposition to, in Ohio, 1706—MB
vaccination protects against, [Adams] 790—ab
vaccine, enhancing potency of, [Barikine & others] 71—ab
vaccine, neurovaccine, [Burnet & Council] 230—ab
vaccine, virus of, [Thomson] 1469—ab
SMEGMA SECRETION of women, fusiform bacillus in, [Pilot & Kanter] 2046—ab
SMITH'S BUCHU LITHIA PILLS, 138—P
SMOKE nuisance, 295
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAILS, land, experimental malformations in eggs of, [Cardot] 2089—ab
SNAKE venom, biologic research on, [Essex] 235—ab
venom of South American snakes, anaphylaxis from, [Weiss] 675—ab
SOCIAL HYGIENE, demonstration, 296
public health and, [Carey?] 2068—ab
SOCIETIES: See list of Societies at end of letter S
SOCIETY of otology, rhinology, neurology, ophthalmology and neurosurgery, plans for organizing, 779
SODIUM cacodylate, large doses of [Urbach] 1627—ab
chlorid, effect, on blood pressure, [Gabbert? & Lane] 1623—ab
chlorid solution, apparatus for infusion of, [Byford] *1707, [Wade] 2113—C
phosphate in therapeutics, [Vollmann] 306—ab
salicylate in dermatology, [Carrera] 721—ab
SOLDIERS: See also Veterans
SOLDIERS, field rations, 296
SOOT cancer, [Roeff?] 1896—ab
SOUNDS, localization of, [Gatscher] 395—ab
SOUTH AFRICA, dangerous position of white man in, 1346
research in, 1791
SPAIN, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry for, 1779
SPALDING HEALTH FOUNDATION, 1866
SPANISH-ENGLISH MEDICAL PHRASE BOOK, 1706
SPASM, hemispasm of face, [Levi] 377—ab
malignant nodding, in infants, [Aaal & Maro] 1546—ab
SPASMOPHILIA: See also Tetany
SPASMOPHILIA, treatment, [Genoese] 1682—ab
quartz lamp treatment of, [Flesch] 2121—ab
sunlight and, [Woringer] 2051—ab
SPECIALIST and general practitioner, 369
illegal practice of medicine, 546
in Belgium, special diploma for, 779
SPECIALIZATION, control of, 1951
SPEECH center, [Spiegel & Ullmann] 1546—ab
defects, treatment of, [Fröschels] 723—ab
first congress on logopedia and phoniatria in Vienna, 627
SPERM, sea urchin, inactivation of, by foreign sperm, [Godlewski] 396—ab
SPHENOIDAL SINUS, access to, [Mink] 75—ab
SPIDER-LICK, [Strickland] 1372—ab
SPINA BIFIDA, [Scholz] 864—ab
anencephalus with, [Gelden?] 1197—ab
cephalocele with, [Cutler] 1027—ab
occult, [Altschul] 2069—ab
SPINACIN, [Chibnall] 1619—ab
SPINAL CORD, injuries, complicating pregnancy and labor, [Good] *416
injuries, advance of knowledge from, in the war, 1780
pathology, in pemphigus, [Kraus] 1536—ab
treatment of paralysis from spondylitis, [Bouchard?] 76—ab
tumors, roentgenologic evidence of, [Camp & Davis] 1371—ab
SPINAL PUNCTURE: See Rachicentesis
SPINE abscess, evacuation, [Vallanzasca?] 368—ab
ankylosis, and syphilis, [Tomasone?] 1546—ab
decompressive laminectomy, [Wolfsohn] 2058—ab
deformities, functional correction of, [Spitzy] 801—ab
fractures, [Thorndike] 1042—ab
roentgen-ray method of determining seventh cervical vertebra, [Manning] *188
sacralization and back pain, [Martins] 801
"Spine-Motion," Robert Brudenell, 1860
spondylitis following cerebrospinal meningitis, [Billington] *923
tuberculosis, conservative treatment, [Lochmann?] 1043—ab
tuberculosis in children, [Muro] 1933—ab
tuberculosis of lower vertebrae, [Sassier?] 1629—ab
tuberculosis, plastic operation in, 156—ab
tuberculosis, roentgen diagnosis, [Schmidt] 1111—ab
tuberculosis, spinal bone transplant in, [Albanese] 475—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Hult] 960—ab
tuberculous spondylitis, [Bucchio?] 1695—ab
tuberculous spondylitis, heliotherapy in, [Bruno] 2048—ab
tumors, primary giant cell, [Lewis] *1294
SPIROCHAETA ICTEROHEMORRHAGIAE: See under Jaundice
SPIROCHAETA PALLIDA, cultivation, [Grüss?] 461—ab
in spinal fluid during early syphilis, [Chesney & Kemp] *1725
staining, [Hardek?] 723—ab
variation, [Klarenbeek] 370—ab
SPIROCHETES, action of neoarsphenamin on, [Pons] 1396—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS, epidemic, in dogs, [Lukes] 867—ab
febrile, indeterminate, 485
intestinal, [Waldorp] 155—ab
transmission by bedbugs, [Dosso?] 646—ab
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS: See also Stomach, ptosis
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS, enteroptosis and childbirth, [Shimazu?] 355—ab

SPLEEN, blood dyscrasias dependent on pathologic conditions of, [Mayo] *213
atrophy, diagnosis, [Schilling] 1604—ab
erythropoietic property of, [Leake & Evans] 789—ab
function, 447—E
function tests, splenoplerin, [Alfaro] 1059—ab
hemorrhage, causes death in endocarditis, [Weinstein & Jacobson] 1376—ab
hemorrhage, fatal, into bowel, [Levinson] 711—ab
regeneration, [Schlesinger & Sternberg] 959—ab
rupture, enzymes of, and blood coagulation, [Bernhard] 954—ab
rupture, traumatic, splenectomy for, [Pfeiffer & Smyth] 1045—ab
tumors, [Bunday] 1539—ab
transplantation, experimental, [Koppelyi] *1604
tuberculosis, fibrinogen and platelets in, [Opitz & Silberberg] 865—ab
tuberculosis, with polycythemia and splenomegaly; treated with radium and benzene, [Hund] *49
tuberculous cyst, [Peck] 715—ab
SPLENECTOMY, [Lavalaos] 450—ab, [Holman] 1377—ab
effect on glycemia, [Sherry & others] 877—ab
erythrophagocytosis after, [Hirschfeld & Susi] 722—ab
SPLENOMEGALY in Bengal, [Dutt] 1394—ab
in chronic cardiac disease, [Talley & Lindsay] *482
with hyperleukocytosis, [Alexander] 1367—ab
with spleen tuberculosis and polycythemia; treated with radium and benzene, [Hund] *49
SPLINTS, aeroplane, that permits mobility of elbow, [Baldwin] *532
SPONDYLITIS: See under Spine
SPOROTRICHOSIS, [Bujack] 654—ab, [Gardiner] 1790—ab
clinical and bacteriologic study of, [Guy & Jacob] *1093
SPRING headache, [Hampton] 73—ab
SPRUE, [Scott] 1389—ab
experimental, role of Monilia psilosis (ashfordi) in, [Smith] *1540
in Costa Rica, [Duran] 1637—ab
Monilia associated with, [Smith] 714—ab
morbid anatomy of, [Hanssen-Bahr] 307—ab
pernicious anemia and, [Van der Scheer] 1540—ab
tropical, in Puerto Rico, [Ashford] 1951—ab
SPUTUM: See also Tubercle Bacilli
SPUTUM, alizarin test in, [Corinaldesi] 237—ab
elastic fibers in, [Bensaude & Baruetti] 159—ab
powder and cells in, [Engelmann] 77—ab
STAIN, Albert's stain modified for diphtheria bacillus, [Laybourn] *121
Giemsa, with buffers, [Collier] 1405—ab
Wright's, modification of, [Svobda] *2032
STAINING of protoplasmic granules, [Bolande] 236—ab
vital, value of, [Hager] 1681—ab
STAMMERING, etiology, [Ruttan] 715—ab
squint, left handedness and, [Inman] 952—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS bone and joint disease, unusual forms of, [Rosenberg] 311—ab
cultures, filtrates of, [Schmidt & Grafenstein] 230—ab
epsomine in itching dermatoses, [Löwenfeld] 1041—ab
Staphylococcus Vaccine, Polyvalent, 1235
vaccination by mouth, [Combiesco & Calalb] 1037—ab
vaccination of rabbit against, [Urbain] 719—ab
STARCH, digestion of, in infants, [Stuchen] 1404—ab
STARVATION, organ extracts from animals in, [Carnot & Terris] 795—ab
STATE BOARD REPORTS, Alabama, 786
Arizona, 605
Arkansas, 1451
California, 214, 1033, 1946
Colorado, 278
Connecticut, 142, 215
Delaware, 605
District of Columbia, 215
Florida, 1611
Georgia, 1130
Hawaii, 294, 1792
Idaho, 294
Illinois, 451, 1946
Indiana, 2112
Kentucky, 1099
Louisiana, 1304
Maine, 278
Maryland, 1387
Massachusetts, 60, 700
Minnesota, 363, 1451
Mississippi, 1130
Montana, 1611
Nebraska, 1304
Nevada, 278
New Hampshire, 142
New Jersey, 1796
New Mexico, 462
North Carolina, 1099
North Dakota, 2041
Ohio, 1099
Oklahoma, 294, 1530
STATE BOARD REPORTS, Pennsylvania, 1786
Porto Rico, 215
Rhode Island, 294
South Carolina, 1099
South Dakota, 2041
Tennessee, 1387
Vermont, 786
Virginia, 2040
Wyoming, 215, 1530
STATUS asthmaticus, [Bohn] 1383—ab
degenerativus, [Bauer] 1304—ab
STERILITY after cesarean section, [Irving] 1450—ab
induced by ray, [Maisin & De Smedt] 305—ab
prevention of, [Rosenber] *978
reconstruction of tubes in, [Julien] 1535—ab
roentgen ray and, 776, 1063
STERILIZATION of surgical instruments, [Brinley] 76—ab
ultraviolet rays for, [Casati] 72—ab
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, liability of surgeon for unnecessary sterilization, 1065
of epileptic, feebleminded, and the mentally ill, 2045
of the unfit, 897
when is it indicated following cesarean section? [Smith] *173
STETHOSCOPE, multiple electrical, [Gamble] *1220
STEVIA rebaudiana, sweet herb of Paraguay, [Bell] 650—C
STOMACH, achlorhydria and hydrochloric acid therapy in anemia, [Shaw] 873—ab
acidity, and motor function, [Glusnoff] 2033—ab
acidity, free hydrochloric acid in gastric contents with cancer, [Friedenwald & Bryan] *263, [Rubin] 2121—ab
acidity, gastric chemistry and occupation, [Nordahn Olsen] 450—ab
acidity, pH of gastric contents, [Norgaard] 314—ab
acidity, prognostic value of, in resectable carcinoma, [Hartman] *1976
anatomy of stomachs predisposed to ulcer, [Dunphy] 1290—ab
atony, from hilum tuberculosis, [Leb] 1961—ab
atony, in diabetes, [Allison] 1371—ab
cancer, [Bailer] 1368—ab
cancer, diagnosis, early, [Schütz] 883—ab
cancer, differential diagnosis of ulcer and, [Roux] 1037—ab
cancer, free hydrochloric acid in gastric contents in, [Friedenwald & Bryan] *263, [Rubin] 2121—ab
cancer, in young, [Sullivan] 1276—ab
cancer, inoperable, what can be done for it? [Pedrajas] 1036—ab
cancer, plastic linitis, [Pauchet] 1377—ab
cancer, prognostic value of gastric acidity in, [Hartman] *1976
cancer, skin and suprarenal metastases in, [Looper & Turpin] 306—ab
cancer, soluble protein in gastric fractions in, [Blake] 1374—ab
cancer-ulcer, [Finsterer] 1464—ab
cancer, visceral motor reflexes in diagnosis of, [Schlesinger] 1723—ab
dilatation, acute, secondary to nephropexy, [Sessonde] 375—ab
dilatation, and ulcer, [Leven] 720—ab
dilatation, barium sulphate meals in, [Sunnergill] 139—C, [Levey] 239—C
disorders, and syphilis, [Hono] 794—ab
displacement, congenital, [Cunha] 1344—ab
excretion of dyes, [Simici & Dumitriu] 306—ab
fat absorption from, [Inouye] 385—ab
function after protein injections, [Jacoby] 1961—ab
function, and acetic acid, [Vándorfy] 724—ab
function, before and after gastrojejunostomy, [Bauer] 965—ab
function test, [Woenckhaus] 76—ab, [Simnitzky] 1540—ab
gastro-intestinal inhibitory reflexes, 1776—E
infection, putrid, [Bircher] 957—ab
inflammation, plastic linitis, [Pauchet] 1377—ab
inflammation, syphilis factor in, [Faroy] 1623—ab
motility, controlling motility of, [Dickson & Wilson] 1032—ab
myomas, [Gmelin] 1960—ab
pharmacodynamics of, [Bársony & Friedrich] 1960—ab
ptosis, [Mortini & Cosma] 1463—ab
roentgenography, belladonna in, [Haines] *1343
rotation, [Seimi] 878—ab
sarcoma, primary, [Thatcher] 642—ab, [Klaus] 310—ab, [Lasslin] 1382—ab
sarcoma, primary perforating, [Sebestyén & Kalo] 1538—ab
secretion, and cholecystectomy, [Meyer & others] 642—ab
secretion, and fats, [Kalk & Diund] 795—ab
secretion, and hypnosis, [Luckhardt & Johnston] 1467—ab
secretion and motor function of, [Hess & Faltitschek] 2054—ab
secretion, and the pupils, [Adlersberg & Kaudera] 394—ab
STOMACH secretion, chromoscopic test for gastric function, [Carnot & Gachlinger] 2121—ab
secretion, clinical and roentgen picture of normal child stomach, [Arbansky] 2055—ab
secretion, disturbances, [Rehfuss] *369
secretion in healthy, [Hansberg] 795—ab
secretion in sleep, 1668—E
secretion, physiology of, [Pfleiderer] 1034—ab
secretion, pure gastric juice, [Katsch] 1381—ab
surgery, hemostasis in, [Rupp] 1723—ab
surgery, improved, [Carmichey] 1634—ab
surgery, pulmonary complications of, [Delore & others] 1376—ab
surgery, results, [Gottreicher] 1383—ab
surgery, secondary bleeding after, [Schiefer] 1382—ab
syphiloma of, [Pedrajas] 1307—ab
thoracic, [LeWald] 871—ab
tumors, pedunculated, [Gomes & others] 796—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, sulpharsphenamin in, in children, [Berenberg & Bloomberg] *25
STONE, LEE ALEXANDER, military status of, [Ireland] 1031—C, 1363—C
STRABISMUS, automatic pseudoconvection in, [Paulian] 1633—ab
familial alopecia and, [Tomkinson] 1359—ab
left-handedness, stammer and, [Inman] 952—ab
STREPTOCOCCUS septicemia, mercurochrome intravenously in, [Young & Birkhaug] *692
infection, [Schönbauer] 1961—ab
obligate anaerobic, [Prévot] 2050—ab
species, [Schottmüller] 390—ab
virulence, [Joseph & Sachs] 958—ab
STRONTIUM bone disorders, [Pretti] 393—ab
STROPHANTHIN, 1923
STRYCHNIN, action, on coordination, [de Boer] 1296—ab
anaphylactic shock protects against, [Arloing & Langeron] 303—ab
determination, [Ipsen] 1467—ab
STUDENTS, university, comparison of physical defects in, from rural and urban districts, [Shepard & Diehl] *1117
STUDENTS, MEDICAL, association of, 293
Austrian, statistics of, 547
decline in number of, in England, 1013
in hospitals, 1300
STY, vaccine therapy of, [Cousin] 1306—ab
STYLOID PROCESS, anomaly of, [Thompson] 947—ab
SUBMAXILLARY GLAND, blood-borne infection of, [Mercer] 792—ab
SUBOCCIPITAL PUNCTURE, [Nonne] 309—ab
SUCCUS CINERARIA MARITIMA and phytoline, 2041
SUFFOCATION of infant from cyst, [Louw] 1037—ab
SUGAR, effect on breathing, [Douglas & Priestley] 1296—ab
in Blood: See Blood sugar
in Urine: See Glycosuria; Urine, sugar
metabolism and cancer, [Waterman] 655—ab
SUICIDE statistics for Germany, 1300
SULPHARSPHENAMIN: See also Syphilis, treatment
SULPHARSPHENAMIN, chemotherapy of; toxicity and trypanocidal efficiency, [Raiziss & others] *1734
Sulpharsphenamine-Metz, 41
Sulpharsphenamine-Squibb, 767
SULPHEMOGLOBINEMIA, [Vogel] 400—ab
SULPHUR dioxid toxicity, 706
SUN AND MOON OIL AND OINTMENT, 438—P
SUNLIGHT: See also Heliotherapy; Light
SUNLIGHT, dangers of, [Wainwright] 1622—ab
influence of, on bactericidal power of blood, [Colebrook] 716—ab
SUNSHINE, bottled sunshine, 1230—E
SUPRARENALECTOMY causes thymic hyperplasia, [Jaffe] 1300—ab
double, and blood coagulation time, [Barlow & Ellis] 1456—ab
effect on agglutinin formation, [Jaffe & Marine] 1718—ab
effect on metabolism, [McIver & Bright] 301—ab
SUPRARENALS, aberrant tissue of, [Haas] 150—ab
as factor in high cholesterolemia, [Yovanovitch] 647—ab
correlated disorders between ovaries and, [Werenchinski] 311—ab
enlargement from insulin, [Riddle & others] 391—ab
Extract: See Epinephrin
function, [Kisch] 1306—ab
function and vigor, 1690—E
grafting, [Pybus] 1374—ab
in hypoglycemia, 770—E
insufficiency, experimental, [Wislocki & Crowe] 267—ab
metabolism and, 274—E
physiology, [Hoskins] *1430
radiotherapy of, damage from, [Tuffier] 477—ab
radiotherapy of, fatal insufficiency after, [Arrillaga & Izzo] 478—ab
secretion, cortex, action of, [Moehlig] 1793—ab
secretion, heat production through, 771—E

SUPRARENALS, tumor and pseudo-hermaphroditism, [Krabbe] 2056—ab
tumors, [Brown] 150—ab, [Van Dam] 1630—ab
SURGEON, evidence and petition in action against, 780—ML
responsibility of, 600
timidity of, 50 years ago, 1256
SURGEON GENERAL, annual report of, 1858
of navy, report of, 1933
SURGERY: See also Instruments; and under names of organs and regions
SURGERY, amount of blood lost during operations, [Gatch & Little] *1075
Congress of German Surgical Society, 135
in 1930, [Mathieu] 1981—ab
kinoplastic, 933
mortality, and electrochemical theory of pathologic processes, [Valdés] 1111—ab
mortality, and virulence tests, [Dunn] 1294—ab
mortality in surgical diseases of children, [Cutler] 947—ab
mortality, reduction of, [Bistrunk] 869—ab
plastic, repair of defects about the chin, [Coughlin] *369
plastic, using ear for rhinoplasty, [Ivanissevich] 294—ab
postoperative collapse of lungs, [Lund & Ritvo] 338—ab
preventive serum therapy in, [Corf & Pauly] 1662—ab
technic, fascia transplants as living sutures, [Gallie & LeMesurier] 1712—ab
SUTURES, catgut and silk combined, [McIntyre] 954—ab
fascia transplants as, [Gallie & LeMesurier] 1712—ab
umbilical cord as material for, [Bykow] 1282—ab
vegetable fibers for, [Oliveras Devesa] 283—ab
SWALLOWING, physiology and pathology of, [Flesch] 865—ab
SWEAT in menstruation, [Polano & Dietl] 1625—ab
insensible, [Keeton] 630—ab
SWEATING, axillary, in tuberculosis, 962
SYDENHAM, THOMAS, tercentenary of, 1779, 2020
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also under Angina Pectoris; Paralysis, spastic
SYMPATHECTOMY, cervical, electrocardiogram after, [Arrillaga] 1721—ab
in asthma, muscular atrophy after, [Hartung] 1724—ab
innervation of vessels of extremities, [Schiff] 1280—ab
periarterial, [Bayer] 77—ab, [Mitchell] 872—ab, [Jiano] 879—ab, [Black] 952—ab, [Allen] 1026—ab, [Petrescu] 1279—ab, [Friedrich] 2063—ab
periarterial, dangers from, [Rieder] 1041—ab
periarterial, in China, [Meddren] 151—ab
periarterial, present status of, [Kropveld] 162—ab
surgery of sympathetic nervous system, [Kümmell] 1721—ab
SYMPATHICOTONIA, experimental, [Wehigemuth & Meckbach] 681—ab
SYMPHYSIS, pubic, rupture of, [Schoenning] 1039—ab
SYNDACTYLISM, with congenital amputations, [Coleman] *1164
SYNOSTOSIS—an inherited defect, 48—E
SYNOVECTOMY of knee joint, [Speed] *1816
SYPHILIDS, atypical tardy, [Hoffmann] 1380—ab
syphilitic exanthems and heat application, [Perutz] 70—ab
SYPHILIS, 566
addisonian signs in, [Oro] 1633—ab
among the Kalmucks, [Rossetti] 723—ab
angina pectoris and, [Gallavardin] 720—ab
ankylosis of spine and, [Tommasone] 1544—ab
as complication of pregnancy in negro, [Bartholomew] *172
complicated by jaundice, duodenal lavage for, [Wilhelm] 1534—ab
complications, Vincent's angina during syphilitic treatment, [Sutton] *1019
complications, xanthoma in syphilitic with diabetes, [Rathery & Gournay] 2120—ab
congenital, [Findlay] 296—ab
congenital, and typhoid, [Vischer] 787—ab
congenital, anemia in, [Pogorschelsky] 1884—ab
congenital, asthma as tardy sign of, [Parodi & Bajo] 1281—ab
congenital, colloidal gold reaction in, [Gruice] 945—ab
congenital, deafness and arthritis from, [Marfan] 1110—ab
congenital, in second generation, [Hipsomenakis] 795—ab
congenital, incidence, [Wright] 1273—ab
congenital, incidence, in Austria, 750
congenital, late, [O'Leary] 1796—ab
congenital, late, blood findings reveal, [Loredde] 795—ab
congenital, lymphadenia from, [Weill & Bernheim] 1110—ab
congenital, malignant and mild, [Hers] 160—ab
congenital, notification of, [Findlay] 945—ab
congenital, peritonitis from, [Valtan] 955—ab
SYPHILIS, congenital, prevention, [Levin] 2053—ab
congenital, prophylaxis and treatment, in children, 1699
congenital, stigmas, [Henson] 1029—ab
congenital, tardy joint lesions of, [Fatou] 477—ab
diagnosis, [Hall & Frazier] 1634—ab
early, heart and vessels in, [Amelung & Sternberg] 1282—ab
early, Spirochaeta pallida in spinal fluid during, [Chesney & Kemp] *1725
experimental, cure of, [Kolle] 1282—ab
gastric disorders and, [Hone] 794—ab
glycemia curve in, [Schulmann] 1376—ab
history, 1312—E
in tuberculosis sanatoriums, [Kalcher & Sonnenfeld] 950—ab
in women with mental disorder, [Hubbard] 1629—ab
late, treatment, [Dumbusch] 229—ab
malaria treatment of, [Kyrle] 1885—ab
malignant, [Morelli] 1957—ab
physician's responsibility for infection of wet-nurse by infant, 297
plastic and aplastic anemia in, [Bacaloglu & Tudoran] 1037—ab
prophylaxis, [Greenbaum & Harkins] 1535—ab
pseudotumors from, [Neuberger] 1722—ab
reinfection in, [Driver] *1728
resistance reaction in, [Gougerot & Fernet] 954—ab
secondary, recurring signs of, [Hudelo & Rabut] 1280—ab
Serodiagnosis: See also Kahn Test; Wassermann Reaction; etc
serodiagnosis, comparison of tests for, [Johns & Jones] 869—ab, [Rubinstein] 2121—ab
serodiagnosis, flocculation and complement fixation in, [Todd] 646—ab
serodiagnosis, flocculation reactions, [Demanche & Guenot] 876—ab, [Hachla] 1116—ab
serodiagnosis, Kodama's flocculation reaction, [Griesbach] 1114—ab
serodiagnosis, value of, [Kaim] 1949—ab
spinal muscular atrophy from, [Ostheimer & others] 230—ab
treatment, bismuth, [Jahnke & Schäcker] 75—ab, [Borivo] 1273—ab, [Hopkins] *2087
treatment, bismuth, recurring symptoms after, [Simon & Bralez] 677—ab
treatment, comparative, in different stages, [Golay & Weyl] 1965—ab
treatment, neurorelapses in, with bismuth, [Cheinisse] 300—ab, [Kialitschenko] 795—ab
treatment, nonspecific protein therapy in, [Greenbaum & Wright] 2046—ab
treatment, problems, [Hauck] 958—ab
treatment, sulpharsphenamin intramuscularly, [Stokes & Behn] *342
tuberculosis in, and arsphenamin, [Mouradian] 1622—ab
ulcerative, of face, [Jauregay] 1720—ab
SYRINGES, anatoxin serum, for culture containers, [Weiss] *1206
SYRINGOMYELIA, roentgenotherapy of, [Merrill] 1617—ab

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy
A.—Association
Am.—American
Coll.—College
Conf.—Conference
Cong.—Congress
Conv.—Convention
Dist.—District
Hosp.—Hospital
Internat.—International
M.—Medical or Medicine
Nat.—National
Phar.—Pharmaceutical
Phys.—Physicians
Ry.—Railway
S.—Society
Surg.—Surgical or Surgeon, Surgery

Abitibi M. A., 695
Adams County (Ill.) M. S., 276
Aesculapian S. of Wabash Valley, 1595
Air Service M. A., 696
Alabama M. S., Southeast Division of the, 692
Alberta M. A., 695
Allegheny County (Pa.) M. S., 1343
Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 852
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, 695, 1010
Am. Acad. of Physiotherapy, 541, 1063
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 1599, 1932
Am. A. of Hospital Social Workers, 1010
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 1093
Am. A. of Railway Surgs., 1345
Am. Bacteriologists, S. of, 367
Am. Chemical S., 279, 541
Am. Child Health A., 692
Am. Climatological and Clinical A., 130
Am. Coll. of Radiology, 40
Am. Coll. of Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1696
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 1010
Am. Cong. on Child Welfare, 852
Am. Dental A., 1696
Am. Dermatological A., 49
Am. Dietetic A., 130
Am. Electrotherapeutic A., 306, 694, 1010
Am. Heart A., 1691
Am. Hosp. A., 1010, 1695
Am. Institute of Baking, 852
Am. M. A. of Budapest, 1399
Am. Museum of Safety, 364
Am. Ophthalmological S., 130
Am. Orthopsychiatric A., 129
Am. Otological S., 49
Am. Pediatric S., 290, 391
Am. Pharm. A., 1010
Am. Proctologic S., 776
Am. Psychiatric A., 130
Am. Public Health A., 776, 1010, 1442, 1698
Am. Radium S., 1343
Am. Red Cross, 1010, 1442
Am. Roentgen Ray S., 1698
Am. Social Hygiene A., 1698
Am. S. for Clinical Investigation, 1441
Am. S. of Clinical Pathologists, 130
Am. S. for the Control of Cancer, 838
Am. S. of Tropical M., 130, 391, 541
Am. Statistical A., 1860, 1857
Am. Stomatological A., 1696
Am. Urological A., 130
Antwerp, M. S. of, 294, 663, 1237
Argentine Anesthesia S., 1010
Argentine M. A., 130
Arkansas M. S., 887
Arkansas Valley M. A., 936
A. of the Belgian M. Press, 294
A. of M. Health Officers, 665
A. of M. Students, 225
A. of Tuberculosis Clinics of Greater New York, 851, 1274
Bahia M. S., 1010
Belgian S. of Otology, Rhinology, Laryngology, Ophthalmology and Neurosurgery, 779
Belgium A. of M. Hygienists, 372
Bologna, M. and Surg. S. of, 295
Boston Community Health A., 619
Brazilian Cong. on Hygiene, 696
British A. for the Advancement of Science, 293, 366
British M. A., 366, 542, 842, 697
British Orthopedic A., 1513
British Pharm. Cong., 776
British Public Hygiene A., 1513
British S. for the Prevention of Venereal Disease, 50
Brooklyn Dermatological S., 1597
Brussels M. Conv., 701
California M. A., 1340
Canadian M. A., 129, 366, 695
Central Kentucky M. S., 365
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 1515
Central States Pediatric S., 1592
Chattahoochee Valley M. S., 293
Chicago Laryngological and Otological S., 1691
Chicago M. S., 47, 692
Chicago Neurological S., 1695
Chicago Orthopedic S., 1695
Chicago Pathological S., 1351
Chicago Surg. S., 1695
Children's Welfare A., 851
China M. Missionary A., 1592
Cleveland Acad. of M., 775, 1600, 1507
Clinical Orthopedic S., 1345
Colorado State M. S., 940, 1280
Commission on Intellectual Cooperation, 626, 856, 1340
Cong. of Alienists and Neurologists of France and French-Speaking Countries, 654, 856, 1349
Cong. of French-Speaking Physicians, 1441
Cong. of German Naturalists and Phys., 1442, 1698
Cong. of the German Surg. S., 135, 299
Cong. of Industrial M. (Italy), 86
Cong. of Legal M. (French), 293
Cong. of Russian Scientists, 1785
Cong. of Speech Defects (Vienna), 697
Conv. of English-Speaking Ophthalmologic S., 366
Council on M. Education and Hosp., 1909
Cumberland Valley (Pa.) M. S., 1348
Delaware, M. S. of, 1172, 1349, 1427
Des Moines Valley (Ia.) M. S., 129
District of Columbia, M. S. of the, 1272
East Tennessee M. A., 1344
Eastern Oregon Dist. M. S., 1777
Essex North Dist. (Mass.) M. S., 47
Flemish M. Conv., 372
Fourth Congressional Dist. M. S., 772
French A. for the Advancement of Science, 779
French Neurologic S., 695
French Ophthalmologic Cong., 132, 861
French Orthopedic S., 294
French Pediatric Cong., 1699
French Surg. Cong., 294, 1778, 1781, 1699
French Urologic A., 294
Georgia, M. A. of, 537
German League of Abstinent Phys., 294
German Pediatric S., 699
German S. for the Advancement of Science, 699
German S. for Race Hygiene, 1699

Havana (Cuba) S. of Clinical Study, 1238
Idaho State M. A., 136
Illinois State M. S., 136, 692, 1637
Illinois Tuberculosis A., 1341, 1515
Indiana State Cong. of Charities and Correction, 926
Indiana State M. A., 618, 926, 1007, 1004, 1505, 1920
Infant Welfare Cong., 368
Inter-Latin Nations M. Cong., 623
Internat. Conf. on Health Problems in Tropical Am., 279, 450, 1368
Internat. Cong. of the History of M., 1068, 1518
Internat. Cong. of Hydrology and M. Climatology, 294
Internat. Cong. on Military M. and Pharmacy, 542, 1090, 1857
Internat. Cong. on Vocational Guidance and Other Sociological Problems, 294
Internat. Conv. for the Study of Cancer, 34
Internat. Dental Federation, 777
Internat. Esperanto Cong., 607
Internat. Eugenics A., 1522
Internat. Health Conf., 450
Internat. Meeting of Roentgenologists, 450
Internat. Neurologic Cong., 625
Internat. Radiology Cong., 1518
Internat. S. of Public Health Phys., 372
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 294, 541, 692
Inter-State Post-Graduate Assembly of America (Tri-State District M. S.), 1696
Iowa, S. of M. Women, 536
Ireland, Royal Coll. of Surgs. of, 50
Irish M. A., 628
Italian Cong. on Eugenics, 367
Italian Pediatric S., 693
Kansas City (Mo.) Health Conservation A., 1007
Kentucky State M. A., 1251
League of Nations, 279, 357, 372, 546, 636, 695, 1004, 1441, 1582
London, M. S. of, 1518
London, Royal Coll. of Phys. of, 1090
Louisiana, Tuberculosis and Public Health A. of, 368
Maine M. A., 136, 773
Maine Public Health A., 773, 1685
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of, 1341
Massachusetts, Clinical and Surg. A. of, 1515
Massachusetts M. S., 1775
Massachusetts Psychiatric S., 1855
M. Women's Internat. A., 542, 864
M. Women's Nat. A., 49
Mexican Biology Reunion, 696
Mexican Venereologic Cong., 1446
Michigan State M. S., 773, 1007, 1173, 1342, 1692
Middle Tennessee M. A., 1306
Minnesota Public Health A., 1775
Minnesota State M. A., 695, 867, 1252, 1692
Mississippi Antituberculosis Conf., 1344
Mississippi State M. S., 281
Missouri State M. A., 448
Missouri Valley M. S., 1606
M. Library A., 279
Mitchell District M. A., 1686
Montana, M. A. of, 625
Montana Public Health A., 277
Nat. Acad. of M., 1010, 1446
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 862, 1778
Nat. A. of Police and Fire Surgs., 1346
Nat. A. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 453
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 278, 1775, 1922
Nat. Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 1598
Nat. Conf. on Pharm. Research, 541
Nat. Eugenics Research A., 694
Nat. M. A., 866, 1010
Nat. M. Cong., 1268
Nat. Museum of Engineering and Industry, 368
Nat. Research Council, 450, 1256
Nat. Safety Council, 622, 1345
Nat. Social Hygiene Conf., 1686
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 865, 1778
Netherlands M. A., 367, 700
Nevada State M. A., 1686
New England Surg. S., 541, 1254
New Hampshire M. S., 47
New Jersey, M. S. of, 629
New Jersey Tuberculosis League, 1776
New York Acad. of M., 1174, 1931
New York A. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 541, 774
New York A. for the Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, 774
New York City Tuberculosis Conf., 1776
New York, M. S. of the County of, 1931
New York, M. S. of the State of, 1688
New York Roentgen S., 1694
New York, State Charities Aid A. of, 279
New York Tuberculosis A., 1420, 1516
North American Conf. of State and Provincial Health Authorities, 49
North America, Radiologic S. of, 1608, 1857, 1920, 2026
North Carolina Tuberculosis A., 49
North Dakota M. A., 929
Northern Neck M. S., 1856
Ohio Public Health A., 282, 1694
Ohio State M. A. (second councilor district), 1440
Ohio Valley M. A., 1254, 1857
Ontario M. A., 696
Pacific A. of Ry. Surgs., 1694
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological S., 368
Pacific Northwest M. A., 282, 695
Pan-American Red Cross Conf., 1345
Pan-American Sanitary Conf., 1254, 1857
Pan-American Scientific Cong., 696, 1685
Pan-Pacific Food Conservation Conf., 693, 852, 1696
Pan-Pacific Research Institute, 853
Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., 136
Pennsylvania A. of Dental Surgs., 1694
Pennsylvania, M. S. of the State of, 48, 929, 1253, 1694
Pennsylvania Tuberculosis S., 851, 1856
Philadelphia Child Health S., 365
Philadelphia County M. S., 1931
Rhode Island M. S., 2028
Royal Coll. of Surgs. of England, 451
Royal Sanitary Institute, 697
Royal S. of M., 280
Santa Fe Surg. A., 448
Saskatchewan M. A., 1441
Seaboard M. A., 1856, 2027
Sioux Valley M. A., 278
S. of M. Jurisprudence, 1597
S. of Neurological Surgs., 1599
S. for the Study of the Child, 285
Southern A. of Ry. Surgs., 1932
Southern California M. A., 1853
Southern M. A., 1345, 1932
Southern Surg. A., 2028
Southwest, M. A. of the, 622, 1442
Southwest, M. and Surg. A. of the, 1010
Tennessee State M. A., 1253
Texas A. of Sanitarians, 1685
Texas S. of Orthopedic Surgs., 49
Texas Surg. S., 1440
Tri-State Dist. M. A., (Inter-State Post-Graduate Assembly of Am.), 368, 1254, 1696
Tri-State M. A. (Miss., Ark. and Tenn.), 1778
Tri-State M. S. (W. Va., Ohio and Ky.), 1599
United States, A. of Military Surgs. of the, 696, 1857
Upper Peninsula M. S., 773
Utah State M. A., 138
Vancouver M. A., 49
Vermont State M. S., 1440
Virginia M. A. of the Valley of, 1936
Virginia, M. S. of, 1690, 1440
Washington State M. A., 694, 1777
Wayne County (Mich.) M. S., 277, 364, 1439
Western Surg. A., 1932
West Virginia State M. A., 1344
Wisconsin, State M. S. of, 365, 776, 852
Wyoming State M. S., 138
Yucatan M. S., 1606

T

TABES DIABETICA, [Major] *2004
TABES DORSALIS, industrial accidents and, 282
breast crises in, [Pevsner & Jacoby] 1624—ab
lancinating pains in, [Wagner-Jauregg] 1546—ab
mental capacity and, 1332—Ml
peculiar reflex in, [Erben] 1546—ab
peritonitis in, [Pevsner & Jacoby] 1282—ab
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal, [Donaldo] 1629—ab, [Russo] 1636—ab, [Price] 1790—ab
paroxysmal, auricular, after diphtheria, [Anderson] 1088—ab
paroxysmal, muscle contractions synchronous with heart, [Galli] 229—ab
paroxysmal, prognosis in, [Willius & Barnes] 1794—ab
paroxysmal ventricular, [Porter] 219—ab
TAENIA solium, anemia from, [Dervis] 452—ab
TANNIN, for disinfection of hands, [Pohestilo] 1847—ab
TAXATION, expense of attending annual session and income tax, 290
physicians and income tax in France, 1521
TEETH, abscesses, apical, drainage of, 1943
caries, 1773—E
caries, and diet, [Mellanby & others] 1372—ab
caries, bacterial factor in, [Clarke] 645—ab
caries, bacteriology of, [Bierzhowski & Zajdel] 1851—ab
caries, etiology, [McIntosh & others] 645—ab
diet and, [Brown] 1879—ab
foreign bodies of dental origin in lungs, [Gill] *1726
Hutchinson's teeth, [Hirschberg] 1683—ab
hygiene, community, 1196
irradiation for root abscess, [Burns] 57—C, [Levy] 57—C, [Ivy] 58—C, [Rhein] 459—C
syphilitic gumma and, [Bercher] 1595—ab
TEETHING, true disorders of, [Hallez] 156—ab
TEMPERATURE, bactericidal influence of, [Schwarz] 158—ab
effect, on protein intake, [Denis & Borgstrom] 1690—ab; 1623—E
ideal weather, 1289—E
subnormal, in healthy new-born infants, [von den Steinen] 296—ab
TENDON, gastrocnemius, ganglion of, [Kendig] 132—ab
suture, to improve outcome of, [Buef] 1379—ab
TENDOVAGINITIS at styloid process, [Eschle] 1957—ab
TERATOMAS in anterior mediastinum, [Schmieden] 311—ab
TERATOMAS, sacrococcygeal, [Smith] 871—ab
TESTES, atrophy, spontaneous, [Kümmer] 1350—ab
action of heat on, [Fukui] 1868—ab
cancer, [Gold] 1732—ab
decortication of, effects, [Bruscion] 73—ab
ectopic, complicates appendicitis, [Hornig] 790—ab
grafting, [Lipschütz] 1890—ab
indicator of allergy, [Long & Seyfarth] 64—ab
undescended, [Mixter] 1276—ab
undescended, barrier cause of, [Cheatro] 310—ab
undescended, body attitude with, [Loeffler] 482—ab
volume changes of, [King & Oslund] 1636—ab
TESTIMONY, expert, sources and limits of knowledge (N.J.), 2116—Ml
TETANUS, anatoxin, immunization with toxoids, [Kraus] 1729—ab
antitoxin, [Kraus] 229—ab
antitoxin, brachial paralysis after, [Lépine] 566—ab
antitoxin, large doses of, [Trabaud & Baur] 1719—ab
antitoxin, paresis after, [Bolsten & others] 155—ab, [Moriehau-Beauchant & Fagart] 1906—ab
bacilli in intestines, [Bucello & Rahmel] 1379—ab
cephalic, [Vaccarezza] 1639—ab
cosmetic injury causes, [Lomonaki] 730—ab
diagnostic errors, [Bérard & Lumière] 1083—ab
glia foci in, [Bauman] 1310—ab
postoperative, [Salta] 1290—ab
subungual hematoma and, [Bérard & Lumière] 730—ab
Tetanus Antitoxin, Concentrated, 1845
treatment, [Löber] 1636—ab
treatment, phenol, [Giannatempo] 1083—ab
TETANY: See also Spasmophilia
TETANY and acid-alkali balance, [Lindberg] 75—ab
alkalosis and, [Tezner] 160—ab
blood calcium in, [György] 315—ab
calcium factor in, 1091—E
caused by mother's milk, [Conrad] 565—ab
dietetic treatment of, [Scheer & others] 780—ab
from overbreathing, [Bahlman] 653—ab
guanidin poisoning and, [Herxheimer] 1365—ab
in Dairen, [Suzuki] 1635—ab
in diphtheria, [Gobemina] 863—ab
infantile, calcium chlorid in, [Graham & Anderson] 222—ab
infantile, femoralis reflex in, [Petényi] 1390—ab
parathyroid, and liver, [Blumenstock & Ishstadt] 1080—ab
parathyroid control of gastro-enteric function, 1790
parathyroid, treatment of, [Dragstedt] 1981—ab
theories of cause of, 1722—ab
TETRABROMPHENOLPHTHALEIN SODIUM, 2005
TETRA-ETHYL-LEAD—another industrial hazard, 1811—E
ethyl gas, 852
THERAPEUTICS, modern, irrational tendencies in, [Cappa] *1
THERMOMETERS, clinical, unreliability of, [Andrus & Walker] 64—ab
bath, 1697—ab
THIGENOL, 1847
THIOSINAMINE, 843
THIRST, postoperative, prevention of, [Carlyle] 2119—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX, in tuberculous children, [Peiser] 75—ab
painful points on, [Tuligmann] 309—ab
pyramidal shape, [Peters] 1049—ab
roentgenographic study of, at birth, [Wasson] *1260
surgery, preliminary pneumothorax in, [Arce] 2130—ab
tumors, apical, roentgenography of, [Pancoast] *1407
THORIUM X, immunization with, [Yamauchi] 77—ab
inhalation treatment, [Clunet & Chevallier] 391—ab
THROAT, cancer, autogenous vaccine in, [Lund] 1983—ab
sore, lysis by exudates of, [Petrovanu] 786—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS obliterans, intermittent claudication involving intestinal tract, [Meyer] *1616
THROMBOCYTES, effect of injection of benzene on, [Weiskotten & others] 1673—ab
THROMBOPENIA: See Blood platelets
THROMBOSIS and embolism in women, [Heinemann] 310—ab
arterial, diagnostic injection of iodized oil in, [Sicard & others] 1985—ab
ball thrombi of heart, [Abramson] 1940—ab
cerebral sinus, [Wyllie] 388—ab
tumor thrombosis of inferior vena cava, [Simpson] 641—ab

THROMBOSIS, of portal vein in childhood, [Linnemeier] 976—ab
puerperal, [Schoenning] 900—ab
THUMBS, contractures, in children, [Bauch] 1804—ab
THYMUS, action, on respiratory metabolism, [Liebesny] 862—ab
cyanosis from, [Evans] 1021—ab
effect of removal of other glands on, [Marine & others] 1795—ab
enlarged, and large veins, [Lucien & Guibal] 72—ab
enlarged, radium therapy for, [Hardy] 1796—ab
function, in reproduction, [Riddle] 301—ab
grafting in osteomalacia, [Bergindos] 1116—ab
hyperplasia from suprarenalectomy, [Jaffe] 1368—ab
in Chinese, [Shellshear] 1540—ab
of new-born and its significance to obstetrician, [Peterson & Miller] *234
thymic constitution, [Schridde] 1961—ab
tumors, [Helvestine] 1274—ab
THYROGLOSSAL DUCT, cyst and fistula of, [Gessner] 472—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Hyperthyroidism
THYROID abscess and gangrene of, [Behrend] 1276—ab
aberrant tissue tumor in ovary, [Kovács] 1968—ab
accelerated metamorphosis of larval batrachians, [Gudaloso] 227—ab
and its hormone, [Oswald] 1801—ab
blood proteins and, [Sturlinger] 315—ab
cancer, [DeCourcy] 1960—ab
changes produced by fecal extracts, [Rush & Jones] 1696—ab
chemistry of, [Kendall] *1165
disease, end results in thyrotoxicosis, [Hertz & Smith] 1689—ab
disease, goiter in dysthyroidism, 140
diseases, problems in treatment of, [Crile] *612
erythrocyte size and, [Fülde] 77—ab
extract, effect on eye of frog tadpole, [Speidel] *113
extracts, pharmacology, [Hunt] *1244
function, and leukocytes, [Niederberger] 1602—ab
function, and tuberculosis, [Coulaud] 72—ab
gangrene and abscess of, [Behrend] 1276—ab
in anaphylaxis, [Nechkovitch] 1842—ab
in pregnancy, hypofunction of, [Kness] 1868—ab
kidney function and, [Naito] 1274—ab
mitochondria content an index of activity, [Bolt] 222—ab
pathology, [Oswald] 1279—ab
physiology, [Chervit] 79—ab, [Lusk] *1165
preparation causes auricular fibrillation, [Swan] 1969—ab
preparations, administration, [Plummer & Boothby] *1222
preparations, effect on organism, [Abelin & Scheinfinkel] 1465—ab
preparations, titration, [Freud & Nobel] 1827—ab
sarcoma, late metastasis of, [Carmichael] 797—ab
treatment, dosage in, [Nobel & Rosenblüth] 295—ab
tumors, [Milota] 161—ab
weight and body weight, [Hammett] 1103—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, effect on thymus in rabbit, [Marine & others] 1795—ab
brain development after, [Allen] 1951—ab
in cases complicated by heart failure, [Lahey & Hamilton] 472—ab
THYROIDITIS, chronic productive, [St. George] 661—ab
THYROTOXIC SERUM, [Coulaud] 1860—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See under Goiter, exophthalmic; Thyroid disease
THYROXIN, effect on blood sugar, [Dodansky] 1166—ab
feeding, effect of, [Swingle & others] 1637—ab
TIC douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TIKITIKI EXTRACT, toxicity, [Garcia & Guevara] 152—ab
TISSUE culture and pathologic problems, 544
cultures, tuberculosis reproduced in, [Maximow] 149—ab
growth and diet, [Smith & Moise] 701—ab
living, immunity to digestion, 43—E
respiration in vertebrates, [Dörhner & Grafe] 75—ab
surviving, respiration of, [Pessmer] 386—ab, [Wels] 1296—ab
TOBACCO and angina pectoris, [Gallavardin] 730—ab
TOE, hallux valgus, operation for, [Fredberg] *468, [Jones] 1712—ab
TONGUE, chronic glossitis in anemia, [Schäfer] 665—ab
depressor-pharyngoscope, [Citelli] 1378—ab
fungus, [MacFarlane] 1646—ab
keloid, [Block] 1106—ab
tuberculosis, [Marrow & Miller] *1488
TONSIL cancer, radiotherapy for, [Euler] 640—ab
electrocoagulation of, 377
infected, [Haworth & Gleyne] 1086—ab
infected, and chorea, [Dunnany] 1765—ab
TONSIL, infected, and secondary infections, [Jones-Phillipson] 1342—ab
radium treatment of, [Williams] 649—ab
rheumatism and, [Hubel] 654—ab
roentgenotherapy, pathologic basis for, [Walbine] *1256, [Kaiser] 1535—C, [Shambaugh] 1536—C
TONSILLECTOMY as protection against infection, 1513—E
breaking hypodermic needle in, 763—Ml
effect on health of children compared to those not operated on, [Kaiser] *33
TONSILLITIS a symptom, [Wilson] 1150—ab
septic, with agranulocytosis, [Leuter] 1405—ab
TORTICOLLIS, spasmodic, surgery for, [McKenzie] 473—ab
muscular, heredity of, [Konrad] 1989—ab
TOUCH, glomus of tactile regions, [Masson] 665—ab
palpatory perceptions and innervation, [Meredith] 76—ab
TOXEMIA and cataract, 1513—E
exsanguination-transfusion for, [Robertson] 388—ab, [Chalmers] 796—ab
parathyroids and, 1458—E
TRACHEA, cancer, primary, [Broman] 1955—ab
TRACHEOCELE, [Verne] 1294—ab
TRACHEOTOMY, avoiding, [Boswau & Delsay] 1299—ab
superior vs. inferior, [Hirtzich] 75—ab
TRACHOMA among Indians, 1254, 1518
Egyptian ophthalmia, [Fuchs] 161—ab
in Argentina, [Bertoloni] 866—ab
cosmetic resistance in, [Nicolaescu & Locarunu] 1037—ab
TRANSFUSION: See Blood transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See also Bone; Ovary transplantation, etc.
TRANSPLANTATION autogenous, homogenous or heterogenous, [McWilliams] 1459—C
TRASK'S OINTMENT, 130—P
TRAUMA, neurosis from, [Lennon] *723
adjustment in insured and noninsured, [Heller] 2121—ab
peripheral traumatism, reflex disturbances in, [Leriche] 2061—ab
readaptation after crippling trauma, [Juillard] 2121—ab
TRICHINOSIS in Karlsruhe, [Heisner] 650—ab
TRICUSPID insufficiency, aneurysm with, [Lecomte & Oury] 965—ab
TRIPHENYLMETHANE (rosaniline) dyes, 767
TRISMUS of dental origin, [Finochietto] 1378—ab
TROPICAL DISEASES in Argentina, [Mühlens] 1190—ab
dermatology, [Castellani] 1194—ab
subtropical diseases, 285
TROPICAL MEDICINE, aspects of, [Hern] 1368—ab
TROPICS, mortality and acclimatization in, [Hoffmann] 1968—ab
tuberculosis in, [Fowler] 1368—ab
TROUSSEAU'S PHENOMENON, [Behrendt & Klenk] 661—ab
TRUSS for inguinal hernias in young infants, [Rosenberg] *686
TRYPANOSOMES and hexamethylenamin, [Van Saceghem] 1861—ab
trypanocidal action of serum, [Mignoli] 659—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, 2082
complement fixation test for, [Schoening] 150—ab
in Argentine cattle, [Dios & Zuccarini] 478—ab
treatment, [Blanchard & Laigret] 647—ab
TRYPARSAMIDE, amaurosis, [Young & Muehlberger] 714—ab
in Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
therapeutic study of, [Guillain & Giret] 719—ab
TUBBS' WHITE PINE COUGH CURE, 129—P
TUBERCLE BACILLI, atypical, [Griffith] 1278—ab
cultivation, [Corper] 1031—ab
cultivation from spinal fluids, [Gasling & Montanus] 1873—ab
determination, in body fluids, [Venier] 797—ab
feces examined for, [Chandler & Stobe] 1278—ab
filtration of paratubercle bacilli, [de Potter] 1289—ab
gas requirements of, [Webb & others] 1106—ab
in bone marrow, [Kolosmi] 1960—ab
in books, vitality of, [Moureau & Touchais] 877—ab
in urine, method of demonstrating, [Jones] *1817
injections, induced Koch's phenomenon, [Boquet & Nègre] 718—ab
magnesium sulphate and, [Monceaux] 649—ab
permeability of conjunctiva for, [Bruckner] 654—ab
spread of, [Löwenstein & Moriyach] 1370—ab
sputum examined for, [Coutouman] 649—ab
staining, [Thielschneider] 1278—ab
Twort's method of isolating, [Lurie & Kirschstein] 1106—ab
virulence, [Hilgenschmidt] 878—ab
TUBERCULIN, action on water metabolism, [Pockels] 569—ab
antibody reaction and, [Nerzi & Barbedillary] 1721—ab
by mouth, [Klotz] 1606—ab
flocculation test, [Hofmeister] 1296—ab
hemoptysis from, [D'Amato & De Durante] 1882—ab
old, dosage of, [Mayer & Böhme] 1900—ab
reaction, percutaneous, Hamburger's, [Wallgren] 866—ab
sensitization to, induced by dead tubercle bacilli, 300—E
standardizing, [Meyer & Vollum] 1864—ab
test, standard, [Brandwein] 1865—ab
tests after operations [Decrenne & Jacquelin] 648—ab
Treatment: See under Tuberculosis
TUBERCULOMA of pituitary, [Letchworth] 648—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also under names of various organs, as Kidney, tuberculosis of
TUBERCULOSIS and anaphylaxis, [Bruno] 797—ab
acidosis in, artificially induced, [Caruso] 649—ab
auto-urine reaction in, [Enright & Rettger] 1711—ab
avian, in man, [Loewenstein] 1689—ab
axillary sweating in, 868
Bacilli: See Tubercle Bacilli
bacteriologic study of, [Sweeney & Rettger] 711—ab
blood in, viscosimetry in, [Bonorino & others] 721—ab
bovine, prevention, [Calmette & Guérin] 135—ab
calcium metabolism in, [Weil] 72—ab
castration and, [Brieher] 725—ab
catarrh and, [Schneider] 868—ab
cavities, experimental, in rabbits, [Philibert & Cordey] 2130—ab
chemotherapy of, [Rabinovitch & Stiles] 1106—ab
chronic, classification, [Turban] 930—ab
congenital, [Kuhle] 312—ab
control, [Hawes] 947—ab
control, Antituberculosis League in Prague, 150
control, effects of, [Philip] 1372—ab
control in Minnesota, [Tuohy] 866—ab
control, International Union, 868
control, National Association for, 453
dermographia and, [Stern] 721—ab
diagnosis, roentgen, [Rathbun] 476—ab
diagnostic criteria of, [Brown & Heise] 712—ab
Dreyer's tuberculo-antigen, [Caulfeild] 643—ab
employment of tuberculous, [Kidner] 302—ab
erythema nodosum and, [Weber] 380—ab, [Faerber & Boddin] 1113—ab
experimental, parathyroid and calcium administration in, [Folsome & Rosenberger] 1700—ab
experimental, skin hypersensitiveness in, [Petroff] 1106—ab
experimental, vitamin B treatment of, [Bennett-Smith & Gloyne] 794—ab
family problem, 61
fight of organism against, [Sahli] 678—ab
Framingham demonstration, 868
healed lesions in, diagnosis of, 1787
heart action in, disordered, [Bond] 643—ab
heredity and exposure, [Hoffstaedt] 1304—ab
housing problem and, 1130
immunity and menstruation, [Seber] 2054—ab
immunization, attempts at, 453; [Calmette & others] 477—ab
immunization of infants against, 854
in boot and shoe operatives, 81
in children, diagnostic blunders in, [Pfaundler] 1296—ab
in children, infant, [Cabello & Olivar] 721—ab
in children, occult, [Schroeder] 869—ab
in children under 5, [Lichtenstein] 725—ab
in Egypt, [Dolbey & Moore] 297—ab
in England, decline of, 1608
in gastric ulcer pathogenesis, [Carle & Ravault] 1623—ab
in general hospitals, 868
in Germany, [Braeuning] 63—ab; 1604
in high altitudes, [Amrein] 227—ab
in infants, [Schlossmann] 361—ab
in infants, prognosis, [Van Dam Stekhink] 1688—ab
in mental disease, [Ameghino & Poiré] 1297—ab
in teachers, 1368
in the tropics, [Fowler] 1368—ab
in Wisconsin, taking the light from under the bushel, 1173—E
incidence, decline in, [Robertson] 868—ab
incidence, decline of, in Norwegian town, [Andvord] 1304—ab
infection in rabbits, [Coulaud] 876—ab
infection rate of girls and boys, [Puch] 1689—ab
infections, silica determination etc of, [Kettle] 645—ab
inhalation, ultraviolet light and, [Meyer & Dworski] 2048—ab
lay, Swiss, [Weber] 1863—ab
liver catalase in, [illegible] 1860—ab
liver function in, [illegible] 648—ab

TUBERCULOSIS, lupus erythematodes and, [Bosch & Ramel] 873—ab
measles and, [Wechsler] 860—ab
miliary, ophthalmoscopic differentiation of, [Reese] 1540—ab
mortality, and pasteurized milk, [Winslow & Gray] 2046—ab
nutrition prevents, [Kestner] 711—ab
of China workers, [Brinkmann] 1203—ab
peritoneal and genital, [Uter] 630—ab
Pirquet test in active and inactive, [Fedeli] 1877—ab
pneumoconiosis and, [Scherl] 308—ab
pregnancy and, [Siegert] 940—ab
preventorium, [Heffron] 790—ab
primary infection in native African adults, [Paterson & Lambling] 1966—ab
prizes for articles on, 1515
reciprocal action of scurvy and, [Mouriquand & others] 667—ab
rheumatism and, [Feld] 795—ab
reinfection, [Long] 66—ab
reinfection, endogenous, from tuberculous gland, [Ghon & Kudlich] 1630—ab
reproduction, in tissue cultures, [Maximow] 149—ab
roentgenologic classification of, [Sabo & Rosquet] 711—ab
sanatorium for students (French), 609
sanatorium village in a pleasant region, French, 684
sanatorium village settlement for, England, 1611
sanatoriums, history of patients in, 381
sanatoriums, housing of patients in, 548
sanatoriums, syphilis in, [Kalcher & Rosenfeld] 900—ab
sedimentation test in, [Bochalli] 73—ab, [De Bosche] 796—ab
serodiagnosis, [Barlaro] 156—ab, [Kabelik & Gellner] 161—ab, [Schlossberger & others] 661—ab
serodiagnosis, active, [Wishler & Garth] 832—ab
serodiagnosis, defatted antigens in complement fixation test, [Twort & others] 665—ab
serodiagnosis, Wassermann's reaction for, [Lange & Bauer] 300—ab, [Friedrich] 1066—ab, [Kretschmer & Rosenheimer] 2063—ab
society for study of, 2023
surgical, [Fuss] 1600—ab, [Girdlestone] 876—ab
surgical, Calot's treatment of, [Fohl] 212—ab
surgical, in children, [Johansson] 634—ab
surgical, polyradiotherapy in, [Saidman] 506—ab
surgical, treatment of, 134, [Girdlestone] 676—ab
surgical, vaccine therapy in, [Vaudremer] 1542—ab
surgical, Weiss urochromogen reaction in, [Goldmacher] 2132—ab
surgical risk in, [Ashworth] 580—ab
thyroid function and, [Coulaud] 73—ab
treatment [West] 1304—ab
treatment, calcium, [Chelmisse] 1370—ab
treatment, chaulmoograte and morrhuate, 323—ab
treatment, Danish gold, 1980—E
treatment, inhalation, [Moeller] 681—ab
treatment of patients after dismissal from sanatorium, 700
treatment, oxygen infusions in, [Purves & Ritcliffe] 232—ab
treatment, partial antigens in, [Rothschild & Warren] 790—ab
treatment, phenol, [Gonzalez Troncoso] 1628—ab
treatment, phototherapy, [Woodbury] 139—C, [Mayer] 139—C, [Bepa] 1375—ab
treatment, Richet on, 370
treatment, sodium morrhuate, 1022
tuberculin treatment, [Fischer] 161—ab
tuberculin treatment, Ponndorf method, 607
urine in, antigen in, [Fried] 64—ab
vaccination against, [Baw] 789—ab, [Langer] 1882—ab
vaccination by mouth against, [Calmette & others] 188—ab
vaccination of newborn, 1015
vital capacity in, [Hyge] 314—ab
World War and, [Bainbridge] 862—ab
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, artificial pneumothorax in, in children, [Armand-Delille] 1686—ab
artificial pneumothorax in [Gehler] 1951—ab
blood plasma in, carbon dioxid combining power of, [Miller] 300—ab
blood platelets in, [Bannerman] 1540—ab
calcemia in, [Leeff] 667—ab
causes pain in shoulder, [Groover & others] 1371—ab
cavities, curability, [Jedlicka] 900—ab
cavities, in infants, [Ripoteau & Bourgeois] 219—ab
cholesterolemia in, [Palacio] 1469—ab
congenital malformation of heart with, [Campbell & Coulthard] 76—ab
diagnosis, [Hofbauer] 1886—ab
diagnosis, overdiagnosis, [Adamson] 663—ab
Dienes reaction in, [Lonnstrom] 1560—ab
etiology, reasons for occurrence of, [Walsh] 2043—ab
ex-service man and his lungs, [Hawes] *1690
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, in the elderly, importance of, [Arlen Alfaro] 1883—ab
multiple primary foci in, [Ghon & Kudlich] 1288—ab
pneumothorax with hyperthyroidism in, [Bernard & Salomon] 795—ab
prognosis, [Haudek] 1866—ab
rest in, [Pottenger] 1712—ab
roentgen diagnosis and treatment of, [Jaksch-Wartenhorst] 1723—ab
surgery for, [Bayaga] 287—ab, [Divis] 1042—ab, [Sauer] 1620—ab; 1930
surgery for, extrapleural thoracoplasty, [Tecnts] 1712—ab
surgery for, pulmonary artery ligation and phrenic nerve resection, [Schlaepfer] 1711—ab
thoracoplastic collapse for, [Lambert & Miller] 1713—ab
treatment, artificial unilateral paralysis of diaphragm, [Hesse] 150—ab
treatment, heliotherapy in, [LeGrasse & Baldeney] 1545—ab
treatment, inhalation, Von Weninger's, 54
treatment, paralysis of hemidiaphragm for, [Alexander] 1711—ab
ulcerative, in infants, [Farmer] 1940—ab
TUCKER'S ASTHMA SPECIFIC, 1635—E
TUFFIER, T., tribute to, 1518
celebration in honor of, 1960
TULAREMIA, [Martin] 873—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of organs and of tumors
TUMOR, biologic relations between tumor parenchyma and stroma, [Borst] 951—ab
blood tumor communicating with longitudinal sinus, [Chastro] 1112—ab
experimental vs. spontaneous, [Slye] 940—ab
fibroid, under health insurance policy "not common to both sexes," 1614—Ml
growth and nourishment, [Händel] 725—ab
incidence, and diet, [Marsh] 1953—ab
loss of metals and neoplasms, 371
mineral salts and, [Reidenburg & Krehbiel] 1680—ab
roentgen diagnosis, for jaw tumors, [New & Figi] *1696
TWIN births, 778
diseases and fate of, [Abt] 1450—ab
nevi and, [Levin] 2121—ab
Siamese, facts regarding alleged operation on, [Goldberg] 851—C
TYPHOID, [Bushnell] 78—ab
accident insurance may cover, 1791—Ml
agglutination in measles, [Izard] 220—ab
agglutinins in, [Burnet] 1302—ab
at Alföld, [Goldstein] 1463—ab
bacillus, antigenic relationships of, [Robinson] 1537—ab
carrier, urinary, milk-borne epidemic traced to [Boase & others] 1947—ab
carriers, duodenal intubation in, [Remus] 723—ab
carriers, treatment, [Kürten & Happe] 1116—ab
cerebral hemorrhage preceding, [Apert & Garcin] 719—ab
diagnosis, inoculation of heterologous antigens, [Becker] 795—ab
diphtheria simulating, [Cathala & Giroire] 719—ab
epidemic in Cuba, 853
hemiplegia in, [Tizianello] 954—ab
in infant, [Vischer] 797—ab
in Japan, 461, 1011, 1253
in London, 854
in Philippines, [Cruz] 950—ab
intestinal perforation in, [Gueullette] 1462—ab
milk transmits, [Payne & Carr] 1291—ab
new Salmonella in, [Duncan] 1197—ab
pseudo-malarial paroxysms in, [Caussade & Le Rasle] 1290—ab
serology, [Felix] 1720—ab
serotherapy, [Pinocchi] 879—ab
treatment, bacteriophage, [Herderscheé & Wolff] 290—ab, [Smith] 793—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Bond & Barrier] 1619—ab
Typhoid Combined Vaccine Prophylactic, 1335
vaccination, value of, [Felix] 221—ab
TYPHUS, etiology, [Kuczynski & others] 881—ab
immunity, active, [Weigl] 880—ab
proteus X and, [Breinl] 1030—ab
rapid growth after, [Wethanopoulos] 1059—ab
virus and leukocytes, [Breinl] 75—ab
virus in tissue cultures, [Kronlowski & Hach] 1114—ab

U

UKRAINIANS in Prague, 637
ULCERS: See also under Peptic Ulcer; Varicose Veins; and names of organs.
ULCERS, Schleich's paste for, 1958
ULNA, dislocation, congenital distal, [Greig] 874—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS and glandular lesions, [Barrio de Medina] 150—ab
and infra-red rays in therapeutics, [Oppenheim] 2051—ab
antirachitic properties imparted to inert fluids by, [Hess & Weinstock] *1845
effect on inhalation tuberculosis, [Mayer & Dworski] 2046—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS effect on tuberculosis lesion, [Mayer & Dworski] 2046—ab
for surgical sterilization, [Cassidi] 73—ab
immunity to, [Forthes] 1381—ab
in prophylaxis of roentgen-ray overdosage, [Hulleen] *1565, [Owen] 1704—C, [Swanberg] 1704—C
influence of climate on health, 1701
measuring intensity, [Clark] 383—ab
photochemical resonance, [Rousseau] 2050—ab
"sky shine," 51
therapy in peritoneal and glandular tuberculosis of children, [Gerstenberger & Wahl] *1631
treatment, [Robertson] 1304—ab
treatment, dosage in, [Gamsel] 2053—ab
UMBILICAL CORD as suture material, [Bykow] 1382—ab
bacteriology of stump, [Laurinsich] 1296—ab
rupture, spontaneous, in labor, [Wala] 1289—ab
UMBILICUS, bleeding from, of new-born, [Schoenning] 1866—ab
UNCINARIASIS, campaign in Colombia, [Cadena & Zapata] 1636—ab
control, [Stoll] 1817—ab
epidemic, in insane hospital, [Sawyer & others] 224—ab
sanitary campaign in Paraguay, 279
survey in Siam, 1024
treatment, [Pessoa] 1290—ab, [Celso Garcia] 1290—ab
treatment, carbon tetrachlorid, 1089
UNCONSCIOUS persons, precaution required in care of, 146—Ml
UNDERTAKER and postmortem examinations, 1514—E, [Lamb] 1705—C
UNEMPLOYMENT and health, 305
UNIONISM, trade, psychology of, 1091
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, 61, 279, 490, 1192, 1266
offers passes to Panama, 2026
UREA coefficient, in hypertension, [Aubertin & Rigal] 795—ab
concentration test, value of, [Robertson] 1878—ab
elimination of, [Chauffard & others] 1890—ab
excretion, and caffein, [Bourquin] 304—ab
formation and liver, 1236—E
hepatectomy and, [Bollman & others] 600—ab
index, Ambard's, in infections, [Brugi] 867—ab
nitrogen test, 58
renal action of, [Becher] 1959—ab
Stibamin: See Leishmaniasis
UREMIA in tubular nephritis, [Frandsen] 1037—ab
mental derangement and, [Rezo] 721—ab
serum complement content in, [Rockwood & Beller] 150—ab
spastic, and eclampsia, [Volhard] 75—ab
URETER, cancer, primary, [Mras] 471—ab
calculi, intervention in, [Lévy] 1286—ab
catheterization, [M o n t e n e g r o] 1112—ab, [Goldberger] 1629—ab
compression, during pregnancy, [Straumann] 1547—ab
kinks, [Sisk] 1538—ab
surgery, extraperitoneal approach to, [Menserrat] 873—ab
transplantation into intestine, [Folsom & Caldwell] 1797—ab
URETEROSTOMY in iliac region, [Duvergey] 1800—ab
URETHRA calculus, [Galbraith] 717—ab
calculi, large, [Clay] 1879—ab
cancer, primary, [O'Conor] 863—ab
papillomatosis, [Salleras] 721—ab, 1112—ab
phlegmonous periurethritis, [Fouquiau] 795—ab
URIC ACID, [Rosenfeld] 1868—ab
destruction, by bacteria and molds, [Morris & Ecker] 149—ab
elimination of, [Chauffard & others] 1890—ab
excretion, [Koehler] 712—ab; 1303—E
metabolism and alcohol, [Inaoka & Retzlaff] 1894—ab
problem, [Folin & others] 963—ab; 1266—E
study, [Folin & others] 387—ab
URINARY TRACT calculi, [Fowler] 642—ab
disease of cryptogenous origin, [Lewin] 1547—ab
disinfection of, and secretion of bactericidal urine, after administration of resorcinol, [Leonard] *2005
infection, acute, from hemolytic bacilli, [Dodgson] 294—ab
infection, experimental ascending, [Dyke & Maybury] 873—ab
roentgenology of, [Wichels & Behrens] 2055—ab
surgical pathology of, in infants, [Bugbee & Wollstein] *1837
URINATION, excessive, due to bladder cancer, [Fletcher & Kearns] 471—ab
frequent, urethrotrigonitis causes, [Hepler] 1953—ab
URINE: See also Urea
URINE, acetonuria, nondiabetic, [Hornberg] 1546—ab
acetonuria, essential, [Jadassohn] 2063—ab
acid excretion after neutral salts, [György] 483—ab

URINE, acidity of, and potassium and calcium, [Donati & Hindel] 1116—ab
alkaline tide in, 196—E
ammonia, origin of, [Loeb & others] 713—ab, 1488—E
bile in, test for, [Ganguli] 364—ab
Chyle in: See Chyluria
creatininum, pathologic, in children, [Frontali] 1463—ab
diastase as gage of pancreatic disease, [Fermin] 157—ab
diastase, during passage of gallstone, [Arnesen] 1210—ab
effect of acid-producing salts on fixed base excretion in, [Gamble & Hamilton] 381—ab
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
hydrogen ion concentration, [Weil] 2120—ab
hydrogen ion concentration of, and kidney function, [Starcke] 78—ab
incontinence after childbirth, surgery for, [Watson] 1798—ab
incontinence, aspects of, [Amberg] *1308
incontinence, due to relaxed sphincter, [Furniss] 387—ab
incontinence, ergot in, 1204—ab
incontinence, in children, [Comby] 1204—ab
incontinence, psychic treatment, [Gibbs] 1309—ab
incontinence, surgery in, [Rymer] 900—ab
incontinence, treatment, [Viala] 640—ab
index, antihemolytic, in liver diseases, [Coltabiano] 210—ab
Indican in: See Indicanuria
lead in, analyzing for, [Fairhall] 712—ab
preservation, for examination, [Brandt & Bickstad] 726—ab
protein in, crystalline, [Bahsoon & others] *1154
retention, and hexamethylenamin, [Sieber] 1722—ab
retention, postoperative, hexamethylenamin in, [Wetzaierl] 930—ab
retention, postoperative, hexamethylenamin vs. catheterization in, [Starlinger] 483—ab
retention, postoperative, in children, [Boeninghaus] 570—ab
specific gravity, high, [Lind] 570—ab
specific gravity, in diabetic, [Pedrazzi] 203—ab
Sugar: See also Glycosuria
sugar and blood sugar, [Blum] 2047—ab
sugar, estimating, [Eve] 1220—ab
sugar excretion curves, [Folsher & Woodyatt] 713—ab
sugar, variations in output, [Sakaguchi & others] 1962—ab
suppression, blood transfusion in, [Bowers & Trattner] 715—ab
test, four-hour, [Feinblatt] 222—ab
tubercle bacilli in, method of demonstrating, [Jones] *1917
UROBILIN in excreta of new-born, [Schelhoff & Adler] 656—ab
UROLOGY, diathermy in, [Walther & Peacock] *1142
graduate teaching of, [Kretschmer] *865
URTICARIA after bathing, 1530, 1788
caused by action of physical agents, [Duke] *3
in infants, peptone in, [Pilon] 1116—ab
pigmentosa, roentgenotherapy, [Michael] 147—ab
sensitization to bread in, [Vallery-Radot & Barrieu] 1719—ab
UTERUS, adenomyoma, with tuberculous infection, [Johnstone] 874—ab
adnexa, calcium in acute salpingo-oophoritis, [v. Pohoto] 1209—ab
adnexitis and appendicitis, differentiation, [Sattler] 2123—ab
anomalies, cesarean section in case of double uterus, [Roob] 1956—ab
anomalies, didelphys with torsion, [Horn] 1713—ab
anomalies, double uterus, [Guilleminet & Michon] 1719—ab
cancer, [Soto] 955—ab
cancer, and alimentary leukopenia, [Simon] 1040—ab
cancer, biology and treatment of, [Mayer] 798—ab
cancer, diathermy in, [Bordier] 796—ab
cancer, hysterectomy vs. radium, [Faure] 1800—ab
cancer, inoperable, zinc chlorid in, [Babcock] 364—ab
cancer, irradiation in, [Bailey & Healy] *1655
cancer, nonmetastatic, ovarian epithelioma with, [D'Allaines & Bertrand] 73—ab
cancer of cervix: predominating type of cell, [Pomeroy & Strauss] *1060
cancer, purulent foci and radium therapy, [Beingin] 1210—ab
cancer, radiotherapy, [Greenough] 473—ab, [Schreiner] 1968—ab
cancer, radiotherapy before operation, [Mayer] 1723—ab
cancer, surgery of, [Thies] 801—ab
cancer, treatment, [Perodino] 792—ab, [Bottaro] 1290—ab
cancer, treatment during pregnancy, [Couvelaire & others] 1293—ab
cancerous polypi and polypous carcinomas, [Issel] 1958—ab
cancroid, experimental, [Teutschlaender] 889—ab
cervix, applying radium in, [Wessinton & Crain] *1629
UTERUS, cervix, chronic infection, [Schlink] 718—ab
cervix, conical resection of, [Radenlovitch] 1037—ab
cervix, rigid, single incision in, [Audebert] 1956—ab
contractility of, [Keiffer] 390—ab
contraction, and aortic compression, [Mikulicz-Radecki & Long] 77—ab
cyst, nabothian, [Haggel & McNalley] *307
Excision: See Hysterectomy
fibroids, effect of radium on, [Burnam] 1947—ab
fibroids, treatment, [Lockyer] 474—ab
fibroma and pregnancy, 1256
fibroma, interstitial, [Hall] 384—ab
fibroma, metastasis in, [Singer] 482—ab
fibroma, radium in goiter with, [Karsis] 1205—ab
fibroma, surgery for, 1781
fibroma, surgical indications, [Schickelé] 478—ab
fibromyoma, pyometra from, [Pearson] 1109—ab
fibromyoma, roentgenotherapy, [Martindale] *1057
hemorrhage, after menopause, [Moulonguet-Doléris] 796—ab
hemorrhage, radium in, [Halter] 1294—ab
hemorrhage, shock treatment, [Bermann] 158—ab
hydatidiform mole, [Edwards] 1197—ab, [Van Duzen] 1630—ab
hydatidiform mole, origin, [Nijhoff] 1463—ab
hydatidiform mole, prolonged retention of, [Bell] 874—ab
hydatidiform mole with amenorrhea, [Willson] 874—ab
indirect estimation of size of external os, [Weinzierl] 1894—ab
instruments in, sense of feeling of, [Sellheim] 653—ab
inversion, [Boughek] 1468—ab
inversion, chronic, [de Gaudino] 1112—ab
laparohysterotomy early in gestation, [Peterson] 1100—ab
myoma, and irradiations, [Yamasaki] 1209—ab
myomas and sarcomas, [Frankl] 1957—ab
prolapse, [Phaneuf] 1468—ab
prolapse, surgical results, [Grad] 867—ab
retroversion, Mayo-Barrett suspension, 213
retroversion-retroflexion, diagnosis, [Jaschke] 100—ab
rupture, [Hillis] 473—ab
spontaneous perforation, [Wisiocki & Guttmacher] 1030—ab
suspension, suprasymphyseal, [Müller] 1548—ab
tuberculosis, [Horalek] 1548—ab
wedge resection of, [Lecène & D'Allaines] 796—ab
UVULA, weakness of, after encephalitis, [Boeninghaus] 1883—ab

V

VACCINATION: See also under names of diseases, as Anthrax; Smallpox, vaccination
VACCINATION and encephalitis, [Lucksch] 1040—ab
death from erysipelas, 2043—MI
erysipelas following, not an industrial accident (Ill.), 2043—MI
local, attempts at, [Delbet & others] 156—ab
local, in dermatoses, [Lortholoir] 135—ab
VACCINES and serums in War, [McCoy] 1371—ab
detoxicating, [Thomson & Thomson] 1460—ab
Therapy: See also under names of various diseases
therapy in surgery, [Bazy] 1801—ab
therapy, results of, [Browne] 1879—ab
therapy, specific immunizing dressings, [Besredka] 876—ab
VAGINA, artificial, [Mori] 77—ab
artificial, technic for, [Constantini] 1543—ab
bacteria, in pregnancy, [Houlton] 874—ab
cysts, traumatic, [Stübler] 1723—ab
hemorrhage, from tumor, [Cosens] 1461—ab
plastic stretching of, in labor, [Runge] 1957—ab
VAGINITIS: See Vulvovaginitis
VAGITUS UTERINUS, 1187, 1357
VAGOSYMPATHICOTONIA, in insane, [Bailif & Bonan] 1037—ab
VALAMIN not accepted for N.N.R., 1941—P
VALERIAN omitted from useful drugs, 1941—P
VAN DEN BERGH'S REACTION, [Biondi] 1206—ab; 1451
VANILLA poisoning, so-called, [Gersbach] 650—ab
VAQUEZ' DISEASE: See under Polycythemia
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOCELE, treatment, [Fiorini] 1463—ab
VARICOSE VEINS and angiomas of nervous system, [Mühsam] 1207—ab
treatment, [Keller] 385—ab, [Meyer] 1721—ab
ulcer, circulation in, [Cyriax] 58—C
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS, regeneration, [Reinick] 303—ab
resection, [Steindl] 958—ab
vasectomy and interstitial cells of testis, 1004—E
vasectomy, effect of, [Oslund] 1457—ab
VAS DEFERENS, vasotomy, function after, [Rose] 808—ab
VASOCONSTRICTION, spontaneous hemostasis, [Magnus] 728—ab
VASOMOTOR Disturbances: See Angiospasm
VEGETABLES, artificially colored, absorption of copper from, [Drummond] 1278—ab
blood sugar reducing principle in, [Dubin & Corbitt] 470—ab
tumors from lactic acid, [Blumenthal & Meyer] 77—ab
VEIN, Portal: See Portal Vein
VEJDOVSKY, FRANCIS, 75th birthday, 1782
VENEREAL DISEASES and childbirth, [Schumann] 1468—ab
control, 1179
control, Massachusetts' program, [Kelley & Pfeiffer] *913
crusade against, in Germany, 1804
incidence of mixed infections, [Vonderlehr] 1104—ab
title to act requiring reporting of, 630—MI
VENESECTION, local, in inflammatory processes, [van Balen] 290—ab
VERATRIN action, [Wiele] 67—ab
pharmacodynamics of, [Bachman] 1966—ab
VERNES' TEST, syphilimetry, [Van der Walle] 1548—ab
VERRUCA, [Bonjour] 1036—ab
neo-arsphenamin for, [Lindsay] 1536—ab
Peruvian, [Mimbela] 797—ab
VERTEBRAE: See under Spine
VERTIGO, 1806
rocking ground sensation, [Gatscher] 1115—ab
VESTIBULAR APPARATUS, reactions, with simultaneous lavage of both ears, [Fischer & Wodak] 800—ab
VETERANS, care of, 1801—E
disabled, help for, in France, 1349
ex-service man and his lungs, [Hawes] *1490
hospitalized, subject to fine for breach of conduct, 290
new features in Reed-Johnson Act, 295
VETERANS' BUREAU Council, Executive Committee of, 543
final decentralization step in, 777
Medical Council, meeting, 1097
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Angina
VINCENT'S ORGANISMS, ulcerative bronchitis due to, [Jackson] *1345
VIRULENCE from standpoint of prognosis, [Lehmann] 1548—ab
VIRUSES, filtrable, [Philibert] 1955—ab
VISCERA disease from bacterial infection of respiratory tract, [Bolin-Cohen] *834
mutual relations between innervations of, [Bonner] 308—ab
VISCEROPTOSIS: See Splanchnoptosis
VISION: See also Eye
VISION, defective, in school children, 1345
automobile accidents and, 1531
childrens', conservation, [Snyder] 2047—ab
"light perception," in (Mo.) pension law construed, 1870—MI
VITAL CAPACITY in tuberculosis, [Hyge] 816—ab
breathing and physical efficiency, [Hörnicke] 2084—ab
in hyperthyroidism, [McKinlay] 940—ab
research award to Drs. Arnett and Kornblum on, 1067
standards not of diagnostic value, [Arnett & Kornblum] 1949—ab
VITAL-O-GLAND, a crude and indecent piece of quackery, 2037—P
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Infants, mortality; Maternal mortality; etc.
VITAL STATISTICS, an "older" nation, 1012
birth rate of Germany, 1920-1923, 1523
birth rate of large French cities, 935
birth rate statistics of Germany, [Roesle] 1950—ab
birth rates, provisional, 695
coming stationary population of Great Britain, 206
death rate and heredity of cancer, [Ashby] 1625—ab
death rate and population density, 1531
death rate, decrease in, at Bordeaux, 934
death rate, effect of war losses on, 285
death rate for 1923, 2029
death rate in Germany in 1923, 373; [Roesle] 304—ab
death rate lowest recorded, 1904
death rate, misleading conclusions concerning, 622
death rates, provisional, 1924, 695
excess of births over deaths in Germany, 1920-1923, 1811
excess of boy babies at birth, [Sanders] 736-ab
in Denmark, [Hansen] 370—ab
in Ecuador, 533
in England and France, 300
in France, 454, 1521
in Holland, 134
low birth and marriage rates, 855
morbidity, medical problems of school attendance, 1771—E
morbidity statistics, industrial, 1779
population statistics, [Maurer] 639—ab
registration areas, 860
VITAMIN A in vegetable oils, [Hammer] 1540—ab
A, and rachitis, [Holst] 1800—ab
avitaminosis, and juvenile muscle atrophy, [Cuno] 1112—ab

VITAMIN, pyridoxamin, ophthalmia due to, [Verdin] 1908—ab
B and basal metabolism, 536—E
B and cholesterol, [Verzár & others] 1381—ab
B and lactation, [Hartwell] 1078—ab
B and in intermediate (pentose), [Rosenthaler & Gleyne] 794—ab
bone and, 1561—E
C and bone marrow, [Verzár & Kohan] 1381—ab
C deficiency, atrophy by, [Mouriquand & others] 1448—ab
C, production of, by germination, 2006—E
deficiency in otolaryngologic conditions, [Gundy] 908—ab
deficiency, occupational dangers of restricted diet, 1357—E
depletion favors epithelioma contagiosum, [McCarrison] 675—ab
in bacterial growth, [Rubenow] 1196—ab
in bread, [Kent] 1408—ab
healing in bones diet, [Edmonds] 76—ab
preconception of, 1357
vitamin controversy, 200—E
yeast poisoning, [Dean] 1900—ab
VITEX polymorpha in malaria, [Jones & Butler] 1027—ab
VITILIGO, 149
VITREOUS HUMOR viscosity and refraction, [Ode] 1780—ab
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE in schools, 585
VOLSTEAD ACT: See Prohibition
VOLVULUS of cecum, [Okuno] 1262—ab
of sigmoid colon, [Irving] 1262—ab, [Novak] 1724—ab
VOMITING: See also under Pregnancy
VOMITING, [Lehmann] 1263—ab
causes of, 1008
peristaltic functions in infants, 1773—E
postanesthetic, prevention of, [Cave & Edwards] 710—ab
postoperative, drainage treatment for, [Brown & Irvine] 1419
recurrent, metabolism of, [Rose & Josephs] 1826—ab
VULVOVAGINITIS, gonorrheal, in children, [Graham & Goodhue] 1100—ab
gonorrheal, [Randall] 1452—ab
in children, treatment, [Fraser] 2040—ab
infantile, gonococcus of, [Veracruz] 1296—ab

W

WAIVER, testimony by patient (Minn.), 1946—M1
WALKER PHARMACAL COMPANY, 2041
WALKING gait and instinct, [Fischer] 1824—ab
WAR: See also Army; Rehabilitation; Soldiers; Veterans
WAR losses and mortality of various age groups, 2039
official medical history of, 51, 1170
surgery of modern, profession, appreciation by Pershing, 1709
WARBLE-FLY larva, an parasite, [Hyle] 843—ab
WARFARE, future, chemicals and bacteria in, 1919
WART: See Verruca
WASSERMANN REACTION and Herrold test compared, [Short & Mitchell] 288—ab
antisyphilis treatment and, [Lloyd & others] 2047—ab
in goats, [Schorer] 1206—ab
in parturients, [Finbocer & Neugärten] 567—ab
in Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
nature of, [Hardesty] 1948—ab
negative, provocative arsonical injection with, [Keating] 960—ab
positive, periodical returns of, [Gougerot] 1057—ab
technic, [Lombard] 1377—ab
WATER, action of, terratethermae, [King] 651—ab
alkaline, simple expedient for neutralization of, [Eichler] 4027
contamination, epidemic in Nicaragua, 1010
detection of, poisonous against exposure to heat, 1026—E
drinking, Paris supply, 1700
elimination of, with various salt and H ion content, [Starkenstein] 956—ab
loss of, and heat regulation, 690—E
metabolism and reticulo-endothelial system, [Rai & Bansal] 790—ab
metabolism and liver and lungs, [Politzer & others] 1114—ab
mineral: See Mineral Waters
oily, causes skin irritations, 1900—ab
potable, mineral content of, 2112
self-purification of, in Amsterdam, 134
WEATHER: See also Climate
WEATHER, ideal, 1520—E
WEBSTER COMPANY, W. A., pulsodynes and pulsotyne, 1763
WEEPING and laughing, spasmodic, [Battain] 870—ab
WEIGHT, body, and energy exchange in animal kingdom, 373
body, and thyroid weight, [Hammett] 1102—ab
WEIL-FELIX REACTION in proteus infection, [Bonnamour] 201—ab
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELDONA, 1043
WETNURSE, infection of, by infant, physician's responsibility for, 207
WHEAT, whole grain wheat, 1788
WHITE RACE, dangerous position of, in South Africa, 1502
WHOOPING COUGH, diagnosis, blood smears in, [Holman] 2005—ab
hemorrhage in, [Leach] 1115—ab
incidence in 1922, 1906—ab
preventive epidemic group vaccine in, [v. Bahr] 1115—ab
roentgenotherapy, [Bowditch & others] 1196—ab
treated, open air, [Bennett] 312—ab
WILSON REMEDY Co., 1096—E
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Degeneration
WIRSUNG'S DUCT: See Pancreatic Ducts
WOLFFIAN BODIES, cancer, in both ovaries, [Meden & Gudeal] 1376—ab
cysts, [Hinsl & Berede] 1376—ab
WORD BLINDNESS, backward school children, [Tumm] 1906—ab
WORK, physiology of, 1350
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, competence of physician presumed, 1340—M1
employer liable for his physician's malpractice, 200—M1
employer's liability for treatment, 1946—M1
erysipelas following vaccination not compensable (Ill.), 2043—M1
fees limited by express contract, 1204—M1
injured employee selecting physician—going away for treatment, 62—M1
law, application of, 454
provocation to award for fees, (N.Y.), 1360—M1
WOUND: See also under names of organs and regions
WOUND, evidence of malpractice in treatment of wound; sepsis and amputation, 705—M1
healing, process of, [Burrows] 1874—ab
hormones, specificity, [Mayrhofer] 1326—ab
infected, autohemotherapy in, [Goldschmidt] 933—ab
infection and food, [Rosenbusch] 1381—ab
infections after operations, [Telschow] 1029—ab
pigmentation and healing, [Turrero] 157—ab
treatment, with blood plasma, [Vogel] 651—ab
WRIST, treatment of fractured navicular, [Speed] 1960—ab

X

XANTHOCHROMIA in diabetes, [Labbé] 1890—ab
XANTHOMA, [Miller] 790—ab, [Kirch] 861—ab
diabeticorum, [Gordon & Feldman] 151—ab
diabeticorum complicating diabetes, [Mosbith] 91428
in syphilis complicated with diabetes mellitus, [Rathery & Gournay] 2126—ab
XERODERMA pigmentosum, [Rich & others] 1537—ab

Y

YADIL, 131; 205; 880—P; 622
YAWNING and heart-beat, [Crämer] 790—ab
YEAST and medium, Ehrman, [Burky] 4000
baker's, fate of, in intestine, [Bottger & others] 713—ab
cells, microscopic India ink in, [Woldman & Freeman] 61162
dialysate of; microbes in artificial mediums, [Bordaloue] 232—ab
food containing vitamins, [Dean] 1036—ab
YELLOW FEVER, conquest of, 122—E
experimental, [Muller] 1366—ab
experimental studies on, in Brazil, [Noguchi & others] 9432
histopathology of, [Hoffmann] 1540—ab
liver cells in, [Hoffmann] 569—ab
liver salts in kidney in, [Hoffmann] 873—ab
Noguchi treatment in, [Cruz] 1362—ab
YOHIMBIN poisoning, [Meyer] 1950—ab

Z

ZINC in food, [Bertrand & Benzon] 135—ab
stearate as a dusting powder, 2130
ZYGOMATIC ARCH, fracture, (Lehmann) 1629—ab

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in The Journal, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in The Journal and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in The Journal.

A

Aaron, C. D., *741
Abadie, J. L., 650
Abbott, D. P., *1880
Abbott, L. C., 1374
Abel, J. J., 1373
Abelin, J., 1600
Abels, H., 1115
Abente Haedo, F., 1382
Abraham, J. H., 940
Abrami, P., 960, 960
Abramson, J. L., 1940
Abreu Fialho, 237
Abt, I. A., *139, 1469
Acél, D., 732, 1609
Achard, C., 309, 964, 1544, 1604
Acton, H. W., 1621
Acuña, M., 302
Adair, G. B., 670
Adams, F., 790
Adams, S. S., 909
Adams, T. W., 1695
Adamson, A. D., 643
Addis, T., 1615
Adler, A., 312, 694, 694
Adler, E., 653
Adler, Edmund, 1606
Adler, S. W., 1190
Adlersberg, D., 394
Adolf, M., 653
Adrogué, E., 2080
Adsit, J., 1605
Aguas-Lafont, E., 1305
Agostini, C., 1609
Agrifoglio, M., 1377
Aguilar, G. F., 1381
Ahlen, N., 1606
Ahlgren, G., 304, 685
Ahrens, H., 305
Ahern, C., 1603
Aitjoushin, 1602
Albeaux, A., 74
Albanese, A., 679
Albano, G., 1602
Alberca, E., 1543
Albrecht, G., 1606
Albritton, E. C., 305
Alder, A., 909, 721
Aldershoff, H., 960
Alexander, J., *943, 1712
Alexander, M. H., 1537
Alfieris, 461
D'Allaines, C., 72
Allaben, G. R., *942, 1190
D'Allaines, F., 72, 796
d'Allaines, G., 1396
Allan, F. N., 153
Allan, G. A., 1467
Allemann, R., 797
Allen, A. W., 1628
Allen, B. M., 1051
Allen, E., 1106
Allen, F. M., 671, 2047
Allen, R. S., 66
Allen, G. A., *606
Allison, N., *750, 1620
Allison, R. G., 1371
Allison, V. D., 384, 645
Alonso, J. M., 1544
Alpers, B. J., 146
Alquier, A., 301
Altschul, W., 2053
Altschuler, G., 1982
Alvarez, W. C., *376, 630, 941
Amati, J., 314
do Amaral, A., 1951
D'Amato, H. J., 1113
D'Amato, L., 1962
Amaya, C. A., 1936
Ambard, L., 1906
Amberg, H., *1963
Amberg, S., *1900
Amaghiso, A., 1387
Amiohung, W., 1282
Amond, S., 959
Amoudlo, P., 326
Amodei, P., 2052
Amrein, O., 227
Ancel, P., 877
Anders, J. M., *946
Anderson, C., 2036
Anderson, C. C., 951
Anderson, G. H., 223, 388, 564, 1933
Andrews, D. v. D., 394
Andrewes, C. H., 1293
Andrews, E., 789
Andrus, E. C., 380
Andrus, F. M., 64
Andrewd, E. F., 1394
Angle, E. E., 306, 1106
Anschütz, W., 2053
Antelaver, N., 937
Anthon, W., 1722
Apert, E., 306, 719, 1881
Appiani, G., 1544
Arce Alfaro, G., 1389
Araya, R., 1397
Arce, J., 2120
Ardin-Delteil, 795
Aris, 1881
Arkansky, 2053
Arloing, F., 236, 309, 365, 1890
Armand-Delille, P. F., 716, 1036, 2043
Armand Ugón, M. A., 1720
Armbruster, 312, 313
Arnédar Valverde, C. A., 796
Armand, G., 227
Arneson, A. J. A., 1210
Arnett, J. H., 1940
Arnold, W., 1290
Arnoldi, 2053
Arnovljevitch, M., 960, 1395
Aron, G., 939
Arnstein, A., 313
Aronovitch, B., 394
Arrasmith, W. J., 791
Arrillaga, F. C., 478, 1397, 1721
Arsac, A., 1544
Artóm, E., *1696
Artusio, H., 721
Arvay, A., 1381
Asal, B., 1546
Aschner, B., 650, 1210, 1370
Asher, L., 1290
Ashford, B. K., 1381
Ashworth, O. O., 562
Assis, E. J., 1375
Asterioth, T., 796
Atchley, D. W., 713
Atzler, E., 1606
Aub, J. C., *939, 791, 791, 791
Aubert, E., 155
Aubert, L., 1606
Aubertin, C., 227, 796
Aubertin, E., 678
Aubin, A., 396
Audebert, J. L., 1956
Audrain, L. C., *1165
Aufrecht, 1606
Augé, A., 964
Auler, H., 77, 312, 1290
Aumont, P., 1543
Aurelius, J. R., 966
Auricchio, L., 310
Austregesilo, A., 156
Avery, O. T., 1290
Aviles, M., 72
Aveni, A., 73
Axhausen, G., 228
Aycock, W. L., 620
Azoulay, R., 71

B

Baage, K., 1963
Babcock, W. W., 384
Babonneix, L., 1110
Bacaloglu, C., 1037
Baccarini, L., 73
Bachem, C., 1466
Bachrach, E., 1625
Bachman, E. L., 1966, 1946, 2120
Bacon, D. K., 2118
Bacon, F. J., 222
Baecher, 161
Baehr, G., 64
Bager, B., 78
Bagg, H. J., 907
Bagger, 314
Baggio, G., 2052
Ball, O., 1379
Bailey, H., 383, 711, *1053
Bailey, P., 1873
Balliart, 306
Bain, C. W. C., 953
Bainbridge, W. S., 968
Bais, W. J., 1382
Baker, W. J., *1566
Bakker, C. R., 1382
Bakwin, H., 219
Balado, M., 1636
Balfour, G. M., 65
Balfour, T. F., 689
Ballenger, F. C., 2043
Baldwin, C. E., *937
Baldwin, E., *804
Baldwin, E. G., 1022
Baldwin, J. F., 1536
Ballantyne, J., 716
Balfour, D. C., *939
Ball, J. M., 1469
Balthazar, C., 1372
Ballif, L., 1867
Balinkine, F., 939
Bamforth, J., 394
Bancroft, F. B., 1375
Bang, S., 1062
Bannerman, R. G., 1510
Banting, F. G., *1978
Baron, 1867
Barbieri, A., 396
Barbour, H. G., 1394
Barbour, O., 947
Barcia, P. A., 879, 1626
Bard, L., 676
Bardier, E., 647
Barenberg, L. H., *25
Bargen, J. A., *2053
Barkhine, W., 71
Barlow, H., *1367
Barlow, O., *1867
Barker, P. S., 220, 308
Barlow, G., 394
Barlowe, F. H., 150
Barlow, O. W., 1696, 2117
Barnes, A. E., 1794
Barnett, S. E., 151
Baron, 1381
Barr, D. P., 1090
Barreto, F. de P., 1281
Barrier, C. W., 64, *606
Barrier, L. F., 2619
Barrios, A. E., 1719
Barrios, R., 1561
Barringer, B. S., 67, 1621
Barsony, T., 725, 1041, 1202, 1960
Barsotti, A., 156
Barth, G., 653
Bartlett, E. A. S., *904
Bartholomew, R. A., *172
Bartle, I. R., 305, 870, 1190
Bartlett, E. L., *943
Bartlett, F. H., 1195
Baruk, H., 1561, 1960
Barzilai-Vivaldi, G., 1723
Basnes, M., 1669
Basch, E., 1682
Bassett-Smith, P. W., 794
Bastai, P., 881
Bastianelli, P., 1111
Basu, J. R., 1520
Basu, S. C., 1061
Bates, L. B., 1371
Battain, M., 879
Battisone, A., 879
Bauer, J., 66, 1294
Baugman, E., 219
Baumann, E., 2121
Baumann, E. J., 1795
Baumgartner, E. A., 1620
Bauman, H., 161
Baur, 1719
Baxter, E. M., 224
Bayer, C., 77
Bayer, G., 1467
Bayer, W., 1113, 1884
Bazin, F., 302, 955
Beaumare, W. L., 1536
Bazy, L., 1881
Bazy, P., 677
Beach, S. J., *17
Beard, J. H., *251
Beasley, R. T., 1536
Becher, E., 804, 1959
Bechhold, H., 652, 724, 1638
Beck, 651
Beck, A., 685, 890, 881
Beck, A. C., 394, *753
Beck, C. S., 644, 1309, 1713
Beck, R., 76
Becker, S. W., 789
Beckmann, K., 1282
Béclère, H., 1966
Bedford, D. E., 792, 1727
Becker, C., 180
Beer, T., 304
Beers, G. E., *1507
Behn, C. W., *562
Behr, C., 76
Behrend, M., 1376, *1867
Behrendt, H., 651
Behrens, A., 2055
Behrens, E., 1365
Behrens, L. H., 1711
Behrmann, 609
Belcher, G. W., 715
Belfield, W. T., *371
Bell, W. F., *1867
Bell, M., 1061
Bell, W. B., 874
Bellin, L., 1867
Belloglio, L., 1520
Bénard, E., 239
Bénard, R., 390
Benatt, A., 1124
Benchetrit, A., 1370
Bende, 1041
Benedict, E. M., 713
Benedict, S. R., 1689
Benjamin, A. J., 648
Bennett, T. H. C., 645
Bennett, C., 968
Bennett, T. L., 648
Benthold, H., 1299
Bensaude, R., 1965
Benson, H., 640
Benson, R. L., 736
Bentivoglio, G. C., 1625
Benton, D., 155
Bérard, L., 728, 1462
Berberich, J., 1960
Bercher, J., 1285
Berdnikov, A., 225
Berger, A., 156
Bergh, E., 2056
Berglund, H. S., *1368
Berglund, H., 387, 946
Bergmeister, R., 1723
Berkowitz, H. W., 162, 1630
Berman, S., *151
Bermann, S. E., 159
Bernard, H., 729
Bernard, L., 795
Bernardbeig, 309
Berner, O., 1960
Bernhard, A., 1021
Bernhard, F., 795, 960
Bernhardt, H., 2054
Bernheim, H., 1368
Bernheim, M., 1190, 1462
Bernstein, F., 958
Beroet, E., 1962
Bertein, P., 1301
Bertoye, 1463
Bertrand, G., 155
Bertrand, I., 72, 301, 796
Besel, J. A., 722
de Besche, A., 720
Beshore, A., 2120
Besredka, A., 720, 876
Besson, G., 1298
Bessman, D. H., 673
Béthoux, L., 710
Bettin, M. B., 1376
Bettmann, H. W., *1216
Beumer, H., 1960
Beunagen, F., 1276
Biancani, E., 369
Bianchini, A., 1963
Bidé, M., *230
Biberstein, H., 394
Bickel, G., 1160
Bidgood, C. Y., *1573
Bier, A., 1294, 1381
Bieringer, S., 1960
Bierman, M. L., 960
Bierry, H., 648, 877, 1881
Bigelow, G. H., 1536
Biggs, A. D., *178
Bigland, A. D., 1540
Bigland, P. M., 1540
Bickliffe, E. J., 220
Billard, A., 1900
Billigheimer, E., 883
Billings, F., *1960
Billington, R. W., *988
Billington, S. G., 968
Binet, L., 72, 909, 719
Bing, R., 679
Bing, Mey, H., *2002
Binns, R. T., 1376
Binswanger, O., 227
Bion, F., 840
Biondi, G., 1292
Bissonnette, C. H., 1104
Bircher, E., 957, 2053
Birkhaug, K., *625
Birnbaum-Born, 804
Birman, A., 967
Bischoff, H., 640
Bischoff, E., 1390
Bittner, L., 682
[illegible]
[illegible], E., 162
Black, D. E., 1150
Black, E., 394
Blackfan, K. D., 381
Blackford, J. M., *612
Blacklock, D. B., 676, 1285, 2056
[illegible], *437
Blair, J. E., 1723
Blair, T. S., 650
Blair, V. P., 1604
Blakely, J. H., *982
Blake, F. G., 938, 1370
Blake, H. E., 968
Blalock, A., *2087
Blanc, E., 1720
Blanchard, M., 310, 967
Blanton, W. B., 281
Blatherwick, N. R., 1621
[illegible], 1582, 1630
Bloch, A., 1720
Bloch, E., 673, 1370
Bloch, M., 225
Block, F. B., 2117
Block, F. B., *2203
Bloom, W., 1960
Bloomfield, A. W., *25
Bloor, W., 387
Blum, E., 2120
Blum, L., 967, 967, 877
Blumenfeld, J., 1960
Blumenthal, F., 77, 312, 1300
Boardman, W. W., 230
Boas, I., 312, 1960
Bochalli, 725
Bock, A. V., 670
Bockus, H. L., 966, *2043
Bodansky, A., 1163
Bodin, 1113
Boehm, E., 790
[illegible], 2053
[illegible], L., 1520
[illegible], A., 1719
[illegible], H., 870
[illegible], 312, 1680
de Boer, S., 1292
[illegible], A., 725
Bogen, E., 971
[illegible], L., 319
[illegible], 960
[illegible], A., 1668
[illegible], W., 1963
[illegible], P., 1960
[illegible], L., 1960
v. Bolay, L., 1293
v. Bolay, E., 1113
[illegible], O., 870
[illegible], H. B. A., 1717
Boles, R. S., 1061
Bolling, R. W., *945
Bollmann, J. L., 646, 646
Bolt, W., 228
Bolton, G. C., 220, 1466
[illegible], S., 1685
[illegible], L., 1396
Bonnafe, 877
Bonnin, A., 1376
[illegible], T. G. D., 968
[illegible], A. T., 643
[illegible], S. P., *1163, 1619
[illegible], L., 1305
[illegible], L., 1396
Bordet, C., 1277
[illegible], C. F., *960
von [illegible], G., 1934
[illegible], 1459
[illegible], L., 189
[illegible], C., 963
[illegible], C., 721, 960
[illegible], M. R., 957
[illegible], D., 1960
[illegible], F. H., 2045
Boothby, W. M., *1320
[illegible], 301
[illegible], A., 382, 719
[illegible], J., 1040
[illegible], 73, 1290
[illegible], 72, 798
[illegible], C., 227
[illegible], 2000
[illegible], M., 1960, 1290
Bory, L., 301
[illegible], G., 1122
[illegible], H., 303

[illegible], 1880
[illegible]
Breuer?, H. (Frankfurt), 723
Braun, H. (Gerlachsen?), 1299
[illegible]
Brown, C. P., *219
Brown, E. E., 230
Brown, G. E., 797
Brown, H., 306
Brown, H. M., 1879
Brown, J., 2119
Brown, J. C., 1065
Brown, K. P., 874
Brown, K. S., 1106
Brown, L., 711
Brown, P. K., 1617
Brown, R., 150
Brown, W. E., 714
Brown, Walter Langdon, 965
Brown, Wm. Langdon, *619
[illegible], D. D., 1879
Bruce, M. A., 473
Bruce-Porter, B., 1297
[illegible], E. T., 1067
[illegible]
v. Bruns?, M., 722
[illegible]
Bryan?, W. J., *365
Bryant, J., 1872
v. Bülow?, L., 434

[illegible], W., 213
[illegible]
Burnham?, E. L., 1369
Burns, E., 1060?
Burr, A. H., *1608
Burrell, L. S. T., 796
Burrows, M. T., 1874
[illegible], A., 301
[illegible], V. M., 73
Bush, A. D., 1061
[illegible], A., 1306
[illegible], 796
[illegible], E. R., 2030
[illegible]
[illegible], E., 300, 2041
[illegible], L., 796
Butler, E. F. W., 1037
Butler, T. H., 1377
[illegible], S., 633
[illegible], A., 1370
[illegible], J. E., 648
Byford, W. H., *1767
[illegible], S. C., 1302
Byrd, F. L., *606
Bythell, W. J. S., 1904

C

Cabeça?, C., 73
Cabella?, M. P., 731
Cabot, H., 1106
[illegible], E., 1044
Cade, A., 1023
Cadman?, M. A., 1020
Cadham, F. T., 927
Cady, L. D., 222, 1046
Cahill, J. A., Jr., *1090
Cain, [illegible]
[illegible], 1067
Caiger, F. F., 718
[illegible], F. A., 64, 1019, *1761
[illegible], G., 1067
Calderon?, F., 1888
Caldwell, G. T., 1797
Calmette, A., 155, 156, 477
Caltabiano?, D., 310
Calvert, E. G. B., 1022
Cameron, A. T., 304, 1106
Cameron, G., 804
Cammidge, P. J., *1422
de la Camp, O., 1282
Campbell, C. L., 168
Campbell, E. L., 169
Campbell, [illegible], 70
Campbell, W. C., *976
Campbell, W. R., 1106, 2117
Camus, J., 300, 1643, 2119
Candela Lado?, M., 1878
Canon, 723
Canuyt, G., 877
Capen?, N. R., 300
Capps, J. A., *1
Carbonaro, G., 1720
Cardenas Pupo, 1378
Cardot, H., 2046
[illegible], F., 226, 230, 300, 2120
Carl, 100
Carle, M., 1279
Carles, 478
Carlill, P., 797
Carlson, A. J., 1165, *1920
Carlyle, G., 2119
Carman, R. D., 1371
Carmichael, E. A., 340
Carnot, P., 796, 2121
Caronia, G., 640
Carp, L., 1020
Carr, H. P., 1201
Carrasco?, A., 398
Carrasco?, J. L., 721
Carroll, G. F., 1020
Carson, W. J., 1707
Carter, E. P., 329
Carter, H. R., 1366

[illegible], G., 1306
[illegible], E., 969
Cary, W. E., 130
[illegible], L., 396
[illegible], 73
[illegible], J. T., 945, 1106
[illegible], J. R., 396
[illegible], C. A., 879
[illegible], E., 879
[illegible], M. M., 721
[illegible], A., 1106, 1194, 1878
[illegible], T., 1545
[illegible], M. E., 73, 1109, 1603, 1822?, 1626
del Castillo, E. B., 1373
[illegible], P., 640
de Castro Freire, L., 647, 966
[illegible], J., 719, 1022
[illegible], C., 1062
[illegible], M., 1026
[illegible], A. H. W., 643
[illegible], J. E., *1903
[illegible], G., 1290, 1965
Cave, E. P., 716
[illegible], E. L., 1022
[illegible], 1066
[illegible], A., 2061
[illegible], A., 1377
[illegible], L., 1066
[illegible], A., 679
[illegible], 1543
[illegible], M., 1901
[illegible], E., 1062
[illegible], W. H., 300
[illegible], F. G., 1378
[illegible], E. H., 1872
[illegible], A., 301
Chapin?, E. D., 282, *554
Chapin?, W. A. R., 352
Charles, A., 1308
Charvát?, J., 78
[illegible], 72
[illegible], A., 1800
[illegible], L., 300, 796, 1110, 1376
[illegible], E. C., *1282
[illegible], O., 383
[illegible], A. M., 1020, *1725
Chevallier, A., 40?, 1719
Chevallier, P., 1376
[illegible], A. C., 1619
Chi-Pan?, L., 1622
[illegible], E. D., *971
[illegible], W. W., 790
[illegible], M., 1543
[illegible], E. N., 1034
[illegible], C. C., 873
[illegible], H. A., *1308
[illegible], V., 1543, 2036
[illegible], A. C., 1371, *1757
[illegible], F., *1767
[illegible], J. B., 1304
[illegible], E. D., 65
[illegible], A. L., *1221, 1874
[illegible], P., 310, 1112, 1113
[illegible], V., 1532
[illegible], C., 300
[illegible], A., 950
[illegible], E., 1721
[illegible], C., 1377
[illegible], G., 1544
[illegible], J., 950
[illegible], C., 1378
[illegible], J., 1606
[illegible], E., 155
Clark, A. E., *1296
Clark, I. G., 1796
Clark, J. H., 385
Clark, W. L., 1875
Clarke, C., 875
Clarke, F., *421
Clarke, F. B., 1369
Clarke, I. K., 645
Clarke, N. E., 787, 1028
Claude, H., 1022
[illegible], M., 1905
[illegible], F., 882
[illegible], E., 879
Clay, J., 1879
Cleland, F. A., 1656
Cleland, J. B., 794, 794
[illegible], L., 1712
Cliff?, M. W., 945
Clinton?, M., *90
Cloque?, E., 964
[illegible], M. M., 1328
[illegible], F. W., 1872
[illegible], J., 201, 1719, 1861
Cobb, E., 676
[illegible], C., 1730
[illegible], M., 72
Coe, A., 1021
Coffey?, L. E., *257
Coffin, T. H., 870
Coffey, E. C., 965
Coffey, W. B., 1617
Cohen, M., 1887
Cohen, M. B., 1106
Cohen, S. J., 385, 640
Cohn, E., 724
Cohn, M., 213
Cole, H. N., *693
Colebrook, L., 153, 153, 716

Coleman, [illegible], 130
Coleman, [illegible], *1304
Coleman, [illegible], 385
Coleman, W., *665?
Colfax?, J. A., 155, 665
Colle?, G., 679
[illegible], H. E., 1626
Collier, W. A., 1025
Collier, W. T., 1063
Collin, R., 330
Collins, H. T., 1540
Colombino, 330
Colwell, A. R., 1021
Comas?, J., 1602
Combiesco, D., 796, 1057
Comby, J., 1194, 1306
Comrie, D., 1797
Condict, W. L., 931
[illegible], W. H., 1796
Connell, H. C., 399
Connell, W. J., 1878
Conner, C. L., 1225
Conner, H. C., 1371
Conover, A. R., *236
Conrad, C. E., 962
[illegible], E., 306, 1060
Constantini?, H., 1543
Cook, H. R., 931
Cook, J. D., 1190
Cookson, H. A., 1108
Cooper, A. L., 1796
Copeland, A. J., 793
Corbett?, E. B., 222, 670, 1048
Corbus, B. C., 383
Corby, H., 1796
[illegible], F. C., *1741
[illegible], F., 2120
Corinaldesi, S., 227
Corlette, C. E., 134
Cornell, N. W., 1535
Cornil, L., 1542
[illegible], C., 797, 1024
Cornwall, L. H., 1046
Corper, H. J., 1081
Correa, J., 722
[illegible], 302
[illegible], A., 1543
[illegible], W. R., 1061
Cosmovici, N. L., 1801
Costa, S., 1022
da Costa Cruz, J., 1542
Costantini, H., 721
Coste, 1955
De Costobadie?, L. P., 1034
Cottin, E., 1093
Coughlin, W. T., *909
[illegible], E., 72, 876, 1020
[illegible], H. L., 70
Courjon?, R., 305
Courtney, H. H., 219
Cousin, G., 1305
de Couto e Silva, O. B., 1056
Couvelaire, 1395
Cowan, L. R., 65
Cowdry, E. V., 304
Cowgill, G. R., 1103
Cowie, D. M., 306
Coyon, A., 719
Craig, F. R., 1025
Crain, E. C., *1629, *1768
Cramer, A., 1543
Crämer, F., 796
Cran?, J., 1362
Crane, A. W., 780
Craver, L. F., 229
Crawford, A. M., 717
Crawford, G. J., 1540
Crendiropoulo, M., 69
Crichton?, J. A., 153
Crile, G. W., *613
[illegible], V., 156
Critchley, M., 1539, 1790, 1877
Crofton, A. C., 236
Crohn, B. B., *236
Cronin, H. J., *236
Crook, J. L., 152
Crosbie, A. H., *1909
Cross, G. K., 1539
Crowther, C. Y., 1619, *1761
Crowe, S. J., 307
Crowell, A. J., 150
Cruickshank, J. A., 473
Cruz, J. E. B., 956
[illegible], L., 77
[illegible], K., 963
Cuatrecasas, J., 1063
Cumming, H. E., 1376
Cunha, J., 1544
Cunningham, J., 473, 2049
Cunningham, L., 1061
Cunningham, L. W., *194
Cunningham, R. S., 1104
Cunningham, W., 1876
Cuno, F., 1112
Curran, J. F., 1951
[illegible], D. V., 2048
Currie, M., 643
Cutler, E. C., 1369, 1712, 1949
Cutler, G. D., 712, 947, 1627, 1629
Cutler, M., 644
Cyriax, E. F., 59
Czepa, A., 963
Czickeli, H., 1201

D

[illegible], 1623
[illegible], C. A., 946
[illegible], A., 1604
[illegible], C., 642
Danforth, W. C., 1371
[illegible], W. W., 2117
[illegible], D., 796, 1796
[illegible], A. L., 1620
[illegible], J., 730
[illegible], 1373
[illegible], H. L., 1580
[illegible], L., 306, 877, 1304
David, V. C., 1374, 1800
Davies-Colley, H., 1622
Davis, A. E., 66
Davis, C. C., 2112
Davis, [illegible], 1620
Davis, [illegible], *2023
Davis, [illegible], 640
Davis, [illegible], *236
Davis, [illegible], 1834
Davis, [illegible], 1371, 1873
Davis, [illegible], 1106
Davis, [illegible], 1618, 1873, 1879
Davis, [illegible], 929
Davis, [illegible], 929
Davis, N. C., 1373
Davis, T. D., 153
Davison, W. C., 872, 1837
Day, P., 1626
Dean, A. L., Jr., 67
Dean, A. S., 1373
Dean, J., 1620
Deaver, J. B., 1871
Deaver, T. L., *2015
Debré, R., 1305
DeBuys, L. R., 1190, *1543
[illegible], J., 306, 1109
DeCourcy, J. L., 1020
[illegible], G., 640
De Rio?, F., 1618
[illegible], H. T., 77, 804
[illegible], E., 300
[illegible], 153
v. [illegible], C., 1283
[illegible], H., 640
[illegible], 300, 2120
Delaville, 877
Delbet, P., 226, 308, 477
[illegible], D., 155
Delgado, F. F., 1721
Delgado, M., 1721
[illegible], L., 954
[illegible], M., 1369
Della Torre, P. L., 2052
Dellepiane Rawson, J., 303
Delmas-Marsalet, 673
Delore, X., 1376
Delorme, E., 309
Delprat, G. D., 1613
Demanche, R., 876
Deming, C. L., 1620
[illegible], F., 73
[illegible], D., 306
[illegible], G., 1622
[illegible], T., 869
Dennis, W., 872, 1629
Dennis, C. C., *2022
[illegible], S. E., 1377
[illegible], 1543
Derby, G. S., *231, 941, 1608
[illegible], C., 307, 946
[illegible], A., 1305
[illegible], F., 1306
[illegible], T., 636
[illegible], A., 1801
[illegible], M., 155
[illegible], F., 1720
[illegible], A., 1801
[illegible], A. U., *100
[illegible], E., 2121
[illegible], A., 1627
[illegible], P., 877
[illegible], 301
[illegible], F., 1110
[illegible], 71
[illegible], H. J., Jr., 1103
[illegible], F., 1861
[illegible], F., 1805
[illegible], F., 1800, 1890
[illegible], F., 1041
Dick, G. F., *64, 1450
Dick, G. H., *64
Dickinson, W. H., 876
Dickson, F. D., *1236
Dickson, E. W., *603
Dickson, W. H., 1062
[illegible], 677
Diehl, H. S., *1117, *1693
Dieterich?, H., 631, 1723
Dietl?, K., 1022
[illegible], F. E., 1620
Dinn?, J., 879
[illegible], T., 306, 931
[illegible], 796
[illegible], 673
[illegible], 796
[illegible], A., 333
v. [illegible], K., 1201
[illegible], E., 1380
[illegible], J., 1542
[illegible], G. J., *257, *1272

Djemeh, K., 720
Dobaray, J., 1115
Dobreff, M., 312, 482
Dobrovolskaia-Zavadskaia, N., 1279
Dobson, J. F., 135
Dochez, A. R., 1795
Dock, W., 481
Dodd, W. E., 1876
Döderlein, 482
Doisy, E. A., 1102
Dolbey, R. V., 307, 1374
Dold, H., 950, 881
Dollfus, M. A., 1720
Donath, F., 286, 790
Donovan, R. P., 66
Donovan, J. A., *1136
Doolman, D. E., *1163
Doppler, K., 1464
Dopter, C., 396, 226
Dor, L., 1856
Doran, G. W., 2040
Dorendorf, H., 1282
Dorle, E., 967
Dörle, M., 1040
Dorrance, G. M., *1678
Dothwell, A., 73
Doub, H. P., 1197
Douglas, C. G., 1280
Douglas, J., 225
Doumer, E., 135, 290
Dow, A. G., *421
Dowd, C. N., 1535
Dowling, O., 1797
Downman, C. E., 302, *1402
Downs, T. McK., 641, 786, 1930
Dozier, C. C., 791, 791
Dragstedt, L. R., 1051
Drossmann, H., 653, 1040
Drew, A. H., 951
Dreyer, G., 1954
Driessen, L. F., 161
Drinker, C. K., *704, 1537
Drinker, P., 1873
Driscoll, T. L., 565
Driver, J. R., *1723
Drummond, H., 296
Drummond, J. C., 1278
Drury, A. N., 475
Drysdale, H. H., *104
Dubois, J. J., 1207, 1207
Dublin, H. B., 470
Dubois, 948
DuBois, C. C., 2117
DuBose, F. G., 1276
Duclaux, 877
Ducrey, E., 878
Dudgeon, J. S., 1541
Dudgeon, L. S., 226
Duel, A. B., *2129
Dufour, H., 1541, 1880
Dufourt, A., 1685
Duke, W. W., 65, 1919
Dukes, C., 2119
Dulaney, O., 1786
Dumas, A., 720
Dumitresco, C., 308
Duncan, J. T., 1197
Dunhill, T. P., 875
Dupérié, R., 1373
Durand, C., 1627
Durante, L., 137
De Durante, M., 1862
Durham, D. C., 285
Dusthil, L., 1880
Duthie, G. M., 719
Dutt, M. M., 1282
Düttmann, G., 1726
Duvergey, M., 1880
Duwe, W., 950
Dunner, J., 1582
Dworski, M., 2046, 2046
Dwyer, H. L., *1557
Dwyer, M. F., *412
Dye, M., 1457, 1457
Dyke, S. C., 154, 872, 1716
Dymkowicz, H. A *2012
Dyson, W., 1539

E

Eagleton, A. J., 224
Eagleton, W. P., *1900
Earle, W. C., 865
Eason, J., 1461
Easton, E. J., 791
Eaton, E. P., 1619
Eaton, P., 620
Ebaugh, F. G., 146, *863, 1105
Ebeling, A. H., 2047
Ebert, M. H., 296
Eck, C. P., 787
Eckel, J. L., 1028
Ecker, E. E., 100
Eckstein, G., *114
Eden, R., 312, 1641, 1625
Edmunds, C. W., *695, *2016
Edwards, A. C., 301
Edwards, G. H., 1287
Edwards, H. C., 282, 716
Eggenberger, H., 724
Eggers, C., 155
Egloff, C., *904
Egloff, E. L., *289
Ehrenberg, A. A., *1221
Ehrhardt, A., 225
Ehrich, W. E., *1281
Eichhorst, E., 72, 73
Eick, E., 150
Eidinow, A., 183
Eilenberg, C. F., *1919
Eiman, J., 946
Einstein, O., 2053
Eisner, E., 1282
Ekehorn, G., 802
Elfving, A. R., 1302
Ellenberg, H., 1113
Elliot, E., Jr., 1625
Elkin, D. C., 1284
Elliott, A. R., *173
Ellis, A. W. M., 308, 870
Ellis, M. M., 1462, 2137
Elmslie, A., 1283
Eloyn, E., 300
Ely, L. W., 300, 300, 302
Emerson, C., 720
Emerson, H., 65, 680
Emerson, F. W., 1351
Emmel, V. E., 147
Enciso, Ruiz, E., 967
van Ende, L., 305
Engel, H., 790
Engel, K., 1696
Engelbach, W., 65
Engelmann, B., 230
Engelmann, T., 198
Engelking, E., 304
Engelsmann, R., 77
Engle, L. P., 472
Engman, M. F., 1530
Enright, J. J., 1721
Enright, J. R., *1494
Entzian, W., 77
Ephraim, H., 790
Epstein, N. N., 1018
Erben, S., 652, 1546
Ericson, H., 1900
Ertler, F., 668
Esau, 159
Eschle, A., 1957
Esbauchen, K., 1027, 1027
Eson-Müller, E., 653
Estes, W. L., Jr., *874
Etchegoin, E., 565
Etchepare, B., 310
Eubanas, F. C., 1874
Evans, E. T., 1021
Evans, E. M., 1196
Eve, F. C., 1530
Eymer, H., 558, 1467
Eynon, J. A. E., 301, 306, 967, 1617

F

Faber, A., 1806
Faber, K., 206
Facio, A. A., 1304
Faerber, 1112
Fagart, 1880
Fahr, T., 481
Fairhall, L. T., *388, 712
Fairley, N. H., 1372, 1621
Falk, H. G., 712
Falta, B., 653
Falta, W., 651, 790
Faltin, R., 804
Faltitschek, J., 2054
Fanconi, G., 1545
Fantozzi, G., 1377
Farmer, H. L., 1948
Farvey, G., 1622
Farr, R. E., *429
Fasal, E., 957
Fatou, 477
Faulkner, J. M., *425, *2060
Faure, J. L., 1880
Faure, W., 1040
Faust, E. C., 60, 1027
Favre, M., 797
Fell, A., 1295, 1462
Feinblatt, H. M., 222, 1618
v. Feinste, A., 1209
Feldman, M. S., 151, *1310
Feldman, W. M., 288, 785
Feletti, R., 1377
Felix, A., 221, 222, 1720
Fellner, O. O., 1627
Felsen, J., 946
Fetcher, H. V., 713
Felty, A. R., 1537
Fernet, P., 951
Ferrarini, G., 1544
Ferraro, A., 1544
Ferver, H., 1378
Ferrier, H. J., 304
Ferry, G., 721
Fick, W., 723
Field, H., Jr., 470
Fieschi, N., 300, 719, 876, 1719
Figl, F. A., *1555
Fincke, E., 159
Findlay, G. M., 152
Findlay, L., 296, 945, *1678
Fink, K., 161
Finkelstein, L., 2124
Finkelstein, E., *811
Finlayson, R., 967
Finkelstein, F. F., 786
Finnerud, C. W., 225
Finochietto, R., 1373
Finsterer, H., 652, 1404, 1404, 1404
Fiorini, E., 1402
Fischer, A., 71, 650, 2120
Fischer, B., 1625, 1804
Fischer, C., 161
Fischer, E., 1948
Fischer, F., 1820
Fischer, H. W., 1804
Fischer, H., 720, 1804
Fischer, M. H., 500
Fischl, R., 1280
Fishback, A. M., 1618
Fisher, D., 700, *1900
Fisher, J. R., 1304
Fisher, N. F., *282
Fisher, W. S., 301
Fitzgerald, E. U., 797
Fitz, R., 1374, 1207, 1473
FitzGibbon, G., 1373
Flandin, C., 1880, 1880
Flandrin, P., 795
Fleckseder, W., 2123
Fleischer, F. A., 1195, 1207
Fleming, —, 304
Fleming, G. B., 878
Flesch, H., 2121
Flesch, J., 652
Fletcher, E. A., 471
Fletcher, T. B., 717
Flint, E. R., 306
Flockenhaus, M., 890
Florack, W., 159
Florcken, H., 936
Flores, A., 73
Flössner, O., 1723
Floyd, W. O., 1621
Flu, P. C., 1382
Flynn, C. W., 1301
Foden, E., 76
Fogelson, S. J., 395
Fohl, T., 313
Foix, C., 2080
Földes, E., 77, 1804
Folin, O., 307, 948
Folsom, A. I., 1797
Foltz, F., 1280
Fonseca, F., 880, 1115
Fontaine, R. W., 561
Fontaine, R., 647
Foote, J. A., 472
Fordyce, J. A., 1948
Fornara, 1880
Forsdike, S., 702
Fossati, G., 1922
Fossmann, J., 790
Fort, S. J., 1854
Fortescue, H. J. W. D., 726
Foster, D. P., 1456
Foster, M. G., 1522
Foster, N. B., *675
Foulds, G. S., 150, 1950
Fourquier, F., 795
Fouts, R. W., 150
Fowler, J. K., 1280
Fowler, W. F., 642
Fox, H., 2113
Fraenkel, E., 785, 1957
Fraenkel, L., 680
Fraenkel, M., 1894
François, 2130
Frankau, J., 720, 1627
Frank, E., 710
Frank, H., 1404
Frank, L. W., 1196, 1705
Frankel, S. W. A., *1806
Franklin, O., 1957
Franklin, W. S., *1741
Franklin, H., 1716
Fraser, A. R., 2049
Fraser, F. R., 878
Fraser, J., 1715
Frazier, C. H., *1637
Frazier, C. N., 1604
Fredericq, H., 1375
Fredet, P., 1626
Freedlander, S. L., *576
Freeman, W., *1163
Freeman, W. T., 1196
Frei, C., 721
Freiberg, A. H., *606
Freixinet, 1720
French, G. R. W., 850
Freud, P., 1627
Freudenberg, 780
Frey, E., 651
Frey, E. K., 680
Frey, H., 1280
Frey, W., 800
Fried, B. M., 64, 780
v. Friede, K. A., 663
Friedenwald, H. B., 1726
Friedenwald, J., *265
Friedheim, E. A. H., 1202
Friedlander, A., *122, *167
Friedman, C. F., 967
Friedrich, H., 1040, 1282, 2082, 2122
v. Friedrich, L., 1930
Friend, E., 221
Fromstein, E., 959
Frontali, G., 1462
French, 1463
Frischeisen, H., 722
Fromard, H., 1341
Frost, K. P., *896
Fuchs, A., 1546
Fuchs, H., 161
Fukui, N., 1962
Füllebrn, F., 1280
Furbringer, 223
Furman, D., 561
Furman, I. J., 1466
Fürnrohr, F., 1404
Furniss, H. D., 967
Fürst, W., 77
Furth, 2121
Furuta, S., 481
Futcher, T. B., 947

G

Gachlinger, 2121
Gage, W. V., 941
Gaisböck, F., 1467
Gaither, E. H., *195
Gáls, A., 654, 1724
Galbraith, W. G., 1461
Galbraith, W. W., 717
Galewsky, E., 1466
Gall, D. M., 307
Gallavardin, L., 720, 720, 1627
Galli, G., 71, 229, 649
Gallie, W. E., 560, 1712
Galup, J., 227
Gamble, C. J., *1230
Gamble, J. L., 281
Gammeter, W., 1625
Ganguli, P., 564
Garcia, E. C., 1306
Garcia, F., 152
Garcia Otero, J., 1112
Garcia, R., 719
Gardiner, J. F., 1796
Gardiner-Medwin, F. M., 792
Garfunkel, B., 137
Garhart, M. W., 1947
Garrod, H., 1877
Garvey, J. L., 1196
Garvin, J. D., 304
Gassul, 2055
Gatch, W. D., 265, *1073, 1197
Gates, F. L., 712
Gatewood, W. E., *494
Gatscher, S., 801, 1115
de Gaudino, M. T. F., 1112
Gaudino, N. M., 1627
Gaujoux, E., 797
Gauss, H., 286, 1718
Gautrelet, J., 1626
Gay, F. P., *1296
Geiger, J. C., 649
Geiling, E. M. K., 1622
Geisler, W. A., 1851
Geldmacher, M., 2123
Gellner, 161
Gelston, C. F., 2045
de Gennes, L., 225, 1955
Genoese, G., 1625
Gerharts, M., 312, 313
Gerlach, F., 75, 560
Gerlach, H., 652
Gernez, C., 648
Gerrard, W. L., 962
Gersbach, A., 650
Gerstenberger, H. J., 290, 1522, *1631
Gerstmann, J., 220, 1546
Gerth, E., 962
Gerty, F. J., 640
Gessler, H., 640
Gessner, H. B., 472, 1622
de Geus, J., 725
Ghon, A., 1233, 1626
Ghosh, B. N., 1604
Giannattasio, G., 1882
Giaume, C., 649
Gibbon, J. H., 1534
Gibbons, R., 1456
Gibbs, C. E., 1196
Gibbs, D. E., 1280
Gibbs, E. F. D., 1873
Gibson, T. E., 1621
Giffo, A., 1626
Gigon, A., 1283
Gigon, C., 305
Gil Acevedo, F., 1463
Gilbert, M., 1542
Gilbert, G. O., 219
Gilbert, E., 1111
Gilbride, J. J., *904
Gilchrist, H. L., 862, 1876
Gill, A. B., *1137
Gill, E. G., *1726
Gillespie, E. D., 476
Gillis, K., 1280
Gilmartin, H. A., 219
Ginsburg, S., 1036
Gismondi, M., 1300, 1502
Girardeau, 565
Gladstone, G. R., 474, 870
Glavan, H., 789
Gley, L., 720
Glaudi, L., 648
Glassmann, H., 479
Glaser, F., 160, 958, 1282
Glass, E., 150
Glass, A. L., 2129
Glenny, A. T., 1196
Gley, E., 1880
Glinger, A., 1114
Gloyne, S. R., 794, 1622
Gmelin, B., 1880
Gobert, E., 1686
Godewski, H., 946
Godfrey, E. S., Jr., 632
Goebel, F., 72
Golant-Ratner, R., 1040, 1203
Golay, J., 1956
Gold, E., 1722
Gold, H., 222
Goldberg, M., 881
Goldberger, J., 1629
Goldbloom, A., 2117
Golde, W., 1273
Goldmark, C., 967
Goldscheider, F. C., 472
Goldschmidt, W., 2054
Goldsmith, L., 946
Goldstein, A. E., 1797
Goldstein, H. I., 680
Goldstein, I., 1367
Goldstein, J., 652
Goldstein, K., 680
Goldstine, M. T., 305
Golomanow, A., 725
Goljanitzki, 653
Golovanoff, M., 1880
Gomez, G. P., 227
v. Gönczy, S., 77, 1546
Gonzalez, A., 1457
Gonzalez Trenesco, B., 1626
Gonnella, G. R., 1378
Good, F. L., *416
Goodhue, E. S., 1020
Goodman, C., 285
Goodman, H., 1021
Goormaghtigh, N., 60
Gordinier, H. C., 787
Gordon, A., 1876
Gordon, A. J., 2015
Gordon, E., 220
Gordon, M. B., 2043
Gordon, R. M., 1202, 2049
Gordon, W. H., 151, *1210
Gordon-Watson, C., 1622
Gore, S. N., 1273
Gorecco, C., 796
Gorman, J. R., 962
Gosling, R., 1873
Gosset, A., 796
Gottesman, J., *1162
Gottlieb, A., 1723
Gottschalk, A., 723
Gottschalk, C., 1467
Gottstein, W., 799, 1622
Gougerot, H., 796, 864, 1625
Gough, J. A., 472
Gould, J., 1275
Gould, W. L., *943
Goulden, C. E., 1877
Gourney, 300, 1880, 2119, 2120
Govaerts, P., 790
Goy, P., 647
Goyena, J. R., 300, 1112, 1281
Gracia Garcia, G., 1720
Gracie, J., 1717
Grad, H., 967
Graf, E., 157
Grafe, E., 75, 158, 1163
von Graff, E., 962
Graham, E., 1273
Graham, E. E., 1109
Graham, E. G., 222, 564
Gram, H. C., 1018, 1795
Grant, F. C., 1373
Grant, J. H. B., 712
Grant, R. T., 475
Gratia, A., 1543
Graves, E., 1877
Graves, I. A., 565
Graves, R. D., *1965
Graves, R. C., 473
Graves, W. W., 642
Gray, C. E., 2046
Gray, H., 640
Gray, H. T., 874
Greeley, H. P., *1500
Green, F., 1081
Green, J. R., 2052
Greenbaum, S. S., 859, 383, 1104, 1535, 1536, 1946, 2046
Greene, C. H., 1557
Greene, C. W., *2050
Greene, J. B., 1711
Greenfield, A. D., 94
Greenfield, J. G., 875
Greenough, R. B., 472
Greenthal, R. M., 1873
Greenwald, I., 1880
Greenwood, A. M., *2077
Gregg, A. L., 1378
Grégoire, R., 864
Gregory, A., 1115

Gregory, H. H. C., 250
Greif, H., 505
Griesbach, A., 389
Grigg, D. H., 575, 1370
Grigg, J. L., 963
Grill, A., 1003, 1906
Grimm, H., 1906
Grohmann, A., 900
Grier, G. W., 609
Grimbach, H., 1114
Grisere, L., 605
Griffith, A. S., 1307, 1370
Griffiths, J. F. C., 250
Griffith, T. W., 1730
Griffiths, R. K., 605
Grimes, A., 1509, 2030
Griswold, S., 1111
Grinnell, F., 76
de Groot, A., 870
Groover, T. A., 1371, *1737
Gross, H., 1605
Grossman, C., 1904
Grossmann, H., 1503
Grove, E., 1946
Groves, M., 1115
Gruber, C. M., 960
Gruen, A., 730
Grube, C. G., 948
Grunbach, A., 156
Grunbaum, A., 870
Grunewald, S., 881, 902
Grundner, D. A., 1936
Gruter, W., 605
Grutz, O., 881
Gubb, A. J., 1377
Guldemann, J., 605
Guedel, A. E., *1736
Guell, 877
Guenet, L., 876
Guérin, C., 155, 677
Guerrero, R., 1603
Guevara, B., 156
Guffey, D. C., 1947
Guggenheimer, H., 1347
Guibal, A., 1370
Guibal, J., 75
Guignes-Foitsman, A., 389
Guilbert, G., 710, 1602
Guillaume, A. C., 305, 1981
Guillaume, J. M., 70
Guillemin, A., 157
Guillermet, M., 1719
Guillot, P., 1370
Guimaraes, A., 780
Guinn, J., 1110
Gulland, G. L., 1382
Gundersen, I. W., 734, 1115
Gundrum, L. K., *892
Gunsburg, A., 786
Gunsburg, M., 1543
Gupta, S. C. S., 1008
Gurd, A. E., 219
Gurevich, A., 598
Gustafson, H., 1716
Guthrie, S., 1377
Guth, F., 76, 1065
Guthrie, C. G., 646
Guttman, A., 311
Guttmacher, A. F., 1000
Guy, W. H., *1605
Guy, W. P., 250
Guyton, J. T., 66
Gye, W. E., 1298
György, P., 312, 682, 1115
Gyotoku, 1062

H

de Haan, J., 163
Haas, S. V., 1603
v. Haberer, H., 1467
Haberland, H. F. O., 1307, 1370
Haberlandt, L., 1114, 1467
Hack, I. W., 1116
Hackie, J., 1126
Haden, R. L., *971, 1333, 1947
Hadfield, G., 875
Haecker, V., 1370
Haffner, R., 1456
Hager, B. H., 1002
Hager, D. S., 961
Hagueneau, J., 1370, 2120
Hahn, E. V., 1373
Haines, C. E., *1943
Hajek, M., 312
Halber, W., 1091
Haldane, J. S., 2119
Hall, A. L., *1705
Hall, C. A. M., 1004, 2119
Hall, G. T., 962
Hall, R. B., 384
Haller, G. L., 186
Halpenny, J., 790
Halphen, E., 290
Halsey, J. T., 961
Halter, G., 870, 1294
Hamilton, A., *1605
Hamilton, B., 221, 331, 947
Hamilton, B. E., *605, 673
Hamilton, W. F., 1904, 1949
Hammett, F. S., 1368, 1371
Hampton, H. V., 1373
Han, I. C. O., 2052
Hanes, F., 1949
Hanfield, M., 77, 382, 604, 735, 1116, 2054
Hanfield-Jones, R. M., 673
Hanowsky, H., 303, 725
Hansberg, A. O., 730
Hansen, A., 1603
Hansen, H. L., 870
Hansen, K., 1503
Hanson, A., 308, 1114
Hantsch, G. R., 676
Happ, K., 1503
Hapgood, E. E., *907
Harden, F. O., 733
Hardesty, W. L., 1946
Harding, S. W., 734
Hardy, F. T., 1736
Harger, R. N., 1601
Haris, 75
Harkins, H. J., 1606
Harpuder, K., 1950
Harrell, A. H., 861
Harrell, E. P., 219
Harris, E. L., 730
Harris, S., *730
Hartel, F., 960
Hartman, H. R., *1970
Hartmann, H., 1503
Hartsock, C., 481, 960
Hartree, W., 676
Hartung, 1735
Hartwell, G. A., 1370
Harwich, A., 323
Harvey, S. C., 673, 1050
Hasselbalch, G., 75, 1290, 1907
Haskell, C. C., 219
Hastings, H. D., 870
Hass, J., 1604
Hassencamp, E., 389
Hastings, A. B., 307, 948, 949
Hata, S., 231
Hatcher, R. A., *904
Hauck, G., 1504
Hauck, L., 905
Haurowitz, H., 600, 1605
Hausberg, P., 290, 1055
Hauff, K., 1040
Haughwout, F. G., *1106
Hawke, E., 150
Hawn, J. R., Jr., 967, *1600
Hawkins, J. A., 1600
Hawthorne, 2054
Hay, J., 1374, 1790
Hay, W. H., 1903
Hayden, E. P., 1107
v. Hayek, H., 1467
Hazen, H. H., 951, *1125
Head, G. D., *60, 948
Healy, W. P., *1906
Heaney, N. S., *1921
Heath, E., 1907
Heath, P., 1907
Heathcote, C. A., 398, *1377
Heaton, 1600
Hecker, E. W., 402, 600, 1370
Hedmann, N., 290
Heidelberger, M., 1290
Heinbecker, A. J., 150, 460
Heider, E., 690
Heilig, R., 312, 1466, 2030
Heilman, E., 1725
Hein, F., 200, 1303
Hein, E., 1602
Heinemann, H., 290
Heinemann, F., 881
Heinmann, H. L., 1603
Heinsberger, E., 1309
Heintzberger, E. F., 2034
Heise, F. H., 711, 731
Heissen, F., 660
Heitz, J., 292, 1370, 2130
Heitzmann, L., *1124, 1108, *1300
Helff, O. M., 1467
Heller, J., 1608, 2121
Hellman, E., 621
Hellström, J., 502
Hellwig, A., 812, 483
Helmholz, H. F., 382, *485
Helms, J. G., 1107
Helvestine, F., Jr., 2274
Helweg, J., 2062
Henderson, M. S., 1712
Henderson, Y., *788
Hendry, M., 1582
Henline, R. B., *1411
Henneberg, B., 75
Henner, K., 73, 1620
Henning, N., 907
Hennon, N., 1020
Henoveil, M., 1901
Hense, H., 1467
Hepburn, J., 1106
Hepler, A. B., 1963
Herdershe, D., 290, 960
Herendeen, R. E., 2107
Herrman, 1657
Hertforth, H., 732
Hering, H. E., 100, 1203
Hess, L., 1902
Hess, F., 1901, 1903
Hess, L., *2315
Hess, G., 1903
Hewlett, C. J., 149
Heyman, C. H., *1907
Heymans, J., 1802
Hesselbarth, B., 739
Hiss, E., 1303
Hiss, O., 160, 682
Hindberg, K., 1368
Hinfield, E., 1005
Hirschberger, G., 1803
Hirsch, H. L., 790
Hirsch, R. M., 330
Hirsch, H., 1467
Hirschfeld, 1601
Hiss, A. F., *1550, *1043, 2048
Hiss, L., 602, 1722, 2034
Hitchcock, W., 2034
Hitzer, C., 298
Hobbs, A., 1726
Hodge, E. E., 793
Hodge, C. C., 674, *1403
Hoerr, J. H., *121
Hoffman, C. H., 300, 1621
Hoffmann, C., 336
Hoyt, A., 300, 1290, 1685
Hoyer, T., 861, 1000
Hinds, C. S., 1874
Higgins, S. G., 730
Higgins, T. T., 873
Hillman, W. J., 1336
Hippocrates, G., 795
Hillmann, F., 396
Hill, A. V., 476, 1108
Hill, E., 1601
Hill, E. C., 644, 713
Hill, J. H., 1126
Hill, L., 238
Hill, L. W., 947
Hill, R. M., 385, *766
Hilbrand, P., 370, 2030, 2090
Hinds, D. S., 673
Hines, C. E., 151
Hinrichs, H. E., 2030
Hinterwald, E., 1606
Hinton, H., 1606
Hinshaw, S. S., 870
Hirsch, L. K., *1161
Hirschman, F., 67, 1625, 1950
Hirsch, E., 1606
Hirsch, E. F., *1912
Hirsch, E., 1722
Hirschberg, A., 1210
Hirschberg, E., 77, 1011
Hirschfeld, H., 725
Hirschfeld, H., 690
Hirschfeld, L., 395, 670
Hirshbeck, F. A., 679
Hitchens, A. P., 1047
Hitchcock, J. M., 670
Hjort, E., 891
Hoagland, J. M., 1306
Hobson, J. M., 69
Hodges, P. C., 2017
Hoe, F., 2090
Hoeflich, G., 289
Hoen, C. L., 1546
v. Hoesslin, H., 402
Hofbauer, L., 75, 797, 1865
Hoff, F., 395, 640, 1004, 2052
Hoffmann, F. L., 1263, 1707
Hoffmann, E., 2090, 1261
Hoffmann, K., 2054
Hoffmann, V., 1543
Hoffmann, W. H., 560, 875, 1340
Hofmeier, H., 1004
Hogan, A., 156
Hohman, L. B., 1873
Hohler, J. A., 314
Holm, M., 393
Holboll, 2122
Holbrook, F. R., *629
Holbrook, W. P., 870
Holcomb, M. H., 141
Holfelder, H., 1722
Hollande, A. C., 225
Hollander, E., 1721
Holler, G., 295
Holt, E., 795, 1114
Holt, E., 1204
Holm, K., 1114
Holman, E., 1714, 1714
Holman, W. L., *1243
Holmes, G. W., 640, *1745
Holmes & Court, A., 389
Holmgren, G., 102
Holst, P. M., 1006
Holsti, O., 75, 684
Holt, L. E., Jr., 2043
Holton, C., 2122
Holzbach, E., 296
Holzmann, A., *1215
Holzmann, M., 310
Homans, 900
Hone, F. S., 794
Honeywell, H. E., 305
Hooker, D. R., 383
Hooker, D. R., *1600
Hooper, C. W., 1106
Hopkins, B. E., 1303
Hopkins, J. G., *1027
Hoppe, L. D., 1106
Hoppe-Seyler, G., 1949
Horak, O., 404, 1949
Horder, T., 720, 1946
Horine, C. F., 661
Hormaeche, P., 1967
Horn, A. E., 646, 1306
Horn, H. W., 1715
Horn, L., 1601
Hornstein, C. D., 75
Hornstein, E., 2054
Horsfall, D., 1641
Houghton, V. M., *2000
Houssay, B. C., 1936
v. Hössle, R., 2036
Hou, H. P., 2007
Houts, 300
Howinger, R., 1367
Houston, C. L., 674
House, W., *250
Howell, A., 478, 640, 2030, 2050, 2090
Howarth, W. G., 1022
Howe, L., *271
Howell, W. H., *1606
Howland, J., *951, 1797
Hoyle, G. H., 2020
Hrynschak, T., 1368
Hubbard, L. D., 2028
Huber, H., 1382
Huber-Pestalozzi, G., 1377
Hubert, G., 76
Huck, —, G., 684
Huddle, 1290
Hudson, N. P., 150
Hueck, W., 724
Huff, G. J., 570, 960
Hughson, W., 643, 1029
Hulk, 1294
Hullstich, H. E., 384
Hulse, W., 161
Hult, J. P. L., 382
Humbert, Y., 2119
Humphreys, E. M., 1106
Hundley, H. W., 305, 962
Hunt, R., *1264
Hunt, V. C., *2070
Huntemüller, O., 651
Hunter, F. T., 63
Hunter, J. I., 793, 793, 1876
Hunt, 640
Hurler, K., 1735
Hurst, A. F., 397, 640
Hutchinson, H. H., 800, 675
Hutinel, J., 1300
Hutton, J. G., *605
Huyssen, 2052
Hygo, T. V., 314

I

Iacono, L., 240
Iancicevski, A., 2052
Ickert, F., 398
Ickstadt, A., 1020
Ihml, K., 1605
Ilbee, J., Jr., 1097
Imaoka, T., 1904
Iman, W. S., 963
Imago, F., 395
Imanna-Milleant, C., 1300
Ipsen, C., 1467
Ireland, M. W., 2021, 1325
Irving, F. C., 1605
Isaac, S., 402
Isaacs, R., 550
Ishii, H., 1909
Israel, A., 734
Issartin, 724
D'Istria, A., 870
Ito, L. K., 878
Ito, W., 1374
Ivanisevich, O., 390
Ivens, W. H. J., 960, 1290
Ivenson, F., 398
Iven, G., 1721
Ivy, A. C., 642, *1077
Ivy, R. H., 83
Iwai, S., 250, 881
Iwanow, E., 345
Izar, G., 1603
Izard, L., 325
Izquierdo, J. J., 1721
Izzo, R. A., 670, 950, 1221

J

Jablonski, J., 312
Jackson, A., 1605
Jackson, C., *1042
Jackson, C. M., 312
Jackson, E. W., *905
Jackson, J. B., 730
Jackson, O. H., 1023
Jackson, R. H., 790
Jacob, C., 75
Jacob, F. H., 1377
Jacob, F. M., *1605
Jacobs, A. W., 967
Jacobs, M. W., *1043
Jacobsohn, F., 650
Jacobson, H., 1921
Jacoby, A., 1300, 1604
Jacoby, E., 1902
Jacquelin, A., 71, 640, 1370, 1720
Jacquemain, R., 389
Jadassohn, W., 2032
Jaffe, R. L., 1300, 1715
Jaffé, R., 1040
Jäkel, G., 75
Jahr, 2000
Jakob-Wertenborn, R., 1722
James, W. W., 645
Jameson, W. E., 712
Jamieson, T. E., 1814
Jansen, A., 300
Janet, 773
Jancso, J., 684
Janssen, H., 1906
Janssen, W. H., 2020
Janssens, F., 650, 1000
Jany, 750
v. Jaschke, R. T., 100
Jaugeas, F., 76
Jauregg, M. A., 1720
Jaworski, 1467
Jeans, P. C., 296
Jeffries, J., 962, 1340
Jeffries, R., 324
Jenkins, I. W., 1876
Jenkinson, E. L., 62
Jennings, A. F., 1050
Jennings, C. G., 1050
Jennings, J. E., *1300
Jenny, E., 1605
Jensen, V., 2030
Jentzer, M., 950
Jiano, J., 878
Joachimovits, R., 1806
Joannides, M., 1713
Joannon, P., 1001, 1933
Joe, A., 717
Joël, E., 76, 78
Joffre, W., 949
Johannessohn, F., 1306
Johannsen, N., 720
Johansson, S., 684
John, H. J., 670, 2047
Johns, F. M., 960
Johnson, L., 1303
Johnson, S. L., 1537
Johnston, R. L., 1467
Johnstone, R. W., 874
Jolles, S., 1606
Jolly, J., 119, 877
Jolrain, E., 1290
Jonas, L., 300
Jones, C. M., 962
Jones, D. F., 1107
Jones, F. S., 670
Jones, I. H., 1526
Jones, L. T., 1636
Jones, N. W., 1703
Jones, R., 1715
Jones, S. G., *1917
Jones, W. R., 960, 1627
Jones, W. M., 1980
Jones-Phillipson, C. E., 1341
de Jong, H., 2048
De Jong, S. I., 720
Jordan, S. M., 1306
Jörgensen, G., 484
Joseph, F., 2053
Joseph, S., 964
Josephs, H. W., 1120
Josephy, H., 1020
Joslin, E. P., *737
Jossmann, 980, 2034
Joston, F. A., 1722
Joyce, T. M., 1706
Juarros, C., 730
Judd, E. S., 790, 1585
Juillard, C., 2121
Jung, L., 1000
Junod, A., 707
Jura, V., 1206
Juster, 2050

K

Kabelik, J., 161
Kadletz, R., 614
Kagawa, N., 606
Kahlmeter, G., 960
Kahn, D., 1043
Kahn, M. H., 1307, *1420, *1706
Kaiser, A. D., *22
Kaiser, F. J., 570
Kaiser, J. H., 960
Kalk, 790
Kallenbach, 1125
Kalo, A., 1300
Kämmerer, H., 1004
Kanavel, A. B., 1015, *1904
Kaneko, K., 1605
Kanter, A. E., 2046
Kanter, J. H., 711
Kaplan, E. K., 1873
Kappis, M., 238, 722, 960, 1060
Kapsinow, R., 673
Karasawa, 724
Karpov, P., 2052

Kash, S. R., 1079
Kasping, I. P., 1540
Kerr, W. G., 1037
Kassis, M., 1995
Kasahara, M., 1533
Kasper, F., 633
Kasowitz, K., 651
Kato, K., 309
Katsch, G., 1261
Katsumura, S., 395
Katz, G., 993
Katzenellenbogen, S., 1290
Katzenstein, M., 1629
Kaudera, F., 394
Kauders, O., 1723, 1981
Kauffmann, F., 1553, 2094, 2094
Kauffmann, E., 1637
Kauffold, L., 1116
Kausch, F., 1561, 1722
Kearns, W. M., 671
Keefer, C. S., 1727
Keene, M. F. L., 793
Keeton, R. W., 640
Keffler, H., 390
Kehr, R. L., 1949, 2048
Keiper, G. F., 1536
Keiper, G. F., Jr., *995
Keith, N. M., *1086, 1630
Keller, A., 1722
Keller, W. L., 385
Kellers, J., 1038
Kelley, E. R., *913
Kelling, G., 1966
Kellogg, F. S., 1633
Kelly, F. B., 1716
Kelly, G. F., 1372
Kemp, J. E., 1089, *1723
Kendall, E. C., *1166
Kendig, E. L., 133
Kennaway, E. L., 1107
Kennedy, R. L. J., 943
Kepinow, L., 236, 648
Ker, C. B., 307
Kergarde, W., 1095
Kerr, W. J., 1618
Kessle, E. H., 643
Key, J. A., 1666
[illegible], R., 640
Kibbey, A. T., 1796
Kidner, F. C., *1630
Kidner, T. B., 302
Kiehne, H., 891
Kiely, C. E., *109
Kilduffe, R. A., 1793
Kimball, O. P., 981
Kimbrough, R. C., 1290
Kindberg, M. L., 1719
Kindermann, 2053
King, C. E., 1456, 1457
King, J. T., Jr., 1300
Kingsbury, A. N., 1539
Kinney, V. C., *1620
Kinsella, R. A., 309
Kinsella, V. J., 1055
Kirch, E., 698, 861
Kirk, N. T., 1062
Kirschner, L., 1294, 1960
Kirschstein, J., 1194
Kisch, B., 1266
Kisch, F., 951
[illegible], 795
Kissling, K., 1294
Klafton, E., 1299
Klapp, R., 625
Klarenbeek, A., 370
Klaus, E., 950
[illegible], H., 1629
Klein, O., 649, 933, 1983
Klein, W., 711, 722
Kleiner, S. B., 221
Kleinschmidt, F., 1298
[illegible], E., 161
Klinge, F., 2122
[illegible], A., 1992
[illegible], E., 631
Klopstock, F., 891, 1119
Klotz, T. B., 903
Klotz, M., 1696, 2121
Klug, A., 681
[illegible], F., 225, 1026
Knauer, H., 1659
Knight, M. S., *1062
Knowles, R., 1021
Knox, J. H. M., 382, 672
Knudson, V. O., 1333
Kobryner, A., 390, 1366
Koch, C. F. A., 736
Koch, E. A., 1620
Koch, Eberhard, 100
Koch, Erwin, 1136
Koch, H., 891
Koch, K., 1115, 1293
[illegible], 2063
[illegible], J., 1115
[illegible], S., 316, 1370, 1374
[illegible], I., 909, 1619
[illegible], A. E., 713
[illegible], 331
[illegible], F., 909
Kofler, L., 1983
Kofmann, V., 1081
[illegible], C. A., 1190
[illegible], Z. W., 630
Kohen, V., 677

[illegible], G., 1730
Kohn, A., 1393
[illegible], 1940
[illegible], J., 1895
Kolmer, J., 1381, 1391
[illegible], W., 993, 1030, 1292
Kollert, 1306
Kolls, A. C., 1033
Kolodny, A., 385, 1713
[illegible], L., 1637
König, W., 1360
Königsfeld, H., 1681
Konrad, H., 1930
Koopman, J., 66, 72, 982
[illegible], S. J., *[illegible]
[illegible], T., 1166, *1634
[illegible], G., 1725
[illegible], G., 1966
[illegible], O., 1040, 1292
[illegible], K., 1040
[illegible], W., 491
de Korte, W. E., 2049
[illegible], A., 481
[illegible], V., 995, 1000
[illegible], E., 1049
[illegible], K., 647
[illegible], F., 1966
[illegible], *90, 378
[illegible], 2094
[illegible], E., 382
[illegible], E., 949
[illegible], 870
Kraus, E. J., 1466, 2122
Kraus, E., 341, 238, 239, 289, 960, 1726
Kraus, W. M., 1880
[illegible], R., 307
[illegible], A., 691
[illegible], R., 990
[illegible], O. F., 1953
[illegible], E. C., 946, 949
Kretschmer, 2033
Kretschmer, H. L., *633, *1134, 1374
[illegible], H. H., 870
Krieg, J., 320
[illegible], A., 1723
[illegible], K. V., 2049
[illegible], H. H., 1381
[illegible], A., 693, 1292
[illegible], H., 909
[illegible], F., 937
[illegible], A. A., 1114
[illegible], S. M., 162
[illegible], Y., 1160
Kuczynski, M. H., 630, 881
[illegible], H., 1250, 1030
Kühl, G., 870
Kühl, W., 2122
[illegible], W., 312
Kuhn, F., 1723
Kulenkampff, D., 1041, 1347, 1366
[illegible], W. L., 722
[illegible], E., Jr., 1721
[illegible], E., 1465
[illegible], J. J., *271
[illegible], H., 692, 1116, 1466
[illegible], J., 634
[illegible], E., 714
Küttner, H., 937, 1030, 1722
[illegible], E., 312, 1300
[illegible], L., 722
[illegible], A. A., 1031, 1030
Kylin, E., 313, 385, 1294, 1299
Kyrle, J., 1683

L

La Barre, J., 366, 729, 877, 1542
Labat, G., 786
Labbé, M., 135, 786, 1542, 1685, 1880, 1890, 2050, 2120, 2120
Laborde, S., 1543
Ladd, M., 383
Ladd, W. E., 712, 1829
Lahey, F. H., 673, 1336, 2047
[illegible], J., 310, 647
Lal, R. B., 2049
Lamb, D. S., 1705
Lambert, A. V. S., 1711
Lambling, A., 1955
Lampe, W., 390
Lamson, R. W., 1873
Landauer, A., 388
[illegible], E., 1042
v. Landgraf, E., 1959
[illegible], M., 723
Lane, L. A., *1230
Lane, S. W., 1623
Lane, T. J. D., 1106
Lang, F. J., 1981
de Lange, C., 723
Lange, L., 393
[illegible], H., 1983
Langeron, L., 236, 764, 1880
Langley, J. N., 1372
[illegible], L., 1390
[illegible], R., 984
Laquerriere, A., 984
[illegible], E., 640
[illegible], C. B., 1374

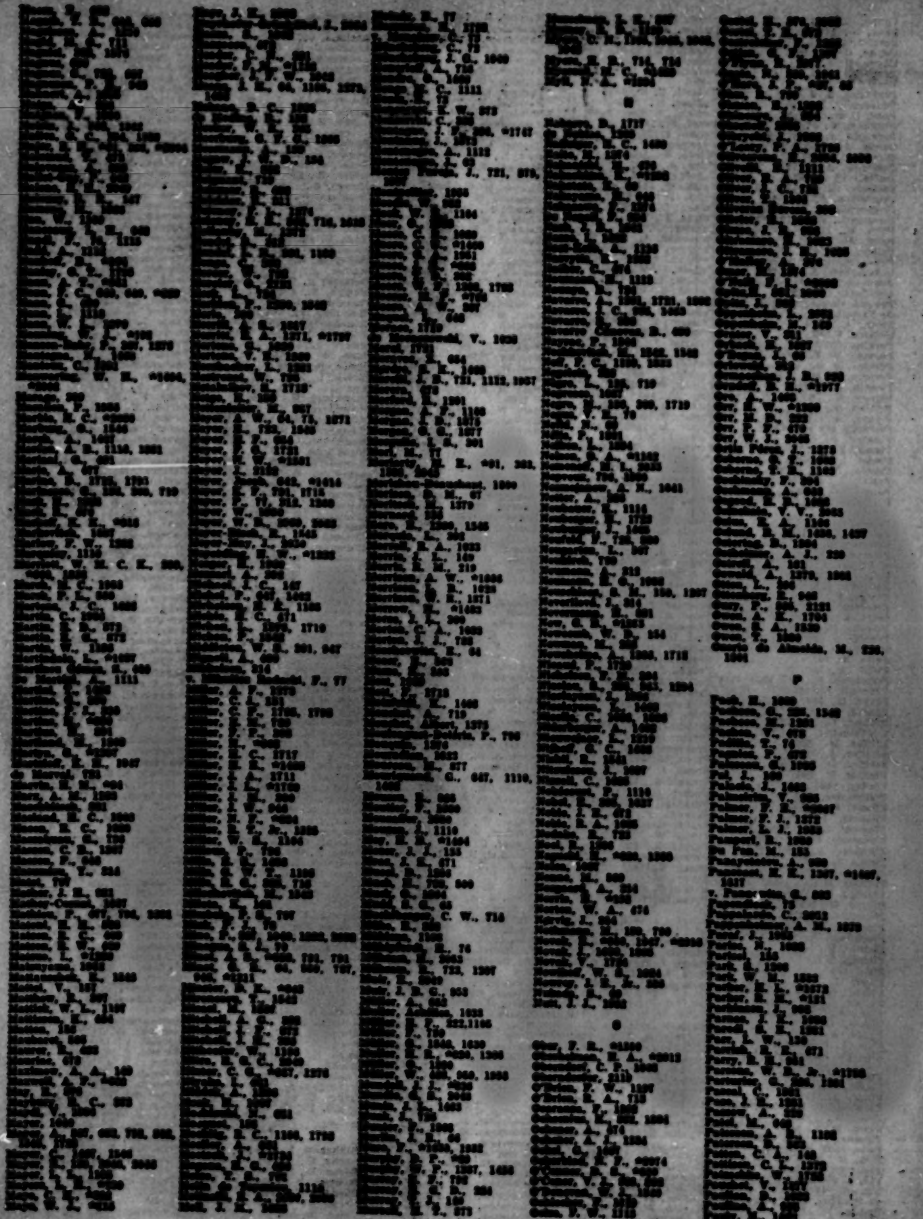
[illegible], G., 1097
[illegible]
[illegible], 639
[illegible], 314
[illegible]
[illegible], W., 733, 1115
[illegible], 1273
[illegible], 1710
[illegible], V., 1033
[illegible], 1100
La Torre, M., 1035
[illegible], 388
[illegible], V., 984
[illegible], *271
[illegible]
[illegible], A., 1290
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], M., *1082
[illegible], J., 677, 1036
de Lavergne, V., 1030, 1306
[illegible], A., 1030
[illegible]
[illegible], 1077
[illegible], *131
[illegible], 1067
[illegible], P., 643
[illegible], W. S., 1033
[illegible], A. D., 1007
[illegible], C. D., 392, *2062
[illegible], 1686
[illegible], M., 1030
[illegible], J. R., 394, 1681
[illegible], W. S., *515
[illegible], 1960
[illegible], A. J., 1113
[illegible], P., 795, 1375
Le Clerc, R., 1343
[illegible], H., 386
LeCount, E. G., 786
[illegible], G., 890
[illegible], K., 1686
[illegible], 682
[illegible], 688
[illegible], 1628
Lee, B. J., 1036
Lee, F. C., 384
Lee, W. E., 641, 786, 1960
[illegible], E. E., 471
[illegible], P. H., *130
[illegible], J. R., 1032
Le Grand?, A., 390, 2119
[illegible]
[illegible], 1680
[illegible], P. B., 2217
[illegible]
[illegible], C. F., 982
[illegible], E. P., 383
[illegible], G., 150
[illegible], H., 879
[illegible], J. C., 1089
[illegible], W., 881, 1545, 1903, 1902, 1932
[illegible], R., 312, 790, 881
[illegible], A., 1077
[illegible]
[illegible], E., 1030
[illegible], A., 993
[illegible], M., 1541, 1900
[illegible], 790
[illegible], A. B., 300, 1712
[illegible], A., 719
[illegible], M., 1993
[illegible], 797
[illegible], L., 1067
[illegible], M. E., *728
[illegible], O., 1299
[illegible], D., 1196
[illegible], V., *2095
[illegible], G., 1993
[illegible], 390
[illegible], W. E., 1903
[illegible], J. A., 1965
Le Renie?, H., 1290
[illegible], P., 1541, 1900, 1901, 1931
[illegible], E., 790
[illegible], A., 677, 1931
[illegible], E., 392, 2051
[illegible], E., 1961
[illegible], O., 654
[illegible], G., 1043
[illegible], E., 235, 1110
[illegible], T. W., 645
[illegible], M., 72, 1110, 1376, 1730
Leser?, E., 1067
[illegible], C., 235, 365, 1294
[illegible], 2123
[illegible], G., 730
[illegible], D., 983
[illegible], A., 390
[illegible], 2053
[illegible], 677
[illegible], 1983
[illegible], *1045
[illegible], J. J., 732
[illegible], G. L., 2049
[illegible], W., 716
[illegible], 677
[illegible], H., *1966
[illegible], E. A., 1713
[illegible], E. J., 684
[illegible], E. A., 711

Levinson?, L. A., 1100
Lévy-Valensi?, 733
Lévy, E., 1994
Lévy, G., 1603
Lévy, L. H., 87
Lévy, M. D., 1561
Lévy, R., 150, 1306
Lévy, R. L., 221
Lévy-Franckel, A., 1036
Lévy-Solal, 983
LeWald, L. T., 671
Lewin, A., 2047
Lewinski-Corwin, E. H., *634
Lewis, D., *1286
Lewis, J. T., 2050
Lewis, P. A., 1725
Lewis, T., 390, 675
[illegible], E., 1300
[illegible], J., 1710
Lian, C., 1370, 1541, 1730
[illegible], S., 74
Libby, W. E., 384
[illegible], E., 380
Licht, 1686
v. Lichtenberg, A., 1947
[illegible], A., 723
Lichtig, H. A., 1106
[illegible], A., 987
Lieber, B., 1067
von Liebermann, T., 180
Liebeny, P., 76, 683
[illegible], A., 1029
Liégeois?, G. G. E., 370, 890, 1960
Liftle?, W. L., *980
[illegible], H., 1294
Lind, S. C., 870
Lind, W. A. T., 1379
Lindberg, G., 75
Linden, H., 1041
Linder, C., 130
Lindgren, U., 894
Lindsay, H. C. L., 1536
Lindsay, W. H., *423
[illegible], E. A., 1029
Ling, W. P., *983
[illegible], W., 683
[illegible], W., 385
[illegible], 950
[illegible], E., 1028
[illegible], A., 71, 71, 235, 1890, 1968
[illegible], D., 229, 481
[illegible], M., 1720
[illegible], H., 750
Little, E. M., *95
Little, W. D., *1075
[illegible], J. C., 472
Livermore, G. R., *1290
Lloyd, B., 1949
Lloyd, E. L., 873
Lloyd, J. H., 1273
Lloyd, R. B., 2049
[illegible], E., 1630
Lobo Loite?, A., 287
Locke, A., *1313
Locke, A. W., 1961
Locke, C. E., 1020
Locke, E. A., *1311, 1930
Lockwood, B. C., *2051
Lockyer, C., 674
Loeb, L., 1073
Loeb, R. F., 713
[illegible], E. G., 1030
[illegible], F., 74
[illegible], F., 482
[illegible], M., 388, 647, 1023
[illegible], A. S., 787
Loewe, S., 1040
[illegible], E., 1029
[illegible], W., 2053
Loewi, O., 328
Loewy, G., 786
Loewy, M., 1930
[illegible], E. C., 220
[illegible], E., 2043
[illegible], E., 390
[illegible], W., 2123
Lombardi, E., 1377
Long, C. N. H., 676
Long, E., 1100
Long, E. R., 64, 64
[illegible], E. L., 989
[illegible], A., 647, 667
[illegible], D., 1796
Looney, J. M., 1104, 1106
Loos, 1687
[illegible], H. E., 129
[illegible], W. F., 787
[illegible], P., 214
[illegible], 223
[illegible], P., 133
[illegible], G., 1461
[illegible], 719
[illegible], N. C., 1116
[illegible], R. R., *1690
Löwe?, W., 74
[illegible], W., 73, 1961
[illegible], A., 313
[illegible], E., 133, 383, 1370
[illegible], S., 1006
[illegible], W. H., 713
[illegible], G. S., 1106
[illegible], V. E., 891, 1115
[illegible], 1291

[illegible], M., 72
[illegible], F. E., 383
[illegible], F. C., 1390
[illegible], A. B., 1037, *2050
[illegible], F., 1030
[illegible], H., 1680
[illegible], V., 77
[illegible], L., 390
[illegible], E. H., 1095, 1793
[illegible], J., 987
[illegible], D. D., *2051
[illegible], A., 735, 1030
Lund, C. C., 383
[illegible], E., 1099
[illegible], F., 1036
[illegible], G., 1049
Lundsgaard, C., 870, 1993, 2123
[illegible], S. E. E., 1029
Lundy, J. S., *1030
Lust?, L. F., *1323
Lutz, E. E., 1376
[illegible], 681
[illegible], C., *1306
[illegible], E., 1771
[illegible], G., 2054
[illegible], T., 1111
Lyle, H. H. M., 1294
Lyman, J. S., *983
Lynch, F. W., *987
Lynch, K. M., *75
Lyons, E. A., 1760

M

Macallister?, C. J., 1373, 1994
McAlpine, P., 383
McAlpine, J. G., 713
McArthur, A. N., 1290
MacBride, H. J., 673
McBride, W. L., *2050
MacCallum, W. G., *1546, 1872
McCann, W. S., *1967
McCarthy?, J. H., 68
McCarrison, R., 394, 675
McCarroll, J. L., 1107
McCarthy, J. E., *1077
MacCarty, W. C., *1094
McCausland?, W. D., 1794
[illegible], G., 239, 987
McClure?, J. W., *296
McClelland?, E. H., 67
McClure, R. D., 715
[illegible], A. T., 1107
McCord, C. P., *843
McCormick, N. A., 1960
McCoy, G. W., 1371
McCulloch, H., 1290
McCutcheon, M., 630
McDaniel, O., *1616
MacDonald, D., 1197
McDowell, R. J. S., 1290
[illegible], E. T., 682
[illegible], J. A. C., 1730
MacFarlan?, D., 1686
McGarvey?, J., 987
McGill?, E. C., 1930
[illegible], L. L., 983
MacGregor, J. A., 1290
MacGuire?, C. J., 1723
McGuire, G., 713
[illegible], S. A. D., *1623
[illegible], D. I., 66, 713
[illegible], A. L., 681
[illegible], D. S., 66
[illegible], J., 643
[illegible], J. F., 287, 948, 948
MacIntyre, D., 676
McIntyre, D., 984
McIver, M. A., 386
[illegible], D. W., 1947
McKay?, D. W., 670
MacKenzie, D. W., 715
[illegible], I., 1377
[illegible], J., 646
[illegible], K., 873
[illegible], E. G., 673
[illegible], W. G., 1030
[illegible], H. L., *1303
McKinley, C. A., 986
McKinley, E. B., 873
[illegible], W., *795
[illegible], A. E., 387
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 1710
McLean, S., 310
Macleod, J. J. R., 133, 302, *1077, 1102, 1103
McMahon, A., 66
McMillan?, J. C., 1106
McNalley?, F. P., *987
McNally, W. D., *2050
McNee?, J. W., 1290
McNeil, A. G., 986
McNeil, W. H., Jr., *1093
[illegible], D., *2078
McWhorter, J. E., 1713
McWilliams, C. A., *106, 1630
[illegible], S. P., 333
[illegible], M., 1983
[illegible], 1293
[illegible], E., 733
[illegible], E., 987
[illegible], A., 98



Pease, L., 930
Pease, N., 1468
Pawlowski, L., 77
Payne, G. C., 1364
Payne, R. J., 880
Peacock, C. L., *1142
Pearl, L., 295
Pearlman, S. J., *1973
Pearson, C. Y., 1160
Peck, C. H., 715, 1535
Pedersen, C. F., 234
Pedrajas, A., 1307, 1863
Peiper, A., 2063
Peiser, J., 75
Pelkonen, A., 1883
Pelliot, R. J., 64
Pelsoma, P. E., 1722, 1796
Pemberton, F. A., 715
Pemberton, H. S., 1401
Pemberton, R., 1619, *1701
Pena, M., 1119
Penda, A., 795
Penfield, 793
Peña Chavarría, A., 1281
Pendergrass, E. P., 1307
Pennati, G., 707
Penttinen, P., 1298
Pereira Varela, A., 963
de Perrot, 795
Perla, A., 1304
Perkins, C. W., 69
Perkins, G. A., 371
Perkins, H. F., 964
Perkins, R. J., 643
Perlman, H. H., 1104
Perlmann, C., 157
Perlson, M., 75
Perthes, G., 1331
Peruta, A., 75
Peshkin, M. M., 63
Pestalozzi, S., 291
Pessoa, P., 1110
Pessano, J. F., 644
Pessoa, S. B., 1290
Pestal, J., 1794
Petangi, G., 1290
Peterman, M. G., 282, 945, 2118
Peters, C. A., 1375
Peters, J. T., 1049
Peterson, H. A., 1952
Peterson, R., *234, 1166
v. Petheö, J., 969
Petit-Dutaillis, D., 790
Petroff, 673
Petrov, K., 1619
Petrowsky, G., 1379
Petri, E., 795
Petriello, P. A., 1956
Petroff, S. A., 1165
Petrovan, G., 795
Petti, H., 969
Petti, A., 505
Pettinari, M., 647, 1626, 1110
Peverelli, P., 664
Peyre, E., 795, 1541
Pézard, A., 280, 290, 2120
Pfahler, G. E., 1371
v. Pfaundler, M., 1298
Pfeiffer, H., 1546
Pfeiffer, A., *912
Pfeiffer, D. B., 1980
Pfeiffer, H., 961
Pfeiffer, 1666
Pfitzmaier, 965
Pfister, R., 1980
Pflaumer, 1734
Phaneuf, L. E., *658, 1456
Phemister, D. B., 1949
Philibert, A., 1666, 2120
Phillip, E., 1372
Phillips, E., 2064
Phillips, M. H., 1798
Phillips, P., 1790
Picard, E., 1543
Picard, H., 696
Pickhardt, U., 679
Pickhardt, F., 75
Pichler, E., 969
Pickens, 964
Pico, 678
Picot, G., 1691
Piéron, H., 230, 2120
Pierroud, G. M., *1043
Piga, A., 795, 1720
Pignot, J., 399
Pilcer, A., 1166
Pilot, I., 1655, 2045
Pimenta Bueno, A. L., 795, 965
Pinels, R. V., 228
Pineus, G., *...
Pinay, A., 1167
Pinkham, C. B., *290, 373
Pinto, A., 965
Piper, R. A., 64
Pipping, W., 694, 796
Pirie, J. H. H., 875
Pisk, H., 969
Piskacek, L., 679
Pitt, J. C., 1667
Placidi, 640
de Plaunen, P. M., 169
Platou, E., 1656
Platou, E. S., 2113

Plant, R., 1298, 1380
Platou, A., 1625
Plummer, R. S., *1959
Plynette, E., 1542
Podkaminsky, W., 993
Pohland, A., 155, 155, 227, 298
Polacsek, G. B., 1625
Poland, E., 1669
Polenska, J., 1883
Polak, E., 1302
Polgár, G., 1898
Polyakovsky, M., 75, 1896
Pollaci, E., 1666
Pollock, A., 1297
Pollard, W. L., 1647
Pollitzer, E., 314, 1548, 1895
Polach, J. C., 1373
Polgar, G., 1623
Poliakoff, F., 1293
Pollmann, G., 2036
Polterman, A., 2045
Pollitzer, H., 289, 292, 1114
Pollitzer, H., 669, 1690, 1960
Pollock, G. W., 1651
Pollock, L. J., 1625
Pollock, L. W., 1525
Pollmann, E., 1376
Poloniecki, 645
Pomeroy, L. A., *1690
Pons, E., 1690
Pontano, T., 984
Pope, C. G., 1166
Popescu, C., 796, 795
Popper, J., 941
Porges, M., 294
Port, F., 160
Porter, D. F., *1694
Porter, W. H., 219
Porto, L., 1295, 1719
Porto, J., 282
Posener, K., 226, 936
Posner, C., 969
Pospelow, A., 1667
Pottenger, F. M., 1712
de Potter, F., 1661, 1830
Potts, T. N. V., 1660
Pötzl, O., 1253
Pouey, E., 879
Pouzin-Malègue, Y., 390
Powell, A., 225
Powell, E. D., 1718
Power, E. W., 645
Powlowicz, A. J., 1710
Poynton, F. J., 154, 875, 1654
Poynton, R. A., 281
Pozerski, E., 2040
Prandi, E., 1626
Prassalides, E., 967
Prat, D., 1545
Prentiss, A. M., 145
Preti, L., 1277
Preuss, J., 1253, 1894
Prévot, A. R., 2090
Pribram, B. O., 1547
Pribram, H., 1265
Price, F. W., 1790
Priestley, J. G., 1288
Prigge, 481, 1690
Prokopowicz, M., 1686
Prosti, G., 293
Proud, J. W., 1272
Prusik, A., 1285
Pucher, G. W., 469
Puckner, W. A., *1618
Pulawski, F., 1290
Pulido Martín, A., 690
Purdy, W. J., 1582
Purves, R., 228
Purves-Stewart, J., 1718
Pusch, G., 1041
Pusey, W. A., 469
Pybus, F. C., 1374
Pytlowski, W., 76

Q

Quagliariello, J. N., 1112, 1690
Querido, A., 1456
Quest, J. F., *2077
Quin, J. S., 1278
Quinquaud, A., 1290

R

Raab, E., 212
Rabinovitch, L. G., 1104
Rabinowitch, I. M., 298, 1450
Rabut, 1290
Rachet, J., 2065
Radasch, H. E., 167
Radosavljevich, G. M., 1097
Racchiusa, G., 1734, 1625
Rahmel, O., 1370
Rainey, W. R., 298
Ralston, G. W., 296, *1743
Rajka, 2121
Ramirez, M. A., 1041
Ramel, E., 873
Ramsey, W. R., 1288
Randall, L. M., 1236, 1456
Rankin, F. W., 435, 1534
Rankin, W. S., *2195
Rapisardi, S., 649, 1663

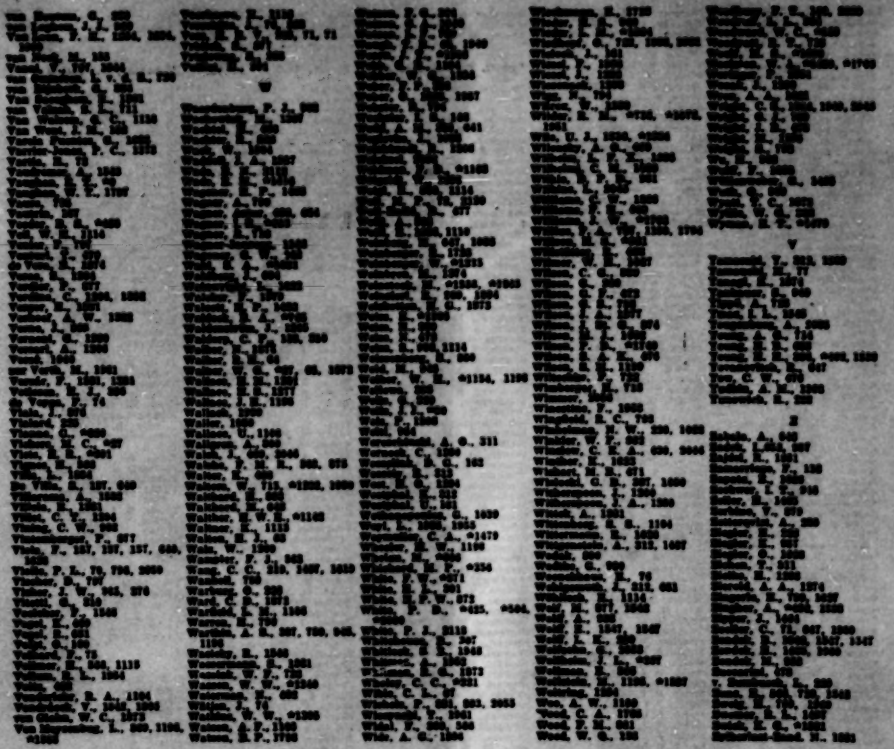
Raquet, D., 712
Raskovsky, L., 712, 1664
Rasmussen, A. T., 1629
Ratera, J., 795
Ratera, S., 795
Rathbun, N. P., 863
Rathbun, W. L., 474
Rathery, 877, 1691, 2120
Rattner, N., 1617
Ratner, J., 1298
Rauchhaupt, J., *293
Ravaut, P., 1625
Raving, A., 678, 1719
Raw, N., 795
Raymond, M., 1965
Rayner, H. H., 60
Rayner, H. W., 1430
Razemon, P., 640
Razzetti, L., 1625, 1882
Read, J. M., *1963
Rebattu, J., 797
Rebierre, P., 1376
Recasens, G. F., 712
Redding, R., 863, 1285
Redlich, W., 280, 857
Redlich, E., 1565
Redman, T., 1367
v. Redwitz, E., 2053
Reed, M., 1963
Reed, A. C., *1661
Regan, J. C., *1769
Regaud, C., 298
Regnier, 1370
Reh, M., 2065
Rehfuss, M. E., 1790
Reid, M. R., *112, *114, 1299, 1369
Reid, W. D., 946, 1322, 1948
Reifenstein, E. W., 1367
Reijnders, F. H. H., 1665
Reimann, H. A., 469, 1795
Rein, R. A., 1947
Reiss, A., 648
Reiss, T. F., 797
Reiter, R., 864, 1548
Remlinger, P., 280, 565
Renaud, 590
Renaud, A., 725
Reuss, M., 71, 225, 1305, 1375, 1690, 1956
Renault, J., 667, 1623
Renner, O., 298
Rennie, W. H., 1690
Renon, L. F., 711, 712, 713, 1711
Reschtoff, K., 1994
Revell, D. G., 1690
Reverdin, A., 1543
Reyn, A. E., 1721
Reys, A., 1276, 1962
Reynolds, C., 361
Reynolds, C. E., 212
Reynolds, H. L., 1620
de Rezende, C., 721
Rheinboldt, F., *868, 791, 791
Rhoda, M. L., 690
Rhoads, 290
Ribeiro Dos Santos, A., *230
Ricard, A., 2062
Rich, A. R., 1967
Richardson, E. P., 1373, *1367
Richet, C., Jr., 672, 1686
Richter, M. N., *367
Richter, P. F., 1620
Riddle, O., 294, 361
Rieder, W., 1041
Rienhoff, W. F., Jr., *742
Riesman, D., 298
Rietschel, H., 661
Rigaut, 678
Rigal, E., 795
Rigby, H. M., 273
Riggs, H. A. F., *1968
Riggs, C. C., 672
Rigler, R. W., 1940
Riley, W. A., 1713
Rimpau, W., 290
Rindfleisch, W., 1663
Del Rio-Hortega, P., 1542
Risser, 1948
Rissman, F. A., 1863
Ritchie, F., 640
Rive, M., 980
Rivarola, J. B., 1667
Rivers, T. M., 294, 1380
Rivet, 795
Riviere, M., 1296
Robbins, B. F., *1301
Robert, M., 1112
Robertson, A., 1361
Robertson, E. E., 868, 1932
Robertson, E. C., 1670
Robertson, L. R., 262
Robertson, N., 1294
Robertson, R. C., 1109
Robertson, T. B., 940
Robin, A., 2121
Robin, C., 1635
Robinson, H. S., 1667
Robinson, G. C., *604
Robinson, G. H., 939
Robinson, H. M., *678
Robinson, W. L., 153

Robitschek, W., 295
Roch, M., 1649
Rochaix, 647
Rockwood, R., 69, 130
Rodenacker, 1220
Rodhain, M. N., 162, 960, 1669
Roesle, E., 294, 365, 1969
Roeweraad, M. J., 1210
Roffo, A. H., 130, 690, 722, 864, 994, 1112, 1297, 1463, 1627, 1690, 2120
Rolle, M. L., 130
Rogatz, J. L., 2045
Roger, G. H., 2061
Roger, H., 150, 719
Rogers, L., 1690, 1718
Roghiero, C., 75
Rogoff, J. M., 299, 1166
Rohdenburg, G. L., 1959
Rohrschneider, 1940
Rojo, D. J., 1282
Rolando, S., 157
Rolleston, H., 1720
Rollier, A., 298
Rolnick, H. C., 298, 968
Roman, B., 672
Ronaldson, G. W., 1520
Roncoroni, F., 1625
Roncati, V., 1377
Ronzoni, E., 1293, 1619
Rorive, 1375
Rose, W. C., 1430
Rosen, H., 1637
Rosen, I., 1166, 1948
Rosenau, W. H., 1618
Rosenberg, H., *225
Rosenberg, L. C., *686
Rosenberg, M., 1293, 2054
Rosenberger, E. C., 1795
Rosenbloom, A., 229, 395
Rosenburg, G., 211
Rosenfeld, G., 1963
Rosenfeld, M., 1379
Rosenfeld, S., 946
Rosenow, C., 1690
Rosenstein, P., 296
Rosenthal, F., 1690
Rosenthal, F., 1299
Rosenthal, G., 1627, 1667
Rosenthal, N., 64
Rosenthal, S. M., 222, *1960
Rosenwald, M., 725
Rossi, J., 1677
Rossler, A. E., 795
Roster, M., 1290
Rostom, J., 189, 720
Roth, J. W., 675
Roth, S. G., 1950
Roth, W. L., Jr., 298
Rothlin, A., 2257
Rouel, C., 878
Roux, F., 1722
Rousseau, P., 1631
Roth, O., 640, 1630
Rother, J., 970, 1620
Rothschild, M., 795
Rothschild, M. A., 640
Rotondi, P., 640
Rottenbach, E., 295
Roubier, 1541
Rouillard, J., 280
Rousseau, E., 1686, 2064
Roussy, G., 1541, 1956
Rouvillois, H., 2040, 2110
Roux, C., 1367
Rovere, 721
Rovsing, C. M., 2056
Rowe, A. W., 1686
Rowntree, L. G., *290
Rowe, H., 721
Roy, D. D., 1298
Royle, N. D., 795, 1375, 1376, 1379
Royster, L. T., 298
Rubino, 160
Rubinstein, M., 2121
Rudensberg, 2064
Rud, E., 290, 1627
Rudnick, D. F., *9
Rudolf, A., 295
Ruef, H., 1670, 1722
Ruegg, J. T., 940
Rühl, E., 661
Rullison, E. H., *1665, 1536
Runge, H., 287, 1367
Rupp, A., 1722
Rush, H. P., 1696
Ruskin, S. L., *1301
Russell, W., 60
Rusznyák, S., 1292, 1546
Ryder, C. T., 1294
Rydin, H., 2120

S

Sacharow, L., 1961
Sachs, G., 220
Sachs, E., 290
Sacquépée, E., 694
Saenger, E., 1722
Sagal, Z., *1436
Sahli, H., 978

Saidman, J., 694, 795
Sailer, J., 1265
Sainsbury, H., 1964
St. George, A. V., 941
St. Jacques, E., 1275
Sainton, P., 152, 1986
de Saint-Bon, 2053
Sajous, C. E. de M., 1967
Salaghi, K., 367
Salaghi, 1065
Salle, G., 72, 377
Sallerás, J., 721, 1112, 1113
Salmerón Olivares, J. M., 1281
Salomon, A., 790
Salomon, H., 795
Salomon, R., 651, 1290
Salomonsen, L., 720
Salus, M. C., 1962
Salveson, H. A., 297, 945, 948
Sampson, L., 380, 1545
Sampson, H. J., 711
Sampson, J. J., *1948
Samson, J. G., 1274
Sanders, A., *1796
Sanchez, F., 879
Sand, K., 290, 290, 2125
Sanders, J., 720
Sander, J., 1115
Sanford, J. H., *1963
Sante, L. R., 871
Santesson, D., 72
Santoro, F., 1376
Saragea, 298
Sarbadhikary, 1721
de Sard, J., 220
Sarno, A., 1112
Satta, F., 1290
Sattler, E., 2122
Sauer, L. W., 219
Sauerbruch, F., 1281, 1669
Saunders, A. D., 1619
Saurman, J. S., *949
de Saussure, R., 1636
Savignac, R., 720
Savino, E., 679
Sawyer, C. W., *871
Sawyer, G. M., 2047
Sawyer, W. A., 224
Saxl, P., 296, 795
Sayago, G., 297
Sazerac, 795
Scaglione, G., 75
Scarff, J. E., 643
Schaanning, G., 909, 1462, 1896
Schaack, 2065
Schacher, E., 75
Schade, H., 969
Schaefer, E., 1669
Schaeffer, J. P., 147
Schäfer, E., 661
Schäfer, M., 1115
Schaffer, W. F., *298
Schallenberg, 2065
Schamberg, J. F., *1311, 1499
Scharfetter, H., 2045
Scheele, K., 438, 1947
Scheer, K., 795
Scheidemandel, E., 1665, 1665
Schellong, F., 864
Schenck, E., 1794
Schenck, S. B., 1947
Scherber, G., 1460
Schickele, G., 678
Schiff, E., 290, 1112, 1994
Schiff, F., 228
Schiff, 1290
Schilling, V., 868, 1664, 2064, 2122
Schippers, J. C., 725
Schirmer, O., 1292
Schlaer, E., 290
Schlesinger, E., 290, 1721
Schlesinger, H., 290, 1722
Schlesinger, H. J., 670
Schlittler, E. E., 718, 718
Schloffer, H., 1298, 1298
Schlomovitz, B. H., 1109, 1497
Schlomovitz, H. H., 1298
Schloss, O. M., 861
Schloss, W., 656
Schlossberg, E., 1990
Schlossberger, H., 481, 960, 1690
Schlossmann, A., 690
Schmorl, G., 1664
Schmid, F., 646, 1295
Schmid, H. H., 1292
Schmid, H. J., 1111
Schmidt, F., 1690
Schmidt, H., 230
Schmieden, V., 311, 1949
Schmitz, W., 795
Schnabel, 1690
Schneider, A., 960
Schneider, E., 1720
Schneider, L., 715
Schneider Van Roode, C., 1378
Schnetzler, E., 311
Schnitker, G., 715, 1660, 2047, 2048
Schochet, S. S., 298



INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 62, JULY-DECEMBER, 1964

Pages	No.	Date
1- 72	1	July 1
73- 144	2	July 8
145- 208	3	July 15
209- 280	4	July 22
281- 352	5	July 29
353- 424	6	Aug. 5
425- 496	7	Aug. 12
497- 568	8	Aug. 19
569- 656	9	Aug. 26
657- 776	10	Aug. 31
777- 864	11	Sept. 9
865- 936	12	Sept. 16
937- 1008	13	Sept. 23
1009- 1120	14	Sept. 30
1121- 1216	15	Oct. 7
1217- 1304	16	Oct. 14
1305- 1392	17	Oct. 21
1393- 1488	18	Oct. 28
1489- 1568	19	Nov. 4
1569- 1680	20	Nov. 11
1681- 1776	21	Nov. 18
1777- 1888	22	Nov. 25
1889- 2176	23	Dec. 2